

PART IX.—EDUCATIONAL.

THE UNIVERSITY.

SENATE.

CHANCELLOR.—His Excellency The Hon'ble Sir Arthur Elibank Havelock, G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E.
VICE-CHANCELLOR.—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Shephard, M.A.

FELLOWS.

The Chief Justice of Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature, The Hon'ble Sir Charles Arnold White, Kt.
The Bishop of Madras, The Right Rev. H. Whitehead, M.A., D.D.
The Members of the Council of Madras, The Hon'ble Mr. A. T. Arundel, B.A., C.I.E., The Hon'ble Mr. H. M. Winterbottom.
The Director of Public Instruction, The Hon'ble Mr. G. H. Stuart, M.A.
The Principal of the Presidency College, J. B. Bilderbeck, Esq., M.A.
The President of the Medical College Council, Lt.-Col. G. L. Walker, M.D.
1867 Rev. W. Miller, M.A., LL.D., D.D., C.I.E.
R. F. Chisholm, Esq., F.R.I.E.A.
1868 A. Seshaiya Sastriyar, C.S.I.
1869 Maharaja G. N. Gajapati Rau, C.I.E.
1872 Dewan Bahadur V. Krishnamachariyar.
1874 Rev. E. Sell, B.D.
1875 The Rt. Rev. J. M. Strachan, M.D., Bishop of Rangoon.
Raja T. Rama Rau, B.A., B.L.
Dewan Bahadur P. Srinivasa Rau.
P. Chentusai Rau, C.I.E.
1879 J. Cook, Esq., M.A.
Rev. A. W. Atkinson, M.A.
A. Sankara Aiyar, B.A.
1880 W. H. Wilson, Esq., F.R.S., F.L.C., F.O.S.
The Hon'ble Sir V. Bhashyam Aiyangar, B.A., B.L., Kt., C.I.E.
1881 The Most Rev. J. Colgan, D.D., Archbishop of Madras.
Rev. A. Jeun, C.J., B.A., D.D.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Shephard, M.A.
R. B. Mitchell, Esq., M.A.
Major H. D. Love, R.E.
M. Seshagiri Sastriyar, M.A.
1882 Rev. Charles Cooper, M.A., LL.D.
The Hon'ble Mr. A. T. Arundel, B.A., C.I.E.
Dewan Bahadur R. Raghunatha Rau.

1883 Kerala Varma Valiya Koil Tampuran of Travancore, C.S.I., M.R.A.S., F.R.H.S.
C. Michie Smith, Esq., B.Sc., F.A.S.E., F.R.A.S.
1884 R. Bruce Foote, Esq.
L. Garthwaite, Esq., B.A.
J. B. Bilderbeck, Esq., M.A.
Rev. James Cooling, B.A.
Rao Bahadur C. W. Tamotharam Pillai, B.A., B.L.
Rev. Samuel Gnanamuttu, M.A.
1885 A. Monro, Esq., M.A., B.C.L.
A. Ramachandra Aiyar, B.L.
Dewan Bahadur K. Krishnasawmi Rau.
Rai Bahadur V. Jagannatha Rau Pantulu.
The Hon'ble Mr. G. H. Stuart, M.A.
1886 Sir K. Seshadri Aiyar, B.A., K.C.S.I.
Lt.-Col. A. M. Branfoot, M.B., M.R.C.S.
C. M. Barrow, Esq., M.A.
J. Adam, Esq., M.A.
A. G. Bourne, Esq., D.Sc., F.R.S., F.L.S., C.M.Z.S.
J. R. Henderson, Esq., M.B., F.L.S.
E. Thurston, Esq., F.R.M.S., C.M.Z.S.
1887 The Hon'ble Sir S. Subrahmanya Aiyar, B.L., K.C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Mr. J. D. Rees, F.R.C.S., M.R.A.S., C.I.E.
E. Marsden, Esq., B.A.
L. Rice, Esq., C.I.E.
Rev. J. D. W. Sewell, B.L.
1888 J. Murdoch, Esq., LL.D.
Rev. J. W. Foley, M.A.
Rev. J. Frohnmeyer.
C. Sankaran Nayar, B.A., B.L.
Rao Bahadur R. V. Srinivasa Aiyar, B.A.
J. A. Jones, Esq., M.R.C.S.
1890 Major-General W. F. deFubeck, M.D.
Col. C. E. McVittie, F.R.C.S.
Lieut.-Col. F. H. Blenkinsop.
Lieut.-Col. W. Price, M.D.
Major John Smyth, M.D.
1891 E. W. Stoney, Esq., M.B., M.D.C.E.

FELLOWS—contd.

- 1891 J. H. Stone, Esq., M.A.
Lieut.-Col. A. W. Smart, R.E.
R. A. Nelson, Esq., M.A., LL.M.
- 1892 H. Irwin, Esq., C.I.E.
E. Holtzsch, Esq., Ph.D.
A. C. Mitchell, Esq., D.Sc.
S. Rangaiya Chetti, B.A.
Dewan Bahadur C. Ramachandra Rau
Sahib, B.A.
Lieut.-Col. W. R. Brown, M.D.
Lieut.-Col. H. Allison, M.D.
- 1893 H. H. Sir Rama Varma, Maharaja of
Travancore, G.C.S.I.
Dewan Bahadur S. Srinivasaraghava
Aiyangar, B.A., C.I.E.
Lieut.-Col. T. H. Pope, M.D., B.Sc.,
F.R.C.S.
E. H. Elliot, Esq., B.A.
D. M. Cruickshank, Esq., M.A.
Syed Hussain Bilgrami, Nawab Imad-
ul-mulk Bahadur, B.A.
H. J. Bhabha, Esq., M.A.
Rev. L. B. Wolf, M.A.
- 1894 *N. Vaidyanatha Aiyar, M.A.
*Rao Bahadur C. Nagoji Rau, B.A.
J. W. Best, Esq., B.A.
R. L. Jones, Esq., M.A., F.R.S.
Lieut.-Col. John Maitland, M.D.
A. A. Hall, Esq., M.A.
Rev. A. Margochis.
K. Ramanujachariyar, M.A., B.L.
Raja Sir Savalai Ramaswami Mada-
hiyar, Kt., C.I.E.
N. Subrahmanyam, B.A., B.L.
- 1895 *B. Hanumanta Rau, B.A.
*J. M. Hensman, B.A.
The Venerable W. W. Elwes, M.A.
A. Govinda Pillai, B.A., B.L.
Rev. W. Skinner, M.A.
W. B. Morren, Esq., M.A.
H. V. Nanjundaiya, M.A., M.D.
C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
The Hon'ble S. Sankarasubba Aiyar.
S. Satyanathan, M.A., LL.M.
- 1896 *K. Kalayanasundaram Aiyar, B.A., B.L.
*L. C. Williams Pillai, B.A.
Rama Varma Raja Tamburan of
Parappanad.
Col. D. McNeil Campbell, R.E.
A. Chatterton, Esq., B.Sc.
Rai Bahadur A. Dhanakoti Mudaliyar.
Lieut.-Col. J. Lancaster, M.B.
T. T. Logan, Esq., B.A.
Mir Sultan Muhi-ud-din Sahib.
Muhammad Aziz-ud-din Husain Sahib.
Muhammad Kadir Navaz Khan Sahib,
Khan Bahadur.
M. O. Parthasarathi Aiyangar, M.A., M.L.
C. R. Pattabhirama Aiyar, B.A., B.L.
Rev. G. Pittendrig, M.A.
M. Rangachariyar, M.A.
Lieut.-Col. A. J. Sturmer.
M. Viraraghavachariyar, B.A.
Sultan Muhi-ud-din Sahib.
R. Vedantachari.
- 1897 *P. Rangaiya Nayudu.
*N. Subba Rau, B.A., B.L.
Rev. W. F. Archibald.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Benson,
M.A., LL.B.
- 1897 Rev. W. H. Blake, B.A.
Keaworthy Brown, Esq., M.A.
Rev. C. W. A. Clarke, M.A.
Rev. D. Downie, M.A., D.D.
Walter Keess, Esq., M.A.
Rev. F. W. Kellett, M.A.
E. W. Middlemast, Esq., M.A.
Rev. M. Phillips, Ph.D.
T. Ramakrishna Pillai, B.A., F.R.H.S.
T. R. Scott, Esq., B.A.
P. H. Sturge, Esq., M.A.
Major J. L. Van Geyzel, M.B.
J. Weir, Esq., M.A.
Rai Bahadur The Hon'ble P. Ananda-
charlu, B.L., C.I.E.
The Hon'ble C. Vijayaraghavachari-
yar, B.A.
Lieut.-Col. W. G. King, M.B., D.F.H.
N. Muhammad Usman Sahib, L.M. & S.
*P. Tyagaraya Chettiyar, B.A.
*M. R. Ramakrishna Aiyar, B.A., B.L.
His Highness Sir Rama Varma,
Maharaja of Cochin, K.C.S.I.
Sir Muhammad Munawar, Khan
Bahadur, K.C.I.E.
H. K. Beauchamp, Esq.
A. W. Bishop, Esq., Ph.D.
H. O'Connell Cardozo, Esq., C.I.E.
J. P. Kotilingam, M.A.
Rev. W. H. Findlay, M.A.
W. B. Moore Esq., M.A.
Hormasji Nowroji, Esq., B.C.E.
P. N. Krishnamurti, B.L., C.I.E.
R. S. Lepper, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
C. E. Phipps, Esq.
Dewan Bahadur V. Raghavachari,
B.A.
Dewan Bahadur The Hon'ble P. Raja-
rama Mudaliyar.
Rev. James M. Russell, M.A.
K. P. Sankara Menon, B.A., B.L.
P. S. Sivaswami Aiyar, B.A., B.L.
F. J. E. Spring, Esq., C.I.E., LL.D.
Rao Bahadur T. Venkatasiva Bau Pan-
tulu.
S. Venkobachariyar, B.A.
Rao Bahadur K. Virosalangam Pan-
tulu.
Rev. G. T. Washburn, D.D.
The Hon'ble Mr. H. M. Winterbotham.
1899 *K. Subrahmanya Aiyar, B.A., LL.D.
*A. Sitarama Aiyar, B.A.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice H. T. Bod-
lam.
The Hon'ble Mr. G. Stokes.
The Hon'ble Sir C. Arnold White, Kt.
W. B. DeWinton, Esq.
R. E. Illis, Esq., M.L.C.B.
M. Hunter, Esq., M.A.
H. Malim, Esq., M.A.
Rev. J. N. Ogilvie, M.A.
Rev. L. Weismann.
Rev. A. Westcott, M.A.
Rev. K. Pamperrien.
Rev. R. M. Macphail, M.A., B.D.
S. Radhakrishna Aiyar, B.A.
V. P. Madhava Rau, B.A., C.I.E.
Rao Bahadur S. Appu Sastriyar, B.A.
The Hon'ble Rao Bahadur C. Jambu-
lingam Mudaliyar, B.A., M.B.

* Elected Fellows.

FELLOWS—contd.

- 1899 S. Margesha Rau, B.A.
Muhammad Azam, B.A.
P. Thennu Pillai, M.A.
- 1900 *A. Periyaswami Mudaliar, B.A.
*J. M. Velu Pillai.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice J. A. Davies.
The Hon'ble Mr. F. A. Nicholson,
J.C.S.
The Hon'ble Mr. G. G. Arbuthnot.
- 1900 The Right Rev. Dom T. Manuel
Rebeiro Vieira de Castro.
H. J. Allen, Esq., M.A.
J. G. Smith, Esq., M.A.
N. Raghunathachariyar, B.A.
W. J. Goodrich, Esq., M.A.
Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A.
H. Rangappa, B.A., M.B. & C.M.
L. D. Swamikannu Pillai, M.A., B.L.
The Hon'ble Mr. J. E. P. Wallis, M.A.
- FACULTY OF ARTS.
Rev. W. Miller, M.A., LL.D., D.D., C.I.E., President.
- 1887 Rev. W. Miller, M.A., LL.D., D.D., C.I.E.
1898 A. Seshaiya Sastriyar, C.S.I.
1899 Maharaja G. N. Gajapati Rau, C.I.E.
1872 Dewan Bahadur V. Krishnamacha-
riyar.
1874 Rev. E. Sell, B.D.
1876 The Right Rev. J. M. Suresh, M.D.
P. Chentsai Rau, C.I.E.
Dewan Bahadur P. Srinivasa Rau.
1879 J. Cook, Esq., M.A.
Rev. A. W. Atkinson, M.A.
A. Sankara Aiyar, B.A.
1890 W. H. Wilson, Esq., Ph.D., F.R.C.S.
The Hon'ble Sir V. Bhashyam Aiyang-
ar, B.A., B.L., Kt., C.I.E.
1881 The Most Rev. J. Colgan, D.D.
Rev. A. Jean, S.J., B.A., D.D.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Shephard,
M.A.
M. Seshagiri Sastriyar, M.A.
R. F. Chisholm, Esq., F.R.I.E.A.
R. B. Michell, Esq., M.A.
Major H. D. Love, R.E.
1892 Rev. Charles Cooper, M.A., LL.D.
The Hon'ble Mr. A. T. Arundel, B.A.,
C.I.E.
Dewan Bahadur R. Raghunatha Rau.
1883 Kerala Varma Valiya Koi Tampuran
of Travancore, C.S.I., M.L.A.S.,
F.R.H.S.
C. Michie Smith, Esq., B.Sc., F.R.S.E.,
F.B.A.S.
1884 L. Garthwaite, Esq., B.A.
J. B. Bilderbeck, Esq., M.A.
Rev. James Cooling, B.A.
Rao Bahadur C. W. Tamotharam
Pillai, B.A., B.L.
Rev. Samuel Gnanamattu, M.A.
1885 A. Monro, Esq., M.A., B.C.L.
Rai Bahadur V. Jagannatha Rau
Pantulu.
The Hon'ble Mr. G. H. Stuart, M.A.
1898 Sir K. Seshadri Aiyar, B.A., K.C.S.I.
C. M. Barrow, Esq., M.A.
John Adam, Esq., M.A.
A. G. Bourne, Esq., D.Sc., F.L.S.,
C.M.Z.S.
J. R. Henderson, Esq., M.B., F.L.S.
Raja T. Rama Rau, B.A., B.L.
The Hon'ble Sir S. Subrahmanya
Aiyar, B.L., K.C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Mr. J. D. Rees, F.R.S.,
M.B.A.S., C.I.E.
E. Marsden, Esq., B.A.
- 1887 L. Rice, Esq., C.I.E.
Rev. J. D. W. Sewell, S.J.
1888 J. Murdoch, Esq., LL.D.
Rev. J. W. Foley, M.A.
Rev. J. Fröhnmeyer.
C. Sankaran Nayar, B.A., B.L.
Rao Bahadur R. V. Srinivasa Aiyar,
B.A.
1891 J. H. Stone, Esq., M.A.
1892 E. Holtzsch, Esq., Ph.D.
A. C. Mitchell, Esq., D.Sc.
S. Rangaiya Chetti, B.A.
1893 H. H. Sir Rama Varma, Maharaja of
Travancore, G.C.S.I.
Dewan Bahadur S. Srinivasaraghava
Aiyangar, B.A., C.I.E.
E. H. Elliot, Esq., B.A.
D. M. Cruickshank, Esq., M.A.
Syed Hussain Bilgrami, Nawab Imad-
ul-mulk Bahadur, B.A.
H. J. Bhabha, Esq., M.A.
Rev. L. B. Wolf, M.A.
1894 N. Vaidyanatha Aiyar, M.A.
Rao Bahadur C. Nagoji Rau, B.A.
J. W. Best, Esq., B.A.
R. L. Jones, Esq., M.A., F.R.S.
A. A. Hall, Esq., M.A.
Rev. A. Margochis.
K. Ramanujachariyar, M.A., B.L.
Rajah Sir Savalai Ramaswami Mada-
hiyar, Kt., C.I.E.
N. Subrahmanyam, B.A., B.L.
1895 B. Hanumanta Rau, B.A.
J. M. Hensman, Esq., B.A.
The Ven'ble W. W. Elwes, M.A.
A. Govinda Pillai, B.A., B.L.
Rev. W. Skinner, M.A.
W. B. Morren, Esq., M.A.
H. V. Nanjundaiya, M.A., M.D.
C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
The Hon'ble S. Sankarasubba Aiyar.
S. Satyanathan, M.A., LL.M.
1896 L. C. Williams Pillai, B.A.
Rama Varma Raja Tamburan of
Parappanad.
Rai Bahadur A. Dhanakoti Mudaliyar,
T. T. Logan, Esq., B.A.
Mir Sultan Muhi-ud-din Sahib.
Muhammad Aziz-ud-din Husain
Sahib.
Muhammad Kadir Navaz Khan Sahib,
Khan Bahadur.
Rev. G. Pittendrig, M.A.
M. Rangachariyar, M.A.

* Elected Fellows.

FACULTY OF ARTS—*concl.*

- 1896 M. Viraraghavachariyer, B.A.
Sultan Muli-ud-din Sahib.
R. Vedantachari.
- 1897 P. Rangaiya Naidu.
Rev. W. F. Archibald.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Benson, M.A., LL.B.
Rev. W. H. Blake, B.A.
Kenworthy Brown, Esq., M.A.
Rev. C. W. A. Clarke, M.A.
Rev. D. Downie, M.A., D.D.
Walter Keess, Esq., M.A.
Rev. F. W. Kellett, M.A.
E. W. Middlemast, Esq., M.A.
Rev. M. Phillips, Ph.D.
T. Ramakrishna Pillai, B.A., F.R.S.
T. B. Scott, Esq., B.A.
P. H. Sturge, Esq., M.A.
Major J. L. VanGeysel, M.B.
J. Weir, Esq., M.A.
- 1898 P. Tyagaraya Chettiyar, B.A.
His Highness Sir Rama Varma, Maharaja of Cochin, K.C.S.I.
Sir Muhammad Mazawar, Khan Bahadur, K.C.I.E.
H. K. Beauchamp, Esq.
A. W. Bishop, Esq., Ph.D.
H. O'Connell Cardozo, Esq., C.I.E.
J. P. Kotilingam, M.A.
Rev. W. H. Findlay, M.A.
W. E. Hoare, Esq., M.A.
R. S. Lepper, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
Dewan Bahadur V. Raghavachari, B.A.
Dewan Bahadur The Hon'ble P. Rajaratha Mudaliyar.
Rev. J. M. Russell, M.A.
- 1898 Rao Bahadur T. Venkatasiva Rau Pantulu.
S. Venkobachariyer, B.A.
Rao Bahadur K. Viresalingam Pantulu.
Rev. G. T. Washburn, D.D.
The Hon'ble Mr. H. M. Winterbotham.
Rai Bahadur The Hon'ble P. Anandachari, B.L., C.I.E.
1899 K. Subrahmanya Aiyar, B.A., L.T.
The Hon'ble Mr. G. Stoker.
M. Hunter, Esq., M.A.
H. Malim, Esq., M.A.
Rev. J. N. Ogilvie, M.A.
Rev. I. Weismann.
Rev. A. Westcott, M.A.
Rev. K. Pamperien.
Rev. E. M. Macphail, M.A., B.D.
S. Radhakrishna Aiyar, B.A.
V. P. Madhava Rau, B.A., C.I.E.
Rao Bahadur S. Appu Sastriyar, B.A.
S. Mangestha Rau, B.A.
Muhammad Asam, B.A.
P. Thana Pillai, M.A.
Right Rev. H. Whitehead, M.A., D.D.
A. Periyaswami Mudaliyar, B.A.
J. M. Vela Pillai.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice J. A. Davies.
The Hon'ble Mr. P. A. Nicholson, J.C.S.
The Hon'ble Mr. G. G. Arbuthnot.
The Right Rev. Dom T. Manuel Ribeiro Vieira de Castro.
H. J. Allen, Esq., M.A.
N. Raghunathachariyer, B.A.
W. J. Goodrich, Esq., M.A.
Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A.
L. D. Swamikannu Pillai, M.A., B.L.
- 1900 A. Periyaswami Mudaliyar, B.A.
J. M. Vela Pillai.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice J. A. Davies.
The Hon'ble Mr. P. A. Nicholson, J.C.S.
The Hon'ble Mr. G. G. Arbuthnot.
The Right Rev. Dom T. Manuel Ribeiro Vieira de Castro.
H. J. Allen, Esq., M.A.
N. Raghunathachariyer, B.A.
W. J. Goodrich, Esq., M.A.
Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A.
L. D. Swamikannu Pillai, M.A., B.L.

FACULTY OF LAW.

The Hon'ble Sir V. Bhashyam Aiyangar, B.A., B.L., Kt., C.I.E., *President*.

- 1875 Raja T. Rama Rau, B.A., B.L.
Dewan Bahadur P. Srinivasa Rau.
1889 The Hon'ble Sir V. Bhashyam Aiyangar, B.A., B.L., Kt., C.I.E.
1881 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Shephard, M.A.
R. B. Michell, Esq., M.A.
1882 Dewan Bahadur R. Raghunatha Rau.
1884 Rao Bahadur C. W. Tamotharam Pillai, B.A., B.L.
1885 A. Munro, Esq., M.A., B.C.L.
A. Ramachandra Aiyar, B.L.
Dewan Bahadur K. Krishnaswami Rau.
1887 The Hon'ble Sir S. Subrahmanya Aiyar, B.L., K.C.I.E.
1888 C. Sankaran Nayar, B.A., B.L.
1891 R. A. Nelson, Esq., M.A., LL.M.
1892 Dewan Bahadur C. Ramachandra Rau Sahib, B.L.
1893 A. Sankara Aiyar, B.A.
Dewan Bahadur S. Srinivasaraghava Aiyangar, B.A., C.I.E.
1894 J. W. Best, Esq., B.A.
N. Subrahmanyan, B.A., B.L.
1895 A. Govinda Pillai, B.A., B.L.
H. V. Nanjundaiya, M.A., M.L.
C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
- 1895 John Adam, Esq., M.A.
S. Satyanathan, M.A., LL.M.
1896 K. Kalyanasundaram Aiyar, B.A., B.L.
M. O. Parthasarathi Aiyangar, M.A., M.L.
C. R. Pattabhirama Aiyar, B.A., B.L.
1897 N. Subba Rao, B.A., B.L.
Rai Bahadur The Hon'ble P. Anandachari, B.L., C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Benson, M.A., LL.B.
Kenworthy Brown, Esq., M.A.
The Hon'ble C. Vijayaraghavachariyer, B.A.
1898 M. R. Ramakrishna Aiyar, B.A., B.L.
P. N. Krishnamurti, B.L., C.I.E.
K. P. Sankara Menon, B.A., B.L.
P. S. Sivaswami Aiyar, B.A., B.L.
1899 A. Sitarama Aiyar, B.A.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice H. T. Boddam.
The Hon'ble Sir C. Arnold White, Kt.
The Hon'ble Rao Bahadur C. Jambulingam Mudaliyar, B.A., M.L.
1900 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice J. A. Davies.
J. G. Smith, Esq., B.A.
The Hon'ble Mr. J. E. P. Wallis, M.A.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Lieut.-Col. W. R. Browne, M.D., *President*.

- 1875 The Right Rev. J. M. Strachan, M.D.
1885 Lieut.-Col. A. M. Branfoot, M.B., M.R.C.S.
A. G. Bourne, Esq., D.Sc., F.R.S., F.L.S., C.M.Z.S.
J. R. Henderson, Esq., M.B., F.L.S.
E. Thurston, Esq., F.R.M.S., C.M.Z.S.
1887 W. H. Wilson, Esq., Ph.D., F.L.C., F.C.S.
1890 Major-General W. F. deFabeck, M.D.
Col. C. R. McVittie, M.D.
Lieut.-Col. F. H. Blenkinsop.
Lieut.-Col. W. Price, M.D.
Major John Smyth, M.D.
- 1892 Lieut.-Col. W. R. Browne, M.D.
Lieut.-Col. H. Allison, M.D.
1893 Lieut.-Col. T. H. Pope, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.S.
1894 Lieut.-Col. John Maitland, M.D.
1896 Lieut.-Col. John Lancaster, M.B.
Lieut.-Col. A. J. Stammer.
Major J. L. VanGeysel, M.B.
1897 Lieut.-Col. W. G. King, M.B., D.M.
Muhammad Usman Sahib, L.H. & S.
1899 H. Rangappa, B.A., M.B. & C.M.
Lieut.-Col. G. L. Walker, M.D. (Not gazetted.)

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING.

The Hon'ble Mr. F. J. E. Spring, C.I.E., L.C.E., *President*.

- 1867 R. F. Chisholm, Esq., F.R.S.E.
1881 Major H. D. Love, R.E.
1883 C. Michie Smith, Esq., B.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.
R. Bruce Foote, Esq.
1886 The Hon'ble Mr. G. H. Stuart, M.A.
John Adam, Esq., M.A.
1888 J. A. Jones, Esq., M.I.C.E.
1891 E. W. Stoney, Esq., M.E., M.I.C.E.
Lieut.-Col. A. W. Smart, R.E.
1892 H. Irwin, Esq., C.I.E.]
- 1894 R. L. Jones, Esq., M.A., F.R.S.E.
1895 B. Hanumanta Rau, B.A.
1896 Col. D. McNeil Campbell, R.E.
A. Chatterton, Esq., B.Sc.
1898 Hormusji Nowroji, Esq., B.C.E.
C. E. Phipps, Esq.
The Hon'ble F. J. E. Spring, C.I.E., L.C.E.
1899 W. B. deWinton, Esq.
R. E. Ellis, Esq., M.I.C.E.

SYNDICATE.

1. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Shephard, M.A., *Vice-Chancellor*.

2. The Hon'ble Mr. G. H. Stuart, M.A.
3. J. B. Bilderbeck, Esq., M.A.
4. The Hon'ble Rev. W. Miller, M.A., LL.D., D.D., C.I.E.
5. E. Marden, Esq., B.A.
6. The Hon'ble Sir S. Subrahmanya Aiyar, B.L., K.C.I.E.
7. C. Sankaran Nayar, B.A., B.L., (Law).
8. A. G. Bourne, Esq., D.Sc., F.R.S., (Medicine).
9. Lieut.-Col. H. D. Love, R.E., (Engineering).

REGISTRAR.

A. J. Grieve, Esq., B.A.

ROBE-MAKERS.

Messrs. Oakes & Co. (Limited).

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS.

Messrs. Higginbotham & Co.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Languages passed.	Rewards in Languages.	NAMES.	Appointment.	Date of Appointment to present Office.	Salary. Rs. a. p.	REMARKS.
Tam.		1 The Hon. Mr. George Henry Stuart, M.A. (Bar, at Law).	Dir. of Public Instrn., Madras.	23 Nov. 1899	2,900 0 0	Fellow of the Madras University. Also Commr. for Govt. Examinations. — Insp. Genl. of Prisons under the Reformatory Act, and President, Board of Examin., Provl. Civil Service.
(I) GRADED EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.						
First Class, No. 1.—Pay Rs. 1,250—50—1,500.						
Tam.		1 William Herbert Wilson, Ph.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.	Profr. of Chemistry, Pry. Coll.	30 Apl. 1898	1,500 0 0	Fellow of the Madras University.
(II) INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.						
No. 18.—Pay Rs. 500—50—1,000.						
Tam.		1 James Boardman Biddlebeck, M.A.	Prf. and Profr. of Engl. Lit. Literature, Pry. Coll.	17 Nov. 1899	1,000 0 0	Fellow of the Madras University.—P. A. 250—50—500.
.....	H. Profy. in Pers. & Hind. Lit. Stand. in Can.	2 Edmund Maraden, B.A.	Inspr. of Schools, C. Ch.	9 Nov. 92 } 1 Jan. 97 }	1,000 0 0 1,400 0 0 1,500 0 0	Fellow of the Madras University.—P. A. 250—50—500. — Also Persian and Hind. Transl. to Govt. and Exmr. in Hind. (Rs. 500).
Tel.		3 Thomas Tweedle Logan, B.A.	Inspr. of Schools, W. Ch.	11 Dec. 93 } 1 Jan. 97 }	1,000 0 0 1,250 0 0	Fellow of the Madras University.—P. A. 200—10—250.

Tam.	.....	4 Alfred Gibbs Bourne, D.Sc., F.R.S., F.L.S., C.M.S.	Profr. of Biology, Pry. Coll.	17 Nov. 99	1,000 0 0	Fellow of the Madras University.
Tam.	.....	5 Joseph Henry Stone, M.A.	Prf., Kumbakonam Coll.	1 Feb. 87 } 1 Jan. 97 }	1,000 0 0 1,250 0 0	Fellow of the Madras University.—P. A. 200—10—250. Ag. Pri. Rajah. mundry Coll.
Tam.	.....	Herbert Spencer Daucan, M.A.	do.	.....	650 0 0	
Tam. Coll.	.....	6 Alfred Chatterton, B.Sc.	Profr. of Engng., Coll. of Engng.	26 July 88 } 1 Jan. 97 }	1,000 0 0	Fellow of the Madras University.—Employed for 3 years in furthering the progress of technical and industrial education in this pry.—Salary Rs. 1,000 + D. A. 150.
Tam. Coll.	.....	7 Edgar William Middlemast, M.A.	Prf., Rajahmundry Coll.	29 Aug. 88 } 1 Jan. 97 }	1,000 0 0	Fellow of the Madras University. Ag. Profr. of Mathematics, Pry. Coll.
Tam.	.....	Joseph Henry Stone, M.A.	do.	.....	1,000 0 0	Fellow of the Madras University.—P. A. 200—10—250.
Tam.	.....	8 Walter Keess, M.B.A.C.	Prf., Coll. of Agriculture, Saidapet.	1 Jan. 97	1,000 0 0	Fellow of the Madras University.—On furlough for 2 years, from 29th July 1899.
Tam.	.....	Richard Squire Thorne, Ag.	do.	.....	550 0 0	
Tam.	.....	9 Richard Llewellyn Jones, M.A., F.R.S.	Profr. of Physics, Pry. Coll.	4 Oct. 89 } 1 Jan. 97 }	1,000 0 0	Fellow of the Madras University.—Also Supt., Madras Observatory and Madras Meteorological Office.
San. Tam.	.....	10 Arthur Alexander Hall, M.A.	Prf., Teachers' Coll., Saidapet.	31 Jan. 87 } 1 Jan. 97 }	1,500 0 0	Fellow of the Madras University.

† Pay Rs. 2,000, rising to Rs. 2,250 by 4½ annual increments of Rs. 60.

PROVINCIAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

Lan- guages passed.	Rewards in Lan- guages.	NAMES.	Appointments.	Date of Ap- pointment to present Office	Salary. Rs. a. p.	REMARKS.
(II) INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE— <i>contd.</i>						
.....	.....	11 Henry John Allen, M.A., (Bar-at-Law), Coll.	Profr. of History, Pys., 17 Sept. 94 } Supt., School of Arts, 5 Sept. 1898 }	1 Jan. 97 }	800 0 0	Of Fellow of the Madras University.
.....	.....	12 William Dundas Porter, field.	Supt., School of Arts, Madras.	5 Sept. 1898	600 0 0	On probation. — Pay Rs. 500-50-700. Also H. R. Rs. 50.
.....	.....	13 Vacant.				
Tam.	High Profy. in Tam.	14 Mrs. Isabel Brander	Pay Rs. 500-20-000. St. Inspres. of Girls' Schools, N. and C. Cirs., 1 Jan. 97 }	1 Jan. 97 }	600 0 0	
Tel. Comp.	High Profy. in Tam.	15 Miss Ema Carr	Pay Rs. 450-10-500. Jr. Inspres. of Girls' Schools, S. and W. Cirs., 1 Jan. 97 }	1 Jan. 97 }	500 0 0	
Tam.	.....	16 Herbert Spencer Duncan, M.A.	Pay Rs. 400-20-500. Vice-Prl. Teachers' Coll., Saidapet, 24 Sept. 1894 }	1 Jan. 97 }	500 0 0	Ag. Ptl. Kumbakonam College.
Can.	.....	S. Mangesha Rao, B.A.	Ag. do.	.....	500 0 0	Fellow of the Madras University and Can. Trans. to Govt.
Can.	.....	17 Richard Squire Thorne, G. Krishna Prabhu, B.A.	Vice-Ptl. Coll. of Agricul., Saidapet. Ag. do.	.....	420 0 0	On probation. — Ag. Ptl. College of Agriculture.

Tam.	H. P.	18 Miss Amy Matilda Supt., Pr. Training School, 28 June 1897 Christiana Arnold. for Mistresses.	Pay Rs. 350-10-450.	.....	380 0 0	Also House rent allow. of Rs. 70.—Ag. Jn. Insp. of Girls' Schools, S. and W. Cirs.—On furlough from the 25th October 1896.
.....	.....	Miss Henrietta W. Bernard	Ag. do	.....	255 0 0	
PROVINCIAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.						
Tam.	.....	1 C. Nagoji Rao Pantulu, Insp. of Schools, S. Cirs., 1 Jan. 1897	First Class.—No. 2.—Pay Rs. 700.	.....	700 0 0	Fellow of the Madras University.
Tam.	.....	B.A., Rao Bahadur, 2 J. M. Hensman, B.A.	Leetr., Kumbakonam Coll., 4 July 97	.....	700 0 0	Fellow of the Madras University.
Tel.	.....	1 Edward Hugh Elliot, Jr. Profr. of Engl., Pr., 4 July 1897	Second Class.—No. 1.—Pay Rs. 600. Coll.	.....	600 0 0	Fellow of the Madras University.—Also Secy. to the Commr. for Govt. Examinations (Rs. 850).
Tam.	.....	1 S. Sathianathan, M.A. M.L.M.	Third Class.—No. 1.—Pay Rs. 550. Profr. of Logic and Moral Phil., Pr. Coll.	.....	550 0 0	Fellow of the Madras University.
Tam.	.....	1 B. Hanumantha Rao, Profr. of Math., Coll. of 1 Jan. 1897	Fourth Class.—No. 4.—Pay Rs. 500.	.....	500 0 0	Fellow of the Madras University.
Seca. Tam.	.....	B.A., 2 M. Seehagiri Sastry, Profr. of Sans. and Comin. 1 Jan. 97	.....	.....	500 0 0	Fellow of the Madras University.
Tel. Can. Mat. & Mar.	.....	M.A., Curator, Govt. Oriental Manuscripts Library.	.....	.....		

* The House rent allowance will be absorbed as increments to her salary accrue.

PROVINCIAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

[PART IX,

Lan- guages passed.	Rewards in Lan- guages.	Names.	Appointment.	Date of Ap- pointment to present Office	Salary. Rs. a. p.	REMARKS.
Tam.		3 N. Raghunathachariar, B.A.	Insp. of Schools, N. Cir.	22 Feb. 1899	500 0 0	Fellow of the Madras Uni- versity. On leave on Medl. Cert. for 1 year, from 24th November 1900. Fellow of the Madras University.
Urifa		4 Thomas Ridsdale Scott, B.A.	Personal Asst. to the Dir. of Pub Instruction.	15 Jan. 99	500 0 0	
Tam.		1 L. C. Williams Pillai, B.A.	FIFTH CLASS.—No. 3.—Pay Rs. 450. Asst. Insp. of Schools, 16 Feb. 1899, Presidency Divn.		450 0 0	Fellow of the Madras Uni- versity. Ag. Insp. of Schools, Northern Circle.
Tam.		2 Mark Hunter, M.A. ... 3 Pierre Edwim Messinior, B.A.	Prl., Mangalore Coll. ... First Asst., Teachers' Coll., Saidapet.	13 July 99 22 June 00	450 0 0 450 0 0	
Can.		1 G. Krishna Prabhu, B.A.	SIXTH CLASS.—No. 4.—Pay Rs. 400. First Asst., Coll. of Agric., Saidapet.	4 July 1897	400 0 0	Ag. Vice-Prl., Coll. of Agric.
San. Tam. & Can. Tam.		2 M. Rangachariyar, M.A.	Lectr., Rajahmundry Coll.	27 Oct. 97	400 0 0	Fellow of the Madras Uni- versity.
Can.		2 D. S. Krishnaswami Aiyar, B.A. 4 S. Mangesha Rao, B.A.	Asst. Insp. of Schools, Arcot Divn. Sr. Asst. Profr., Presy. Coll.	11 Sept. 98 22 June 00	400 0 0 400 0 0	Ag. Asst. Insp., Pvy Divn. Fellow of the Madras Uni- versity. — Also Govt. Trans. to Govt. (Rs. 250). — Ag. Vice-Prl., Teachers' Coll., Saidapet.

EDUCATIONAL.]

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Min. H. S. Tam. H. S.	1 William Henry Goddard, Instructor in Survey and Drawing, Coll. of Engng.	350 0 0	16 July 1898	Ag. 1st Asst., Teachers' Coll., Saidapet.
Tam. H. S.	2 Bernard Oscar Reynolds Instr. in Engng., Coll. of Engng., Madras.	350 0 0	3 Sept. 98	Ag. Lectr., Rajahmundry Coll.
Tel. & Can.	3 T. Somasundara Rao Asst. Insp. of Schools, West Coast Divn.	350 0 0	14 Feb. 00	
Mal.	4 Joseph Pantaleon Lewis Dy. Supt., Refy. School, Chingleput.	350 0 0	22 June 00	
EIGHTH CLASS.—No. 5.—Pay Rs. 300.				
Tam.	1 S. Subrahmanya Aiyar, B.A. Second Asst., Teachers' Coll., Saidapet.	300 0 0	7 Nov. 1897	
Tam.	2 A. C. Prantharthihara Aiyar, B.A. Asst. Insp. of Schools, Coimbatore Divn.	300 0 0	3 Sept. 98	
Tam.	3 T. V. Subba Rao Paas-tala, B.A. Vice-Prl., Training College, Rajahmundry.	300 0 0	14 Feb. 00	
Tel.	4 G. Venkata Subbava-yudu Sastri, B.A. Asst. Insp. of Schools, Ganjam — Vizagapatam Divn.	300 0 0	9 Mar. 00	
Tam.	5 A. Subba Rao, B.A. Asst. Insp. of Schools, Ceded Dist. Divn.	300 0 0	22 June 00	
NINTH CLASS.—No. 5.—Pay Rs. 250.				
Tam.	1 N. T. Deivasithamam Asst. Insp. of Schools, Madras — Tinnevely Divn.	250 0 0	7 Nov. 1897	On furl. for 1 year, from 29th January 1900.
Tam.	2 K. Sandara Rama Aiyar, B.A. Lectr., Kumbakonam Coll.	250 0 0	3 Sept. 98	
Urdu.	3 Muhammad Azam Sahib, B.A. Lectr., Rajahmundry Coll.	250 0 0	14 Feb. 00	Ag. Asst. Insp., Godavari — Kistna Divn. — Fellow of the Madras University.
Tel.	4 C. N. Subrahmanya Aiyar, B.A. Asst. Insp. of Schools, Tanjore — Trichinopoly Divn.	250 0 0	9 Mar. 00	
Tam.	5 S. Narayanaswami Aiyar, B.A. Lectr., Kumbakonam Coll.	250 0 0	22 June 00	

PROVINCIAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICE—*contd.*

Rank in last year's exam.	Name.	Appointment.	Date of Appointment to present Office.	Salary.	Remarks.
TENTH CLASS.—No. 5.—Pay Rs. 200.					
1	M. Singaravelu Mudaliyar, B.A.	Asst. Insptr. of Schools, Godavari-Kistna Divn.	.....	200 0 0	Ag. Asst. Insptr. of Schools, Arcot Divn.
2	M. Velayudhaswami	Asst. Supt., School of Arts.	27 Aug. 1899	200 0 0	.....
3	Peter Paul D'Bozario.	Head Master, Madras Azam.	28 Mar. 00	200 0 0	Ag. Lectr., Kumbakonam Coll.
4	K. Kanunni Menon, B.A.	Lectr., Kumbakonam Coll.	.....	200 0 0	Ag. Sr. Asst. Profr., Pry. Coll.
5	A. Banalinga Aiyar, B.A.	Lectr., Rajahmundry Coll.	22 June 00.	200 0 0	Ag. Ist Asst., Coll. of Agriculture.
Ag.					
1	Thomas Sylvester Ince, B.A.	Ag. Head Master, Madras-Azam.	.....	200 0 0	.....
2	L. Chakravathi Aiyangar, B.A.	Ag. Asst. Insptr. of Schools, Madras-Tinnevely Divn.	.....	200 0 0	.....
3	M. Kameswara Rao Pantulu, B.A.	Ag. Asst. Insptr. of Schools, Ceded Dist. Divn.	.....	200 0 0	.....
4	M. Venkataratnam, B.A.	Ag. 2nd Asst., Teachers Coll., Saidapet.	.....	200 0 0	.....

LAW COLLEGE.

1	Reginald Archibald Nelson, B.A., LL.B., (Bar at Law).	Presd.	2 May 1891	1,200 0 0	Fellow of the Madras University.
2	K. Narayana Rao, B.A., B.L.	Sr. Profr.	.....	.....	.....
3	Thomas William Barton, Jr., B.A., B.L.	do.	.....	.....	.....
4	K. P. G. V. Manon, B.A., B.L.	First Asst. Profr.	.....	.....	.....
5	V. G. Desika Charyar, B.A., B.L.	Second do.	.....	.....	.....
6	M. R. Ramakrishna Aiyar, B.A., B.L.	Third do.	.....	.....	.....
7	T. Rangacharyar, B.A., B.L.	Fourth do.	.....	.....	.....
8	H. Rangappa, B.A., B.L.	Spl. Lectr. in Med. Jurisprudence.	.....	.....	Fellow of the Madras University.

LAW COLLEGE COUNCIL.

R. A. Nelson, B.A., LL.B., (President *Ex-officio*).

The Hon. Mr. Justice H. H. Shepherd, M.A.	Member.	R. B. Mitchell, M.A.	.....
R. S. Benson, M.A., LL.B., I.C.S.	.....	M. O. Parthasarathi Aiyangar, M.A., M.L.	.....
H. T. Boddham	.....	J. G. Smith, B.A.	.....
Sir V. Raghavan Aiyangar, Kt., B.A., B.L.	.....	K. Narayana Rao, B.A., B.L.	.....
C. E.	.....	.....	.....

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, MADRAS.

1	Lt. Col. Henry Davison, Prince of Wales, B.E.	Princl.	27 Jan. 1880	1,602 4 0	Fellow of the Madras University.
---	---	---------	--------------	-----------	----------------------------------

SUB-ASSISTANT INSPECTORS OF SCHOOLS.

Northern Circle.

Names.	Ranges.	Names.	Ranges.
Babu B. C. Chatterji.....	Berhampur, M.R.Ry. A. S. Nageswara Sastri, Cocanada, (on other duty).		
Babu Sasi Bhusana Palit, B.A.....	Chitradurga, " M. Parthasarathy Aiyangar, B.A., (Sub. pro tem.)		
M.R.Ry. B. Kameswara Rao.....	Anahapalli, " V. Appayya Sastri, Ellichur.		
Viziat.....	Emmeltonde, " V. Rameswara Rao, " Junior.		
M.R.Ry. K. Sadasiya Rao.....	Ag. " S. Venkatasubba Aiyar, B.A., Manalpalan.		
" P. Appalarasayya, B.A.....	Vidyanagaram, " M.R.Ry. P. V. Ramaswami Sastri, Ag.		
" S. Swaminatha Aiyar, Narasapur, " "	Parant, " "		

Central Circle.

M.R.Ry. C. Kothandarama Nayudu, Madanapalle, " S. V. Melegiri Rao, Markapur, " J. Vittal Pant, Bellary, " K. Visweswara Rao, Hospet, (Sub. pro tem.) " P. Bhimasena Rao, Kurnul, " W. Ramaswami Nayudu, Anantapur, " S. P. Rangaswami Aiyangar, (on other duty), Cuddapah, " S. Gopalasundara Aiyar, Ag.	M.R.Ry. G. Lakshminarayana Pantulu, (on furlough), Penakonda, " K. Duraiswami Aiyar, Ag. " K. C. S. Ananta Narayana Aiyar, Nellore, " K. Srinivasulu Nayudu, Saidapet, " G. S. Abhay Naidu, (on furlough), Chingleput, " S. G. Daniel, B.A., Ag. " T. Aiyakannu Nayakar, B.A., (Provisional), (on other duty), Madras, " V. M. Subrahmanya Aiyar, B.A., Ag.
--	---

Southern Circle.

M.R.Ry. T. Krishna Rao, Tanjore, " T. S. Kalyanarama Aiyar, (on other duty), Negapatam, " T. S. Lakshminarayana Aiyar, Ag. " P. S. A. Sundaram Aiyar, Kumbakonam, " T. A. Ramachandra Aiyar, Madurai, " T. Srinivasa Rao, Ramnad, " S. T. Kallapiran Pillai, B.A., Dindigul, " T. L. Subba Rao, (Provisional), Tinnevely, " P. A. Krishnamachari, (on other duty), Tuticorin, " S. P. Rangaswami Aiyangar, Ag.	M.R.Ry. M. Rangaswami Aiyar, Wallajpet, " V. Nadamuni Mudaliyar, (on furlough), Chittoor, " A. S. Nageswara Sastri, Ag. " S. Soundararaja Aiyangar, Arni, " C. S. Swami Aiyar, Cuddalore, " T. T. Bhavaniswami Rao, B.A., (on other duty), Tindivanam, " T. B. Venkatarama Aiyar, Ag. " G. Anantarama Aiyar, B.A. L.T., Shermadevi, " T. A. Swaminatha Aiyar, Chidambaram.
--	--

Western Circle.

M.R.Ry. C. Ramalinga Aiyar, Pollachi, " K. R. Sivarama Aiyar, Coimbatore and Nilgiris, " T. K. Venkata Rao, Erode, " N. Venkoba Rao, B.A., Namakkal, " T. R. Venkatarama Aiyar, (on other duty), Hosur, " K. Srinivasa Aiyangar, B.A., Ag. " V. M. Subrahmanya Aiyar, B.A., (on other duty), Salem, " P. A. Krishnamachari, Ag. " K. Doraiswami Aiyar, (on other duty), Trichinopoly, " T. S. Kalyanarama Aiyar, Ag.	M.R.Ry. L. A. Ganapati Aiyar, B.A., (on other duty), Peramballore, " S. Doraiswami Aiyar, Ag. " T. Mathai, Calicut, " T. S. Lakshminarayana Aiyar, (on other duty), Palghat, " N. N. Sundareswara Aiyar, Ag. " P. G. Vanehi Aiyar, B.A., L.T., Udipi, " M. Seshagiri Prabhu, (on other duty), Kaserode, " N. Krishna Rao, Ag.
--	---

MUHAMMADAN SCHOOLS.

Khaja Khan Sahib, B.A., " T. S. Muhammad Hussain Sahib, B.A., " Mouini Saiyid Hasan Raza Sahib, " "	Sub-Asst. Insp. of Muhammadan Schools, Central Circle, (Provisional). Do. Northern Circle, (Sub. pro tem.). Do. Southern Circle, (Provisional).
---	---

MUHAMMADAN SCHOOLS—*conold.*

Muhammad Khan.....	Sub-Asst. Insp. of Mappalla Schools, Northern Range.
Vacant.....	do. do. Southern Range.
M. Hava.....	Ag. do. do.

SUB-ASSISTANT INSPECTORS, &c., OF GIRLS' SCHOOLS.

M.R.Ry. P. Ramanujachari, Rajahmundry, Girls' Range, " H. Swami Rao, Bellary Girls' Range, Miss Sarah Govindarajulu, (on furlough), Madras Girls' Range, M.R.Ry. T. Aiyakannu Nayakar, B.A., Ag.	Miss Jessie Patterson, (on leave), Tinnevely Girls' Range, M.R.Ry. T. Janakiramayya, B.A., Trichinopoly Girls' Range, S. Salvanayagam, Coimbatore Girls' Range.
--	---

TEACHERS' COLLEGE, SAIDAPET.

A. A. Hall, Esq., M.A., " H. S. Duncan, Esq., M.A.,	Principal, M.R.Ry. S. Mangusba Rao, B.A., Ag. Vice-Principal, (on other duty).
---	--

RAJAHMUNDY TRAINING COLLEGE.

E. W. Middlemast, Esq., M.A., " J. H. Stone, Esq., M.A.,	Principal, M.R.Ry. T. V. Subba Rao Pantulu, B.A., (on other duty), Vice-Principal, Ag. Principal.
--	---

PRESIDENCY COLLEGE.

J. B. Biddlebeck, Esq., M.A., Principal.

KUMDAKONUM COLLEGE.

J. H. Stone, Esq., M.A., (on other duty), " H. S. Duncan, Esq., M.A.,	Principal, Ag. Principal, Principal.
---	--------------------------------------

RAJAHMUNDY COLLEGE.

E. W. Middlemast, Esq., M.A., " J. H. Stone, Esq., M.A.,	Principal, (on other duty), Ag. do.
--	-------------------------------------

SECOND GRADE COLLEGE, MANGALORE.

Mack Hunter, Esq., M.A., Principal.

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING.

Lt.-Col. H. D. Love, R.E., " A. Chatterton, Esq., B.Sc., " M.R.Ry. B. Hanumantha Rao, B.A.,	Principal, Professor of Engineering, of Mathematics.
---	--

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, SAIDAPET.

W. Keess, Esq., M.A., M.B.A.C., " E. S. Thorne, Esq.,	Principal, (on furlough), Ag. do.
---	-----------------------------------

LAW COLLEGE.

B. A. Nelson, Esq., " M.R.Ry. K. Narayana Rao, Avergal,	Principal, Senior Professor.
---	------------------------------

GOVERNMENT PRESIDENCY TRAINING SCHOOL FOR MISTRESSES, MADRAS.

Miss A. M. C. Arnold, " H. W. Bernard,	Superintendent, (on furlough), Ag. do.
--	--

MUHAMMADAN BRANCH TRAINING SCHOOL, TRIPPLICANE.

Muhammad Abdur Rahman Salih, Head Master.

HINDU BRANCH TRAINING SCHOOL, SAIDAPET.

V. C. Srinivasa Chari, B.A. & L.T., " C. Subrahmanya Sastri, B.A., L.T.,	Head Master, (on other duty), (Ag.) do.
--	---

GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHOOL FOR MISTRESSES, COIMBATORE.

Miss Mary M. Claridge, Head Mistress.

GOVERNMENT MOYAN TRAINING SCHOOL FOR MISTRESSES, CALICUT.

Vacant, Head Mistress | Miss A. Harris, Head Mistress, (Sub. pro tem.).

SCHOOL OF ARTS.

Superintendent...W. D. Porterfield, Esq.

REFORMATORY SCHOOL, CHINGLEPUT.

Capt. G. G. Giffard, L.M.S., Superintendent | Mr. J. P. Lewis, Deputy Superintendent.

MADRASA-IAZAM, MADRAS.

P. T. deBosario, Esq., B.A., Head Master, (on other duty).
Mr. T. S. Ince, B.A., Ag. do.

This Institution, the first Government School in the Presidency for Muhammadans exclusively, was established by Ghulam Ghous Khan Bahadur, Nawab of the Carnatic, and was taken over by the Government on the 1st May 1859.

It contains primary, lower secondary and upper secondary classes.

English, Hindustani, Persian, Arabic and Tamil are taught.

The fees are fixed at half the ordinary rates.

The School is situated in Triplicane, almost upon the Wallajah Road, which leads from the Round Tannah, Mount Road, to the Government Buildings, Chepauk.

SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, CALICUT.

Head Master.
M.R. Ry. S. Vaidyanatha Aiyar, Ag. do. (Sub. pro tem.).

PRESIDENCY COLLEGE, MADRAS.

J. E. Bickelbeck, Esq., M.A.	Principal and Professor of English Literature.
W. H. Wilson, Esq., F.R.S., F.L.C., F.G.S.	Professor of Chemistry.
A. G. Buxton, Esq., B.A., F.R.S.	Do. of Biology.
A. W. M. V. S. S. S. S.	Senior Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.
R. L. Jones, Esq., M.A.	Professor of Physics.
H. J. Allen, Esq., M.A., (Barrister-at-Law)	Do. of History and Political Economy.
E. H. Elliot, Esq., B.A.	Junior Professor of English.
S. Sathianathan, Esq., M.A., L.L.M., F.R.S.	Professor of Mental and Moral Science.
M.R. Ry. M. Seshagiri Sastriyar Aiyar, M.A.	Do. of Sanskrit.
" K. Ramuni Menon, Aye., B.A.	Acting Senior Assistant Professor.
" H. Narayana Rao, M.A.	First Junior Assistant Professor.
" K. P. Guruswami Aiyar, M.A.	Second do. do.
Mr. C. A. Wilkinson, B.A.	Acting Third do. do.
M.R. Ry. A. Subrahmanya Aiyar, B.A., L.T.	Do. Fourth do. do.
" B. Raghavendra Rao, B.A.	Do. Fifth do. do.
" P. Rajagopal Aiyar, M.A.	Do. Sixth do. do.
" T. K. Hanumantha Rao, B.A., L.T.	Seventh do. do.
" M. Krishna, B.A., L.T.	Acting Eighth do. do.
Mr. A. V. J. Vas, M.A.	Do. Latin Master, (Sub. pro tem.).
M.R. Ry. S. P. Singaravelu Mudr. B.A., L.T.	Do. Malayalam Master.
Shamsulmah Hafiz Muhammad Luthi	Arabic, Persian, and Hindustani Master.
fula Sahib.	
M.R. Ry. K. Virasalingam Parthiban	Telugu Master.
" P. M. Srinivasa Chari	Tamil do.
" S. Sivasankara Sastri	Kannarese do.
" T. N. Narasimha Chari	Sanskrit do.
" K. Achyutan	Gymnastic Instructor.
" K. C. Ambalavama Pillai	Head Clerk.
" A. Kandaswami Mudaliyar, B.A.	Librarian.
" C. Masnamani	Mechanic.

INSTITUTIONS AFFILIATED TO THE MADRAS UNIVERSITY.

FIRST ARTS.

1. Aurangabad College.
2. Bangalore, St. Joseph's College.
3. Bellary, Wardlaw College.
4. Berhampore, Kullikot College.
5. Calicut, Kerala Vidyalaya.
6. Cochin, Pittapur Raja's College.
7. Coimbatore College.
8. Coimbatore, St. Michael's College.

9. Coimbatore, Church Mission College.
10. Cuddalore College.
11. Cuddalore, St. Joseph's College.
12. Ernakulam College.
13. Guntur, American Lutheran Mission College.
14. Jaffna, Central College.
15. Madras, Church of Scotland Mission College.
16. Madras, Devon Protestant College.

Institutions affiliated to the Madras University—concl.

17. Madras, Presentation Convent College, Vepery.
18. Madras, St. Mary's Presentation Convent.
19. Madras, St. Mary's College.
20. Madras, St. Thomas College.
21. Madras, Wesleyan Mission College.
22. Madura, Native College.
23. Madura, Pasumalai College.
24. Mangalore College.
25. Mannargudi, Firdlay College.
26. Nagercoil, Scot Christian College.
27. Ongole, American Baptist Mission College.
28. Palamcottah, Sara Tucker College.
29. Palghat, Victoria College.
30. Parakkimedi, Raja's College.
31. Pudukota, Maharaja's College.
32. Salem College.
33. Shimoga College.
34. Tellicherry, Brunton College.
35. Trinavelly Church Mission College.
36. Trinavelly, Hindu College.
37. Trivandrum, Holy Angels' Convent College and High School.
38. Trivandrum, Maharaja's College for Girls.
39. Vallure, Arson Amera, Mission College.
40. Vizagapatnam, Mrs. A. V. Narasinga Rao College.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

1. Bangalore, Central College.
2. Hyderabad, (Deccan) Nazam College.
3. Kumbakonam College.
4. Madras, Free Church Institution and Madras Christian College.
5. Madras, Pachaiyappa's College.
6. Madras, The Presidency College.
7. Mangalore, St. Aloysius' College.
8. Masulipatam, Noble College.
9. Mysore, Maharaja's College.
10. Rajahmundry College.
11. Tanjore, St. Peter's College.
12. Trichinopoly, S. P. G. College.
13. Trichinopoly, St. Joseph's College.
14. Trivandrum, Maharaja's College.
15. Vizianagaram, Maharaja's College.

LICENTIATE IN TEACHING.

1. Madras, Teachers' College.
2. Rajahmundry, Training College.

LAW.

1. Madras, Law College.
2. Trivandrum, Maharaja's College.

MEDICINE.

1. Madras, Medical College.

ENGINEERING.

1. Madras, College of Engineering.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF BOOKS.

Old College, Madras.

Registrar.—Dewan Bahadur V. Krishnama Chariar.

Hours for registration from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort St. George, January 5th, 1897.

No. 14.—The following rules for the regulation of Printing Presses and Newspapers, &c., having received the sanction of His Excellency the Governor in Council, are published for general information in supersession of those issued under Notification, dated 30th July 1890 :—

RULES.

1. The officer to whom, and the place at which the single copy, or, if requisition be made, the further copy or copies not exceeding two, referred to in section 9 of the Act, of every book printed or lithographed within the Presidency of Fort St. George, shall be delivered, shall be as follows :—

(1) If such book is printed or lithographed within the municipal limits of the City of Madras—then to the Registrar of Books, Madras, at his office.

(2) If such book is printed or lithographed outside the municipal limits of the City of Madras—then to the Registrar of Assurances of that district in which such book is printed or lithographed, at his office.

2. Together with the single copy referred to in clause (c), section 9, of the Act, the printer or lithographer shall furnish the Registrar with a memorandum duly dated and signed by himself and countersigned by the publisher and containing the following particulars :—

- (1) The title of the book and the contents of the title page.
- (2) The language in which the book is written.
- (3) The name of (a) the author, (b) the translator, and (c) the editor of the book or any part thereof.
- (4) The subject.
- (5) (a) The place of printing, and (b) the place of publication.
- (6) (a) The name or firm of the printer, and (b) the name or firm of the publisher.
- (7) The date of delivery from the press and of the publication.
- (8) The number of sheets, leaves, or pages.
- (9) The size.
- (10) The first, second or other number of the edition.
- (11) The number of copies of which the edition consists.
- (12) Whether the book is printed or lithographed.
- (13) The price at which the book is sold to the public.
- (14) The name and residence of the proprietor of the copyright or of any portion of such copyright.

3. The receipt referred to in section 10 of the Act shall be in the following form:—
 "J. A.B., Registrar of Books, do hereby acknowledge to have received from C.D., printer (or lithographer, as the case may be), a copy of a book, with a memorandum of the particulars specified in paragraph 2 of the Rules published under Notification, dated 20th February 1891.

4. Each District Registrar shall, as soon as practicable after the receipt of the copy or copies and memorandum, forward the same to the office of the Registrar of Books, Madras.

5. The single copy of each work delivered pursuant to clause (a), section 9 of the Act, shall be retained by the Registrar of Books, Madras, who shall deposit it in a separate library, which shall be constituted a reference library and shall be open to the public subject to the rules sanctioned in G.O., dated 18th July 1890, No. 488, Educational.

6. The catalogue of books printed within the Presidency of Fort St. George and referred to in section 16 of the Act shall be kept by the Registrar of Books, Madras.

7. The Registrar of Books shall forward to the Chief Secretary to Government, through the Director of Public Instruction, a quarterly catalogue of registered works, including also, regarding each work, the particulars specified in section 18 of Act XXV of 1867, a note being attached to each entry stating whether or not the copyright has been secured under the Act.

8. The Registrar of Books shall examine the contents of each work, and record in his quarterly catalogue of books such critical remarks regarding the work as may seem to him appropriate.

9. If the proprietor of the copyright of a book delivered desire to register his proprietorship, he shall pay the sum of Rs. 2 to the office where delivery is made, and that office shall grant a receipt and shall pay the money into the treasury, notifying the fact to the Registrar of Books, who shall then register the copyright and give a certificate declaring that the copyright of the work has been secured. Tender of payment to secure copyright must be made in a written application praying for registration under Act XX of 1847.

10. If the Registrar of Books, from information given him by a District Registrar or obtained from any other trustworthy source, has reason to believe that a book has been printed or lithographed in any part of the Madras Presidency, and that no copy of such book has been delivered as required by Act XXV of 1867, as amended by Act X of 1890, he shall take steps to have a prosecution instituted against the offender under section 16 of the same Act as amended, unless, for reasons to be recorded in writing, he considers such a course inexpedient, and he shall also report all such cases to the Director of Public Instruction.

11. Nothing in the foregoing rules shall apply to—

- any second or subsequent edition of a book in which edition no additions or alterations either in the letter-press or in the maps, prints or other engravings belonging to the book, have been made, and a copy of the first or some preceding edition of which book has been already delivered; or
- any periodical work published in conformity with section 5 of Act XXV of 1867.

J. F. PRICE, Chief Secretary.

ACT No. X of 1890.

An Act to amend Act XXV of 1867.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend Act XXV of 1867 (An Act for the regulation of Printing-presses and Newspapers, for the preservation of copies of books printed in British India, and for the registration of such books); It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. In the preamble to the said Act the word "three" is hereby repealed.

2. In section I of the said Act, in the definition of the word "Magistrate" the words "and a Justice of the Peace" are hereby repealed.

3. In section 6 of the said Act, for the words "other Court within the local limits of whose ordinary original civil jurisdiction" the words "other principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction for the place where" shall be substituted.

4. For Part III (sections 9, 10 and 11) of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"PART III.

"DELIVERY OF BOOKS.

9. Printed or lithographed copies of the whole of every book which shall be printed or lithographed in British India after this Act shall come into force, together with all maps, prints or other engravings belonging thereto, finished and coloured in the same manner as the best copies of the same, shall, notwithstanding any agreement (if the book be published) between the printer and publisher thereof, be delivered by the printer at such place and to such officer as

the Local Government shall, by notification in the official Gazette, from time to time direct, and free of expense to the Government, as follows, that is to say:—

(a) in any case, within one calendar month after the day on which any such book shall first be delivered out of the press, one such copy, and,

(b) if within one calendar year from such day the Local Government shall require the printer to deliver other such copies not exceeding two in number, then within one calendar month after the day on which any such requisition shall be made by the Local Government or the printer, another such copy, or two other such copies, as the Local Government may direct.

The copies so delivered being bound, sewed or strung together and upon the best paper on which any copies of the book shall be printed or lithographed.

The publisher or other person employing the printer shall, at a reasonable time before the expiration of the said month supply him with all maps, prints and engravings finished and coloured as aforesaid, which may be necessary to enable him to comply with the requirements aforesaid.

Nothing in the former part of this section shall apply to—

- any second or subsequent edition of a book in which edition no additions or alterations either in the letter-press or in the maps, prints or other engravings belonging to the book have been made, and a copy of the first or some preceding edition of which book has been delivered under this Act; or
- any periodical work published in conformity with the rules laid down in section 5 of this Act.

Receipt for copies delivered under last foregoing section.

10. The officer to whom a copy of a book is delivered under the last foregoing section shall give to the printer a receipt in writing therefor.

Disposal of copies delivered under section 9.

11. The copy delivered pursuant to clause (a) of the first paragraph of section 9 of this Act shall be disposed of as the Local Government shall from time to time determine.

Any copy or copies delivered pursuant to clause (b) of the said paragraph shall be transmitted to the British Museum or the Secretary of State for India, or to the British Museum and the said Secretary of State, as the case may be.

Substitution of new sections for sections 16 and 17, Act XXV, 1867.

5. For sections 16 and 17 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

16. If any printer of any such book as is referred to in section 9 of this Act shall neglect to deliver copies of the same pursuant to that section, he shall for every such default forfeit to the Government such sum not exceeding fifty rupees as a Magistrate having jurisdiction in the place where the book was printed may, on the application of the officer to whom the copies should have been delivered or of any person authorised by that officer in this behalf, determine to be in the circumstances a reasonable penalty for the default, and, in addition to such sum, such further sum as the Magistrate may determine to be the value of the copies which the printer ought to have delivered.

If any publisher or other person employing any such printer shall neglect to supply him, in the manner prescribed in the second paragraph of section 9 of this Act, with the maps, prints or engravings which may be necessary to enable him to comply with the provisions of that section, such publisher or other person shall for every such default forfeit to the Government such sum not exceeding fifty rupees as such a Magistrate as aforesaid may, on such an application as aforesaid, determine to be in the circumstances a reasonable penalty for the default, and, in addition to such sum, such further sum as the Magistrate may determine to be the value of the maps, prints or engravings which such publisher or other person ought to have supplied.

17. Any sum forfeited to the Government under the last foregoing section may be recovered, under the warrant of the Magistrate determining the sum, or of his successor in office, in the manner authorised by the Code of Criminal Procedure for the time being in force, and within the period prescribed by the Indian Penal Code, for the levy of a fine.

All fines or forfeitures under this Part of this Act shall, when recovered, be disposed of as the Local Government shall from time to time direct.

18. In section 13 of the said Act, there shall be substituted for the words and figure "pursuant to section 9" the words, letter and figure "pursuant to clause (a) of the first paragraph of section 9," and for the words "copies thereof in manner aforesaid" the words, letter and figure "copy thereof pursuant to clause (a) of the first paragraph of section 9."

Repeal of section 22, Act XXV, 1867.

7. Section 22 of the said Act is hereby repealed.

CIRCULAR MEMORANDUM.

The Registrar of Books thinks it desirable to call the attention of District Registrars, Printers and Publishers to the following notification of the Government of India

exempting certain publications from the provisions of Act XXV of 1867. Such publications should in no case be sent in for registration or received by the District Registrars for transmission to this office:—

NOTIFICATION.

By virtue of the power vested in the Governor-General in Council by Section 21 of Act XXV of 1867, entitled "An Act for the regulation of Printing Presses and Newspapers, for the preservation of copies of books printed in British India, and for the registration of such books," His Excellency in Council is pleased to declare that the following publications are exempted from the provisions of the said Act:—

- (1) Reprints of books without additions or alterations, and without new notes or commentaries.
- (2) Acts of the Legislative Council without notes or commentaries.
- (3) Price lists and tradesmen's circulars.
- (4) Catalogues of books and other articles, auctioneers' notices and advertisements.
- (5) Play-bills, comprising advertisements of theatrical and musical entertainments.
- (6) Decisions of courts of law without notes or commentaries.
- (7) Petitions and appeals addressed to constituted authority under the provisions of law.
- (8) Testimonials of private individuals or public officers.
- (9) Annual reports of schools, banks, societies and firms.
- (10) Almanacs and calendars.
- (11) Labels affixed to articles of commerce.

HOME DEPARTMENT, PUBLIC,
FORT WILLIAM, Dec. 1871.

(Signed) E. C. BAYLEY,
Secy. to Govt. of India.

2. By a recent ruling of the Madras Government, all Magazines, Reviews, Literary and Scientific Journals and similar periodical literature published in parts at fixed intervals, and intended to be continued for an indefinite time, should be registered for the future in the same way as books.

MADRAS,
Office of the Registrar of Books,
19th March 1872.

(Signed) V. KRISHNAMA CHARIAR,
Registrar of Books.

CIRCULAR MEMORANDUM.

Certain cases of failure to deliver regularly for registration, books, periodicals, magazines or serial publications within a month from the date of issue from the Press, as required by Section 7 of Act X of 1890, having recently been noticed, the Registrar of Books finds it necessary once more to call the attention of all Proprietors of Printing Presses, located in Madras and its suburbs, to the provisions of the law relating to the neglect to deliver for registration at this office, within the prescribed time, every book, pamphlet or periodical printed by them, or to any evasion of the law to supply books, &c., obtained by the Librarians of the British Museum or India Office, London, or by both, as the case may be, within a month from the date of requisition from this office. By such neglect or evasion, a printer renders himself liable to prosecution before a Magistrate under Section 16 of the Act.

2. The absence of the publisher, author, &c., and the consequent difficulty of getting copies for delivery of printed publications for registration, and for the supply of books claimed for the public libraries named above, is often urged as a plea for delays, but that cannot be accepted as an excuse at this office or in a law-court.

3. It is the duty of every printer before delivering an edition to the publisher or author to secure such copies as are necessary to meet the requirements of the Registration Act XXV of 1867 and Act X of 1890, and thereby remove all cause of complaint from this office and the higher authorities.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR
OF BOOKS,
MADRAS, 1st October 1898.

V. KRISHNAMA CHARIAR,
Registrar of Books.

NOTICE TO PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS.

The Registrar of Books having noticed that books and pamphlets are not unfrequently printed with words on the title-page intimating to the public that the copyright is "Registered" when in fact it is not registered, the attention of all Printers, Publishers and Proprietors is called to the following brief abstract of the Copyright Act (No. XX of 1847) so far as it affects them:—

In order to secure the proprietary right in any publication, a written application must be made to the Registrar in the subjoined form given in the schedule to Act XX of 1847 as modified up to the 1st May 1898 (vide Section V):—

TO THE REGISTRAR OF BOOKS,
MADRAS.

SIR,—I have the honor to request that you will be so good as to cause my proprietorship of the copyright of the work described in the annexed schedule to be registered

under Rule 8, Section 29 of Act XXV of 1867, as amended by Act X of 1890, and I herewith forward the prescribed fee of two rupees for the registry.

Madras,
Date

SCHEDULE.

I have, &c.,
A. B.

Time of making the entry.	Title of book.	Name of the publisher and place of publication.	Name and place of abode of the proprietor of the copy-right.	Date of first publication.
---------------------------	----------------	---	--	----------------------------

Unless the copyright is secured thus formally the Author or Proprietor will have no copyright. Anybody else may publish the work with impunity and deprive him of his interest in his work, and no remedy can be had in a Court of law (Section XIV). If, on the other hand, copyright is registered, the fact will be admissible as *prima facie* evidence of title and the registered Proprietor can exercise the right to assign his interest or any portion of his interest in the book: (Section V).

Should any person print, or cause to be printed, any book in which there subsists copyright without the consent in writing of the Proprietor entered as such in the Registry book of this office, or have in his possession for sale or hire any book so unlawfully printed without such consent, such offender makes himself liable to a special action for damages (Section VII). And all printed copies of such work are forfeited to the copyright Proprietor: (Section XII).

The practice which now prevails of inserting such formula as "Copyright registered" or "Copyright reserved" on the title-page of a book and then omitting intentionally or otherwise to register the same, is highly objectionable. It amounts to a false statement, made with a view to deter others by misrepresentation from publishing the book. Apart from the utter worthlessness of such false statement, the party making it may probably render himself liable to prosecution for cheating under the Penal Code.

Under Section III of the Copyright Act, the Registry book kept at this office is open to inspection at all reasonable times on payment at this office of eight annas for every entry which any person may require to be searched for or inspected in the said book, and therefore such person can thus inspect it to satisfy himself whether the copyright has been registered or not, or he can obtain, if required, a copy of any entry in such book, certified under the Registrar's hand, on payment of Rupees 2; and such copies so certified are receivable in evidence in all Courts and in all summary proceedings, and are a *prima facie* proof of the proprietorship of copyright.

2. The Registrar of Books would now warn all concerned that hereafter there can be no excuse for any false statement made concerning copyright or for any infraction of the rules regarding the registration of books generally under Act XXV of 1867, on plea of ignorance; and that any omission to register a publication after the receipt of this notice will be presumed to be intentional, and all parties concerned are hereby warned against the consequences of such neglect.

Office of the Registrar of Books, Old College, Madras, 1st August 1876.

(Sd.) V. KRISHNAMA CHARIAR,
Registrar of Books.

GOVERNMENT COPYRIGHT.

NOTICE TO PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS.

It having been brought to the notice of the Director of Public Instruction that Government copyright works are occasionally reprinted and published with notes or otherwise, without authority, and as ignorance is generally pleaded as an excuse when an explanation is called for, it is hereby notified that, should any person reprint, or cause to be reprinted, wholly or in part and with or without notes, glossaries, translations or other additions, any book, the copyright of which vests in the Government of Madras, without the consent in writing of the Government as Proprietors, or have in his possession for sale or hire any Government book so unlawfully printed without such consent, such offender makes himself liable to a special action for damages under Section 7 of the Copyright Act XX of 1847. And all printed copies of such work are forfeited to the copyright Proprietor under Section 12 of the same Act.

2. All Printers and Publishers are further informed that, under Section 3 of the Copyright Act, the Registry book kept at this office is open to inspection at all reasonable times on payment at this office of 8 annas for every entry which any person may require to be searched

Registry book open to inspection, and copies of entries how procurable.

for or inspected in the said book, and therefore such person can thus inspect it to satisfy himself whether the Government copyright has been registered or not; or he can obtain, if required, a copy of any entry in such book, certified under the Registrar's hand, on payment of Rs. 2.

3. The requisite information being thus obtainable from the Registry books, as well as from the Quarterly Catalogues of all registered works published in the Port of Saint George's, there can be no excuse for any infringement of the Government copyright, on plea of ignorance. On the contrary, unauthorized publication of such copyright work will be presumed to be intentional, and all the parties concerned are therefore hereby warned against the consequences of violating the rights of Government.

Office of the Registrar of Books,
Madras, 26th October 1883.

(Sd.) V. KRISHNAMA CHARIAR,

Registrar of Books.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF BOOKS,

OLD COLLEGE, MADRAS, 14th Sept. 1893.

TO THE DISTRICT REGISTRAR OF ASSURANCES.

Sir,

I have the honor to call your special attention to the subjoined extract from an Order of the Government of India regarding reprints of Books, Pamphlets, &c., and to request that in all future Memoranda of Particulars delivered by Printers with copies of their books under Act XXV of 1867, you will call upon them to enter in the column headed "No. of the Edition," in the case of every reprint of a copyright book, the words "New Edition," besides noting the number of the edition, and the word "Republication" when a reprint is one of a work in which copyright has not been secured or in which no such right exists.

Extract from a Resolution of the Government of India, Home Department.

"His Excellency in Council is pleased to determine that the distinction between 'New Editions' and 'Republications' suggested by the Government of Bengal shall be observed, i.e., that the reissue of a book of which the copyright is still in the hands of an author or his assignee, shall be considered a new edition, while that of a book of which no copyright exists shall be considered a republication."

This Order applies to all copyright works reprinted, whether they be original works or translations; and I hope that care will be taken to insist on this additional information being supplied in the Printer's Memorandum when he delivers it, he having the means of procuring such information from the Proprietor of the copyright or the Publisher. This additional information is needed for the Quarterly Catalogues and the Annual Analysis required by the Government of India.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) V. KRISHNAMA CHARIAR,

Registrar of Books.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF BOOKS, MADRAS,
1st October 1888.

CIRCULAR No. 213.

The subjoined opinion of the Government Solicitor regarding the insertion, legibly on every printed or lithographed book, pamphlet, sheet, chart or map, of "the name of the printer and the place of printing and (if the book be published) of the publisher and the place of publication," as required in section 3 of Act XXV of 1867, is communicated to the proprietors and managers of all registered Presses in the Madras Presidency for their information and guidance:—

Extract of a letter from the Government Solicitor, No. 417, dated the 28th September 1888, to the Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

From ERNEST BARCLAY, Esq., Government Solicitor.

To THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Dated 28th September 1888, No. 417.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 30th instant, No. 407, enquiring whether the insertion of the name of the press or society, and not of the printer or proprietor, on a page of the book, either along with the place of publication and the name of the publisher or elsewhere, may be considered as a proper compliance with the provisions of section 3 of Act XXV of 1867, I would point out that all that section requires is that every book printed in British India shall have printed legibly on it the name of the printer and the place of printing, and (if the book be published) of the publisher and the place of publication. Nothing is said as to where these particulars are to be printed on the book.

4. In the case of a press or society which is incorporated, and which prints or publishes or prints and publishes the book, the name of such press or society would be sufficient, but in cases where the press or society is not incorporated, the name of the printer and publisher, or the names of the printers and publishers, if more than one, must be printed legibly on the book. The object of the Act is, as I understand it, to let the public know by whom and where the book is printed, and by whom and where it is published, and this information must be printed legibly on the book. I do not think that to put the name of an incorporated press or society on a book as the name of the printer or publisher would be a compliance with the Act, as the public would then have to find out who were the proprietors of the press or the members of the society. I think that the name of the

superintendent of a press, such as the Lawrence Asylum Press, or the Evangelical Lutheran Mission Press, would be sufficient.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) ERNEST BARCLAY, Government Solicitor.
(True Extract.)

(Signed) V. KRISHNAMA CHARIAR, Registrar of Books.

CIRCULAR TO PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS.

With reference to Section 3 of Act XXV of 1867 (amended by Act X of 1890) which requires that "Every book or paper printed within British India shall have printed legibly on it the name of the printer and the place of printing, and (if the book or paper be published) of the publisher, and the place of publication," the Registrar of Books hereby notifies that failure to insert on the title page of any work delivered for registration the names referred to will be treated as an evasion or neglect of the abovementioned section, and will be dealt with according to Section 12 of the Act.

2. The names in question should also be entered in columns 5 and 6 of the Memorandum of Particulars which should accompany every book delivered by a Printer pursuant to clause a of the first paragraph of Section 9 of the amending Act (X of 1890).

THE OLD COLLEGE,
Madras, 29th April 1896.

V. KRISHNAMA CHARIAR,
Registrar of Books.

MADRAS SCHOOL BOOK AND LITERATURE SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED A.D. 1820.

MEMBERS OF THE MANAGING COMMITTEE.

Rev. E. Sell, B.D.—President.

Abdur Razak Sahib.	Moffat, Rev. A., M.A.
Auzam Husain Sahib.	Seshagiri Sastriyar, Esq., M., M.A.
Goodrich, Esq., W. J., M.A.	Tamotharam Pillai, Rao Bahadur, C. W.,
Krishnamachariyar, V., Dewan Bahadur.	E.A., B.L.
Krishnan, Esq., M., B.A., B.L.	Veln Pillai, Esq., J. M.
Rangayya Chettiyar, Esq., S., B.A.	Veerasalingam Pantulu, Rao Bahadur.

Rev. E. Sell, B.D.—Acting Secretary.

List of Members of the General Body.

Abdur Razak Sahib.	Natesa Sastri Pandit, S. M., B.A.
Arnold, Miss A.	Raghunatha Chariar, Esq., N., B.A.
Auzam Husain Sahib.	Ramanatha Aiyar, Esq., T. R., B.A., L.T.
Brander, Mrs. I.	Ramanujah Chariar, Esq., T., B.A.
Carr, Miss E.	Rangayya Chettiyar, Esq., S., B.A.
Douglas, Esq., J. A., M.A.	Russell, Rev. J. M., M.A.
Duchessne, Esq., A. E., B.A.	Sankara Nair, The Hon'ble Mr. C., B.A., B.L.
Duncan, Esq., H. S., M.A.	Sankaran Warier, Esq., N., B.A.
Goodrich, Esq., W. J., M.A.	Sathiyasadhan, Esq., S., M.A., L.L.B.
Henderson, Esq., J. B., M.B., C.M.	Sell, Rev. E., B.D.—President.
Hoare, Esq., W. E., M.A.	Seshagiri Sastriyar, Esq., M., M.A.
Jones, Esq., R. L., B.A.	Srinivasa Aiyar, Esq., K. V., B.A., Rao Bahadur.
Kees, Esq., W., M.A.	Srinivasa Raghava Aiyangar, The Hon'ble
Khaja Khan Sahib, B.A.	Mr., B.A., C.A.E., Dewan Bahadur.
Krishnamachariyar, V., Dewan Bahadur.	Stone, Esq., J. H., M.A.
Krishnan, Esq., M., B.A.	Syed Husain Belgrami, Nawab Imad-ul-
Kuppusami Aiyar, Esq., C. G., B.A., B.L.	Mulk, B.A.
Lazarus, Rev. J., B.A.	Tamotharam Pillai, Esq., C. W., B.A., B.D.,
Lewis, Esq., J. P.	Rao Bahadur.
Lepper, Esq., R. S., M.A.	Thompson, Esq., R. A.
Mahammad Auzam Sahib, B.A.	Veln Pillai, Esq., J. M.
Marsden, Esq., E., B.A.	Wilson, Esq., W. H., D.D.
Miller, Rev. William, M.A., L.L.D., C.E.	Veerasalingam Pantulu, Rao Bahadur.
Moffat, Esq., Alex., M.A., B.Sc.	V. Venkataraya Sastri, Esq., V.
Nanyana Rao, Esq., K., B.A., B.L.	

The Society was established in the year 1820 with a view to the general diffusion of useful knowledge by the supply of approved school books at the cheapest possible rates, and for furnishing such other elementary works, both in the English and Vernacular languages, as might tend to the mental and moral improvement of the people. The production of school books is now mainly carried on by private agency, and so the main object of the Society is now to help to form a good vernacular literature by means of translations and original works. The Society was registered in 1893 under Act XXI of 1860. The books of the Society are now sold at the S. P. C. K. Depot, Vepery, Madras. Orders should be sent to the Manager, S. P. C. K. Depot, Vepery, Madras.

CONSTITUTION OF THE MADRAS TEXT-BOOK COMMITTEE.

OCTOBER 1899.

President and Secretary.—W. B. Morren, Esq., M.A.

Members.

Rev. D. Anantham, B.A.	Rai Bahadur V. Krishnama Chariar.	Rev. B. Sell, B.D.
C. M. Barrow, Esq., M.A.	Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A.	M.R.Ry. M. Seshagiri Sastriar, M.A.
J. B. Bilderbeck, Esq., M.A.	M.R.Ry. S. Mangesh Row, B.A.	Rev. J. D. W. Sewell, S.J.
Mrs. Brander.	E. Marsden, Esq., B.A.	Miss Smart.
Rev. W. H. Campbell, M.A., B.D.	Rev. A. Moffat, M.A., A.S.C.	F. J. E. Spring, Esq., C.I.E.
" J. S. Chandler, M.A.	C. E. Phipps, Esq.	E. Stradiot, Esq.
" W. Dilger.	W. D. Porterfield, Esq.	Rev. T. Walker, M.A.
R. L. Jones, Esq., M.A.	M.B.Ry. S. Rangayya Chetiar, B.A.	M.R.Ry. J. M. Velu Pillai.
Kheja Khan Sahib, B.A.		
M.R.Ry. M. Krishnan, B.A.		

RULES OF THE MADRAS TEXT-BOOK COMMITTEE.

1. The Madras Text-book Committee has been appointed for the following purposes:—

(1) To recommend for the approval of the Educational Department suitable text-books for the several classes and forms in recognised schools in accordance with the curricula from time to time prescribed for such classes and forms, the list in each subject and for each class or form being as varied and complete as possible, so that managers of schools may have a wide field in which to exercise the freedom of choice vested in them.

(2) To advise the Educational Department as to the steps to be taken for the preparation and publication of new text-books when necessary.

(3) To help in forming under the control of the Director of Public Instruction (a) an educational library containing copies of all text-books approved from time to time by the Department, copies of text-books approved or prescribed in other provinces of India and in other countries, and copies of works on the theory, the practice, and the history of education, and (b) an educational museum containing plans and models of school buildings and specimens of maps, diagrams, apparatus and appliances suitable for schools.

2. The Committee shall consist of not less than 25 members.

3. The members of the Committee shall be appointed by Government, which may, at any time and without assigning reasons, remove from the Committee the name of any member. A member leaving the Presidency for an absence exceeding six months shall vacate his seat, and the vacancy thus caused shall be filled by Government on the recommendation of the Director of Public Instruction. Vacancies not exceeding six months in duration may be temporarily filled by the Director of Public Instruction.

4. Government shall appoint one of the members to be President.

5. The Secretary of the Committee shall be one of the members.

6. The Committee shall have power to appoint Sub-Committees consisting of any number of its members for the purpose of dealing with different subjects and languages. It shall also have power to consult specialists who are not members of the Committee.

7. The Chairman of each Sub-Committee shall be appointed by the Committee.

8. The Committee shall meet ordinarily twice a year on the last Wednesday in April and on the last Wednesday in October. The President shall have power to convene special meetings as occasions arise or on the requisition in writing of not less than four members. Sub-Committees shall meet at such times as their respective Chairmen may consider necessary.

9. Nine members of the Committee shall form a quorum. The quorum for a Sub-Committee shall be not less than half the members of such Sub-Committee, who are resident in Madras, provided, however, that questions on which there is difference of opinion shall be settled by taking the opinion of the majority of all the members of the Sub-Committee.

10. The meetings of the Committee and of Sub-Committees shall ordinarily be held at the office of the Director of Public Instruction.

11. At all meetings of the Committee or of Sub-Committees, the President or the Chairman, as the case may be, shall take the chair; but in case of his absence the members present shall appoint a Chairman.

12. All questions that may arise at meetings of the Committee or of Sub-Committees shall be decided by a majority of the votes of those present. In the event of the votes, including that of the President or the Chairman, being equal, the President or the Chairman shall have a second or casting vote.

13. It shall be the duty of the Secretary to give notice of the meetings of the Committee, and of Sub-Committees, when held at the ordinary place of meeting, to attend such meetings, and to keep a record of the Proceedings.

14. A copy of the Proceedings of a Committee meeting shall be forwarded to the Director of Public Instruction within two weeks after the meeting.

15. The Committee shall, not later than the 1st June in each year, forward to the Director of Public Instruction a report on the work done during the official year. This report shall be submitted to Government by the Director with such remarks as he may see fit to offer on the operations of the Committee.

MADRAS MEDICAL COLLEGE.

HISTORY.

The Madras Medical College was originally established as a Medical School in 1835 by the Right Honourable Sir Frederick Adam, K.C.B., under the terms of G.O., No. 7, dated 18th February 1835. The classes assembled for instruction, at first, in rooms adjoining the quarters of the Surgeon of the General Hospital. The accommodation, however, was insufficient for the purpose, and, as the arrangements were otherwise inconvenient, the Government of India, on the representation of His Excellency the Governor, were induced to sanction the erection of a separate building. The Medical School was accordingly built at a cost of Rs. 9,341-8-8, and opened for work in July 1836. The Medical School building consisted of four apartments—a theatre or lecture room, a library, a museum, and a laboratory.

Action originated with the Governor in Council, who considered "it very advisable that some steps should be taken at this presidency for affording better means of instruction in medicine and surgery than are now available. The Governor in Council is of opinion that the institution, from its extensive usefulness alone, may become the foundation of important benefits both to the native community and the State independently of its tendency, by proving to the natives of India that the acquirement of one branch of European science is within their reach; to introduce a spirit of emulation and inquiry, and stimulate them on the road to general knowledge" "that the Governor in Council considers the Medical School to be deserving of the most liberal encouragement."

The teaching staff, when the school was established, consisted of Surgeon Mortimer, M.D., as Superintendent of the Medical School, and Assistant Surgeon George Harding as Assistant Superintendent, with two Assistants—a Warrant Officer, Assistant Apothecary D'Beaux, and a Dresser, P. S. Mootoosawmy Moodeliar, now a retired Native Surgeon. The classes with which the school began work in July 1835 consisted of 10 Medical apprentices and 11 Native Medical pupils.

Private students were first admitted in 1838. They obtained, in common with other Government students, a free education. In 1851 the Medical School became a college. In 1855 the college was transferred from the direction of the Medical Board to the control of the Director of Public Instruction on the ground that the "introduction of the higher education had altered the character of the school from a mere Military Medical School to the position of a component part of the general arrangements of the Educational Department." In 1857 the University of Madras was inaugurated, a Medical Faculty constituted, and the Medical College placed in the list of affiliated institutions.

As the outgrowth of the college in all its departments steadily progressed, the necessity of enlarging the building began to be felt, and in an order, dated 18th November 1864, it is noted that the Government approved of certain alterations and additions being made. The work, which commenced in May 1865, was completed in 1867. The result of these alterations and additions was to add considerably to the architectural appearance of the building, to provide ample space to meet the wants of the institution, and to render the Medical College an ornament to the City of Madras. In 1885 separate anatomical buildings were erected, to which were added a theatre with a dissecting room for the pupils of the Hospital Assistant Department and a museum in 1887-88. Tiffin-rooms for the use of the caste students were also built in the same year. In the Sessional year 1888-89 an upper storey was erected on the north wing of the college containing three large commodious rooms with water service pipes, two of which are utilized for a histological laboratory, and the other for the Principal's office. An ornamental wooden gallery with a set of book cases adapted to the walls above and below was also constructed with sundry other improvements. A terraced verandah supported on cast iron columns has been erected surrounding the main building during the session 1889-90, and supplied with desk seats affording students a pleasant shelter for study. Two latrines—one for Europeans and the other for natives—were built in the early part of the year at an actual cost of Rs. 5,019-3-0 and handed over for use in April 1892. A hygienic laboratory was constructed at a cost of Rs. 18,552-15-3, and was fitted up with the required apparatus valued at 4549-17-8. Practical course was given for the first time in April 1894. To meet the pressing demand of the gradually increasing chemistry classes, the laboratory has been extended by the addition of a block to the southern part of the original rooms in 1895-96 at a cost of Rs. 15,418, and a substantial compound wall also has been built this year with a strong iron gate at a cost of Rs. 8,825.

Great need was felt for the protection of coaches and horses of Professors and Assistant Professors and perambulators belonging to students. The Government was addressed on the subject, and in G.O., No. 191, Educational, dated 15th March 1893, construction of a coach house, stable and perambulator shed was sanctioned. They were built at a cost of Rs. 1,285-12-10 and handed over for use in 1894.

During the session 1898-99, a large tiffin and reading-room for the use of European and Eurasian students was built towards the south-east of the main college buildings at a cost of Rs. 5,686-15-11.

The Medical College, which, except in its College Department, had hitherto been almost exclusively an institution for supplying the army with Apothecaries and Hospital Assistants, in 1875 admitted on its rolls three new classes of students, viz., candidates for

the degree of Licentiate in Medicine and Surgery, for the new grade of Civil Apothecary, and female students. The system of free education for the students of the College Department was abolished a year before this department had been closed, in order to allow the Professors to devote themselves to the teaching of subordinates for the service of Government. A public meeting was held in Madras and a petition was sent to His Excellency the Governor in Council, praying that the College Department of the college should be again opened, and stating that the students were willing to pay for their education. This request was acceded to.

It was decided by Government that female students should receive a free education. In G.O. No. 6795, dated 30th November 1885, it was ruled that the vacancies in the Warrant Subordinate Medical Branch of the service should, in future, be filled up from graduates of the University. This method of recruiting the grade utterly failed, and consequently, in accordance with G.O., No. 5824, dated 27th August 1888, it was re-opened with the admission of 10 Military apprentices into the college on 1st October 1888.

The Hospital Assistant Department of the college was moved over to an Auxiliary Medical School at Rayapuram in the year 1882 and continued working there till August 1887, when it was again sent back to the college. The clinical training of this department is still carried on in the Menager Choultry hospital.

After the repeated representations of the Sanitary Commissioner that Sanitary Inspectors of Municipalities be put through a course of Hygiene under the Professor at the Medical College, as their knowledge even in the common principles of Hygiene is very defective, the Government in their order No. 1914 M., dated 10th December 1894, sanctioned the formation of such a class. The Professor of Hygiene teaches the theoretical, and the Sanitary Commissioner conducts the practical, portion of the subject. The curriculum of study for this class corresponds to the syllabus of the Intermediate Examination in Hygiene of the Government Technical Examinations. The class opens in the second week of January every year and lasts for three months; and at the end of which period students are required to pass a final examination.

The first Sanitary Inspectors' class, consisting of 32 Sanitary Inspectors of Municipalities and 22 private pupils, began work on January 15th, 1895.

COLLEGE COUNCIL.

Lieut.-Col. W. R. Browne, M.D., I.M.S., F.M.C., President, (on furla.)	
Do. G. L. Walker, M.D., M.Ch., I.M.S., F.M.C., President, (Acting).	
Do. H. Allison, M.D., I.M.S., F.M.C., (on furla.)	
Do. A. J. Sturmer, I.M.S., F.M.C.	
Do. J. Mainland, M.D., I.M.S., F.M.C., (on furla.)	
Do. T. H. Pope, M.D., B.Sc., I.M.S., F.E.C.S.E., F.M.C.	
Do. J. L. VanGeysel, M.D., C.M., F.C.S., F.A.C., I.M.S., F.M.C.	Members.
Major F. J. Crawford, M.D., D.P.H., I.M.S., (on furla.)	
Captain R. H. Elliot, M.B., I.M.S.	
Do. G. G. Giffard, I.M.S.	
Do. H. Fraser, I.M.S.	
Do. W. J. Niblock, M.B., B.Ch., I.M.S.	

Upon the resignation, in November 1883, of the President of the College Council, a Principal was appointed, who was held responsible for the efficient working of the College. The council, as a governing body, was abolished, but the Professors form a consultative council, whom the Principal consults on any proposal involving a change in the course of instruction; but this does not preclude him from availing himself of their advice, either collectively or individually, on other occasions.

The following rules for the government of the Madras Medical College were submitted by the Director of Public Instruction and brought into force in November 1888:—

(1) The government of the Madras Medical College shall be vested in a Principal, aided by a consultative council composed of all the Professors and of any other members who may be appointed by Government, subject to the general control of the Director of Public Instruction.

(2) All correspondence on the business of the college shall be conducted by the Principal.

(3) The Principal shall convene a meeting of the council whenever he may think it expedient to do so, or whenever a requisition signed by three Professors and setting forth the question to be discussed shall be made to him for this purpose.

(4) At the meeting of the council, the Principal or, in his absence, the Senior Professor present, shall take the chair. The chairman shall have a vote on all questions put to the meeting, and, in the event of opinions being equally divided, shall have a second or casting vote.

(5) Minutes of the proceedings of all such meetings shall be forwarded to the office of the Director of Public Instruction for record or for such orders as may be necessary.

(6) Any proposal involving a change in the prescribed course of instruction or in the general management of the college which the Principal may desire to submit for the sanction of superior authority shall be laid before a meeting of the council for discussion before being so submitted, and the Principal, when forwarding his own proposal, shall forward also any resolution which may have been passed on the subject by the meeting.

(7) All notices, orders, &c., relating to the delivery of lectures and other matters connected with the routine of the college shall be signed and issued by the Principal, who shall exercise general superintendence over the interior economy of the college, the supervision of the building, museum and library.

PROFESSORS' STAFF.

Principal and Professor of Medicine	Lieut.-Col. W. R. Browne, M.D., F.M.C., I.M.S., (on furla.)
Ag. do. do.	" G. L. Walker, M.D., M.Ch., F.M.C., I.M.S.
Professor of Anatomy.....	" H. Allison, M.D., F.M.C., I.M.S., (on furla.)
Ag. do.	Captain R. H. Elliot, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., I.M.S.
Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children.	Lieut.-Col. A. J. Sturmer, F.M.C., I.M.S.
Professor of Surgery	" J. Mainland, M.D., F.M.C., I.M.S., (on furla.)
Ag. do.	Captain G. G. Giffard, I.M.S.
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.....	" W. J. Niblock, M.B., B.Ch., I.M.S.
Professor of Ophthalmology and Physiology	Lieut.-Col. T. H. Pope, M.D., B.Sc., F.M.C., I.M.S.
Professor of Chemistry, also Lecturer on Physics.	" J. L. VanGeysel, M.D., C.M., F.M.C., I.M.S.
Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy	Major F. J. Crawford, M.D., D.P.H., I.M.S., (on furla.)
Professor of Hygiene	" A. E. Grant, M.D., C.M., I.M.S., (on other duty).
Ag. do.	Captain C. Donovan, M.B., M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O., I.M.S.
Professor of Pathology.....	" H. Fraser, I.M.S.
Lecturer on Mental Diseases.....	" C. H. Leet-Palk, M.B., I.M.S.
Professor of Dental Surgery.....	C. F. Baddock, Esq., L.D.S.
Lecturer on Biology.....	J. R. Henderson, Esq., M.B.
Lecturer on Botany	Captain R. Hollingsworth, L.S.M.D.
Lecturer on Midwifery to Female Students.	Miss Violet Adams, M.B. & C.M.

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS' STAFF.

Assistant to the Professor of Materia Medica, 25th May 1900; Lecturer on Midwifery to Hospital Assistant Department, 1st April 1884; and Senior Assistant in charge of Principal's Office, 2nd April 1900.	Lieut. V. J. Stagg, L.S.M.D.
Assistant to the Professor of Medicine and Pathology; Lecturer on Medicine to Hospital Assistant Department; Curator of Museum, and Lecturer on Clinical Medicine, Native Infirmary, 1st April 1900.	1st Class Military Asst. Surgeon F.A. Wynne.
Assistant to the Professor of Physiology; Lecturer on Physiology to Hospital Assistant Department, and to the first year pupils of the Apothecary Department, 4th December 1889.	Civil Asst. Surgeon C. B. Rama Rao, L.M. & S.
Demonstrator of Anatomy, Assistant to Professors of Anatomy and General Biology; Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence to Hospital Assistant Department, 21st October 1890.	Civil Apothecary G. Rama Rao, M.B., C.M.
Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry and to Lecturer on Physics, Lecturer on Surgery to Hospital Assistant Department, 23rd May 1900.	Civil Apothecary M. C. Roman, L.M. & S.
Assistant to the Professors of Surgery and Medical Jurisprudence; Lecturer on Anatomy and Operative Surgery to Hospital Assistant Department, 6th October 1879; Lecturer on Clinical Surgery, Native Infirmary, 4th January 1897.	Civil Apothecary T. Narayanaswamy Nayadu, L.M. & S.
Assistant to the Professors of Midwifery, Ophthalmology and Dental Surgery, and to the Lecturers on Mental Diseases, Midwifery, Female Class; Lecturer on Materia Medica and Pharmacy and Minor Surgery to Hospital Assistant Department, 23rd September 1895.	First-Class Hospital Assistant N. P. Ramaswamy Nayadu.

Assistant Professors' Staff—*contd.*

Assistant to the Professor of Hygiene; Lecturer on Hygiene to the Hospital Assistant Department, 16th July 1895.	M.R. By. P. S. Chandrasekhar, B.A., M.A.
Gymnastic Instructor, 24th January 1893	C. Rajagopal Nayadu, (on sick leave).
Ag. Do. do.	Abid Husain.

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

1. The College consists of five departments, viz. :—

College Department	...	Educating for University degrees.
Apothecary do.	...	Educating for College certificates of qualification.
Hospital Assistant Department	...	
Chemists and Druggists' do.	...	Educating for Government Technical Examinations.
Sanitary Inspectors' do.	...	

Casual students are also admitted, see page 1080.

2. The academical year extends over a period of nine months, from July to March, and is divided into an Autumn and a Spring Session.

3. The clinical year extends over ten months, from June to March.*

4. Every student is required to attend punctually at the stated hours for lectures and dissections.

5. Every private student shall provide himself with all the prescribed text-books, dissecting instruments and blow-pipes.

6. Every student must attend at least 80 per cent. of each of the class meetings to enable him to obtain a certificate of attendance.

7. No certificate of attendance shall be granted to any student unless he has given satisfaction to the authorities responsible for granting the certificates.

8. Every student shall salute the teachers on the occasion of his first meeting them for the day within the college precincts.

9. On the teacher entering his class room, the students shall rise and remain standing till they are desired to sit or till the teacher takes his seat.

10. No pupil shall be allowed to leave the class room without the permission of his teacher or until the class is dismissed.

11. Immediately after the bell for the assembly of the class has been rung, the roll shall be called and the absence of any student noted. A student coming into the class room after roll-call may be punished by loss of marks or by a fine. Any misconduct shall subject a student to such loss of marks in his class or such fine as the officer may appear to the Professor to warrant. Should this punishment be deemed insufficient, a report shall be made to the Principal.

12. At all examinations in future, whether ordinary class examinations or seasonal examinations, students are forbidden to take into the examination hall text-books, notes or manuscripts of any kind. Any student detected in the violation of this rule or having recourse to unfair practices, will be removed from the examination room, and the occurrence will be reported to the Principal.

13. Gross irregularity of any kind shall be brought to the notice of the Principal and such penalty awarded as he may deem fit.

14. Any student who shall absent himself without leave (unless such absence be satisfactorily explained) shall be punished by loss of marks or fine.

15. In case of absence on account of sickness duly certified, marks shall not be deducted, nor fine imposed.

16. To prevent irregular attendance of students on the pretext of temporary illness or of taking medicine, the following rules shall be strictly observed:—

(a) College Department students when attacked with illness are to report the same in writing to the Principal, and are to produce a certificate from some competent medical authority covering the whole time during which they have been absent from college and hospital.

(b) All students of the Assistant Surgeon or Hospital Assistant Department attached to the General Hospital when requiring medicine, and all students of the same departments present in college when falling sick, shall apply to the Apothecary of the General Hospital, and shall remain in the hospital for the rest of the day. If reporting sick after midday, they shall be detained in hospital till the Medical officer's visit next morning. The usual certificate of absence must be produced.

(c) Such students when indisposed for more than one day are to be admitted into the General Hospital as in-patients, and on discharge shall present to the college authorities the usual certificate.

* Director's Proceedings, No. 4107, dated 25th June 1897.

(d) Students of the above-named departments doing duty at other hospitals and dispensaries shall remain on the premises when taking medicine, and shall be transferred to the General Hospital as patients, if the duration of the illness exceeds one day; the usual certificate must be produced.

17. Students will not be granted leave to get married during working days of the Session, unless under most exceptional circumstances, when permission must be obtained before arrangements for the marriage are definitely made.

18. Any student absencing himself for the purpose of attending the Police Office shall be subject to the same penalty as if absent without leave, unless he can produce a certificate, for the information of the Principal, that his attendance has been necessary either as witness, or, if as a defendant, that he has been acquitted by the Magistrate of the charge preferred against him. Absence on account of attendance at the Small Cause Court shall be regulated by the same principle.

19. Leave of absence during the vacation shall be granted only to those students who have paid satisfactory attention to their studies during the previous course, and whose conduct has been in all other respects satisfactory.

20. Every student, to whom books or other property of Government are entrusted, shall be held responsible for their preservation in good condition, and, in the event of their being lost or damaged, shall be required to replace them or defray their cost.

21. No student shall receive a certificate of attendance at lectures until he has paid all demands against him.

22. Any student breaking or injuring any college property shall be required to pay the cost of repair or replacement. In case of wilful damage he shall also be punished as the Principal may think fit.

23. Students are not permitted to remain in the lecture-rooms except during the hours they are expected to attend for instruction.

24. All students are forbidden to address the Surgeon-General or the Director of Public Instruction direct. Communications intended for these officers must be submitted through the Principal, who will forward them, if he considers it desirable.

25. All students desirous of addressing the Principal, either personally or by letter, must do so through the Senior Assistant of the college.

26. It rests with the Principal to forward or not to forward appeals from failed students.

27. Students are required to observe order and quiet at all times in the college.

28. No game of any sort is to be played during the hours allotted for lectures or classes.

29. Smoking within the college premises is strictly prohibited.

30. Students are not to loiter about the college museum, nor to bring friends to the college at any time without previous permission from the Principal.

31. MEDICAL STUDENT DRESS REGULATIONS (FOR NATIVES OF INDIA ONLY).—

1st.—*The typical dress.*—Turban, a long or short coat buttoned up to the neck, trousers, socks and English shoes. Under-clothing according to choice; but, where the material of the coat is not washable, e.g., tweed, a linen collar should be worn, and, if the coat do not button up to the neck, collar and tie must always be worn, whatever the material. The *Pharee* hat and *Burman* head-cloth are, for the purposes of these regulations, to be regarded as turbans.

2nd.—*Modifications permissible.*—

(a) Students who wear a 'tuft' or who shave the scalp must wear a turban which must conceal the tuft when it is present.

(b) Students who dress their hair after the European fashion may wear caps; but in-doors, if their dress is otherwise European, the cap must be removed.

(c) A cap when worn must be black and may have a lace border, but not otherwise decorated. And no caps are allowed to be worn on ceremonial occasions, such as prize-distribution, &c. Muhammadans may be allowed to wear the *fez* on ordinary occasions, but not at ceremonial observances.

(d) Any student may wear a *dhoti* or *mundu*; he must then go bare-footed in-doors, or wear socks and European shoes. The latter are recommended, as the feet are apt to get soiled, or inoculated with septic matter either in the hospital wards, dissecting rooms, or out-patient rooms.

3rd.—All articles of dress, whatever the material, must be clean.

THE COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

32. Has two divisions and qualifies students for the M.B. and C.M. and L.M. and S. degrees of the University of Madras.

33. All applications for admission into the College Department, accompanied by University good conduct, leaving, vaccination certificates, should be sent in to the Principal, Medical College, on or before the 15th June each year. Those for free scholar ships before the 15th May.

* If the students have not attended any school or college since having passed a University or other public examination, a leaving certificate is not required. (Proceedings of the Director of Public Instruction, No. 14314, dated 27th October 1892.)

† *Fort St. George Gazette*, Part I.-B., dated 15th September 1896, page 464.

34. All students entering either division of the College Department will be required to conform to the rules relating to the discipline of the college and clinical hospitals, as well as to execute the following document to that effect:—

I, the undersigned, a student of the College Department of the Medical College at Madras, do hereby agree with the Secretary of State for India in Council, his successors and assigns, to conform from this date to, the rules and regulations, for the time being laid down by the Principal for the time being of the said Medical College, for the due maintenance of discipline at the said Medical College and at the several hospitals set apart by the Government of Madras for clinical instruction; and I further agree with the said Secretary of State, his successors and assigns to make good, when called upon to do so, to the Government of Madras any damages to furniture, apparatus or other things, the property of the said Secretary of State, or his successors, which may be caused by any carelessness, negligence, or wantonness on my part.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand this

day of 19

Signed by the above named

in the

presence of

35. Candidates should make themselves thoroughly acquainted with the details of the University rules for degrees in Medicine.

36. Students failing at the University examinations will be permitted to join the classes in the subjects in which they have been found deficient on payment of a fee as for casual students.*

M.B. AND C.M. SECTION.

37. Students of the first year M.B. and C.M. class who wish to join the second year L.M. and S. class in their second year of study, will be required on entering their second year L.M. and S. class, to pay, in addition to their second year fee, Rs. 85, being the difference between the fees for first year M.B. and C.M. course and first year L.M. and S. course.†

38. Candidates wishing to enter the M.B. and C.M. section must have passed the First Examination in Arts of this University, or an examination accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto.‡

39. The course of training for this class extends over five years, and will be required to pay the following fees:—

	Rs.		Rs.
For the first year of Medical study	100	For the fourth year of Medical study	100
Do. second do.	155	Do. final year of do.	100
Do. third do.	155		
		Total	610

or, if paid in one sum on joining college, Rs. 500.

A casual course in Practical Anatomy may be taken on payment of Rs. 5.

40. A registration fee of Rs. 5 for each year will be required in addition.

41. The fees, as above stated, include all collegiate and clinical instruction laid down in the curriculum.

42. If a pupil leave the college during the session, he shall have no right to claim a remission of any portion of the term fee, but the controlling authority may return or remit such portion as may be considered equitable.

43. The curriculum for this department is as follows:—

First Year of Medical Study

Autumn...	Inorganic Chemistry.
Autumn...	General Biology, theoretical and practical.
Autumn...	Experimental Physics.
Autumn & Spring...	Practical Anatomy and Anatomy under Assistant Professor.
Spring...	Practical Chemistry.
Spring...	(First M.B., C.M. Examination to be passed—New By-laws.)

Second Year of Medical Study—New By-Laws

Autumn...	Physiology, Systematic.
Autumn...	Organic Chemistry.
Autumn & Spring...	Anatomy.
Spring...	Dissections.

* G.O., No. 66, dated 14th February 1878.

† Proceedings of the Director of Public Instruction, No. 18582, dated 7th December 1899.

‡ Revised By-laws 142, &c., Fort St. George Gazette, 16th November 1897, page 602.

§ G.O., No. 248, dated 22nd March 1892.

|| Fort St. George Gazette, Part I, dated 5th January 1892, page 8.

Spring ... { Physiology, Practical, including Histology.
Do. Chemical.
Organic Chemistry, Practical.
(Second M.B. Examination to be passed.)

Third Year New Rules.

Autumn ... { Medicine.
Surgery.
General Pathology.
Hygiene.
Materia Medica and Therapeutics.
Midwifery.*
Diseases special to Women and the new-born Child.*
Spring ... { Practical Hygiene.
Minor Surgery.
Practical Pharmacy.

General Hospital—4 months Medical, 4 months Surgical and 2 months Out-patient Department, (June to March).

Fourth Year New Rules.

Autumn ... { Midwifery.†
Medical Jurisprudence.
Mental Diseases.
Ophthalmology.
Diseases special to Women and the new-born Child.†
Spring ... { Practical Pathology and Bacteriology.

General Hospital—Surgical and Medical wards, 1 month in each; 2 months Out-patient Department; 2 months Maternity, & 3 months Ophthalmic, Hospitals; and 1 month Lunatic Asylum, June to March.

(Third M.B. Examination to be passed under new By-laws.)

Fifth Year—Old Rules.

Autumn ... { Medicine.
Surgery.
Ophthalmology.
Medical Jurisprudence.
Midwifery.†
Spring ... { Operative Surgery.
Diseases of Women and Children.†

2½ months general, 3 months, Ophthalmic, and 3 months, Maternity, Hospitals, and 1½ months Vaccine Depot, June to March.

(Second or Final Examination for M.B. degree to be passed under the old By-laws.)

L.M. AND S. SECTION.

44. Candidates wishing to enter the L.M. and S. section must have passed the F.A. Examination of this University, or an examination accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto.‡

45. The course of training for this class extends over four years, and with the following fees:—

	Rs.		Rs.
For the first year of study	135	For the final year of study	100
Do. second do.	135		
Do. third do.	100	Total	470

or, if paid in one sum on joining college, Rs. 400.

A casual course in Practical Anatomy may be taken on payment of Rs. 5.

46. A registration fee of Rs. 5 for each year will be required in addition.

47. The fees, as above stated, include all collegiate and clinical instruction laid down in the curriculum.

48. If a pupil leave the college during the Session, he shall have no right to claim a remission of any portion of the term fee, but the controlling authority may return or remit such portion as may be considered equitable.‡

49. The curriculum for this department, as sanctioned by the Director of Public Instruction, is as follows:—

First Year—New By-laws.

Autumn...	Chemistry.
Autumn...	Anatomy by the Assistant Professor.
Autumn & Spring...	Dissections and Demonstrations.
Spring...	Examinations by Assistants.
Spring...	Practical Chemistry.

* For female students only.

† For male and female students under their respective teachers.

‡ Revised By-Laws 142, &c., Fort St. George Gazette, 16th November 1897, page 602.

§ G.O., No. 77, dated 19th February 1885.

|| Fort St. George Gazette, Part I, dated 5th January 1892, page 8.

Second Year—New By-laws.

Autumn...	Physiology.	Surgical Practice, including Out-patient Department, 10 months, June to March.
Autumn & Spring...	Anatomy.	
Spring...	Dissections and Demonstrations.	
Spring...	Practical Pharmacy.	
Spring...	Histology.	

(First L.M. and S. Examination to be passed.)

Third Year—New By-laws.

Autumn...	Medicine.	General Hospital — 4 months Medical, 4 months Surgical and 2 months Out-patient Department, (June to March).
	Surgery.	
	Materia Medica and Therapeutics.	
	General Pathology.	
Autumn...	Hygiene.	
	Dental Surgery.*	
	Medical Jurisprudence.	
	Midwifery.†	
	Diseases special to Women and the new-born Child.‡	
Spring...	Practical Pathology and Bacteriology.	
	Practical Hygiene.	
	Minor Surgery.	

Second L.M. and S. under the new By-laws and Second Apothecary Grade Examination to be passed.

Final Year—New By-laws.

Autumn...	Midwifery.†	General Hospital — 4 months Medical, 3 months Maternity and 3 months Ophthalmic Hospitals, 14 months Vaccine Depot while attending the Ophthalmic Hospital, and 1 month Lunatic Asylum (May to March).
	Mental Diseases.	
	Ophthalmology.	
	Operative Surgery.	
Spring...	Diseases special to Women and the new-born Child.‡	

(Final L.M. and S. under the new By-laws and Final Examination, Apothecary grade, to be passed.)

APOTHECARY DEPARTMENT.

50. At present this department consists only of Military pupils and female pupils.

51. Entrance to this department is for—

(a) Military pupils by competitive examination.

(b) Female pupils, certificate of having passed the Higher Examination for Women or any higher examination.

52. When Military pupils are required, an advertisement is put in the *Fort St. George Gazette* calling for candidates. This advertisement generally appears about the month of March in each year.

53. The curriculum is the same as that for the L.M. and S. section with the following additions—

First Year.—Autumn... Elementary Physiology by the Assistant Professor.

Second Year.—Autumn... Examinations in Materia Medica by the Assistant Professor.

Third Year.—Autumn... Dental Surgery.

FEMALE STUDENTS.

54. Female students may qualify for the University degrees of M.B. and C.M. and L.M. and S., and also for the diplomas of Apothecary or Hospital Assistant and for certificate of qualification as Chemist and Druggist granted by the college, and for certificate of qualification as Sanitary Inspector, granted by the Commissioner of Government Examinations.

55. Those desirous of qualifying for the Madras University degrees shall be required to attend the full curriculum of studies laid down for those degrees and to have passed the preliminary examinations enjoined by the University. Those desirous of qualifying for the college certificates of Apothecary or Hospital Assistant or Sanitary Inspector shall have passed the prescribed entrance examination, i.e., the Matriculation or Higher Examination for Women for the former and the Matriculation Examination for the latter.†

* For Military pupils only.

† For female students only.

‡ For male and female students under their respective teachers.

§ G.O., No. 121, dated 28th February 1889.

|| Director's Proceedings, No. 8568, dated 24th July 1891.

586

56. They shall, for the present, receive their professional education gratuitously, but shall be required to pay the annual registration fee of Rs. 5. This fee should be paid not later than the 15th of June. They shall be required to provide themselves with the text-books and instruments.

57. Those holding scholarships under the Countess of Dufferin's Fund are exempted from payment of the registration fee.*

58. All applications for admission into the college, accompanied by University, or U. C. S., good conduct, leaving and vaccination certificates, should be sent in to the Principal, Medical College, on or before the 15th June each year.

59. All students receiving scholarships from the Countess of Dufferin's Fund, on the expiration of the term of medical study, shall be bound to serve the association for at least five years, if called upon to do so; and when such students resign, they shall not only refund the whole amount they received, but also pay a penalty of 20 per cent. on to the total amount of the scholarship at date of resignation.†

Dufferin scholars remanded with stipend are required either to serve the Fund for an extra year or study at their own expense during the year of remand.‡

60. For curricula, &c., of the College Department, see pages 1082 to 1084.

61. For curriculum, &c., of the Apothecary Department, see page 1084.

62. For curriculum, &c., of the Hospital Assistant Department, see page 1087.

COUNTRESS OF DUFFERIN'S FUND.

(a) Apothecary Branch.

63. Scholarships open to women of any nationality, are founded directly by the Madras Branch of the above fund. Other scholarships are also created by the Madras Branch in connection with Local Fund and Municipal Boards. In both instances the scholarship carries a monthly stipend of Rs. 35 per mensem tenable for four years.

64. Candidates must have passed the Higher Examination for Women, or any higher examination.

65. The successful candidates for the Apothecary's scholarship will be required to enter into an agreement to serve, when qualified, the Boards for a term of five years they have been selected for. The rates of pay will be the same as those obtaining in the Government service, viz. —

Civil Apothecary.			Pay.	Charge Allowance.
			Rs.	Rs.
First 2 years	...	...	50	...
3 to 7 do.	...	...	50	25
8 to 14 do.	...	...	75	50
15 to 21 do.	...	...	100	50
22 to 28 do.	...	...	125	50
29 to 35 do.	...	...	150	50

66. The Committee have the power to suspend or withdraw a scholarship if the holder of it misbehaves in any way, shows a want of zeal, or is likely to prove inefficient.

67. Candidates must produce certificates of age and qualification and satisfactory testimonial of character.

68. Application to be addressed to the Secretary to the Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, Nungambakam.

(b) Hospital Assistant Branch.

69. Scholarships are founded by the Madras Branch of the above Fund in connection with Local Fund and Municipal Boards and are open to women of any nationality.

70. Scholarships for Hospital Assistants will carry a monthly stipend of Rs. 20, tenable for four years, first of which is pre-collegiate and are open to candidates who have passed the Matriculation or any other higher examination.

71. The successful candidates for the Hospital Assistant scholarship will be required to enter into an agreement to serve, for a term of five years, the Boards for which they have been selected.

72. The rates of pay will be the same as those obtaining in the Government service, viz. —

Civil Hospital Assistant.			Pay.	Charge Allowance.
			Rs.	Rs.
Under 7 years	...	...	25	10
8 to 14 do.	...	...	35	10
15 and upwards	...	...	50	10

* G.O., No. 327, dated 2nd July 1887.

† See foot note, page 1081.

‡ Resolution XVI, Proceedings of Dufferin Fund Committee, 14th July 1893.

§ Letter from the Honorary Secretary, Dufferin Fund, No. 32, dated 14th August 1897.

|| *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 2nd August 1887, p. 1213.

73. The Committee have the power to suspend or withdraw a scholarship if the holder of it misbehaves in any way, shows a want of zeal, or is likely to prove inefficient.

74. Candidates must produce certificates of age and qualification and satisfactory testimonial of character.

75. Applications to be addressed to the Secretary to the Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, Nungambakam, on the publication of vacancies in the *Port St. George Gazette*.*

76. For curriculum, &c., of the Chemist and Druggist department, see page 1098.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

77. For scholarships open to female students studying in the college, Apothecary and Hospital Assistant departments, see pages 1099 to 1100.

HOSPITAL ASSISTANT DEPARTMENT.

78. This department consists of Military, Civil, Burma, Madras-Burma, Local Fund and Municipal, Native States and Female pupils.

Entrance to this department is for—

(a) Military, Civil and Madras-Burma, a certificate of having passed the Matriculation Examination or any higher examination. Should the number of applicants exceed that of the advertised in *Gazette*, the candidates have to undergo a competitive examination in General English and Translation.

(b) Native States and Private pupils, a certificate of having passed the Matriculation Examination or any higher examination.

79. When Military, Civil and Madras pupils are required, an advertisement is put in the *Port St. George Gazette* calling for candidates. This advertisement generally appears about the month of March in each year.

80. All applications from private pupils, for admission into this department, must be accompanied by certificates of having passed the Matriculation or any higher examination and of good conduct, and vaccination and by leaving certificate, which should be sent in to the Principal, Medical College, on or before the 15th June each year.

81. Fees for private pupils at present in force are Rs. 3 for a course in each subject and Rs. 10 for hospital attendance.

82. The total for each year is as follows:—

Pre-collegiate course	...	...	...	...	Not yet settled.
First year of study	...	...	...	...	Rs. 35
Second do.	...	...	...	...	" 31
Third do.	...	...	...	...	" 31
					Total .. 87

83. The fees, as above stated include all collegiate and clinical instruction laid down in the curriculum.

84. If a private pupil leave the college during the session, he shall have no right to claim a remission of any portion of the term fee, but the controlling authority may return or remit such portion as may be considered equitable.

85. No candidate shall be registered to appear for the Final Examination unless he has previously paid a fee of Rs. 15.

86. Pupils sent by District Boards are educated free, the monthly stipends and cost of text-books being borne by the Board.

87. Native States and Foreign Governments sending their pupils for instruction to this college are required to pay the fees as those of private pupils.

88. All students entering the department are required to conform to the rules relating to discipline of the college and clinical hospitals. Any misbehaviour will be punished in accordance with the rules sanctioned by Government.

* *Port St. George Gazette*, Part II, dated 9th August 1887.

† Director's Proceedings, No. 10386, 12th September 1899.

‡ G.O., No. 548, Educational, dated 18th December 1886; G.O., No. 77, Educational, dated 19th February 1883; G.O., No. 543, Educational, dated 22nd July 1892.

§ Vide clause VII of Notification No. 3, Educational, *Port St. George Gazette*, dated 6th January 1892, page 8.

|| G.O., No. 147, dated 26th January 1878; G.O., No. 814, dated 1st October 1894.

¶ G.O., No. 77, Educational, dated 19th February 1888.

89. The following is the curriculum of this department:—

Pre-collegiate year.	First year.	Second year.	Third year.
The subjects taught during this year are:— Reading of prescriptions: uses, doses and nature of more common medicines: dispensing medicines: application of minor surgical appliances.	Autumn. Anatomy and Demonstrations. Materia Medica. Dissections. Physiology.	Autumn. Anatomy. Materia Medica. Medicine. Clinical Medicine. Surgery. Clinical Surgery. Dissections.	Autumn. Medicine. Clinical Medicine. Surgery. Clinical Surgery. Midwifery and Clinical Midwifery. Hygiene.
Previously to being drafted into college, pre-collegiate students will be examined in Elementary Materia Medica and preparation of Hospital Returns.	Spring. Practical Pharmacy.	Spring. Medicine and Clinical Medicine. Surgery and Clinical Surgery. Practical Pharmacy. Minor Surgery.	Spring. Medical Jurisprudence. Examinations in— Medicine. Surgery. Midwifery. Materia Medica. Minor and Operative Surgery. Clinical Medicine. Surgery and Midwifery.

General, Royapettah, Begmore and Women and Children's Hospitals, the Eye Infirmary and the Native Infirmary.

Native Infirmary.

NOTE.—The pupils in their second year are required to attend the Vaccine Depot and the Government Ophthalmic Hospital for one month during the recess.

90. The following rules for the dismissal and remand of pupils of various classes of the Hospital Assistant Department of the Medical College have been sanctioned by the Government:—

(a) A Military or Civil Medical Pupil, who fails to obtain one-third of the combined total of marks given at the class examinations and the examinations conducted by the professors, at the end of each session, in each subject, shall in ordinary cases be recommended for dismissal. In case of failure in only one subject, the pupil should have the opportunity of a special examination in that subject at the end of June, so as not to involve the loss of a session.

(b) Every other pupil on the receipt of a stipend or scholarship from whatever source, who fails to fulfil the condition laid down in rule (a) shall also be liable to be dismissed, subject to the confirmation of the Director of Public Instruction and the consent of the authority by whom the stipend or scholarship is founded.

(c) A private pupil, i.e., a pupil paying for his education, who fails to obtain the required proportion of marks, will not, by reason of such failure alone, be liable to be dismissed. He will, however, be remanded for an extra course of study of the subjects taught in the year in which he failed. He shall not be permitted to go up to his next year of study until the College Council be satisfied that he has made sufficient progress in the year of remand.

(d) A Civil or Military Medical Pupil, having failed at a final or annual examination, may, on the recommendation of the College Council and Final Examination Committee, and with the conjoint approval of the Surgeon-General and the Director of Public Instruction, be allowed one remand during his entire course, with or without stipend. All stipendiary pupils, other than those in the service of the Government (Madras), may likewise be allowed the privilege, subject to the approval of the Director and with the consent of the authority by whom they are respectively paid.

(e) If a pupil fails at the end of the year of his remand, he should, in every case, be dismissed with the option of attending the college thereafter as a paying student, provided the College Council be willing to admit him.

(f) If a pupil be disabled during his course by illness or fails from any cause beyond his control and which the Council may consider sufficient to justify his being exempted from the operation of rules (a) and (b), such exemption may be granted. Each case of this kind will be separately considered and dealt with according to its own merits. In all such cases he should, however, be remanded for another year's study.

(g) If a third year pupil at the end of his course be reported deficient, he shall rest with the Principal and the Professor of the subject concerned, whether that pupil shall be allowed to appear for his final examination or not.†

* G.O., No. 697, dated 7th November 1899.

† Director's Proceedings, No. 12109, dated 1st November 1898.

CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST DEPARTMENT.

91. *Students qualifying as Chemists and Druggists.*—Candidates desirous of receiving instruction for this qualification must apply before the 15th June to the Principal, Medical College, for admission to the classes of Materia Medica, Chemistry, Practical Chemistry and Practical Pharmacy. The fee for each course is Rs. 10, and an additional fee of Rs. 25 for the final or pass examination. Candidates for the Chemist and Druggist class should produce a certificate of having passed the Upper Secondary, Matriculation or any higher examination.*

92. The following is the curriculum corresponding to the Government Technical Examination, Intermediate grade, of this department:—Two Autumn and two Spring Session courses including one year's attendance in a Chemist and Druggist Shop†.

First Year of Study.

Autumn... { Botany (Special).
Elementary Inorganic Chemistry.
Materia Medica.

Examination in Botany (Special) and Elementary Inorganic Chemistry to be passed in January.

Spring... { Practical Pharmacy.
Do. Chemistry.

Second Year of Study.

Autumn... { Materia Medica.
Inorganic Chemistry (Special).

Examination in Inorganic Chemistry (Special) and Practical Chemistry to be passed in January.

Autumn or Spring... { Special Laboratory course, 3 hours a day, thrice a week for 3 months.

Final Examination in Materia Medica, Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing and in the Special Laboratory course of instruction to be passed in March.

Note.—The diploma for Chemists and Druggists will be granted only on the successful candidate's producing a certificate of having satisfactorily served for one year at any time after his first year of study in a Chemist and Druggist's shop approved by the Council of Madras Medical College.—*Port St. George Gazette*, Part I.B., page 452.

SANITARY INSPECTOR'S DEPARTMENT.

SANITARY INSPECTOR'S CLASS.

93. Students qualifying for Sanitary Inspectors:—This class was opened in January 1896 for the first time.

94. The class for the training of Sanitary Inspectors in this college will begin work immediately after the Christmas holidays and will continue for three months.

95. The following classes of applicants are eligible for admission:—
(a) Candidates, who have passed the Matriculation or any higher examination, are permitted to join the class, on application to the Principal, on payment of the prescribed fee of Rs. 50 for the course. In the selection of candidates preference will be given to those who have passed the higher educational tests.

(b) Municipal and Local Board servants, and other candidates who are not Matriculates, are permitted to join only on nomination by the Sanitary Commissioner for Madras (G.O., No. 1375 M., dated 24th June 1897), with whom also rests the decision of exemption from payment of the prescribed fee.

96. Applications from candidates liable for payment of fee, will not be registered unless accompanied by a registration fee of five rupees by money-order; this sum will be allowed to count towards the tuition fee, in the case of candidates who actually join the class and who will be required to pay the balance of Rs. 25 only to complete the payment. No refund of the registration fee will be allowed under any circumstances.

97. The text-book prescribed is McNally's Sanitary Hand-book for India.

98. The latest date up to which applications will be received is the 30th November.

99. Any registered candidate, who may fail to join the class within three days after work commences, will be refused admission.

100. The standard of training corresponds to the Intermediate Examination in Hygiene, under the Government Technical Examination scheme, to appear for which a separate fee of Rs. 4 shall be paid.

101. Professor of Hygiene teaches the theoretical, and the Sanitary Commissioner conducts the practical, portion of Hygiene.

102. Subject and the conduct of examination. See p. 128, *Madras Medical College Calendar*.

* G.O., No. 84, Educational, dated 5th February 1893.

† " " 491, Educational, 9th August 1893.

" " 1914 M., dated 10th December 1894.

CASUAL STUDENTS.

103. Persons, not being students of the college, may be admitted as Casual Students to any course of lectures in the college on payment of a fee of Rs. 90 for an autumn and Rs. 20 for a spring course, provided that, in the case of lectures in Medicine, Surgery, Midwifery, Diseases of Women and Children, and Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery, no person may be admitted who has not duly studied and attended courses of lectures on Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry and Materia Medica at this or any other recognised school of medicine.* And they should possess the requisite educational qualifications of the classes they choose to attend.†

104. No student who has not passed the first L.M. and S. or first M.B. examination of the Madras University, or an equivalent examination elsewhere shall be permitted to take up any of the classes contained in curriculum for third and fourth year L.M. and S. and M.B. students without the special sanction of the College Council, confirmed by the Director of Public Instruction.

EXTRA CLINICAL COURSES.

105. Students are permitted to take up extra-clinical courses in the General Hospital or in the Government Ophthalmic and Obstetric Hospitals for a period of six or three months only as they may choose on payment of a quarterly fee of Rs. 20, or a half-yearly fee of Rs. 30, uniformly in all the above-mentioned hospitals without distinction.‡

REVISED LIST OF TEXT-BOOKS.

Anatomy.—Gray's *Anatomy, Descriptive and Surgical*; Ellis's *Demonstrations of Anatomy*; Quain's *Anatomy*; Heath's *Practical Anatomy*.
Chemistry.—Roscoe's *Lectures on Elementary Chemistry*; Fowne's *Chemistry*, by Watts;
Materia Medica.—Whitla's *Materia Medica and Pharmacology*.
Physiology.—Kirk's *Physiology*; Foster's *Physiology*.
Ophthalmology.—Nott's *Eye-diseases*.
Medicine.—Robert's *Theory and Practice of Medicine*; Taylor's *Medicine*; Carter's *Elements of Practical Medicine*; *Clinical Medicine* by Sibthorpe.
Surgery.—Walsham's or Druitt's *Surgery*; Treves' *Student's Hand-Book of Operative Surgery*; Pyle's *Surgical Handicraft*.
Midwifery.—Playfair's *Midwifery*; Galabin's *Midwifery*.
Diseases of Women and Children.—Galabin's *Diseases of Women and Goodhart's Diseases of Children*.
Medical Jurisprudence.—Guy's *Forensic Medicine*.
Pathology.—Green's *Pathology*.
Hygiene.—King's *Manual of Hygiene*, by Dr. Grant.
Dental Surgery.—Tome's *Dental Surgery*.
General Biology.—T. Jeffery Parker.

LIST OF TEXT-BOOKS FOR THE HOSPITAL ASSISTANT DEPARTMENT.

Anatomy	Wilson's <i>Anatomy</i> and Cleland's <i>Dissection of the Human Body</i> .
Materia Medica and Practical Pharmacy	Whitla's.
Physiology	Foster and Shore's <i>Physiology for Beginners</i> .
Medicine	Carter's.
Surgery and Minor Surgery	Walsham's.
Midwifery	Herman's <i>First Lines</i> .
Hygiene	McNally's <i>Sanitary Hand-Book</i> .
Medical Jurisprudence	Husband's.
Chemistry	Ramsen's.
Ophthalmology	Walsham's <i>Surgery</i> .
Mental Diseases	Sheppard on <i>Madness</i> .
Clinical Medicine and Clinical Surgery	Sibthorpe's <i>Clinical Manual</i> .

THE COLLEGE MEDALS, PRIZES AND 'SCHOLARSHIPS.'

1. *Johnstone Medal*.—This gold medal is given to the most deserving student of the college on the completion of his course of training at the institution.

This medal was "presented by ninety-one subscribers, and, with the sanction of Government, to the most deserving student in the Madras Medical School in grateful and affectionate memory of Dr. J. W. T. Johnstone, who died at Madras on the 19th August 1848." The Committee of the Johnstone Testamental Fund desired that it should "be presented to the most deserving student to be selected from the class of those, either military or private, completing their studies." The Johnstone Medal has always been

* G.O., No. 714, Educational, dated 16th December 1888.

† Director's Proceedings, No. 3165, dated 27th March 1890.

‡ G.O., No. 252, dated 8th January 1889.

considered the blue ribbon among the prizes competed for by the students of the Medical College, and, although available annually since 1848, it has only been awarded 81 times since that period.*

2. *Blacklock Medal*.—This gold medal is given annually to the best student of the Apothecary department, alternately, for Clinical Medicine and Clinical Surgery.

The Blacklock medal was presented by a number of subscribers to perpetuate the memory of the late Dr. Blacklock, who was Deputy Surgeon-General of the Presidency Division at the time of his death, and for sixteen years prior to his attaining this position he held the Professorship of Surgery, and subsequently of Medicine at this College.†

3. *Chipperfield Medal*.—This gold medal is awarded annually to the best clinical student in Medicine and Surgery alternately.

The Chipperfield medal was founded in 1881 to perpetuate the memory of the late Surgeon W. N. Chipperfield, who joined the college as Professor of Anatomy and Physiology on 16th September 1859 and died, when holding the appointment of Professor of Ophthalmology and Physiology, on 22nd May 1873.‡

4. *Bharati Lakshmi Medal*.—This gold medal, founded by the Maharajah of Travancore in 1884, is given to the female student who displays proficiency in the subject of Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children.§

5. *The Viceroi's Medal*.—This silver medal will be available each year for female medical students who qualify as medical practitioners. The award will be made by the Madras Medical College authorities to the student who secures the highest place in the first class at the final examination.

6. *Rajah Sir Savalay Ramaswamy Medal*.—This gold medal is to be awarded to the student who displays the greatest proficiency in Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children, including excellence in Clinical Midwifery.

Rajah Sir Savalay Ramaswamy Mudaliar, K.C.S.I., has presented a sum of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of providing a gold medal to be given yearly in commemoration of His Excellency the Marquis of Ripon's visit to Madras in 1884.¶

7. *Lady Grant Duff Medal*.—His Excellency the Governor in Council of Fort St. George, acting under the provisions of the Charitable Endowments Act, 1890, hereby orders that, on application made pursuant to the provisions of the said Act in that behalf, the sum of five thousand and nine hundred rupees in Government stock of the 3½ per cent. loan of 1865 and the sum of eighty-three rupees and eleven pies in cash, being the amount contributed by certain Hindu and Muhammadan ladies of Madras towards the founding, in commemoration of Lady Grant Duff, of a gold medal attached to the Madras Medical College and the interest which has accrued on the amount so contributed, be vested in the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments, Madras, upon the undermentioned terms as to the application of the said property and the income thereof, namely:—

(1) That the said property be called "The Lady Grant Duff Gold Medal Endowment."

(2) That, from the interest accruing on the said endowment a gold medal be obtained and awarded annually to the most successful outgoing Hindu or Muhammadan female student of the Madras Medical College, or, in the event of there being no Hindu or Muhammadan female student in any year, to the most successful outgoing female student of such college of one of the other classes of the community.

(3) That the cost of the medal be restricted to the amount of interest accruing annually on the endowment.

(4) That the Director of Public Instruction, Madras, and the Principal of the Madras Medical College, respectively, for the time being be and they are hereby appointed to administer the property pursuant to the terms of this notification.

5. That the award of the medal annually be made on the recommendation of the Council of the Madras Medical College.*

8. *The Government Medal*.—This gold medal was originally awarded to the best pupil of the Hospital Assistant Department who distinguished himself by his ability, application, intelligence, and good conduct throughout his collegiate career; but since 1883 it is given to that pupil, irrespective of the school to which he belongs, who obtains the highest number of marks at the final oral examination combined with those of the competitive written examination of the first 12 candidates.

9. *George Smith Prize*.—A sum of Rs. 500, the balance of the George Smith Portrait Fund, was placed at the disposal of the College Council by the committee of management, and it was decided to invest the money in Government paper and from the interest accruing thereon to award a prize to the best student who gets the highest

* Paragraph 8 of Annual Report of Medical School for Session 1848-49.

† G.O., Nos. 417, dated 17th December 1881, and 168, dated 31st May 1875.

‡ " " 118, dated 20th March 1877, and 417, dated 17th December 1881.

§ G.O., No. 278, Educational, dated 21st May 1884.

¶ " " 776, dated 7th December 1885.

" " 193, Educational, dated 7th May 1900.

number of marks at a competitive examination in Pathology held at the end of Autumn Session every year.

10. *The McNally Memorial Prize*.—The prize takes the form of books or of surgical instruments or of a medal; and is awarded annually by the College Council to that student who gets the highest number of marks at a competitive examination in Hygiene held at the end of the Summer Session.

This prize was founded in 1891 by his friends to perpetuate the memory of the late Surgeon-Major C. M. McNally, M.D., in the Medical College in which institution he held the Professorship of Materia Medica, Chemistry and Hygiene. He wrote an excellent work on Indian Hygiene.*

11. *The Mohideen Sherif Memorial Prize*.—(1) This prize, [which shall take the form of books or of surgical instruments, or of a medal, shall be awarded annually on the recommendation of the College Council to the best Muhammadan student who obtains the greatest number of marks at a competitive examination in Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

(2) The examination shall be held at the termination of the students' second year of study from time of entrance in the college, and no competitor may appear at the examination more than once.

(3) The examination shall be conducted by the Professor of Materia Medica, who will report the results to the College Council.

(4) In case no student is considered worthy of the prize at the competitive examination referred to in Rule 1, or in case no students compete for the same, then the prize shall be given to the best out-going Muhammadan student of the year.

This prize was founded in 1894 by his friends to perpetuate the memory of the late Honorary Surgeon Mohideen Sherif, Khan Bahadur, for his original researches in and literary productions on the subjects of Botany and Materia Medica and Therapeutics. He is the author of the Supplement to the Indian Pharmacopœia, Indigenous Drugs of the Madras Presidency, &c.

12. *The Price Memorial Prizes*.—(1) These shall take the form of books or instruments and will be awarded annually on the recommendation of the College Council to students who gain the greatest number of marks at two competitive examinations in Medicine, in (a) the College and Apothecary Departments, and (b) the Hospital Assistant Department, respectively. The examinations will be held during the last week of the Autumn Session.

(2) The question papers for each of the competitive examinations will be set, and the other details of the examinations carried out by the Professor of Medicine, who will report to the Council the results of the examinations.

(3) The examinations will be open to students of the college, Apothecary and Hospital Assistant departments, who have attended the class of Medicine held during the Autumn, at the end of which the examinations are to be held, but only students in their regular course of study will be allowed to compete.

(4) The value of the prizes will be in the proportion of five to two, for (a) the College and Apothecary students, and (b) the Hospital Assistant pupils, respectively.†

These prizes were founded in 1897 by subscriptions raised by the students of the Madras Medical College to manifest their regard for the late Principal, Lieutenant-Colonel W. Price, M.D., and to perpetuate his connection with the college.

13. *The C. Raitt Dunhill Prize*.—This shall take the form of books or of medical instruments and will be awarded annually on the recommendation of the College Council to the student, male or female, who gains the greatest number of marks at a competitive examination in Physiology to be held during the last week of the Autumn Session.

(2) The question papers, which will be the same for all grades of students, will be set and the other details of the examination carried out by the Professor of Physiology, who will report to the Council the results of the examination.

(3) The examination will be open to students of all departments of the college who have attended the Professor's class of Physiology held during the session at the end of which the examination is to be held.‡

This prize was founded in 1897 by Miss Dunhill to perpetuate the memory of her late brother, C. Raitt Dunhill, who was a graduate of the Madras Medical College.

14. *The Thompson Memorial Prize of Travancore*.—This prize was founded in 1897 to commemorate the valuable service rendered by Captain Henry Thompson, M.E., during the period of his connection with Travancore as Medical officer in charge of the Nayak Brigade and British Residency Hospitals.¶

* G. O. No. 167, Educational, dated 27th February 1891.

† " " 411, " " 18th June 1894.

‡ " " 502, " " 4th September 1897.

§ " " 516, " " 9th September 1897.

¶ " " 550, " " 27th September 1897.

(2) This prize, which shall take the form of books selected by the Principal, will be awarded annually on the recommendation of the College Council to the Travancore student of the College or Apothecary department, who gains the greatest number of marks at a competitive examination in Anatomy to be held during the last week of the Spring Session.

(3) The question paper will be set and the other details of the examination carried out by the Professor of Anatomy, who will report to the Council the results of the examination.

(4) The examination will be open to students who have attended the class of Anatomy during the Autumn and Spring Sessions at the termination of which the examination is to be held.

15. *The Grose Memorial Prize*.—This prize has been established in 1899 by the Members of the Indian Civil Service serving in the Madras Presidency by subscriptions to perpetuate the memory of the late Honorable Mr. James Grose, C.I.E., who died on 7th June 1898.*

(2) The prize shall be in the form of books or of surgical instruments or of a medal, and shall be awarded, on the recommendation of the College Council, to the female student who secures the highest place at the first examination for the Apothecary grade.

16. *The Sibthorpe Prize*.—This is founded in 1899, from the sale-proceeds of Sibthorpe's "Clinical Manual."

(2) This prize takes the form of books or of instruments or of a medal, and is awarded annually to the student who obtains the greatest number of marks at a competitive examination in Surgery to be held during the last week of the Autumn Session.

(3) The question papers for the competitive examination will be set and the other details of the examination carried out by the Professor of Surgery, who will report to the College Council the results of the examination.

(4) The examination will be open to all students of the College and Apothecary departments, who have attended the class of Surgery held during the Autumn Session at the end of which the examination is to be held; but only students in their regular course of study will be allowed to compete.

17. *Government Scholarships*.—(a) The Government have sanctioned the admission of free students in the College department of this college under the following rules:—

(5) Five free scholarships are attached to the Medical College, and are tenable for five years in the case of candidates qualifying for the M.B. and C.M. degree, and for four years in the case of candidates qualifying for the L.M. and S. degree of the Madras University.

(6) Free scholars will be required to conform to the rules relating to discipline of the college and clinical hospitals. Any scholarship may be suspended or withdrawn for misconduct, want of zeal, or lack of ability of the student.

(d) The scholarships are open to Europeans, East Indians and Natives who can produce satisfactory evidences of character and of inability of their relatives or guardians to pay the prescribed fees.

(e) No certificates will be granted other than those required to be submitted to the University of Madras for the examination for Medical degrees. An exception will, however, be made in the case of students wishing to complete their education in Europe, on condition of a payment of a fee of Rs. 30 for each Autumn and Rs. 20 for each Spring course given them, as well as for hospital attendance as follows:—

General Hospital	Medical wards, six months	Rs. 30
	Surgical do. do.	30
Government Maternity Hospital	Obstetric do. three months	20
Do. Ophthalmic Hospital	Ophthalmic do. do.	20

(f) Candidates wishing to enter the M.B. and C.M. division of the College department must have passed the F.A. Examination; those wishing to enter the L.M. and S. division also must have passed the F.A. Examination.

(g) Applications, accompanied by certificates as above required, should be forwarded to the Principal of the Medical College on or before the 15th of April in each year.

(h) To encourage the Muhammadans for the study of medicine, it has been decided to give preference to a Muhammadan applicant fulfilling the necessary conditions for a free Government scholarship.

18. *Lane Scholarship*.—(a) This was founded in the year 1843 in memory of the late Surgeon Thomas Lane of the Madras Medical Service. Candidates are selected by the Lane Scholarship Committee.

(b) The Trustees of the 'Lane Scholarship' should notify, for public information, when a scholarship will fall vacant, by advertisement in the local newspapers.

(c) Candidates, who may be Europeans, East Indians or Natives, must be Protestants of certified moral character, and of decided religious principles. Satisfactory evidence of character and principles must accompany all applications for scholarships. At present there are two scholarships, viz., one for a female and one for a male scholar.

(d) The curriculum of the College Department of the Medical College having been assimilated to the requirements of the University, candidates for the vacant scholarship must produce evidence of having passed the preliminary education test demanded in the University Calendar of Candidates for the Medical degrees of M.B. and C.M. or of L.M. and S.

(e) Candidates for the Lane Scholarships, who have passed the requisite examination and who may be appointed to scholarships, will receive a monthly stipend of Rs. 35 during their course of professional study and education gratis.*

(f) The stipends of the Lane Scholarships are subject to, entailment, suspension, or entire withdrawal should the Trustees have occasion to find fault with the conduct, want of zeal, or lack of ability of the stipendiary students; and failure to pass the required examinations may entail forfeiture of stipend.

(g) No stipend shall be held for more than five years.

(h) Applications are to be addressed to the Secretary to the Lane Scholarship Fund on or before the first of May of the year in which a vacancy takes place, so that the scholar may join the college on the 1st July.

19. *Bharati Lakshmi Scholarship*.—(a) This scholarship was instituted by H. E. the Maharajah of Travancore for the purpose of encouraging female medical education in Southern India.

(b) The scholarship is open to all females, irrespective of nationality or creed, who prosecute their medical studies at the Madras Medical College with a view to obtain a degree of the Madras University or the college certificate of qualification.

(c) The scholarship will be awarded by the Director of Public Instruction on the recommendation of the Principal of the Medical College.

(d) The scholarship-holder shall receive a monthly stipend of Rs. 15.

(e) Candidates who have passed the educational tests of the University or the Higher Examination for Women alone are eligible for the scholarship.

(f) The scholarship is tenable for four years in the case of the candidate who intends to appear for the L.M. and S. degree examination or for that of the college diploma, and for five years in the case of the student qualifying for the M.B. and C.M. degree of the Madras University.

(g) It shall be open to the Director of Public Instruction to withhold the scholarship if, from any cause whatever, there is a likelihood of the student proving an inefficient medical practitioner.

(h) In no case shall a student receive her scholarship for periods beyond those specified in paragraph (f) of these rules.

(i) In the event of the scholarship being either vacated or forfeited any other female student of the college qualified under paragraphs (b) and (c) shall be eligible for it, her term of scholarship beginning from the date of such election and ending on the completion of the prescribed course of study.

20. *The Wenlock Scholarship*.—(1) The Wenlock Scholarship was founded in 1896, mainly by the Muslim community to perpetuate the memory of His Excellency Lord Wenlock, Governor of Madras. A sum of Rs. 4,683 was raised by subscription, and Government was pleased to supplement this by a special grant of equal amount. Of the total amount of Rs. 9,364, a sum of Rs. 7,000 was expended on the purchase of Government promissory notes for Rs.

(2) This scholarship shall be of the monthly value of Rs. 20.

(3) This scholarship shall be awarded by the Director of Public Instruction to a poor and deserving Muslim student to enable him to prosecute his studies for the M.B. and C.M. degree examination of the Madras University. In the event of no such student coming forward to study for the M.B. and C.M. degree, the scholarship shall be awarded to a poor and deserving Muslim student to enable him to prosecute his studies for the B.E. degree examination of the Madras University.

(4) In the event of more than one eligible candidate applying for the scholarship, preference shall be given to the candidate who, in the opinion of the Director of Public Instruction, possesses the highest University qualifications.

(5) The scholarship shall be tenable for such period as is necessary under the rules to enable the holder to complete the course for the M.B. and C.M. or the B.E. degree examination.

* G.O., No. 704, Educational, dated 10th November 1898; and 96, Educational, dated 18th February 1899.

† G.O., No. 761, Educational, dated 6th December 1898.

‡ " " 9, dated 12th January 1899.

§ Director's Proceedings, No. 8742, dated 16th April 1899.

* G.O., No. 65, Educational, dated 14th February 1878.

† " " 229, dated 22nd April 1897.

10. The selected candidate will be required to enter into a bond with the Dufferin Fund to refund the amount of stipends drawn by her if she resigns her scholarship without sufficient reason.

11. Applications to be addressed to the Honorary Secretary, Countess of Dufferin Fund, Government House.

25. DUFFERIN FUND SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.

1. *Central Committee Scholarships*.*—A Gilchrist Scholarship and two Central Committee Scholarships were awarded by the Central Committee of the Association in October 1893. The former is of the monthly value of Rs. 30 and is tenable for five years, and each of the latter of Rs. 20 and tenable for four years.

2. *Seetha Bai Prize*†.—(a) This prize was founded by M.R.Py. T. Rama Row Avargal, C.E., in June 1893, and will be called 'The Seetha Bai Prize.'

(b) It is of the nominal value of Rs. 40, being the interest on a Government promissory note for Rs. 1,000 at 4 per cent.

(c) It shall be awarded annually, beginning from 1894, and shall take the form of a bangle with a suitable inscription.

(d) It shall be given to the lady student under the Dufferin's Fund who stands highest at the final examination of the Apothecary class at the Madras Medical College.

(e) In the event of no Dufferin scholar passing out, the amount will be added to the interest of the next year and divided into two prizes in the proportion of 2 and 1.

UNIVERSITY MEDALS, PRIZES AND SCHOLARSHIPS.

26. *The Queen-Empress Medal*.—This gold medal is awarded to that female student who obtains the highest number of marks in passing either the L.M.S. or M.B. and C.M. examination of the Madras University, provided that the candidate passes in the first class. In the event of a first class being obtained at both examinations in the same year, the medal will be awarded for the higher examination.

27. *The Balfour Memorial Medal*.—This gold medal has been provided by the Balfour Memorial Committee from the interest derived from the balance of Rs. 1,200, and shall be awarded to that female student who passes the Second L.M.S. examination, obtaining not less than 75 per cent. of the marks allotted to the subject of Midwifery and Disease of Women and Children.

28. *The Hobart Prize*.—(a) This prize was instituted on the 3rd April 1880 by Major George Bertie Benjamin Hobart, R.A., in memory of the late Right Honourable Vere Henry Lord Hobart.

(b) The prize, which may consist of money, or books, or medical and surgical instruments, at the discretion of the Syndicate, is of the present annual value of about Rs. 90.

(c) By the terms of the deed of endowment (given in the calendar for 1890-91, p. 191) the prize shall be awarded to the Muhammadan student, being a native of the Presidency of Fort St. George, who shall take the degree of M.B. and C.M. or L.M.S., having previously matriculated or passed the First in Arts examination in this University. If no Muhammadan student comes forward, the prize shall be awarded to an Eurasian who fulfils the above academical requirements; failing such, to a student professing the Hindu religion; and failing him, to a British-born subject who has graduated from the Medical College, Madras. The prize shall be awarded to the student who stands first in the order of merit; but if there be only one Muhammadan, it shall be awarded to him irrespective of order of merit.

(d) In the event of a prize not being awarded in any year, the amount thereof shall be added to the fund.

The Senate may vary the terms of award as regards the nature of the qualifying degree or examination.

29. FACULTIES OF MEDICINE AND CIVIL ENGINEERING:—

SCHOLARSHIP OF THE MAHARAJAH OF COCHIN.

(a) This scholarship was founded on the 26th July 1870 by His Highness Rama Varma, Maharajah of Cochin.

(b) It is of the present monthly value of about Rs. 80, and is tenable for such period as may be required to enable the holder to qualify for the degree of M.B. and C.M. or of B.C.E.

(c) By the terms of the deed of endowment (given in the calendar for 1890-91, p. 156), the scholarship is for the support of a student (who must be a born subject of Cochin), either in Medicine or in Civil Engineering at the discretion of the reigning Maharajah of Cochin.

(d) The scholarship shall be awarded by the Syndicate at their discretion to a student who has passed creditably the Matriculation or First in Arts Examination. Should the

* Vide letter, dated 23rd August 1893, from Honorary Secretary, Dufferin Fund Central Committee, to Honorary Secretary, Madras Branch.

† Vide Fort St. George Gazette, Part II, dated 1st August 1893, page 1104.

marks of the competitors be not considered satisfactory, the Syndicate may abstain from awarding the scholarship.

(e) If the holder be a Matriculated student, he forfeits the scholarship in the event of his failing to pass the First in Arts examination on the earliest occasion on which he is admissible to it.

(f) If he be a First in Arts student, one-third of the income is kept in reserve and shall be paid over to him only in the event of his obtaining the degree of M.B. and C.M. or B.C.E. on the first occasion on which he is admissible to the examination. In the case of a Matriculated student, one-third is similarly kept in reserve from the time of his passing the First in Arts examination.

(g) In the event of the one-third of the income being forfeited as above, it is added to the fund.

(h) The Syndicate may declare that the holder of the scholarship has forfeited it for any misconduct which they may think sufficient cause for such forfeiture, and there is no appeal from the Syndicate's decision.

(i) At the expiration of every six years from the date of foundation, the Senate may, with the assent of the reigning Maharajah of Cochin, make new regulations with respect to the scholarship.

30. SCHOLARSHIP OF THE MAHARAJAH OF TRAVANCORE.

(a) This scholarship was founded on the 1st August 1870 by His Highness Sri Padmanabha Dasa Vanchi Balarama Varma Kulasekhara Kirumapati Minnay Sultan Maharaja Raja Ramaraja Bahadur Shamsheer Jung, C.C.S.I., Maharajah of Travancore.

(b) It is of the present monthly value of about Rs. 90, tenable for such period as may be required to enable the holder to qualify for the degree of M.B. and C.M. or of B.C.E.

(c) By the terms of the deed of endowment (given in calendar for 1890-91, p. 151), the scholarship is for the support of a student (who must be a born subject of Travancore), either in Medicine or in Civil Engineering at the discretion of the reigning Maharajah of Travancore.

(d) The scholarship shall be awarded by the Syndicate at their discretion, either to one of the three Travancore students who obtain the highest number of marks in the Matriculation examination, or to any one who shall have passed the First in Arts examination. Should the marks of the competitors be not considered satisfactory, the Syndicate may abstain from making any nomination.

(e) If the holder be a Matriculated student, he shall forfeit the scholarship in the event of his failing to pass the First in Arts examination on the earliest occasion on which he is admissible to it.

(f) If he be a First in Arts student, one-third of the income shall be kept in reserve and shall be paid over to him only in the event of his obtaining the degree of M.B. and C.M. or B.C.E. on the first occasion on which he is admissible to the examination. In the case of a Matriculated student, one-third shall be similarly kept in reserve from the time of his passing the First in Arts examination.

(g) In the event of the one-third of the income being forfeited as above, it shall be added to the fund.

(h) The Syndicate may declare that the holder of the scholarship has forfeited it for any misconduct which they may think sufficient cause for such forfeiture, and there shall be no appeal from their decision.

(i) At the expiration of every six years from the date of foundation, the Senate may, with the assent of the reigning Maharajah of Travancore, make new regulations with respect to the scholarship.

31. THE ANNE ISABELLA SUBRAHMANYAM SCHOLARSHIP.

This Indenture made the twenty-first day of September 1899 between Narayan Aiyar Subrahmanyam, s.a. and s.l. of Madras, East Indies, Esq., Barrister-at-Law of the one part and the University of Madras of the other part.

Whereas the said Narayan Aiyar Subrahmanyam is desirous of promoting the advancement of sound learning and education in Medical science, and is also desirous of founding a scholarship in memory of his late wife, Anne Isabella Subrahmanyam and for the purpose of carrying out such desires has determined with the assent of the University of Madras to institute a scholarship for the support of a student of Medicine and Surgery to be open to students who are Native Christians and Natives of the Presidency of Madras or of the States of Mysore, Travancore, Cochin or Pudukkottai, respectively, to be awarded and given under such regulations and according to such scheme as are hereinafter established and set forth.

And whereas for effectuating such desires and determination of the said Narayana Aiyar Subrahmanyam has proposed to give and appropriate securities of the Government of

India bearing interest at the rate of three and half per cent. per annum for the sum of six thousand rupees to be applied in manner hereinafter provided.

And Whereas by an order of the Government of Madras, Educational Department, numbered 130 and dated the fourth day of March 1899, the said Government was pleased to sanction a half grant of three thousand rupees in aid of the endowment of the said scholarship.

And Whereas it has been agreed that the said securities of the Government of India for the sum of six thousand rupees shall be transferred into, and that the said sum of three thousand rupees shall be invested in, securities of the Government of India in the name and under the control of the said University of Madras in manner hereinafter provided and that the said University of Madras shall hold the whole of such securities, together with all such further sums as the said Narayan Aiyar Subrahmanyan, the said Government of Madras may hereafter pay to the said University of Madras for the purposes hereinafter provided for and the securities wherein the same respectively shall from time to time be invested and the interest dividends and income from time to time accruing thereon upon the trusts hereinafter declared and contained concerning the same respectively.

And Whereas in pursuance of the said agreement the said Narayan Aiyar Subrahmanyan has transferred to the University of Madras the said securities of the Government of India for the sum of six thousand rupees the particulars whereof are mentioned and set forth in the schedule hereunder written and in pursuance of the hereinbefore recited order the Government of Madras has caused to be paid to the said University of Madras the sum of three thousand rupees.

Now this Indenture witnesseth that in further pursuance of the said agreement and for effectuating the said desires of the said Narayan Aiyar Subrahmanyan and in consideration of the premises it is hereby agreed and declared that the said University of Madras shall, with all convenient speed, buy or cause to be bought the said sum of three thousand rupees and also any further sums which may hereafter be paid to the said University of Madras by the said Narayan Aiyar Subrahmanyan or by the Government of Madras for the purposes of these presents in the name and under the legal control of the said University of Madras in any of the public stocks or funds or securities of the Government of India and shall hold all such stocks, funds and securities and also the said securities of the Government of India for the sum of six thousand rupees upon the trusts and for the ends, intents and purposes hereinafter declared of and concerning the same respectively and may from time to time vary or transmute such stocks, funds or securities and any other securities of the Government of India for the time being held by the said University of Madras upon all or any of the terms of these presents into or for other of the same or a like nature and shall from time to time receive the dividends and interest which shall accrue on all or any of such stocks, funds and securities and pay and apply the same dividends and interest as and for a scholarship to be open to students who are Native Christians male or female and Native of the Presidency of Madras or of the States of Mysore, Travancore, Cochin or Pudukkottai, respectively, who intend to study in the Madras Medical College for the purpose of passing the examination of the said University of Madras for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery to be awarded and given under such regulations and according to such scheme as are hereinafter established and set forth.

And this Indenture also witnesseth that for further effectuating the said desires of the said Narayan Aiyar Subrahmanyan and in consideration of the premises it is hereby agreed and declared as follows (that is to say):—

I. The income arising from the funds for the time being subject to the trusts herein declared and contained, hereinafter referred to as "the said Trust Funds") shall be devoted to maintaining the scholarship hereinafter named.

II. The scholarship shall be called or known as "the Anne Isabella Subrahmanyan scholarship."

III. The scholarship shall be awarded by the Syndicate of the University of Madras to such student being a Native Christian male or female and being a Native of the Presidency of Madras or of the States of Mysore, Travancore, Cochin or Pudukkottai respectively, who shall intend to study in the Madras Medical College with a view to passing the examination of the University of Madras for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery and who shall be recommended by a committee of three members of the Faculty of Medicine, where the Principal for the time being of the Madras Medical College shall be one) appointed for that purpose by the said Syndicate and such committee in making a selection of a student for the scholarship shall have due regard to his or her general educational attainments, moral character and physical fitness to prosecute the course of studies required for the said examination. Provided always that the Syndicate shall not be bound to award any scholarship to any student if, in the opinion of the Syndicate, no applicant for a scholarship is duly qualified therefor.

IV. The first scholarship shall be awarded as soon as possible after the date of these presents.

V. The scholarship shall be tenable for such period of time as the by-laws of the University of Madras may, from time to time, require to be completed in the Madras Medical College to render the holder of the scholarship admissible to the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery and no longer.

VI. If the holder of the scholarship fails to pass any one of the examination required to be passed for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery at the earliest opportunity afforded to him or her for passing such examination he or she shall forfeit the scholarship as from the date on which he or she shall fail to pass any such examination, provided always that it shall be lawful for the Syndicate in the case of failure to pass one such examination only instead of declaring the scholarship forfeited upon the application of the holder thereof to suspend the same for a period of one year, and if the person entitled to the scholarship shall within that period, pass the examination which he or she shall previously have failed to pass it shall be lawful for the Syndicate to continue the scholarship to the holder thereof for the remainder of the period for which he or she shall be entitled to the same.

VII. It shall be lawful for the Syndicate of the said University of Madras to declare that the holder of the scholarship has forfeited it for any misconduct which the Syndicate may consider a sufficient cause for such forfeiture or on proof of want of diligence in the prosecution of his or her studies on the part of the holder of the scholarship, and there shall be no appeal from the decision of the Syndicate as to such forfeiture.

VIII. In case of the scholarship not being awarded or in case of the death of any holder of the said scholarship or in case of the same being vacated, suspended or forfeited from any cause whatever then and in any such case and so often as the same shall happen so much of the dividends and interest of the said Trust Funds as would, but for the failure of the said scholarship to be awarded or the death of the holder of the scholarship or such vacation, suspension or forfeiture thereof as aforesaid have been applicable for the said scholarship shall be added to the principal monies from which such dividends and interest shall have arisen and shall be invested by the said University of Madras in any such securities as are heretofore authorised and the dividends and interest to arise from the said Trust Funds shall be applied to the payment of the said scholarship until such dividends and interest shall amount to a monthly sum of thirty-five rupees and all further dividends and interest of the said Trust Funds over and above the said monthly sum of thirty-five rupees shall, as the Senate of the University of Madras may from time to time determine, be applied either in endowing some other scholarship in the said University of Madras or on the purchase of a medal or prize to be awarded to such student of the said University of Madras as the Senate thereof may select for encouragement in the study of Medical Science and Surgery.

IX. Provided always and it is hereby agreed and declared that it shall be lawful for the Senate of the said University of Madras from time to time with the consent during his life of the said Narayan Aiyar Subrahmanyan and after his death at the discretion of the said University of Madras to make any new regulations with respect to the said scholarship and the terms and duration upon and for which the same may be held or the mode and subjects (provided the same be Medicine and Surgery) of the examination for the same either instead of the regulation herein contained or in addition thereto and such regulation when so made shall be of the same force and effect as if they had been inserted in these presents and the regulations herein contained (if any) instead of which they shall be made had been omitted from these presents, provided always that such new regulations shall not nor shall any of them be inconsistent with the main object for which the said scholarship has been instituted.

X. In case the object for which the said endowment made by virtue of these presents shall for any reason cease to exist then the said Trust Funds shall be applied by the said University of Madras for each purpose and in such manner as the Senate may determine with the view of promoting the study of Medical science by Native Christians.

In witness whereof the said Narayan Aiyar Subrahmanyan has hereunto set his hand and seal and the Senate of the said University of Madras have caused the common seal of the said University to be hereunto affixed the day and year first above written.

The Schedule above referred to.

Number of securities.	Date of loan.	Amount of securities.
M. 010024	1st May 1885	One thousand rupees.
M. 010035	Do.	Do.
M. 010026	Do.	Two thousand rupees.
M. 009950	Do.	Do.

List of Endowments.

Name of Investment or Fund.	Amount of investment.	Annual interest.
	RS.	RS.
1. Bharati Lakshmi Scholarship and Gold Medal	6,000	210
2. Blacklock Memorial Fund	1,600	56
3. Chipperfield Memorial Fund	1,400	49
4. Johnstone Memorial Fund	1,000	35
5. Madras Medical Book Society	1,300	45½
6. McNally Prize in Hygiene	600	21
7. Mohideen Sheriff Prize	1,000	35
8. Raja Sir S. Ramaswami Mudaliar's Gold Medal	1,000	35
9. George Smith Memorial Fund	500	17½
10. Lady Grant Duff Gold Medal	2,600	91
11. Price Memorial Fund	1,722	59½
12. C. Reitt Danhill Prize	1,000	35
13. Wenlock Scholarship Endowment	9,400	329
14. Thompson Memorial Prize	500	17½
15. Gross Memorial Prize	1,000	35
16. Sibthorpe Prize	...	35

MADRAS COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, SAIDAPET.

Principal	Walter Keess, Esq., M.A., (Camb), M.B.A.C., (on furlough).
Ag. do.	R. S. Thorne, Esq., D.A.
Vice-Principal	R. S. Thorne, Esq., D.A., (Oxford and Reading) P.A.S.I., N.D.D., (on other duty).
Ag. do.	M.R. By. G. Krishna Prabhu Avergal.
1st Assistant	" G. Krishna Prabhu Avergal, B.A., (on other duty).
Ag. do.	A. Ramalinga Aiyar, M.A.
2nd do.	Mr. S. L. D'Silva. — (Also Officer in charge, Government Veterinary Hospital, Saidapet.)
3rd Assistant	M.R. By. R. V. Subramania Aiyar, B.C.E., E.T.
4th do.	" C. Krishna Menon. — (Also Farm Manager.)
Ag. 5th Assistant	" T. V. Narayana Rao.
Veterinary Hospital-Keeper	" J. Cheivazanga Raju.
Head Clerk	" C. Swaminatha Pillai.
Farm Bailiff	" M. K. Ramaswami Sivan, B.A., B.A.
2nd Clerk	" Y. Srinivasa Rao.

NOTIFICATION.

Ootacamund, August 11, 1898.

REVISED RULES.

RULES RELATING TO THE CONSTITUTION AND WORKING OF THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, SAIDAPET.

PREAMBLE.

No. 43.—The following code of rules relating to the constitution and working of the College of Agriculture, Saidapet, has been sanctioned by Government:—

ARTICLE I.—OBJECT.

* The college is intended to afford instruction to persons who desire to become acquainted with the theory and practice of Agriculture, more especially that of South India, as well as to students preparing for examination in the subjects prescribed for the diploma in Agriculture under the Madras Government Technical Examination scheme.

ARTICLE II.—CONTROL.

The responsibility for the discipline and management of the college is vested in the Principal, under the control of the Director of Public Instruction.

ARTICLE III.—STAFF.

- The sanctioned staff consists of a Principal, a Vice-Principal and five assistants.
- The Principal and the Vice-Principal shall belong to the Indian Educational service and the First Assistant to the Provincial Educational service.

ARTICLE IV.—CLASSES.

The college shall contain the following classes:—

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| Third year's class. | First year's class. |
| Second do. | |

ARTICLE V.—COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

(i) The course of instruction for all subjects prescribed for the diploma in Agriculture shall extend over three years, and shall include both theoretical and practical instruction.

(ii) Students for the diploma shall undergo instruction as follows, the subject being taken up in the order in which they appear below, unless the sanction of the Director had been obtained for any deviation:—

First Year.

- Agriculture (Advanced), Part I, a portion.
- Inorganic Chemistry (Intermediate), a portion.
- Botany (Intermediate), special, whole.
- Physiology (Intermediate), whole.
- Surveying and Levelling (Intermediate), special, a portion.
- Veterinary Science (Intermediate), stage I (Introductory to second year's work).

Second Year.

- Agriculture (Advanced), Part I, continued.
- Agriculture (Advanced), Part II, a portion.
- Veterinary Science (Intermediate), stage I, whole.
- Inorganic Chemistry (Intermediate), completed.
- Organic Chemistry (Intermediate), special, whole.
- Surveying and Levelling (Intermediate) special, whole.
- Agricultural Engineering (Intermediate), a portion.

Third Year.

- Agriculture (Advanced), Part I, completed.
- Agriculture (Advanced), Part II, completed.
- Veterinary Science (Intermediate), stage II, whole.
- Agricultural Engineering (Intermediate), whole.

(iii) Casual students, i.e., students taking up one or more subjects only, shall be permitted to attend the lectures and practical classes in those subjects, subject to the general regulations of the college.

ARTICLE VI.—STRENGTH OF CLASSES.

The number of students in each class shall not ordinarily exceed 30.

ARTICLE VII.—ADMISSIONS AND WITHDRAWALS.

(i) Applications for admission shall be made in the prescribed form which can be obtained from the Principal.

(ii) Admissions shall ordinarily be made once a year on or about the 1st of July, and at other times with the special sanction of the Director.

(iii) The Principal may refuse admission to any candidate whose previous conduct has not been satisfactory. His orders shall be subject to appeal to the Director, whose decision shall be final.

(iv) Withdrawals in the case of scholarship-holders shall, except for good and sufficient reasons, be allowed only on completion of the course for which the scholarships have been awarded.

(v) Every student shall be considered to be on probation during the first six months of the course, and may, during or at the end of the period of probation, for inefficiency or indifferent work, be required by the Principal, with the sanction of the Director, to leave the college. If such student be a scholarship-holder, he shall not be required to refund the moneys he may have received from provincial funds, provided that his rejection was not due to moral delinquency.

ARTICLE VIII.—QUALIFICATIONS FOR ADMISSION.

(i) Persons from all parts of India are eligible for admission into the college, provided they have passed the Matriculation or the Entrance Examination of the Indian University, or the Madras Government Upper Secondary Examination, and provided they submit the following certificates:

- Certificate of physical fitness and age granted by a qualified Medical man in independent charge of a hospital or dispensary.
- Vaccination certificate showing that the candidate has been vaccinated or or has had small-pox after the age of ten, irrespective of his having been vaccinated or having had small-pox before the age of ten.
- University or Upper Secondary certificate.
- Testimonials of good character covering the last two years.
- Leaving certificate from the last school or college.

209657

(ii) Candidates who do not possess the educational qualifications mentioned above, may be admitted as paying students by the special orders of the Director, on the recommendation of the Principal, provided they possess sufficient general knowledge to follow the course of instruction given in the college.

(iii) Without the special orders of the Director, no candidate shall be admitted whose age is under sixteen or above twenty-five years, unless he be already in the service of the Madras Government.

ARTICLE IX.—ATTENDANCE FOR SPECIAL COURSES.

The Director may permit any duly qualified teacher employed in a departmental institution or in any school recognized by the Madras Educational Department to attend the lectures free of charge. Certificated teachers in receipt of salary grants, whom a manager may wish to attend a special course at the college, will be eligible for the continuance of their grant during such course, provided that the grant shall be paid only in the event of such teachers passing the next ensuing Technical Examination in the subjects they have been studying.

ARTICLE X.—FEES.

(i) Scholarship-holders and students admitted to special courses under article IX shall be exempted from payment of fees.

(ii) All other students shall pay the following tuition fees in advance:—
For all the subjects included under the diploma in Agriculture—Rs. 50 per session.
For single subjects above—Rs. 10 per session for each subject.

Muslims and backward and indigent classes shall pay half these fees.
(iii) Students who have completed the full three years course, may return to the college and, with the permission of the Principal, may join any class on payment of half fees in order to complete the test for the diploma.

(iv) Every paying student shall deposit, on joining the college, as 'caution money,' a sum of Rs. 5, as a fund out of which to pay fines, cost of damages, &c.; and this fund shall be made good at the beginning of each session. The amount standing to the student's credit shall be repaid to him on leaving the college.

ARTICLE XI.—SCHOLARSHIPS.

(i) There are twenty-one district and six special scholarships in connection with the college.

(ii) Of the twenty-one district scholarships, seven are awarded annually, in rotation, in the order in which the districts are grouped below:—

1900.	1901.	1902.
Ganjam.	Kistna.	Vizagapatam.
Cuddapah.	Tinnevely.	Nellore.
Nilgiris.	Tanjore.	Kurnool.
South Arcot.	Malabar.	Chingleput.
Godavari.	Bellary.	South Canara.
Trichinopoly.	North Arcot.	Salem.
Anantapur.	Coimbatore.	Madura.

The scholarships are awarded by the Director to nominees of Collectors under the following regulations:—

(a) That, when practicable, a Collector shall select for the scholarship one of the younger Revenue officials of the district, or a candidate eligible for admission into the college, who holds landed property in the district.

(b) That, if the candidate is already in the service of Government, he may be granted leave without pay during the course of instruction, and the time so spent shall count as service—vide article 443 of the Civil Service Regulations.

Any vacancy in these scholarships may be filled by the Director on the recommendation of the Principal, who shall give preference to persons possessing higher educational qualifications and holding landed property.

(iii) Of the six special scholarships, which are intended for Muslims and for members of backward and indigent classes as defined in the Grant-in-aid Code, two are awarded annually by the Director on the recommendation of the Principal. Any vacancy in these scholarships may be awarded to a Muslim nominated as above, and, failing such, to a Hindu, preference being given to persons possessing higher educational qualifications and holding landed property.

(iv) The scholarships are tenable for thirty-four months, commencing from the 1st July of the year in which the students join the college, and amount to Rs. 10 per mensem during the first year, Rs. 12-8-0 per mensem during the second year, and Rs. 15 per mensem during the remaining period. The increased rates of scholarships during the second and third years of study shall be allowed only to students who, in the opinion of the Principal, have made satisfactory progress during the preceding year, and whose conduct has been good.

(v) Scholarship-holders are entitled to travelling allowances under the provisions of the Civil Service Regulations (i.e., double third-class railway fare, mileage at 2 annas a mile and third-class charge for journey by sea) for two journeys to the college and two journeys to their homes during the course, provided that they complete the course to the satisfaction of the Principal.

595

(vi) Scholarship-holders shall, before they receive the scholarship, sign an agreement binding themselves to continue their studies in the college for the prescribed period, and to appear in due course for such examinations as may be prescribed; to conform to the rules and regulations of the college; and to pay all moneys that they become due by them. In the case of a minor, this agreement shall be signed also by the father or guardian of the minor, who shall undertake that the student shall carry out the terms of the agreement.

(vii) Scholarships shall be liable to be forfeited in part or in whole for absence without leave, disobedience of orders, neglect of duty or other misconduct. Scholarship-holders dismissed for gross misconduct shall be called upon to refund the sums received by them from Provincial funds, together with the fees prescribed for paying students, and may also be declared ineligible for employment in the Educational Department.

(viii) Scholarship holders, permitted by the Director to resign their scholarships during the course for any cause other than continued ill-health certified to by a recognized medical authority, shall refund the amount drawn by them in the way of scholarships and travelling allowances.

ARTICLE XII.—TIME-TABLE.

(i) The hours of attendance shall ordinarily be—
From 6-30 A.M. to 8 A.M.—Practical classes,
From 10 A.M. to 1 P.M.—Lectures.
Afternoons—Work as arranged.

(ii) The Principal shall submit a time-table annually for the approval of the Director. No material change shall be made in the time-table or in the general arrangements of the college work without the Director's sanction.

ARTICLE XIII.—VACATIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

The following shall be the vacations and holidays:—

Midsummer vacation.—From about the 1st of May to about the 30th June.

Christmas holidays.—A week, to be fixed every year by the Director on the recommendation of the Principal.

Christmas and Easter holidays.—The gazetted holidays.

Note.—In case the Easter holidays have to be given up, a few days may, with the sanction of the Director, be added to the Midsummer vacation, provided no inconvenience is caused thereby.

Miscellaneous holidays.—The occasional holidays allowed by the Educational Regulations shall apply to the college in so far as its special character may allow.

ARTICLE XIV.—LEAVE AND DISMISSAL.

(i) Students shall obtain leave of absence only on application to the Principal.

(ii) The Principal may grant casual leave to scholarship-holders for not more than five days at a time and ten days in the session. Any further leave granted by the Principal in excess in cases of real necessity shall be leave without scholarship.

(iii) In cases of severe illness certified to by a competent medical authority, a leave with scholarship may be given by the Principal for a month. If such leave is granted for a period exceeding a month, the excess period shall be leave without allowances.

(iv) A student who has obtained admission by means of a false certificate or by false representations of any kind, or who has been found guilty of misconduct, shall be summarily dismissed, the fact of such dismissal and the reasons for it being at once reported to the Director.

ARTICLE XV.—EXAMINATIONS.

All scholarship-holders shall appear for the Government Technical Examinations in the subjects prescribed for the diploma in Agriculture at the time fixed by the Principal with reference to the course of duties.

ARTICLE XVI.—GYMNASTICS AND ATHLETICS.

Every student shall go through the prescribed course in gymnastics and physical drill, and shall also become a member of the athletic club attached to the college.

ARTICLE XVII.—PERIODICAL TOURS.

Students of the third year's class, who are candidates for the diploma, shall proceed on tours of enquiry to such places as may be fixed upon by the Principal under the orders of the Director. During such tours they shall be entitled to single third-class fare for journeys by rail, and four annas batta for each day of absence from Cuddapah. A member of the staff or the bursar of the college shall proceed in charge of the touring party, his travelling allowance and batta being regulated by the provisions of the Civil Service Regulations.

ARTICLE XVIII.—CERTIFICATES.

On the completion of the course, every student shall be furnished by the Principal with a certificate in the prescribed form, as to his general educational qualifications, the Government Technical Examinations passed, his physical fitness and proficiency at out-door games and his general conduct.

ARTICLE XIX.—EMPLOYMENT AND PRIVILEGES OF PASSED STUDENTS.

(i) It shall be the duty of the Principal to render all reasonable assistance to passed students in securing suitable employment. With this view, lists of qualified men unemployed, with remarks as to their general and special attainments, conduct, &c., shall annually be furnished to the Court of Wards, Collectors and Sub-Collectors, and Heads of the Survey, the Settlement and the Forest Departments, who, by preferring candidates with diplomas in Agriculture to those without them, other things being equal, in filling vacancies in the subordinate ranks of the service, will indirectly contribute to the diffusion of correct knowledge in the principles and practice of Agriculture. The Principal shall keep a register of all students leaving the institution on completing their education; and for this purpose each student shall be required to furnish the Principal, half-yearly for three years, with information as to how he is employed.

(ii) The following concessions have been conferred by Government on passed students of the college:—

- (a) The Revenue Test, Higher Grade, shall be open to students of the college who have obtained the diploma in Agriculture at the Government Technical Examinations.
(b) The Criminal Judicial Tests, Higher and Lower Grades, shall be open to students of the college who have obtained the diploma in Agriculture at the Government Technical Examinations.

ARTICLE XX.—REGISTERS AND ACCOUNTS.

(i) The following registers and books shall be kept:—

Register of admissions and withdrawals.	Register of scholarships.
Register of attendance.	Register of expenditure and contingencies.
Register of drill and gymnastics.	Register of receipts.
Register of former students.	Ledger showing the monthly expenditure and receipts.
Library, catalogue and register.	Register of capital have.
Inventories of valuable stock.	
Register of fees and cottage rent.	

(ii) The register of valuable stock shall be scrutinised every year.

ARTICLE XXI.—MISCELLANEOUS.

(i) A Veterinary Hospital, a Botanical Garden and a Farm are attached to the college for the purpose of affording practical instruction. The working of these institutions shall be regulated by rules sanctioned by the Director from time to time, on the recommendation of the Principal, and incorporated in the college calendar.

(ii) The museum, containing samples of the agricultural produce of Southern India, shall be carefully kept up.

(iii) The provisions of the Educational Rules relating to accommodation and sanitation, discipline, dress, periodical examinations and punishments, shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to the college, in so far as its special character permits of their application.

(iv) The Principal shall invariably obtain the previous sanction of the Director for any deviation from the prescribed rules.

(v) Extracts from this code of rules, with such alterations as may have been sanctioned during the preceding twelve months, shall be published every year by the Principal in the first issue of the *Fort St. George Gazette* in April.

H. TREMENBEERE, Secretary to Government.

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, MADRAS.

PRINCIPAL.—Lieut. Colonel H. D. Love, Royal Engineers.

STAFF.

Professor of Engineering	A. Chatterton, Esq., B.Sc.
Do. of Mathematics	M.R.Ry. B. Hanumantha Rau, B.A.
Instructor in Surveying and Drawing	Mr. W. H. Goddard.
Do. in Engineering	B. O. Reynolds.
Assistant Instructor in Surveying and Drawing	W. C. H. Littlewood, (Sub. <i>pro tem.</i>).
Assistant Instructor in Drawing	W. C. H. Littlewood, (on other duty).
Do. do. do.	M.R.Ry. S. Subramanyam Aiyar, (Sub. <i>pro tem.</i>).
Do. do. do.	E. A. Bhaskya Mudaliyar (Provisional).
Do. do. do.	S. Subrahmanya Aiyar, (Provisional).
Second Assistant Instructor in Drawing	(on other duty).
Do. do. do.	M. R. Ramaswami Sivan, (Sub. <i>pro tem.</i>).
Do. do. do.	V. S. Pranamartihara Aiyar, (Sub. <i>pro tem.</i>).
Do. do. do.	C. V. Narayanaswami Aiyar.
Additional Assistant Instructor	M. Parthasarathi Aiyangar, B.A., (Provisional), (on other duty).
Assistant in Vernacular	

Assistant in Vernacular	M.R.Ry. S. N. Venkataramas Aiyar, (Sub. <i>pro tem.</i>).
Do. do.	V. S. Pranamartihara Aiyar, (on other duty).
Do. do.	K. C. Subbayya Chetti, (Sub. <i>pro tem.</i>).
Workshop Instructor	Mr. G. Landen, (Sub. <i>pro tem.</i>).
Foreman Carpenter	T. N. Govindaswami Rau, (Provisional).
Foreman Fitter	B. Ramaswami Nayakar, (Provisional).
Gymnastic Instructor	Mira Khan.
Accountant	M.R.Ry. V. Balasundara Mudaliyar.
Head Clerk	S. Venkataramas Aiyar, B.A., (on other duty).
Ag. do.	I. Narayanaswami Aiyar.
First Assistant Clerk	C. Gopala Aiyar, (on other duty).
Ag. First do.	I. R. Gopala Rau.
Second do.	I. Narayanaswami Aiyar, (on other duty).
Ag. Second do.	T. R. Gopala Rau, (on other duty).
Librarian	M.R.Ry. S. Parthasarathi Aiyangar, B.A., (Provisional).
Superintendent of Military Students	Mr. W. E. Goddard.

NOTIFICATION.

Ootacamund, August 22, 1898.

I.—RULES RELATING TO THE CONSTITUTION AND WORKING OF THE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, MADRAS.

PREAMBLE.

No. 51.—The following code of rules relating to the constitution and working of the College of Engineering has been sanctioned by Government:—

ARTICLE I.—OBJECT.

(i) The College, which is affiliated to the Madras University, affords theoretical and practical instruction in subjects qualifying for the professions and callings of Engineer, Engineer Subordinate, Surveyor and Draftsman, in view of fitting them for employment in such capacities by Government, by local boards and municipalities, and by other agencies.

(ii) Students of the higher course in Engineering are, at the same time, prepared for the B.E. Degree Examination of the Madras University.

(iii) The College will also provide technical instruction to maistries and artisans.

ARTICLE II.—CONTROL.

The responsibility for the discipline and management of the College is vested in the Principal, under the control of the Director of Public Instruction.

ARTICLE III.—STAFF.

(i) The Staff shall consist of a Principal, a Professor of Engineering, a Professor of Mathematics, an Instructor in Surveying and Drawing, an Instructor in Engineering, and eleven Assistants.

(ii) Special lecturers may also, when necessary, be employed with the sanction of Government.

(iii) The Principal shall be an Engineer, Civil or Military.

(iv) The Professor of Engineering shall be an officer of the Indian Educational Service, and the Professor of Mathematics shall be an officer either of that service or of the Provincial Educational Service. The Professor of Engineering may be required to inspect and examine technical and higher class industrial schools in the subjects in which he may be considered competent to examine.

ARTICLE IV.—CLASSES.

The College shall contain the following classes:—

(i) *Engineer Class*—for the training of Civil and Mechanical Engineers.

(ii) *Engineer Subordinate Class*—for the training of Upper Subordinates for the Public Works Department, Local Boards and Municipalities.

(iii) *Sub-Overseer and Surveyor Class*—for the training of Lower Subordinates and Surveyors for the Public Works Department, the Survey Department, Local Boards and Municipalities.

(iv) *Draftsman Class*—for the training of Mechanical Draftsmen and Estimators.

(v) *Maistry and Artisan Class*—for the professional instruction of persons who are Maistries or Artisans, or the sons of such.

The Engineer and Engineer Subordinate classes constitute the College Department, and the other classes the School Department.

ARTICLE V.—COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

The courses of instruction in the several classes shall be as follows:—

(1) ENGINEER CLASS.

(i) The course shall extend over four years, of which three shall be spent in the College and the fourth chiefly on Works. The course in the College shall be both theoretical and practical. Theoretical instruction shall be conveyed by lectures; while the practical work shall consist of surveying in the field, drawing, and work in the workshops and laboratories. Marks for practical work shall be assigned by the College staff, and these marks shall count towards the final total. Students who desire to become Civil Engineers shall spend the final year in a Public Works Division; those who wish to become Mechanical Engineers shall spend it in an Engineering Workshop. Students shall receive lessons in riding during the practical course.

(ii) The subjects of study and the marks assigned to each shall be follows:—

	Marks.
I. <i>Mathematics</i> .—Algebra (75), geometry (100), mensuration (75), plane trigonometry (75), differential and integral calculus (125) ..	450
II. <i>Science</i> .—Physics (125), chemistry (100), practical work (75) ..	500
III. <i>Engineering</i> .—Building materials (50), building construction (100), hydraulic engineering (100), applied mechanics (150), mechanism and the steam engine (100), practical work (300) ..	700
IV. <i>Drawing</i> .—Geometrical and perspective drawing (60), freehand and model drawing (40), building drawing (150), machine drawing (100), estimating (100), practical work (150) ..	600
V. <i>Surveying</i> .—Surveying (75), levelling (75), theodolite (75), topographical drawing (100), practical work (175) ..	500
VI. <i>Vernacular language</i> .—Tamil or Telugu* ..	150
VII. <i>Physical fitness</i> .—Gymnastics and drill ..	100
Total ..	3,000

(iii) Of the total marks, 2,300 shall be awarded by the Board of Examiners for examination work, and 700 by the College staff for practical work and physical fitness. The marks given by the College staff shall, however, be submitted to the Board for approval. Term examinations shall be held at the end of the first and second years, at which, portions of the above subjects shall be finally disposed of by the Board of Examiners. The marks awardable at these examinations shall be included in the final total.

(iv) In order to pass the examination, students must obtain one-third of the marks assigned to each of the four subjects, namely, (1) Mathematics, (2) Engineering, (3) Drawing and (4) Surveying, one-fourth of the marks assigned to Science, and one-half of the total marks awarded by the Board of Examiners and the College staff separately. They must also satisfy the Principal of the College in Practical Surveying. Students who obtain not less than three-fourths of the total marks shall be declared to have passed in the first class, and all other successful students in the second class. Students shall be expected to present themselves for the first examination in Engineering of the Madras University at the end of their second year of study, and for the B.E. Degree Examination at the end of their third year.

(v) Students who are successful at the College final examination shall proceed to the practical course. Those who elect to become Civil Engineers shall be posted to a Division where large public works are in progress, and will be regularly instructed in the preparation of materials, the practical details of construction, the management of labour, and in accounts. Those who elect to become Mechanical Engineers will proceed to the Public Works workshops, but may, if they please, spend the last six months of their practical course at the College workshops. One Mechanical Engineer student will be permitted each year to join the Madras Railway Locomotive shops at Perambur, the concession being offered in the order of merit at the final examination. The premium will be Rs. 500, of which half will be defrayed by the Educational Department, the other half being met by the student. The premium will cover a course of two years, of which one year is obligatory. Other Mechanical Engineers may attend at Perambur on payment of the full premium.

(2) ENGINEER SUBORDINATE CLASS.

(i) The course shall extend over three-and-a-half years, of which two-and-a-half shall be spent in the College, and one year on works or in the workshops. The course in the College shall be both theoretical and practical. Theoretical instruction shall be conveyed by lectures, while the practical work shall consist of surveying in the field, drawing and work in the workshops. Marks for practical work shall be assigned by the College staff, and these marks shall count towards the final total. The course on works shall be in a Division of the Public Works Department. Students shall receive lessons in riding during the practical course.

*Tamil to be obligatory for natives whose mother tongue is Telugu and vice versa. The choice of one of these two languages to be open to all other students.

597

(ii) The subjects of study and the marks assigned to each shall be as follows:—

	Marks.
I. <i>Mathematics</i> .—Algebra (75), geometry (75), mensuration (100), plane trigonometry (100) ..	350
II. <i>Engineering</i> .—Building materials (50), building construction (100), hydraulic engineering (100), applied mechanics (125), mechanism and the steam engine (75), practical work (150) ..	600
III. <i>Drawing</i> .—Geometrical and perspective drawing (40), freehand and model drawing (35), building drawing (100), machine drawing (75), estimating (75), practical work (125) ..	450
IV. <i>Surveying</i> .—Surveying (75), levelling (75), theodolite (50), topographical drawing (75), practical work (125) ..	400
V. <i>Vernacular language</i> .—Tamil or Telugu* ..	125
VI. <i>Physical fitness</i> .—Gymnastics and drill ..	75
Total ..	2,000

(iii) Of the total marks, 1,525 shall be awarded by the Board of Examiners for examination work, and 475 by the College staff for practical work and physical fitness. The marks given by the College staff shall, however, be submitted to the Board for approval. Term examinations shall be held at the end of the first and third half-years, at which, portions of the above subjects shall be finally disposed of by the Board of Examiners. The marks awardable at these examinations shall be included in the final total.

(iv) In order to pass the examination, students must obtain one-third of the marks assigned to each of the four subjects, namely, (1) Mathematics, (2) Engineering, (3) Drawing and (4) Surveying and one-half of the total marks awarded by the Board of Examiners and the College staff separately. They must also satisfy the Principal of the College in Practical Surveying. Students who obtain not less than three-fourths of the total marks shall be declared to have passed in the first class, and all other successful students in the second class.

(v) Students who are successful at the College final examination shall be posted to a division where large public works are in progress, and shall be regularly instructed in the preparation of materials, the practical details of construction, the management of labour, and in accounts.

(3) SUB-OVERSEER AND SURVEYOR CLASS.

(i) The course shall extend over two years, and shall be both theoretical and practical. Theoretical instruction shall be given in class, while the practical work shall consist of surveying in the field, drawing, and work in the workshop. Marks for practical work shall be assigned by the College staff and these marks shall count towards the final total.

(ii) The subjects of study and the marks assigned to each shall be as follows:—

	Marks.
I. <i>Surveying</i> .—Surveying (100), levelling (100), theodolite (100), topographical drawing (100), practical work (300) ..	700
II. <i>Engineering</i> .—Building materials (75), building construction (150), practical work (50) ..	275
III. <i>Drawing</i> .—Geometrical drawing (75), building drawing (150), estimating (130), practical work (100) ..	475
IV. <i>Physical fitness</i> .—Gymnastics and drill ..	50
Total ..	1,500

(iii) Of the total marks, 1,000 shall be awarded by the Board of Examiners for examination work, and 500 by the College staff for practical work and physical fitness. The marks given by the College staff shall, however, be submitted to the Board for approval. A term examination shall be held at the end of the first year, at which, portions of the above subjects shall be finally disposed of. The marks awardable at this examination shall be included in the final total.

(iv) In order to pass the examination, students must obtain one-third of the marks assigned to each of the three subjects, namely, (1) Surveying, (2) Engineering and (3) Drawing and one-half of the total marks awarded by the Board of Examiners and the College staff separately. They must also satisfy the Principal of the College in Practical Surveying. Students who obtain not less than three-fourths of the total marks shall be declared to have passed in the first class, and all other successful students in the second class.

(4) DRAFTSMAN CLASS.

(i) The course shall extend over two years.

*Tamil to be obligatory for natives whose mother tongue is Telugu and vice versa. The choice of one of these two languages to be open to all other students.

(ii) The subjects of study and the marks assigned to each shall be as follows:—

	Marks.
I. (<i>Geometrical and perspective drawing</i> (75) } <i>Freehand and model drawing</i> (75) }	150
II. <i>Building, construction and drawing—Building construction</i> (125), <i>building drawing</i> (275) }	400
III. <i>Machine drawing</i>	300
IV. <i>Estimating</i>	250
Total...	1,000

(iii) The whole of these marks shall be assigned by the Board of Examiners. A term examination shall be held at the end of the first year, at which portions of the above subjects shall be finally disposed of. The marks awardable at this examination shall be included in the final total.

(iv) In order to pass the examination, students must obtain one-third of the marks assigned to each of the four subjects and one-half of the total marks. Students who obtain not less than two-thirds of the total marks shall be declared to have passed in the first class, and all other successful students in the second class.

(5) MAISTRY AND ARTISAN CLASS.

(i) The subjects of study shall be—

- I. *Arithmetic.*
- II. *Mensuration.*
- III. *Building materials and construction.*
- IV. *Plan drawing and estimating.*
- V. *Surveying.*

(ii) No examination will be held, but a certificate of attendance shall be given after a period of one year's regular study. Students are, however, expected to appear for the elementary grade of the Government Technical examinations in the above subjects. The class shall be an evening one, and instruction shall be given, when necessary, through the medium of the vernacular languages.

ARTICLE VI.—STRENGTH OF CLASSES.

The number of students to be admitted annually shall ordinarily be limited to 15 in the Engineer class, 30 in the Engineer Subordinate class, 30 in the Sub-Overseer and Surveyor class, 30 in the Draftsman class, and 10 in the Maistry and Artisan class.

ARTICLE VII.—ADMISSIONS AND WITHDRAWALS.

(i) All applications for admission shall be submitted in a prescribed form.

(ii) Admissions shall be once a year:—(1) for the Engineer class on the 20th January (unless that day falls on a Saturday or Sunday, when the students shall join on the following Monday); (2) for the Engineer Subordinate class on the first Monday in July; (3) for the Sub-Overseer and Surveyor class, and for the Draftsman class on the fourth Monday in January; and (4) for the Maistry and Artisan class on the last Monday in January.

(iii) The Principal may refuse admission to any candidate whose previous conduct has not been satisfactory. His order shall be subject to appeal to the Director, whose decision shall be final.

(iv) Withdrawals in the case of scholarship-holders shall, except for good and sufficient reasons, be allowed only on completion of the course for which the scholarships have been awarded.

ARTICLE VIII.—QUALIFICATIONS FOR ADMISSION.

(1) Engineer Class.

(i) Candidates must have passed the First Examination in Arts of the Madras University, or an examination accepted by Government as equivalent thereto, and must be between the ages of 17 and 22 years on the 31st December preceding the year of admission. Candidates otherwise qualified, but whose ages exceed the maximum above laid down may be admitted with the sanction of the Director of Public Instruction, if the strength of the class permits. Students so admitted shall be ineligible for guaranteed appointments and for prizes and scholarships.

(ii) Admissions shall be regulated by a competitive examination, to be held annually on the third Monday in November at the College of Engineering and at Rajahmundry, Bellary, Kumbakonam, Madurai, Calicut and Trivandrum. The scheme of examination shall be as follows:—

	Marks.
Arithmetic (the whole)	100
Algebra (including quadratic equations and the binomial theorem)	75
Geometry (Euclid, Books I to IV, VI and XI to prop. 21)	75
Mensuration	50

	Marks.
Trigonometry (including the solution of plane triangles)	100
English composition	80
Hand-writing (to be judged from the paper on English composition)	60
Elementary drawing	60
Total...	600

The qualifying minimum shall be 240 marks.

The fee for admission to this examination shall be Rs. 20. Applications will be received by the Principal up to the third Monday in October.

(iii) The first fifteen qualified candidates on the list shall be selected for admission, provided that, if four Europeans and Eurasians and three Muhammadans be not within the first fifteen, the number under each may be made good, in order of merit, from the other qualified candidates. The names of successful candidates shall be published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*.

(iv) The candidates shall join the College on the 20th January (unless that day falls on a Saturday or Sunday, when they shall join on the following Monday), and shall each on that day deposit with the Principal—

- (a) the sum of Rs. 100, which shall be drawn against for books and instruments;
- (b) a health certificate from a Gazetted Government Medical officer, to the effect that the candidate is fit for the out-door work of the Public Works Department, and that he has had small-pox or has been vaccinated;
- (c) his University certificate;
- (d) testimonials of good character covering the last two years;
- (e) his horoscope or other evidence of age;
- (f) a leaving certificate from his last school.

(2) Engineer Subordinate Class.

(i) Candidates must have passed the Upper Secondary Examination, or the Matriculation Examination of the Madras University, or an examination accepted by Government, as equivalent thereto and must be between the ages of 16 and 21 years on the 31st December preceding the year of admission.

(ii) Admissions shall be regulated by a competitive examination, to be held annually on the last Monday in April at the College of Engineering and at Berhampur, Vizagatam, Rajahmundry, Masulipatam, Bellary, Kurnool, Nellore, Kumbakonam, Madurai, Ooticut, Mangalore and Trivandrum.

The scheme of examination shall be as follows:—

	Marks.
Arithmetic (the whole)	125
Algebra (including quadratic equations)	75
Geometry (the first four Books of Euclid)	100
English composition	80
Hand-writing (to be judged from the paper on English composition)	60
Elementary drawing	60
Total...	500

The qualifying minimum shall be 200 marks.

The fee for admission to this examination shall be Rs. 15. Applications will be received by the Principal up to the third Monday in March.

(iii) The first thirty qualified candidates on the list shall be selected for admission, provided that, if five non-commissioned officers or soldiers of British regiments, six other Europeans and Eurasians, and five Muhammadans be not within the first thirty, the number under each may be made good, in order of merit, from the other qualified candidates. The names of selected candidates shall be published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*.

(iv) The civilian candidates shall join the College on the first Monday in July, and shall each on that date deposit with the Principal—

- (a) the sum of Rs. 75, which shall be drawn against for books and instruments;
- (b) a health certificate from a Gazetted Government Medical officer, to the effect that the candidate is fit for the out-door work of the Public Works Department, and that he has had small-pox or has been vaccinated;
- (c) his University or Upper Secondary Examination certificate;
- (d) testimonials of good character covering the last two years;
- (e) his horoscope or other evidence of age;
- (f) a leaving certificate from his last school.

(3) Sub-Overseer and Surveyor Class.

(i) Candidates must have passed the Lower Secondary or the late Middle School Examination, and must be between the ages of 16 and 22 years on the 31st December preceding the year of admission.

(ii) Admissions shall be regulated by a competitive examination, to be held annually on the third Monday in November at the College of Engineering and at Berhampur,

Vizagapatam, Rajahmundry, Masulipatam, Bellary, Kurnool, Nellore, Kumbakonam, Madurai, Calicut, Mangalore and Trivandrum. The scheme of examination shall be as follows:—

	Marks.
Arithmetic (to the end of fractions)	100
English composition	100
Hand-writing (to be judged from the paper on English composition) ...	100
Drawing (copying a lithographed drawing)	100
Total	400

The qualifying minimum shall be 200 marks.

The fee for admission to this examination shall be Rs. 10. Applications will be received by the Principal up to the first Monday in October.

(iii) The first thirty qualified candidates on the list shall be selected for admission provided that, if four Europeans or Eurasians and three Muhammedans be not within the first thirty, the number under each may be made good, in order of merit, from the other qualified candidates. The names of successful candidates shall be published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*.

(iv) The candidates shall join the College on the fourth Monday in January, and shall each on that day deposit with the Principal—

- the sum of Rs. 75, which shall be drawn against for books and instruments;
- a health certificate from a Government Medical officer to the effect that the candidate is fit for the out-door work of the Public Works Department, and that he has had small-pox or has been vaccinated;
- his Lower Secondary or Middle School Examination certificate;
- testimonials of good character covering the last two years;
- his horoscope or other evidence of age;
- a leaving certificate from his last school.

(4) Draftsman Class.

The rules of admission to the Draftsman class shall be the same as those for the Sub-Overseer and Surveyor class, except that the health certificate need testify only to the candidate's fitness for the Public service, and that the deposit shall be one of Rs. 60.

(5) Artisan Class.

(i) Candidates must be between the ages of 16 and 22 on the 31st December preceding the year of admission.

(ii) Admissions shall be by selection from persons who are employed as maistries or artisans, or from persons who have some practical knowledge of the building trades, or from the sons of maistries and artisans. The fee for registration shall be one rupee, which shall be paid into a Government treasury, or be remitted by money order, and which shall on no account be refunded. The treasury receipt should be attached to the application, which will be received by the Principal up to the first Monday in November. If the payment be made by money order, particulars must be entered in the coupon to be retained by the payee.

(iii) Forty candidates shall be selected for admission, and their names shall be published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*.

(iv) The selected candidates shall join the College on the last Monday in January, and shall each on that day deposit with the Principal—

- a certificate that he has had small-pox or has been vaccinated;
- testimonials of good character covering the last two years;
- his horoscope or other evidence of age.

ARTICLE IX.—MILITARY STUDENTS.

(i) Non-commissioned officers and soldiers of Her Majesty's British service, desirous of qualifying for employment in the Public Works Department, will, to the number of five annually, be admitted to the College by a competitive examination. Candidates must be soldiers of thoroughly good character well recommended by their Commanding officers and under 35 years of age. Applications will be received by the Principal up to the second Monday in March. Each candidate's application shall be forwarded by his Commanding officer to the Principal and shall be accompanied by the following documents relating to the candidate:—

- extract from Regimental defaulters' and court-martial books for the whole period of service;
- extract from the Company defaulters' book for the preceding two years;
- certificate that the candidate has never been dismissed from staff employment;
- statement whether the candidate is married or unmarried;
- certificate of perfect eye-sight, sound health and unimpaired constitution, signed by a Medical officer in the following form:

I certify that I have carefully examined _____ and that to the best of my belief his eye-sight is perfect, and he has no disease, constitutional affection or bodily infirmity, unfitting him or likely to unfit him, for active out-door employment as an Upper Subordinate in the Public Works Department.

Name.

Designation.

(i) If these certificates are satisfactory, the Principal shall forward to the Commanding officer papers of questions for the following examination* to be held on the last Monday in April:—

	Marks.
English composition	80
Hand-writing	60
Arithmetic (the whole)	125
Algebra (including quadratic equations)	75
Geometry (the first four Books of Euclid)	100
Elementary drawing	60
Total	500

The qualifying minimum shall be 200 marks.

(iii) The five qualified candidates who stand highest on the list shall be selected and shall join the College in the following July.

On joining the College they shall bring with them—

- a descriptive roll;
- the record of service;
- a last pay certificate;
- last clothing and bedding certificates;
- a certified list of clothing and necessities in their possession when quitting their regiments;
- a certificate of the carriage, if any, furnished to them at the Government expense, &c., on leaving their regiments to proceed to Madras.

When not furnished with carriage to enable them to join, a certificate shall be given to this effect and they shall then receive travelling allowance at the rate of one anna per mile. A double allowance shall be granted to married men accompanied by their wives.

(iv) While studying at the College they shall be considered as doing duty, and shall remain on the strength of their respective regiments, without prejudice to their promotion and other advantages until appointed to the Public Works Department. Military students shall be provided with barracks and married quarters at the College, they shall wear the undress or fatigue uniform of their rank and regiment, and they shall be under the command of the Principal, or, in his absence, of the Superintendent of Military students. They shall receive, whilst at the College, the same pay as with their regiments, including good-conduct pay when entitled to it, together with rations or compensation in lieu, and a College allowance of Rs. 11 per mensem to cover extra messing and other expenses. They shall be exempted from the payment of College fees, and shall be supplied gratis with drawing instruments and the text-books in use. They shall not compete for civil scholarships, but shall be eligible for medals and prizes. The Principal may remove any student to his regiment for insufficient progress or unsatisfactory conduct.

(v) The course of study and examinations shall be those of the Engineer Subordinate class. Those men who pass the final examination shall, in order of merit and to the extent of the requirements of the Public Works Department of Madras and Burma, be appointed apprentice overseers for one year. Two appointments as apprentice overseer in the Madras Public Works Department will be given every year. In addition an appointment as apprentice overseer in the Burma Public Works Department may be expected annually. Students who qualify, but do not pass sufficiently high for immediate appointment, shall revert to their regiments pending selection in any subsequent year in which less than the guaranteed number pass the examination.

(vi) During their practical year, the Military apprentices shall retain their position as students, and shall continue to be borne on College and regimental lists. Their military pay and clothing shall be drawn from the Military Department by the Executive Engineers of the divisions to which they are attached. They shall be provided with free quarters or compensation in lieu, and receive a staff allowance sufficient to bring their total consolidated pay up to Rs. 80 per mensem. Married men shall receive in addition the usual regimental allowances for wife and children. The apprentice overseers, if favourably reported on, shall, at the termination of the practical year, be transferred, in the rank of Sergeant, to the Unattached List, and posted to the Public Works Department as first-grade overseers. Any apprentice who is unfavourably reported on shall revert to his regiment. An outfit allowance of Rs. 150 shall be granted to Military apprentices on their appointment to the department.

* Note.—The first examination under this rule will be held in April 1900.

(vii) Military apprentices shall receive travelling allowance at the rate of two annas per mile, or in case of portions of the journey performed by railway, at one anna and a half per mile, for the journey from Madras to the site of the work to which they are posted, and for all journeys performed on transfer during their apprenticeship.

ARTICLE X.—FEES.

(i) *Tuition fees.*—The following shall be the fees payable in advance by students while at College. Fees shall, under no circumstances, be returned after a student has been admitted to the institution:—

Class.	Monthly rate.	Per term, if paid in advance.	For the full theoretical course, if paid in advance.
	RS.	RS.	RS.
Engineer class	12	68	340
Engineer Subordinate class	6	34	150
Sub-overseer and Surveyor class	5	28	100
Draftsman class	4	22	80
Maistry and Artisan class	1	5	10

(ii) *Special fees.*—A contribution of Rs. 2 per term shall be made by each student, excepting students of the Maistry and Artisan class, to the recreation club. The riding course fee for students of the Engineer and Engineer Subordinate classes shall be Rs. 15. The premium payable by Mechanical Engineer students at Perambur is laid down in Article V.

(iii) *Examination fees.*—Students shall pay fees at the following rates for admission to the final examinations:—

	RS.
Engineer class	20
Engineer Subordinate class	15
Sub-overseer and Surveyor class	10
Draftsman class	10

ARTICLE XI.—SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS AND PRIZES.

The following scholarships, stipends and prizes are awardable to the different classes:—

(1) Engineer Class.

(i) Three scholarships of the monthly value of Rs. 15 each will be annually awarded: two of them will be awarded to the two candidates standing highest at the entrance examination, who are admitted to the class, and the third to a Muhammadan, or a Native Christian, or a European or Eurasian, in the order mentioned, who is admitted to the class and who does not secure a merit scholarship. The scholarships shall be renewed on the results of each term examination.

(ii) A gold medal will be awarded to the student who passes first in the final examination.

(iii) During the year of practical training, subsistence allowances of Rs. 50 per mensem for Europeans and Eurasians, and Rs. 25 per mensem for Natives shall be granted. Such allowances shall, however, be contingent on the good conduct and satisfactory progress of the student; and on proof of misconduct or idleness, the allowances may be reduced or withdrawn by the Executive Engineer. Travelling allowances to students joining or on the works shall be drawn at the rates sanctioned for officers of the third class under the Civil Service Regulations.

(2) Engineer Subordinate Class.

(i) Three scholarships of the monthly value of Rs. 10 each will be annually awarded to the civilian students: two of them will be awarded to the two candidates standing highest at the entrance examination, who are admitted to the class, and the third to a Muhammadan, or a Native Christian, or a European or Eurasian, in the order mentioned, who is admitted to the class and who does not secure the merit scholarship. The scholarships shall be renewed on the results of each term examination.

(ii) A silver medal will be awarded to the student who passes first at the final examination.

(iii) The 'Walker' scholarship of the value of about Rs. 15 per mensem shall be tenable for two and a-half years by a student of this class who is a native of the Malabar, South Canara, or Nigiri district, and who possesses a fair knowledge of Malayalam or Canarese.

(iv) The 'Hogers' prize of the value of about Rs. 20 shall be given annually in books to the most distinguished student of the class after the final examination.

(v) During the practical year subsistence allowances of Rs. 30 per mensem for Europeans and Eurasians, and Rs. 20 per mensem for Natives will be granted. Such allowances shall, however, be contingent on the good conduct and satisfactory progress of the student; and on proof of misconduct or idleness, the allowances may be reduced or withdrawn by the Executive Engineer. Travelling allowances to students joining or on the works will be drawn at the rate sanctioned for officers of the third class under the Civil Service Regulations.

(3) Sub-Overseer and Surveyor Class.

(i) Three scholarships of the monthly value of Rs. 7 each will be annually awarded: two of these will be awarded to the candidate standing highest at the entrance examination, who is admitted to the class, and the third to a Muhammadan, or a Native Christian, or a European or Eurasian, in the order mentioned, who is admitted to the class and who does not get the merit scholarship. The scholarships shall be renewed during the second year on the results of the term examination at the end of the first year.

(ii) A bronze medal will be awarded to the student who passes first at the final examination.

(4) Draftsman Class.

(i) Three scholarships of the monthly value of Rs. 7 each will be annually awarded on the same conditions as those given in the Sub-overseer and Surveyor class.

(ii) A bronze medal will be awarded to the student who passes first at the final examination.

(5) Special Prizes.

(i) Prizes consisting of instruments or books will be given in all the above classes for special proficiency in particular subjects.

(ii) Three 'Sir Madhava Rau' prizes of the value of Rs. 20 each will be given annually, under certain prescribed conditions, for proficiency in practical work. When possible, one prize will be awarded to a Mahratta Brahman.

(6) Stipends in Workshops.

Four stipends of the monthly value of Rs. 6 for the first year, Rs. 7 for the second year, and Rs. 8 in the third year, will be awarded annually to young men who have passed the elementary technical examination in carpentry or blacksmith's work, and who join the College workshop with a view to be trained as teachers to technical or industrial schools or in school workshops for manual training. The course shall extend over three years, during which time the students shall be prepared for the highest technical examination in cabinet-making, or carpentry, or fitters' work. The students shall ordinary work in the workshop for thirty-five hours per week and will be allowed one month's vacation in the hot weather and the ordinary authorized holidays. They shall be required, if need be, to serve as teachers for two years, and to submit half-yearly reports as to how they are employed for three years after leaving the workshops.

Note.—Scholarships and stipends may be reduced or forfeited for misconduct, idleness, or want of progress.

ARTICLE XII.—TIME TABLE.

(i) The hours of attendance at the College shall be from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. and from 2 to 4-30 P.M. The field work and workshop-hours shall, from time to time, be fixed by the Principal.

(ii) The Principal shall submit a time table annually for the approval of the Director. No material change shall be made in the time table or in the general arrangement of the College work without his sanction.

ARTICLE XIII.—VACATIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

(i) The College shall be closed for the Midsummer vacation from the 1st May to the first Monday in July and for the Christmas vacation from 23rd December to 17th January.

(ii) The casual holidays allowed in chapter III of the Educational Rules shall apply to this College in so far as its special character may allow.

ARTICLE XIV.—LEAVE AND DISMISSAL.

(i) Students may obtain leave of absence by application to the Principal.

(ii) Scholarship-holders shall forfeit their scholarships during any period, however short, of absence without leave, and shall be further liable to have their scholarships withdrawn, if they absent themselves without leave for five consecutive working days.

(iii) In cases of severe illness, certified to by a competent medical authority, sick leave with scholarship may be given by the Principal for a fortnight. If such leave is granted for a period exceeding a fortnight, the excess period shall be leave without allowances.

(iv) Any student who has obtained admission into the College by means of a false certificate or by false representations of any kind, or who has been found guilty of grave misconduct, shall be summarily dismissed; the fact of such dismissal and the reasons for it being at once reported to the Director.

(v) Leave may be granted during the practical course for a period or aggregate of periods not exceeding one month per annum. Such leave shall not entail forfeiture of stipend, but any leave in excess of one month shall involve loss of stipend and the practical course shall be extended by a period equal to the excess over one month per annum of the leave taken.

ARTICLE XV.—EXAMINATIONS.

(i) All term and final examinations shall be conducted by an independent Board of Examiners, consisting of a President and two members appointed by Government, on the recommendation of the Director of Public Instruction, for a term of three years. When necessary, the Board may, with the sanction of Government, employ Assistant Examiners. The decision of the Board of Examiners in regard to the qualifications of any student appearing for examination shall be final. The names of all students declared by the Board to have passed a final examination shall be published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*. After completing the annual examinations, the Board shall submit a report to Government, through the Director of Public Instruction, summarising the results of the examinations. It may record in the report any observations of a general nature bearing on the working of the College, or make any suggestions it may consider expedient, provided such observations or suggestions arise naturally out of the examination work which the Board has to perform. The report shall be signed by the President and members of the Board.

(ii) The examinations for admission to the several classes shall be conducted by the College staff.

ARTICLE XVI.—DIPLOMAS AND CERTIFICATES.

The following diplomas and certificates shall be issued to students who satisfactorily complete their courses of study:—

(i) *Engineer and Engineer Subordinate Classes*.—On the completion of the course in the College, a provisional certificate signed by the Principal and the President of the Board of Examiners, shall be issued, showing that the candidate has passed the final examination. On the completion of the practical course, a diploma signed by the Principal and the Director of Public Instruction shall be issued, setting forth the qualifications of the student for employment as a Civil Engineer, a Mechanical Engineer, or as an Engineer Subordinate.

(ii) *Sub-Overseer and Surveyor Class and Draftsman Class*.—On the completion of the course, a certificate signed by the Principal and the President of the Board of Examiners shall be issued, stating that the student is qualified for employment as a Sub-Overseer and Surveyor or as a Draftsman. A student who has passed the final examination of the Engineer Subordinate class, and who elects not to proceed to the practical course, shall be granted a certificate of qualification as a Sub-Overseer.

(iii) *Mastery and Artisan Class*.—On the completion of the course a certificate of attendance signed by the Principal shall be issued.

ARTICLE XVII.—EMPLOYMENT OF PASSED STUDENTS.

(i) *Engineers*.—One appointment annually as apprentice Engineer shall be conferred on the student who stands highest at the final examination. The apprenticeship shall commence on the 1st January following the examination, and shall ordinarily extend over twelve months, when the apprentice, provided he has passed the B.E. Degree Examination of the Madras University and fulfilled the conditions of para. 11, chapter II, Vol. I, Public Works Department Code, shall be brought on the permanent establishment of the Public Works Department, Provincial Service, as Third grade Assistant Engineer. Other fully qualified Engineer students are eligible for appointment to the Upper Subordinate establishment of the Public Works Department, but first appointments shall not, as a rule, be made in a grade higher than that of Overseer, third grade.

(ii) *Engineer Subordinates*.—The number of appointments as Overseers, Third grade, which are likely to be as available for each batch of students on the completion of the practical course, shall be as notified, six months before the final examination. The appointments shall be made on the termination of the practical course in the order of merit at the final examination. Vacancies existing after the guaranteed appointments have been made may be filled by fully qualified Engineers or Engineer Subordinates. Military students required for the Public Works Department shall be appointed Apprentice Overseers at the commencement of their final year's course—*vide* article IX. In alternate years, commencing from 1889, one appointment to the Engineer Establishment, Provincial Service, will be offered to a senior selected Upper Subordinate of the Public Works Department.

(iii) *Sub-Overseers and Surveyors*.—Qualified Sub-Overseers and Surveyors will be appointed to the Public Works Department as Sub-Overseers as vacancies occur. They will be eligible also for employment as Channel Superintendents. When the services of temporary men are required for special surveys not undertaken by the Public Works Subordinate staff, the officers in charge are instructed to select for such employment none but passed Surveyors of the College. Qualified men may be appointed Probationary

Deputy Surveyors, Madras Survey, on Rs. 50, with the prospect of rising eventually to the rank of Sub-Assistant Superintendent on Rs. 250.

(iv) *Draftsmen*.—Qualified Draftsmen will be appointed to the Public Works Department as Draftsmen and Estimators as vacancies occur.

NOTES.—1. Students of the Engineer and Engineer Subordinate classes who pass sufficiently high to merit guaranteed appointments shall, before appointment, produce certificates of physical fitness for the work of the Public Works Department. The medical examination for such certificates shall be held at the end of the practical course. Other qualified students will, on appointment to the Public Works Department, be required to produce certificates of physical fitness under the ordinary rules of the Public Service.

2. It shall be the duty of the Principal to render all reasonable assistance to passed students who may not be appointed to the Public Works Department, in seeking employment under local boards and municipalities and other agencies. With this view lists of qualified men, with remarks as to their attainments, conduct, &c., shall be circulated annually to local boards and municipalities, with recommendations that they may be employed in suitable posts when opportunities offer, and the attention of such boards should be invited to G.O., No. 2773 L. L. and M., dated 12th December 1893.

3. The guaranteed appointments referred to above are reserved for students (of Asiatic descent) belonging to the Madras Presidency and the Native States of Travancore, Cochin, Pudukkottai, Sunda, Bangazapalli and Mysore.

ARTICLE XVIII.—CASUAL STUDENTS.

(i) Applicants who pass the entrance examination, and who produce certificates of good health and good character, make the usual deposit and pay the prescribed fees, may be admitted as casual students to the Engineer class, provided that accommodation is available for them. They may present themselves for the term and final examinations, and if they pass they will receive provisional certificates issued to successful students at the end of the College course; but they shall not be eligible for guaranteed appointments or for scholarships or prizes or for the free practical course.

(ii) Other casual students may also be admitted to the Engineer class for one or more terms, on payment of the prescribed fees, for instruction in special subjects, provided that they possess sufficient general education to follow and profit by the instruction given and that accommodation is available for them. They shall not be eligible for any of the College examinations, but may receive a certificate of attendance.

ARTICLE XIX.—INDEPENDENT CANDIDATES.

(i) A student of any of the College classes who has failed to obtain a certificate from the Board at the final examination, may appear before the Board for examination in any subsequent year, provided he is certified to have put in the necessary attendance at the College, and pays a fee as follows:—

	Rs.
Engineer candidates	30
Engineer Subordinate candidates	24
Sub-Overseer and Surveyor candidates	18
Draftsman candidates	12

(ii) In the case of a candidate for certificate as Draftsman, the proviso that he has previously gone through the College course will not, for the present, be exacted.

(iii) Candidates who qualify in this way shall receive the certificates referred to in article XVI, and their names shall be published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* in a separate list. Engineer and Engineer subordinate independent candidates shall not be eligible for diplomas until they have satisfactorily completed the practical course.

ARTICLE XX.—REGISTERS AND ACCOUNTS.

(i) The following registers shall be kept:—

- (1) Register of admissions and withdrawals for each class.
- (2) Monthly register of attendance, fees and fines for each class.
- (3) Acquittance roll and pay abstract.
- (4) Library catalogue and register and inventory of valuable stock.
- (5) Register of scholarships.
- (6) Register of expenditure on contingencies.

(ii) The register of valuable stock shall be scrutinized every year, the work being entrusted in rotation to one of the senior members of the staff, who shall certify to the correctness of the stock and the entries in the register.

ARTICLE XXI.—MISCELLANEOUS.

(i) All civilian students shall provide themselves with the prescribed books and drawing instruments. They will be non-resident. Strict observance of the standing orders of the institution as regards attendance, discipline, &c., shall be required from all.

(ii) The practical course will extend over a complete year, and this period will be reckoned from the dates on which the students join their divisions. Students during their

practical course shall not be under the supervision of the Principal, but officers under whom such students are serving will be required in the Public Works Department to furnish to the Principal half-yearly reports of their progress in such form as may from time to time be prescribed by Government. All allowances during the practical course shall be debited to the Public Works Department.

(iii) The provisions of the Educational Rules relating to accommodation and sanitation, discipline, dress, periodical examinations and punishments shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to the College, in so far as its special character permits of their application.

(iv) The Principal shall invariably obtain the previous sanction of the Director for any deviation from the prescribed rules.

(v) Extracts from this code of rules, with such alterations as may have been sanctioned during the preceding twelve months, shall be published every year by the Principal in the first issue of the *Fort St. George Gazette* in January.

MADRAS GOVERNMENT SCHOOL OF ARTS.

Superintendent.....W. D. Porterfield, Esq.
Assistant Superintendent.....M.R.Ry. M. Velayuda Asari.
Head Clerk.....C. Sivagnanara Pillai (Acting).
Assistant, Pottery Department.....A. Sivasankara Mudaliyar, (Acting).

Note.—The rules of the School of Arts being under revision, the following information in a concise form has been given by the Superintendent.

There are two branches in the School, the Drawing classes and the Industrial classes. There is also a general Education class intended chiefly for the benefit of those who attend the school all day and have no opportunity of going to any other school; this may for convenience here be considered as a third branch. The subjects of instruction are as follows:—

Drawing Classes.*	Industrial Classes.
1. Freehand outline drawing. ... E. I. & A.	1. Cabinet-making (including joinery, carving and turning) ... E. I. & A.
2. Geometrical drawing ... E. I. & A.	2. Carpet weaving ... E. & I.
3. Painting ... E. I. & A.	3. Pottery manufacture ... E. & I.
4. Design ... E. I. & A.	4. Metal work, including aluminium brass, copper and silver, plain and ornamental work ... E. I. & A.
5. Modelling ... E. I. & A.	5. Jeweller's work ... E. & I.
6. { Copper-plate engraving ... I. & A. { Wood engraving ... I. & A.	6. Lacquer work.

General Education Class.

1. English.
2. Vernacular—Tamil and Telugu.
3. Arithmetic.

The Drawing classes are in two divisions. In Division I all the subjects mentioned under this head, with the exception of Advanced Painting, are taught, and candidates are prepared for the Annual Government Technical Examinations, which are held about the third week in November. Division II is a special class where Drawing, Painting and Modelling from the *enrique*, from still life, and from the living model, are taught. This is the Fine Arts side, while Division I is purely technical. The fee in Division I is 4 annas and 8 annas a month, and in Division II, 8 rupees a month.

Hours of Attendance.—The Drawing classes (not including the Engraving class, which work from 9 to 4 p.m.) are held from 7 to 9 a.m. every week day, except Saturdays. On Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays an evening class is also held from 6 to 8 p.m. for the benefit of workmen and others who cannot attend in the morning; in this class freehand and Geometrical drawing are taught up to the standard of the Elementary Technical Examinations. The Industrial classes are held from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. with an hour's interval for tiffin from 12 noon to 1 p.m. The general Education classes are held between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m.

Admission.—There is no entrance examination or admission fee; but fees for the month have to be paid in advance subject to the School Fee notification.

Stipends are paid to deserving students in the Industrial branch only on the results of the annual examinations from Rs. 1 to Rs. 10 per mensem.

All communications to be addressed to the Superintendent, School of Arts, Madras.

*Note.—E, I. and A. stand for the Elementary, Intermediate and Advance grade, respectively, of the Government Technical Examinations.

MADRAS LAW COLLEGE.

MEMBERS OF THE STAFF.

Principal...	R. A. Nelson, Esq., M.A., LL.M., (Bar-at-Law).
Senior Professor ...	M.R.Ry. K. Narayana Rao A.V.L., B.A. & B.L.
Junior do. ...	T. W. Barton, Esq., (Bar-at-Law).
First Asst. Professor ...	M.R.Ry. E. P. Govinda Menon A.V.L., B.A. & B.L.
Second do. ...	V. C. Desika Chari A.V.L., B.A. & B.L.
Third do. ...	M. R. Ramakrishna Iyer A.V.L., B.A. & B.L.
Special Lecturer ...	H. Rangappa A.V.L., B.A., M.B. & C.M.

(I) RULES REGULATING ITS CONSTITUTION AND WORKING.

PREAMBLE.

The following is the code of rules relating to the constitution and working of the Madras Law College.

I.—OBJECT.

The College, which is affiliated to the Madras University in the Faculty of Law, is intended to afford instruction to students preparing for the B.L. and M.L. Degree Examinations, for the Pleaders' Examinations, for the Civil and Criminal Special Test Examinations, and for such other examination in law as may hereafter be instituted.

II.—CONTROL.

(i) The responsibility for the discipline and management of the College is vested in the Principal under the general control of the Director of Public Instruction. The members of the staff shall address the Principal, in the first instance, on all matters connected with their duties, and the Director, through the Principal, on matters on which they may wish to make a representation to the Head of the Department.

(ii) The Principal shall be aided by a council composed of the professors and such other members as may be appointed by Government.

(iii) The Principal shall convene a meeting of the council at least once a quarter and at such other times as he shall deem expedient, or whenever the Director requires him to consult the council.

(iv) The Principal, or, in his absence, the senior Professor, shall preside at such meetings. The Chairman shall have a vote on all questions placed before the meeting, and in the event of the votes being equally divided, he shall have a second or casting vote.

(v) Any proposal involving a change in the prescribed courses of instruction, or in the general management of the College, which the Principal may desire to submit for the sanction of the superior authority, shall be laid before a meeting of the council for discussion before being so submitted; and the Principal, when forwarding his own proposals, shall forward also any resolution which may have been passed on the subject by the meeting.

(vi) Minutes of the proceedings of all such meetings shall be forwarded to the Director.

III.—STAFF.

(i) The staff shall consist of a Principal and of not less than two professors, to be designated the senior and the junior professor, respectively, and not less than three assistant professors.

(ii) Special lecturers may also, when necessary, be appointed by Government on the recommendation of the Director to deliver special courses of lectures or to hold special tutorial classes in any of the subjects of instruction.

(iii) The Principal shall be a graduate of a University and a Barrister-at-Law of not less than five years' standing. The professors and assistant professors shall ordinarily be graduates of a University and shall be either Barristers-at-Law of not less than three years' standing or Vaddis of the High Court of Madras of not less than five years' standing. The special lecturers shall possess such qualifications as may be considered necessary for the special duties they have to perform.

(iv) The Principal shall devote his whole time to the work of the College, and shall be deferred from pursuing his profession as a Barrister except in consulting or chamber practice. The present Principal is permitted to practice in Madras with effect from May 2nd, 1896.

(v) The duties of the professors, assistant professors and special lecturers shall from time to time be determined by the Principal.

IV.—COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

The courses of instruction for the B.L. classes shall be as laid down in the bye-laws and regulations of the Madras University. They shall extend over three years, divided into six terms, the terms being separated by the two long vacations of the year. During the first three terms students shall be prepared for the First Examination in Law, and during the remaining three terms for the B.L. Degree Examination. The courses of instruction for the Pleaders' classes shall embrace the subjects prescribed in the notification regulating the Pleaders' Tests, and shall extend over one year, divided into two terms. The courses of instruction for the Special classes shall be fixed by the Director on the recommendation of the Principal.

V.—CLASSES.

The College shall contain the following classes:—

- (i) *B.L. Classes*—to consist of students preparing for the B.L. Degree Examination.
- (ii) *Pleaders Class*—to consist of students preparing for the Pleaders Examination.
- (iii) *Special Classes*—to consist of all other students attending any course of instruction in the College.

VI.—STRENGTH OF CLASSES.

There shall be no fixed limit to the number of students to be admitted into any class, admissions being regulated with due regard to the accommodation and staff available for efficient instruction.

VII.—ADMISSIONS AND WITHDRAWALS.

- (i) All applications for admission shall be submitted in a prescribed form.
- (ii) *B.L. Classes*.—Applications for admission shall be made not later than the first Monday in January.
- (iii) *Pleaders and Special Classes*.—Applications for admission shall be made not later than the first Monday in January of the last Monday in July.
- (iv) The Principal may refuse admission to any candidate whose previous conduct has not been satisfactory. His order shall be subject to appeal to the Director, whose decision shall be final.
- (v) Withdrawals in the case of scholarship-holders shall, except for good and sufficient reasons, be allowed only on completion of the course for which the scholarships have been awarded.

VIII.—QUALIFICATIONS FOR ADMISSION.

- (i) Candidates for admission to the B.L. classes must have passed the B.A. Degree Examination of the Madras or some other University in the British Empire, or the English and Science Divisions of the B.A. Degree Examination of the Madras University.
- (ii) Candidates for admission to the First-grade Pleaders class must have passed the B.A. Degree Examination of a British Indian University or such examination at one of the English, Irish or Scotch Universities as may hereafter be declared to entitle them to admission to the Pleaders Examination of the first grade. Candidates for admission to the Second-grade Pleaders class must have passed the First Examination in Arts of a British Indian University or any other examination which may hereafter be declared equivalent thereto, or the Madras Upper Secondary Examination, or any public examination in the Bengal or Bombay Presidency which shall be accepted by two Judges of the Madras High Court as being, in their opinion, equivalent to the Upper Secondary Examination.
- (iii) Candidates for admission to the Special classes shall possess such educational qualifications as the Principal may consider necessary to enable them to profit by the instruction given in the subjects selected by the candidates.

IX.—SELECTION OF STUDENTS.

If it should be considered necessary with reference to Article VI that a limit should be fixed as regards admissions, selection shall be made in the order of the receipt of applications by the Principal.

X.—FEES.

- (i) Fees shall be levied as under:—
B.L. and Pleaders Classes.—Rupees 50 per term.
Special Classes.—Rupees 12 for each subject, provided that the minimum fee shall be not less than Rs. 20 per term.
- (ii) All fees shall be paid in advance.
- (iii) No refund shall be made except in the case of a student admitted into the first or second year's B.L. class, who has appeared for the B.A. Degree Examination and who, failing in that examination, intimates to the Principal, within a week from the date of publication of the B.A. results, his intention to withdraw from the College.
- (iv) If a student, for sufficient reasons, leaves the College during term, the controlling authority may return or remit such portion of the fee as may be considered equitable.

XI.—SCHOLARSHIPS.

- (i) Two scholarships of the value of Rs. 60 per term shall be awarded annually in the B.L. class on the results of the college examination at the end of the second term. One of the scholarships shall be awarded to the Muhammadan student who passes highest in the examination, and the other to the student, other than a Muhammadan, who passes highest in the same examination.
- (ii) In the event of a scholarship-holder becoming entitled to, and electing to take, the Masehad Law scholarship, he shall be required to give up the College scholarship from the date on which he begins to draw the Masehad scholarship. The College scholarship thus set free shall be awarded to the Muhammadan or non-Muhammadan student, as the case may be, who stood next on the list of successful students at the College examination at the end of the second term.
- (iii) The scholarship shall be tenable for two years, provided that the holders pass the next ensuing First Examination in Law and the College examinations.

(iv) The scholarship shall be awarded by the Director on the recommendation of the Principal. They are liable to be reduced or withdrawn for misconduct, idleness or want of progress.

XII.—TIME-TABLE.

- (i) The lectures and tutorial classes shall ordinarily be held between 7 and 11 A.M. and 4 and 7 P.M. on each day as the Principal may, subject to the approval of the Director, determine. The times at which the several lectures will be delivered and the classes held, and the names of the professors and lecturers, shall be notified by the Principal in the *Fort St. George Gazette* at least ten days before the beginning of each term.
- (ii) The general scheme of study shall be arranged by the Principal in consultation with the council, subject to the control of the Director, to whom a copy of the time-table shall be submitted at least ten days before the beginning of the term. No material change shall be made in the time-table or in the general arrangement of College work except under the Director's authority.
- (iii) The professors shall devote not less than two hours a week during term to the delivery of lectures and such time to the holding of tutorial classes as the Principal may determine. The Principal shall devote not less than eight hours a week to lectures and not less than seven hours a week to the holding of classes.

XIII.—VACATIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

- (i) The College shall be closed for the Midsummer vacation from the last Saturday in April to the last Monday in July, both days exclusive, and for the Christmas vacation from the second Saturday in December to the second Monday in January, both days exclusive.
- (ii) The casual holidays allowed in Chapter III of the *Educational Code* shall apply to this College in so far as its special character may allow.

XIV.—LEAVE AND DISMISSAL.

- (i) Students may obtain leave of absence by application to the Principal.
- (ii) Scholarship-holders shall forfeit their scholarships during any period, however short, of absence without leave; and shall be further liable to have their scholarships withdrawn if they absent themselves without leave for five consecutive working days. Casual leave may be granted to them by the Principal for not more than five days at a time, and for not more than ten days in the year. Any such leave granted by the Principal in excess in cases of real necessity shall be leave without scholarship.
- (iii) In cases of severe illness certified to by a competent medical authority, sick leave with scholarship may be given by the Principal for a fortnight. If such leave is granted for a period exceeding a fortnight, the excess period shall be leave without allowances. Such leave shall not, however, be granted so as to affect the minimum number of lectures which the B.L. students have to attend.
- (iv) Any student who has obtained admission into the College by means of a false certificate or by false representations of any kind, or who has been found guilty of grave misconduct, shall be summarily dismissed, the fact of such dismissal and the reasons for it being at once reported to the Director.

XV.—EXAMINATIONS.

- (i) *B.L. Classes*.—An examination shall be held by the College staff at the end of the second and fifth terms in the subjects in which instruction was given during that term and the term immediately preceding. Students who have not secured one-third of the aggregate number of marks shall not ordinarily be allowed to proceed further with their studies.
- (ii) *Pleaders Classes*.—Students of the Pleaders classes, in order to qualify for the certificate required for admission to the First-grade Pleaders Examination, shall be required to have attended at least three-fourths of the lectures and tutorial classes of their course, and to have secured not less than one-third of the aggregate number of marks allotted to an examination which shall be held at the close of their course of study. The examination shall be held in those subjects in each of which (by the rules of the Pleaders Examination) candidates are required to secure a certain proportion of the marks assigned.
- (iii) *Special Classes*.—No examination shall be held in connection with the Special classes.

XVI.—CERTIFICATES.

B.L. and Pleaders Classes.—Certificates of attendance and examination which candidates for the First Examination and the Degree Examination in Law or for the Pleaders Examination are required by the regulations to produce, shall be issued by the Principal to all students who have satisfied the prescribed conditions.

Special Classes.—Students attending the Special classes shall, at the end of their course, be granted a certificate specifying the subjects in which they received instruction.

XVII.—REGISTERS AND ACCOUNTS.

The following registers shall be kept:—

- (i) Register of admissions and withdrawals for each class.

N.B.—*Under Director's Proceedings, No. 14232, dated 17th December 1898, the lectures and classes are now held between 7 and 11 A.M. and 4 and 7 P.M.

- (ii) Monthly register of attendance, fees and fines for each class.
- (iii) Acquittance roll and pay abstract.
- (iv) Library catalogue and register.
- (v) Register of scholarships.
- (vi) Register of expenditure on contingencies.

XVIII.—MISCELLANEOUS.

(i) The Honorable the Chief Justice and the Honorable the Judges of the Madras High Court shall be *ex-officio* visitors, and as such may bring to the notice of the College council or of the Government, through the Director of Public Instruction, any defects they may observe in the arrangements or in the working of the College.

(ii) The provisions of the Educational rules relating to accommodation and sanitation, common rooms, discipline and dress, shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to the College, in so far as its special character permits of their application.

(iii) The Principal shall invariably obtain the previous sanction of the Director for any deviation from the prescribed rules.

(iv) This code of rules, with such alterations as may have been sanctioned during the preceding twelve months, shall be published every year by the Principal in the first issue of the *Fort St. George Gazette* in January.

(3) THE MOREHEAD LAW SCHOLARSHIP RULES.

The interest of the Morehead endowment of Rs. 6,000 and of any further investments made from unappropriated interest shall be the stipend payable, under the conditions hereinafter mentioned, to the Morehead Law scholar.

2. The scholarship shall be tenable for one year.

3. The scholarship shall be awarded annually to the student of the Law College, Madras, who stands highest in the list of successful candidates at the First Examination in Law held at the end of his third term of study. Provided that if he is the holder of either of the two College scholarships he shall be required to resign such scholarship from the date on which he begins to draw the Morehead scholarship; otherwise the Morehead scholarship shall pass to the next on the list of successful candidates at the First Examination in Law. The scholarship shall be payable from the first day of January following.

4. The scholar shall be required to attend at least three quarters of the lectures delivered to the final-year class in the Law College during his tenure of the scholarship; he shall also be required to attend and to pass the class examinations held during the year and to appear for examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws at the close of his course.

5. The scholarship shall be paid to the holder at the rate of Rs. 17-8-0 per mensem, and the balance of interest, if any, accruing during the tenure of an individual scholar, shall be paid to him if he take the degree of Bachelor of Laws at the first convocation of the University after the close of his course.

6. The scholarship shall be liable to be reduced or withdrawn for misconduct, idleness or want of progress.

7. All balances of interest remaining unappropriated shall accumulate with the view of the capital of the endowment being increased by the purchase of additional Government paper.

8. It shall be competent to the Director of Public Instruction, with the sanction of the Government of Fort St. George, to modify the foregoing rules should circumstances seem to call for such modification. The modified rules, however, shall always be of a nature to secure the possession of a good general education by the scholar as a preliminary to the commencement of the special study of Law and to induce the scholar to aim at a degree in Law on the termination of his studies at the Law College.

FREE CHURCH INSTITUTION AND MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE.

PRINCIPAL.—Rev. William Miller, M.A., LL.D., C.I.E. PROFESSORS.—Rev. W. Skinner, M.A., (Ag. Principal); W. B. Morten, Esq., M.A.; J. R. Henderson, Esq., M.B., C.M.; Rev. G. Pittendridge, M.A., (Bursar); Rev. J. M. Russell, M.A.; Rev. E. M. Macphail, M.A., B.D.; Rev. F. W. Kellett, M.A.; Alex. Moffat, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.; Rev. W. Meston, M.A., B.D.; Rev. J. Mackenzie, M.A.

The Principal and the Professors form the *Senatus*.

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS.—M.R. Ry. S. Rangayya Chetti, B.A.; M.R. Ry. P. Lakshminarayana Naidu, B.A.; M.R. Ry. K. Chinnatambi Pillai, B.A., LL.B.

DEMONSTRATOR IN BIOLOGY.—M. R. Ry. C. Pattabhiraman, B.A.

TUTORS.—M.R. Ry. K. G. Venkatasubbiah, B.A., LL.B., B.L.; M.R. Ry. O. Kandaswami Chetti; Mr. Joseph Muliyl, B.A.; M.R. Ry. K. Srinivasachari, B.A.; M.R. Ry. M. Venugopal Pillai, B.A.; M.R. Ry. P. Subramaniam, B.A.

There are Pundits who give instruction in each of the following languages:—Sanskrit, Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Canarese, Persian, and Hindustani. There is also an instructor in Latin.

The School department is taught by about 50 Native Masters and Munshis.

MEMBERS OF THE COLLEGE COUNCIL.

The Hon'ble Mr. G. G. Arbuthnot, LL.B.	N. Subramanyam, Esq., B.A., B.L.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Benson, M.A., LL.B.	C. A. Paterson, Esq., LL.B.
The Ven'ble Archdeacon W. W. Ilwes, M.A.	The Hon'ble Mr. F. A. Nicholson, I.C.S.
A. W. B. Higgins, Esq., I.C.S.	Rev. J. Cooling, B.A.
The Hon'ble Rev. W. Miller, M.A., B.D., LL.D., C.I.E.	" E. Sell, B.D.
L. S. Moss, Esq.	" W. Skinner, M.A.
The Hon'ble Mr. J. Thompson, I.C.S.	" E. M. Macphail, M.A., B.D.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Shephard, M.A.	" J. H. Maclean, M.A., B.D.
C. B. Simpson, Esq.	" G. Pittendridge, M.A., Secretary.
	" F. W. Kellett, M.A.
	" J. Mackenzie, M.A.

The above Institution was founded by the Rev. John Anderson, in Black Town, on 3rd April 1837. Its aim is to provide for native youth a liberal Christian education that shall cultivate, expand, and quicken the whole man, the conscience and will as well as the understanding and memory. With this view all the branches of a liberal education are so taught as to show their connection with the great central truths of religion and Christianity. The Bible is regularly taught as the record of God's revelation of Himself for man's salvation.

The instruction is carried on by the Professors, Assistant Professors, and Teachers mentioned above; and the managing body is the College Council. As the College is intended to be the centre of the higher Christian education in Southern India, its constitution is as catholic as possible, and the members of the Council represent the majority of the Protestant Churches in the Presidency. The Church Missionary Society and the Wesleyan Missionary Society contribute each £300 a year to the support of the College, so that the Secretary of the former and the District Chairman of the latter are *ex-officio* members of the Council, as well as the Secretary of the Free Church of Scotland Mission. The College educates up to the standard of the Bachelor of Arts degree of the Madras University. It has at present about 650 students.

In the School department there are about 1,000 pupils, of whom 550 are in the Upper and 450 in the Lower school.

Visitors are welcome on working days between the hours of 12 noon and 1 p.m.

SCHOOLS OF THE UNITED FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION.

In connection with the United Free Church of Scotland Mission there are, besides the Christian College, three High Schools, viz., at Nellore, Conjevaram and Chingleput; three Lower Secondary Schools, viz., Chingleput Boys' Boarding School, Walajabad School and Ponneri School; and Primary Schools at Conjevaram, Walajabad, Muthialpet, Rajampet, Guduvancheri, Sriperumbudur, Kallatur and Royapuram, with an attendance of upwards of 1,450 boys. The fees paid by these boys are more than Rs. 12,000 a year. There have also been established 18 Village Congregational Schools in the Mission District of Chingleput, with 6 Night Schools attached. The roll number of these schools is 300. There are also 6 Village Schools in the Walajabad District, and 11 Village Congregational Schools in the District of Sriperumbudur, with 5 Night Schools attached.

Besides these there are Girls' Schools, viz., one Christian Boarding School, with Normal School attached, and six Caste Girls' Schools, (including the Rajahgopal Schools), all in Madras; at Conjevaram, three; at Rajampet, one; at Walajabad, one; at Sriperumbudur, one; at Chingleput, three, one of which is a Christian Boarding School; these schools have an aggregate roll of nearly 2,000 girls. The fees paid by these girls are more than Rs. 8,400 a year.

In connection with the Zenana Agency there are about 600 pupils.

On the whole, including the pupils at the Christian College, there are in connection with the United Free Church of Scotland Mission between 6,500 and 7,000 of the youth of the country under regular Christian instruction.

The Committees of the Foreign Missions of the Free Church and of the Edinburgh Medical Missionary Society united in sending Mr. D. H. Paterson, Surgeon, as a Medical Missionary to co-operate with the Missionaries of the Free Church in Madras. In March 1857 he opened a Dispensary in Black Town, and afterwards another at Royapuram. Both were very successful. The Royapuram Dispensary is still maintained for the treatment of women and children. The Medical Mission for women is now an integral part of the Free Church of Scotland Mission. A few years ago a Dispensary was opened in Black Town and a Hospital in Royapuram for women and children.

Rev. J. H. Maclean, B.D., Ag. Secretary; Messrs. Binay & Co., Bankers.

1123

Trustees of the Doveton Fund.—Lieut. V. J. Staggs, I.S.M.D.; D. A. McCready, Esq.; J. T. Grestorex, Esq.; J. H. M. Ryan, Esq.

Representatives of the Protestant College.—Rev. E. Sell, B.D.; P. Rowlandson, Esq., B.A., LL.B.; Rev. H. D. Goldsmith, M.A.; C. Sowden, Esq.

Building Sub-Committee.—J. Bower, Esq., (*Ex-officio*); D. A. McCready, Esq., (*Ex-officio*); J. W. Hay-Elis, Esq.; Lieut. V. J. Staggs, I.S.M.D.

School Sub-Committee.—Rev. E. Sell, B.D.; T. R. Scott, Esq., B.A.; D. A. McCready, Esq., (*Ex-officio*); J. Bower, Esq., (*Ex-officio*).

Any person subscribing One rupee per mensem, or Rupees Twelve annually, is entitled to vote at Meetings of the Subscribers, and also to be elected as a Member of the Committee of Management.

EDUCATIONAL STAFF.

W. E. Hoare, Esq., M.A., Principal.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.—W. E. Hoare, Esq., M.A., Professor of English and Physiology; S. P. D'Silva, Esq., B.A., Professor of Mathematics.

SCHOOL DEPARTMENT.—Messrs. H. M. Clay, B.A., LL.B., H. A. Hart, B.A., LL.B., and H. Robertson, Masters in the High School; Messrs. H. R. French, J. H. Purcell and Miss L. S. Conran, Masters and Mistress in the Middle School; Miss A. M. Conran and Miss M. Brown, Mistresses in charge of the Primary Classes; Mr. C. F. Letoile, Drawing Master; K. Anantaryan, B.A., Tamil Master; V. Venkatchella Chetty, Gymnastic Instructor.

The chief object of this Institution is to provide a liberal and sound Christian education for the Anglo-Indian community of Madras and South India, but is open to all Protestant Christians.

The Religious instruction is un denominational, having reference to such views as are common to the Church of England, the Church of Scotland, and the whole body of the Protestant Churches.

The management is vested in the hands of a Committee of thirteen Members. Nine are representatives of the Doveton Society, and are elected at General Meetings of the Members. The remaining four are the representatives of the Protestant College Society.

The various sources of Revenue are: (1) Fees, (2) Subscriptions of Members of the Doveton Society, (3) Government Grants-in-Aid, (4) Interest on Government Securities held in Trust from the Doveton and Protestant College Funds.

The education given in the Institution comprises a School and a College curriculum. The former aims at providing a thorough English, Classical, Mathematical and Scientific education on a level with that of the Collegiate Schools of England and Scotland. The B.A. classes are at present in abeyance.

This Institution in the High School Departments has been recognised by Government under the new Educational Rules as an Upper Secondary School, where students may study in order to qualify for admission into the public service.

I.—The School possesses three Departments, viz.—

(1) A *Primary School*, consisting of two classes of boys from 7 to 11 years of age under three thoroughly qualified Mistresses. The Upper Primary and Lower Primary Examinations, as prescribed by Government, are the Standards of the 4th and 5th classes. The Principal does not send boys up to this examination. Certificates of passing such examinations are claimable by all pupils successful at these examinations, which are held in December.

(2) A *Lower Secondary*, consisting of three Forms, Form I, Form II, and Form III, entrance into which is secured by all pupils passing the Upper Primary Examinations in this or any other school.

The Standard of Form III is that prescribed for the Government Lower Secondary Examination, for which its pupils have to appear.

(3) A *High School*, consisting of three Forms, IV, V and VI taught by highly qualified Classical, Mathematical, and English Masters.—Graduates of the Madras University. The standard of Class VI is that of the Matriculation Examination, for which the pupils of this class have to appear, and the new Upper Secondary Examination.

II.—The College is a First Grade one, but the B.A. classes are at present held in abeyance. It is under the immediate tutorial charge of the Principal, who is assisted by experienced Professors.

Gymnastics.—Gymnastics are taught by a qualified Gymnastic Instructor.

Drill.—The College Sergeant, who is an experienced soldier, daily drills those boys whose parents desire it.

Tamil is taught by K. Anantaryan, B.A., and an experienced Tamil Master. Efforts are being made to raise the standard of instruction so as to enable students to appear for the Vernacular Examination to qualify for admission into the Government Service.

TERMS.

There are two terms in the year. The first term begins from January 20th and ends on or about May 15th. The second term begins on or about July 1st and ends December 15th. The dates of the beginning and ending of a term are liable to slight alterations if the dates given above fall on a Saturday or Sunday. Due notice is given of the date fixed for the beginning of a term in the local papers.

SCALE OF FEES.

College Department—	Per term.	Primary Department—	Per mensem.
F.A. Classes.....	Rs. 84 0	Fourth Standard.....	Rs. 2 0
Secondary Department—		Third ".....	1 12
Sixth Form.....	24 0	Second ".....	1 8
Fifth ".....	24 0	First ".....	1 8
Fourth ".....	24 0	Infant ".....	1 0
Third ".....	24 0		
Second ".....	24 0		
First ".....	24 0		

Admission Fees.—College Department, Rs. 3; Secondary Department to Fourth Form, Rs. 2; Third, Second, First Forms and the Primary Department, Rs. 1.

Stationery Fees.—College Department, Rs. 2 per term; Secondary Department, Rs. 1 per term in the Boys' and Girls' Schools.

Tamil Fees.—Rs. 1 per term in Secondary and Primary Departments in the Boys' School. The Tamil fee is charged in the Secondary Department in the Third, Second and First Forms and Primary Department down to the First Standard at Rs. 1 per term in the Girls' School.

Reduction.—In the College and Secondary Departments of the College Boys' and Girls' Schools, when three or more children of one family are educated in one or both schools, a reduction of 25 per cent. is made from the fee or fees of the third and remaining children.

No reduction is made in the fees for children educated in the Primary Department in the Boys' and Girls' Schools.

MODE OF COLLECTION OF FEES.

I. The school year for fee purposes shall be divided into two terms, ending on the 30th June and 31st December, respectively.

II. In College and Secondary Departments, the term fee, whether paid in one sum or by instalments, shall be considered as due for the term.

III. It shall be the duty of the Principal and Head Mistress to satisfy themselves that candidates for admission to the Institution, whether at the beginning or in the middle of a term, have paid all fees due in the school last attended by them, and to demand acquittance certificates.

IV. The fees will be levied in four equal instalments as shown below. If the fees for the F.A. Class be paid in a lump sum not later than the fifth working day of each term, the amount will be Rs. 28. No reduction will be made for prepayment in the Secondary and Primary Departments.

V. If a pupil fail to pay his fee or instalments of fee on the last day allowed for payment, the Head of the Institution may inflict a fine not exceeding 2 annas on the rupee; and if the fee or instalment of fee shall not be paid within ten days from the last day allowed for payment, the pupil's name may be struck off the rolls. If re-admitted, he shall, in addition to the amount due at the date of his dismissal, pay a fine not exceeding 4 annas on the rupee on the fee so due.

LATEST DATES FOR PAYMENT OF TERM FEES.

	RS.	A.	P.	WHEN PAYABLE.
F.A. Classes.....	8	6	0	Not later than the fifth working day of
VI, V, IV Forms.....	6	0	0	each term and on the fifteenth of each of the
III, II, I ".....	5	0	0	following three months.

N.B.—All fees must be sent to the Institution. A receipt is given for every instalment paid, and should be demanded in every case.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

1. Drawing is taught in all classes by a thoroughly qualified Master.
2. Tamil is taught by graduates of the Madras University. The Committee attach great importance to this subject.
3. A well-qualified and certificated Instructor is engaged to teach Gymnastics. Those parents who desire to have children excused from this class will be required to send a medical certificate of physical unfitness for such exercise.
4. Drill is also taught, and many of the boys are Volunteer Cadets. In wet weather drill and gymnastics are taught under cover.
5. Tiffin rooms are provided.
6. Parents are invited to communicate promptly with the Principal or the Lady Superintendent on all points to which they desire to draw attention.
7. It is expected that, except in unforeseen contingencies, leave of absence will be

sought. In case of sudden sickness, &c., a letter explaining absence should be forwarded as soon as possible.

8. The schools are open to all Christian children. The conscience clause is in operation. Parents desiring to avail themselves of it are required to give written notice to that effect.

9. Parents are invited to assist with subscriptions in the maintenance of the College Cricket Club.

SCHOLARSHIP RULES.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

The Committee of the Doveton Protestant College, with the view of encouraging and of aiding students to prepare for and to gain the Degree of Bachelor of Arts in the University of Madras, confer Scholarships on pupils who have passed the Entrance Examination of the University, and who promise to pursue their studies for two consecutive years thereafter, in the Doveton College.

The following are the rules, in accordance with which the Scholarships are given and held:

1. That two Scholarships shall be conferred each year on students, whose age at the date of the Matriculation Examination does not exceed 18 years. Each of these Scholarships shall be held for two years, under the rules hereinafter laid down.

2. That the Scholarships shall be given to European or Eurasian Christian pupils who have Matriculated from the Doveton Institution, according to the order in which they may pass a Special Scholarship Examination, conducted by the Principal; provided they have passed either grade of the Peter Cator Examination, and produce satisfactory evidence of moral character.

3. That should one or both of the Scholarships fail to be taken up by Doveton students the Scholarship or Scholarships shall be given to European or Eurasian Christian pupils coming from another Institution, on the same terms.

4. That the Scholarships shall be Rs. 7 each per mensem, during the first and second year of the College course.

5. That should the holder of a Scholarship fail to obtain promotion at the end of his first year into the Senior F.A. Class, the Scholarship held by him shall lapse.

6. That unauthorised absence, continued absence for three months, from whatever cause, or misconduct, shall involve forfeiture of the Scholarship, and that a Scholarship thus forfeited, shall be available for other students, in the same year of the course, according to the principles laid down in these rules. The decision of the Committee as to such forfeiture shall be final.

7. That the Committee reserves to itself the right of withholding one or both of the Scholarships, if it deems fit.

8. That Scholarships not conferred by the Doveton Protestant College shall be held on such conditions as may be prescribed by their founders, subject to the approval of the Committee.

9. That no applications for a Scholarship be entertained, unless the parent or guardian, at the same time, signifies his willingness to enter into an agreement to refund any amounts that may have been drawn, should the scholar give up his studies.

10. That a pupil already holding a Scholarship shall not be eligible for a Doveton Scholarship in addition.

11. That these rules are subject to revision, when necessary, by the Committee, due notice being given of any alteration.

RULES FOR THE CARSTAIR'S MEDAL FOR CLASSICS.

Several members of the community of Madras having in 1854, raised by subscription, a fund, for the purpose of establishing a prize, to be connected with the name of Mr. Carstairs, in testimony of their respect and esteem for him, the interest of this fund will be employed, annually, in awarding a medal, to the most proficient student in Classics. The following shall be the rules for the award of the medal, in supercession of all previous rules, and shall come into operation at once, governing its award to the students now, and to those who shall hereafter prosecute their studies in the College Department of this Institution: (a) That the examination for the medal shall be held at the Doveton College on the first Monday and Tuesday in March, and that the subjects of examination shall be the same as those of the examination in Latin in the previous First in Arts examination, together with the same periods of Roman and Grecian history. (b) That the competition for the medal shall be open only to Christian students, who have spent two consecutive years in the Doveton Protestant College, or the time specified for the First in Arts course, and who shall have passed the First in Arts Examination of the Madras University, immediately preceding. (c) That the successful candidate shall obtain not less than 50 per cent. of the total maximum. (d) That the Principal of the Doveton College and the Head Master of Bishop Copley's Grammar School be requested to act as examiners, and that, in the event of either of them declining, he be asked to appoint some one to examine in his place. (e) That these rules be printed and exhibited in the College and Girls' School, and that they be also published in the Doveton reports.

D. A. MCCREADY,
Honorary Secretary.

DOVETON GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL.

667

In connection with the Doveton Protestant College, is situated in the College grounds.

This School, which has been recognised by Government as an Upper Secondary one under the new Educational Rules, consists of High, Middle and Primary Departments with Preparatory and Infant classes.

In the High School pupils are prepared for the Matriculation Examination, as well as for the new Upper Secondary Examination.

The other Government Examinations are prepared for by the pupils in the Middle and Primary Departments.

Kindergarten Singing is taught in the Preparatory and Infant classes.

EDUCATIONAL STAFF.

Superintendent and Head Mistress	Miss H. I. Stewart.
Mistress, High School	E. C. Carrapiett, B.A., I.T.
Asst. do. do.	G. Small.
Mistress of Middle School	P. Simpson.
Do. do.	A. McPherson.
Do. in Primary Department	H. Simpson.
Do. do.	A. Clay.
Do. in Infant Class	C. Grant.
Drawing Master	Mr. C. F. Lestoile.
Tamil Munshi	P. Desikachariar.

TERMS.

There are two terms in the year. The first term begins from January 20th and ends on or about May 15th. The second term begins on or about July 1st and ends December 14th. These dates are liable to slight alterations according as the dates fall on Saturdays or Sundays.

SCALE OF FEES.

Secondary Department—	Per term.	Primary Department—	Per mensem.
Sixth Form	Rs. 24 0	Fourth Standard	Rs. 2 0
Fifth „	„ 24 0	Third „	„ 1 12
Fourth „	„ 24 0	Second „	„ 1 8
Third „	„ 20 0	First „	„ 1 8
Second „	„ 20 0	Infant „	„ 1 0
First „	„ 20 0		

Admission Fees.—Secondary Department to Fourth Form, Rs. 2; Third, Second, First Forms and the Primary Department, Rs. 1.

Reductions.—In the College and Secondary Departments of the College, Boys' and Girls' Schools, when three or more children of one family are educated in one or both schools, a reduction of 25 per cent. is made from the fee or fees of the third or remaining children. No reduction is made in the fees for children educated in the Primary Department of the Boys' and Girls' Schools.

Tamil Fee.—Tamil fee is charged in the Secondary Department in Third, Second and First Forms and Primary Department up to the First Standard at Rs. 1 per term in the Girls' School.

Stationery Fees.—Secondary Department, Rs. 1 per term payable with the above fees in four instalments of annas 4 each.

Music Fees.—Intermediate, Rs. 6½; Elementary, Rs. 4; Beginners, Rs. 2½ per mensem.

in the Secondary Departments.

(1) After a pupil's name has been enrolled, the parent or guardian is liable for the whole term's fee, whether the pupil leaves in the course of the term, or at the end of it.

(2) If a pupil leaves during the term, no portion of the term's fee will be remitted, save in exceptional circumstances at the discretion of the Lady Superintendent.

(3) Leaving certificates of Good Conduct and Acquittance certificates, stating that all fees due have been paid, are required from all pupils seeking admission into the Doveton Girls' School from other recognized schools.

THE MADRAS COLLEGIATE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS AND INFANTS.

VENERY SQUARE.

Under the Management of the Sisters of the Church.

This School is conducted by the Sisters of the Church, who hold University Certificates, assisted by an efficient Staff of Mistresses.

The School is designed for the children of Europeans and Eurasians. Care will be taken to give a sound and useful English education.

Pupils prepared for the Matriculation and Government Examinations.

students who pass this examination. Candidates for admission to the College must at least have passed the University Matriculation Examination.

There are attached to the Institution twelve scholarships of different values.

S. P. G. HIGH SCHOOL, VEPERY.

Manager.—Rev. A. Westcott, M.A.

STAFF.

Head Master.—Rev. G. Arumainayagam, B.A. *Assistant Masters*.—Mr. S. P. Arumainayagam, B.A., L.T.; Mr. L. Cyprian Abraham, B.A.; Mr. V. Devalais; Mr. A. Sebastian; Mr. R. Subramania Aiyar; Mr. J. T. Ambrose; Mr. D. Eleazer; Mr. A. Arulampalam; Mr. V. S. Masilamani; Mr. G. Devayyana. *Drawing Master*.—Mr. M. Vedanayagam. *Gymnastic Instructor*.—Mr. T. Shanmugam Pillai. *Tamil Pandit*.—Mr. P. D. Perumaliah. *Telugu Pandit*.—Mr. Esouf Begg. *Hindustani Pandit*.—Mr. V. S. David, *Writer*.

The large and commodious premises now occupied by the High School were originally erected for a Grammar School for Europeans and Eurasians after the discontinuance of which, in 1853, the buildings were rented to Government for the use of the Government Normal School. On the removal of the Normal School, in 1862 to a building of its own, the M. D. C. S. P. G. established, in 1864, on the same premises, an Anglo-Vernacular School of a superior character for Hindus and Muhammadans. Its successive Principals were the Rev. J. Stephenson, M.A.; C. W. Pearce, Esq.; J. T. Margosschis, Esq.; J. Howard Bullivant, Esq., M.A.; and Joseph Satya, Esq., M.A., M.T. During Mr. Bullivant's time the Institution was affiliated to the Madras University as a Second Grade College. In 1891, however, the College and the High School Departments were removed. But in 1892 the High School Department was restored. The School is under the direct management of the Rev. A. Westcott, M.A., Secretary, S. P. G. The present Head Master is the Rev. G. Arumainayagam, B.A., who is assisted by two Graduates, one F.A., four Matriculates, one Drawing Master, one Gymnastic Instructor, and four Pandits. The number on the rolls now is 373, of whom 246 are Hindus, 44 Muhammadans and 89 Christians. The Christian boys are prepared for the Prayer Book and Peter Ceter Examinations. The School receives Salary Grants. A Boarding House, called the Gerick Hostel, for Native Christian boys attending the School, was opened in 1893, in the Gerick buildings, adjoining the premises of the School. The number of Boarders now amounts to 40, most of whom receive help from the Mission Funds. Of late, a Reading Room and a Branch Primary School have been attached to the High School.

HARRIS HIGH SCHOOL, ROYAPETTAH.

Church Missionary Society.

This School was founded in the year 1856 for the purpose of educating Mussalman boys. The Honorable Sybilis Harris left a legacy to the Church Missionary Society, to found a School in memory of her father, the famous General Harris.

The School is under Government inspection, and receives Grants-in-Aid. The standard of education is that of the Matriculation Examination. Daily instruction is given in Holy Scripture.

Head Master.—Rev. J. S. Peter; *1st Assistant*.—G. V. Gnanamudan, Esq., B.A., L.T., assisted by competent Teachers and Munshis. The Hindustani, Persian and Tamil languages, Drawing and Gymnastics are taught.

ELEPHANT GATE POOR SCHOOLS.

FOUNDED NOVEMBER 1801.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.—*Patrons*.—W. Reiersen Arbuthnot, Esq.; Mrs. R. S. Benson and P. Venkatchellam, Esq.; Mrs. Morse, Mrs. Pogson, Mrs. Numbermal Chetty, S. Biligiri Iyengar, Esq.; D. A. McCready, Esq.; T. Ethiraja Mudaliar, Esq.; Mrs. Lazarus (*Superintendent*) and Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A. (*Manager*).

Situation of Schools.—1. Poor School—Bhajana Hall, Kotwal Bazaar Road. 2. Hindu Girls' School—Wall-tax Road. No. of pupils 145. Both close to the Elephant Gate Police Station.

N.B.—Average monthly expenditure, Rs. 120.

These Schools are carried on at the Elephant Gate in the extreme west of Black Town; one is a Caste Girls' School for poorer classes of Hindus, and the other a Mixed School for the benefit of Pariah children. To the latter a Bookbinding Industry has been added. There are at present 165 pupils who receive Christian and elementary instruction daily from seven qualified teachers. These Schools are maintained entirely by contributions from Hindu and Christian sympathizers, and are not connected with any Mission. A Hindu Mothers' Meeting is held quarterly, when popular addresses are delivered on household subjects. Donations will be thankfully received by the Poondress-Superintendent.—Mrs. LAZARUS, *Now* Zen. Missionary, Atkinson's Road, Vepery.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE, MADRAS.

No. 5, Armenian Street.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

This Institution is affiliated to the University of Madras and ranks as a 2nd Grade College.

Principal and Manager.—Rev. J. Boyland.

Professor of Science.—Mr. M. A. Ramasesha Aiyar, B.A.

Do. History.—Mr. G. Saldanha, P.A.

Professors of English.—Rev. J. Boyland and Rev. F. W. Hooper, B.A.

Professor of Latin.—Rev. J. Meyer.

Do. Mathematics.—Mr. A. Panchanathan Aiyar, B.A.

Do. Physiology.—Mr. F. Ponceca, L.M. & S.

Assistant Masters.—Messrs. C. Nicholas, T. Lazarus, F. E. Colliers, G. C. D'Souza, F. Davian Naidu, Under Graduates; and Mr. A. S. Jagarow Mudali and A. Kumarsawmy Aiyar, *Tamil Pandits*; Venkaza Subba Sastriar, *Sanskrit and Telugu Pandit*; *Drawing Master*, Balakrishna Mudali; M. Murugasen, *Gymnastic Instructor*.

The system of education in this College embraces the course of studies extending from the Primary Department to the First Examination in Arts.

The College was affiliated to the University of Madras on the 16th February 1884.

A well-got-up Gymnasium affords the pupils healthy exercise and recreation.

An Athletic Association, for present and past pupils, is under the direction of Rev. Father Meyer. A Cadet Corps has also been formed.

ST. MARY'S SEMINARY FOR YOUNG LADIES.

McLEAN STREET.

Conducted by the Ladies of the Presentation Convent.

The system of education in this Seminary embraces Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, English Grammar, History, Geography, French, Plain and Fancy Needlework, Embroidery, Drawing and Painting; also Vocal and Instrumental Music, including the Violin. The number of pupils in daily attendance is 423. There are 22 Nuns in charge of the Institution, who impart a good secular and religious education to the children entrusted to them. A spacious three-storied building has been erected for the accommodation of the classes of the Presentation Convent College for young ladies.

PRESENTATION CONVENT, ST. JOSEPH'S, VEPERY.

AFFILIATED TO THE MADRAS UNIVERSITY AS A SECOND GRADE COLLEGE,
FROM THE 1ST JANUARY 1900.

Under the Direction of the Ladies of the Presentation Convent.

Cotgrave House, Vepery, Madras.

Saint Joseph's College, for young ladies, established at Cotgrave House, Vepery, in 1884, affords to parents residing in India an opportunity of obtaining for their children a liberal education, such as they would get in the mother-country. The number of pupils in daily attendance is 350.

The system of education in this Seminary embraces the course of studies extending from the Infant Department to the First-in-Arts inclusive.

TERMS.

		Rupees 20 per month.
For 1st class Boarders	.. .. .	15
" 2nd	.. .. .	10
" Day Scholars, Special School, payable in instalments.	.. .. .	2
In Infant and Primary Departments	.. .. .	4
" Lower Secondary Department	.. .. .	5
" High School Department	.. .. .	5

For Day Scholars, in Second School, fees according to Government regulations. The fees must be paid in advance each month, a full month's charge being made for every broken period.

EXTRA CHARGES.

		Rupees 5 per month
Music	.. .. .	5
Singing	.. .. .	2
Use of piano for boarders	.. .. .	5
French	.. .. .	5
Advanced Drawing	.. .. .	1
Elementary	.. .. .	5
Embroidery and Ornamental work	.. .. .	5

ST. THOMAS' CONVENT.

SAN THOMÉ, MYLAPORE.

The Convent founded by the Franciscan Missionaries of Mary 8th September 1888, numbers at present 23 religious.

The Adoration of the Most Holy Sacraments daily exposed in the Convent Chapel from 7 a.m. to 5 p.m., and the different works of the Convent form the day's work of the Nuns. The Convent's works are:—

1. *The English School*, for English and Eurasian children, comprises,—(i) the Primary; (ii) the Lower Secondary; (iii) the Upper Secondary Departments. The course of instruction is that prescribed by the curriculum of the Madras Educational Rules, and the pupils are prepared for the different Government School Examinations of the Madras Presidency. The actual number on the rolls is, 106, of which 80 are children from the families in San Thomé, and 26 are Convent children. Out of the 103 pupils on the rolls, 73 are Roman Catholics and 30 are Protestants. The Roman Catholic children receive their religious education and are prepared for the reception of the Sacraments. A monthly progress sheet keeps the parents informed of the Order of Merit each child holds in its respective class.

2. *The Boarding School*, for English and Eurasian children, counts but 15 pupils at present, 6 of which are 1st class boarders and 9 second class. The recent alterations and improvements ensure to the children every comfort. They are trained to become useful members of society, and the greatest care is taken to infuse in them a profound Christian spirit. Two Associations help to lead them on to virtue:—

(i) *The Sodality of the Children of Mary*, chiefly intended for the grown-up boarders, also receives day scholars who may be desirous to join it. The weekly meeting, held every Sunday, gathers the youthful members to sing in common the praises of their Heavenly Mother.

(ii) *The Confraternity of the Holy Infant Jesus* is intended for very young children.

3. *The Third Order of St. Francis*.—The Convent also receives young native women who have a taste for religious life. They are received as members of the Third Order, and follow a rule appropriate to them. The number of these aggregate at present is 18.

4. *Vernacular Poor School*.—This School gathers together all the poorer children of the San Thomé parish. The School is free, and since June 1900 of the Lower Secondary Grade teaching up to Form II. The curriculum of the Madras Educational Rules for Results Grants is followed. The 40 pupils on the rolls are with but few exceptions Roman Catholics, including about 20 little boys. Daily Catechism lessons are given to the children.

5. *Eurasian Orphanage*.—This is for Eurasian children; its limited space does not allow of more than 20 children being accepted. They all receive an education suited to their position, have daily adoration of the Most Holy Sacrament, and can become members of the Sodality of the Children of Mary. They are taught needlework and embroidery to help the Convent and to be able to work for themselves later on. Many attempts had been made to raise funds for a new building, but were as yet unsuccessful.

6. *The Native Orphanage* consists of 75 children, including 12 tiny babies. These children have no other support but the Convent; they were mostly pagans when admitted and, according to their desire, were instructed in the truths of our Holy Religion and made children of Our Mother the Church. These children all learn to read and write their own vernacular, study up to Class IV, and are in their free hours made to work. They also assist daily at Holy Mass and Benediction; and have half-an-hour's adoration before the Most Blessed Sacrament exposed, and are members either of the Sodality of the Children of Mary or of the Confraternity of the Holy Infant Jesus.

7. *Babies*.—They are mostly pagan children brought by their mothers or any other relations. Their actual number is 12. They are brought up in a separate building, and when three years old join the Orphanage. The number of little pagan babies thus received during the year is 38.

8. *The Hospice for poor old women* is entrusted to the Convent by the Mission, which entirely defrays the expenses for the support, shelter and clothing of its 25 inmates. These are mostly poor parishioners sent by any of the Fathers of the Mission, but very many pagan women are also admitted. These poor women, often very infirm, find in the Hospice a home where they pass their remaining days in peace, quiet and happiness; and in every-day life, these dear old people find yet ways to render themselves useful to the Convent; the most valiant amongst them assist the others. They all follow a rule of life suited to them, and daily assistance at Holy Mass, half-an-hour's adoration, prayers and Catechism instruction prepare them for a happy death. None of them has yet died without having been at the hour of death strengthened with the rites of Our Holy Mother the Church.

9. *The Catechumens* is also the Mission's work. Begun in August 1896 by the then Prior of the Cathedral, this really Apostolic work has since continued and brought many a blessing in the fisher families living around San Thomé. While the men were taken charge of by the Rev. Father Prior, the women, daughters and younger children were sent over to the Convent to live there for a fortnight or, if necessary, for a month even,

to be instructed and prepared for the reception of the Holy Sacraments. Thus prepared, they, with their husbands, returned home with a better knowledge of their Christian duties. A large number of such women and children have been, while new comers are yet, under instruction.

10. *Free Out-door Dispensary*.—In it every one without distinction of religion is treated. The average number treated during the last year is 19,710.

Industries.—To help to the support of the works different industries have been started, and so far succeed fairly well.

(i) *Lace-making*, with pins, is done by the little Native orphans.

(ii) *Embroidery* on Church vestments and fancy work is done by the little Eurasian orphans.

(iii) *Carpet-making*, from coir, or coloured aloe fibres is done by the bigger children amongst the Native orphans.

TEACHING STAFF.—The Teaching Staff consists of six religious Nuns of the Franciscan Order and three lay teachers.

Two other Nuns give special lessons in the School in Music, French and Needlework. Six Native Nuns of the Third Order of St. Francis teach in the Vernacular School under the supervision of one of the Franciscan Missionary Nuns.

Chaplain of the Convent.—Rev. J. Doyle.

SAN THOMÉ COLLEGE.

Principal and Manager.—Rev. F. H. Franco; *Head Master*.—Mr. S. V. Rangasami Aiyangar, B.A.; *Professors*.—Mr. L. D'Netto, B.A.; Mr. T. V. Sambasiva Aiyer, B.A.; Mr. S. Sandanassami Pillai, B.A.; Mr. P. Mariados Pillai, B.A.

This Institution, located in a fine two-storied building facing the sea, consists of four departments, the Primary, Lower Secondary, High School and College. The number of pupils on the rolls is about 350, more than a third of whom are European or Eurasian children. It prepares pupils for the Lower Secondary, Matriculation and F.A. Examinations. It is supported by the Portuguese Mission, and draws a Grant-in-Aid from the Government. It provides instruction in Tamil, Telugu, Latin and Sanskrit, and has a Gymnasium, a Library and a Drawing Class.

There is connected with the College a *Students' Literary Society*.

The Upper Primary School is now located near the magnificent Barroso Play-ground on the Catchery Road, San Thomé.

DAVIDSON STREET SCHOOL FOR JUNIOR GIRLS AND BOYS, BLACK TOWN.

ESTABLISHED A.D. 1814.—RE-ESTABLISHED A.D. 1868.

Committee of Management.—*President*; Mr. H. M. Lewis, B.A., *Secretary and Treasurer*; Rev. S. W. Organe, Rev. M. Phillips, Mr. W. Heaton, Rev. C. G. Marshall, Mr. J. M. Lewis; Mrs. Cochran, Mrs. Organe, Mrs. Heaton and Miss Cripps.

Teacher.—Mrs. Hedger.

The object of this Institution is to give a sound elementary education, based on Christian principles, to the children of the poorer classes of the European and East Indian community.

WESLEYAN MISSION COLLEGE, ROYAPETTAH.

Principal.—Rev. C. Pollard, B.A.

Vice-Principal.—Rev. G. G. Cocks, B.A. | *Head Master*.—S. Vasudevan, M.A., B.T.

And thirteen other Masters with Tamil, Telugu, Hindustani and Sanskrit Munshis.

The College was founded in 1851, with the object of giving a superior education based on Christian principles to all classes of the Native community. It now contains nearly 600 students. The course of secular studies is adapted to the requirements of the Matriculation and F.A. Examinations of the Madras University.

WESLEYAN MISSION GIRLS' BOARDING SCHOOL, ROYAPETTAH.

Lady Principal.—Miss Mae.

This School was established in 1848, chiefly for the benefit of Native Christian girls. It is situated in Myrtle Grove, Royapettah, and now contains about 182 pupils,—84 boarders and 48 day-scholars. The course of study is adapted to the requirements of the University Matriculation and the Government Examinations, but special attention is paid to needlework and to instruction in the duties of domestic life. The rate of fees can be learnt on application.

WESLEYAN MISSION HINDU GIRLS' SCHOOLS.

Lady Superintendent.—Miss E. Greenwood.

Five Hindu Girls' Schools are supported by the Mission :—in Royapettah, Meersaibpettah, Padappukam, Mysore and Egmore. These Schools are supported chiefly by subscriptions from England, and contain about 450 scholars. The languages taught are Tamil and English. The Schools are under Government inspection.

UNION SUNDAY SCHOOL.

ESTABLISHED 1873.

The above School is open to Native Christian children of all Protestant denominations.

Ag. Superintendent.—Mrs. L. Cotelingam.

Teachers.—Mr. Isaac Gnanam, B.A.; Mr. C. Samuel; Mr. Laniel and four others. *Organist.*—Mr. Alfred Martyn.

In connection with this school, undenominational Christian work is being carried on in the lowest parts of the city, especially among the poor and despised pariahs, for whom a Gospel meeting is held every Friday in North Black Town. Once a year a large number of these poor people are given a substantial treat, and clothes are presented. Donations in aid of this work will be thankfully received and acknowledged by Mrs. L. Cotelingam, *Honorary Secretary*, F. W. O. A. Tamil Branch, Black Town, Madras.

LEIPZIG EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION SCHOOLS,
ANGLO-VERNACULAR.

Manager.—Rev. Joh. Kabis.

1. *Fabricius School at Porsewalkum.*—This School, which was established in 1849, is a Middle School and imparts a sound religious education. It is named Fabricius School to perpetuate the blessed memory of that famous Lutheran Missionary who laboured 100 years ago for 60 years in Madras, and whose Bible version and hymns are still used in the Lutheran Church. Attached to this is a boarding establishment, where about 50 children are educated.

2. *Porsewalkum Girls' School.*—This School, which was established in 1849, teaches up to the III. Form Middle School Standard. Religious lessons, singing and needlework are properly attended to. English is also taught in the higher classes.

3. *Brick-Kiln Road Girls' School.*—This School was opened in 1898 as a Branch School of the Porsewalkum Girls' School.

4. *Mixed School at Kottichery, Chetpat.*—It teaches up to the 4th Standard and is mostly frequented by the children of servants in European houses.

5. *Pathway School at Cemetery Road, Washermanpett.*—Established 1889.—This School is in connection with the Morning Star Church, and is a recognized Upper Primary School for boys and girls.

THE GOVERNMENT ROBERT TRAINING SCHOOL.

(For Muhammadan Mistresses.)

ROYAPETTAH—MADRAS.

This Institution has been in existence for upwards of 25 years.

Its income was originally derived from the following sources—

1. An endowment of Rs. 10,000 bestowed by Lady Mary Hobart.
2. Donations and subscriptions from the public.
3. Profits from the sale of work. These being found inadequate to defray the

increasing expenditure, the Government in 1889 took over the entire responsibility of its maintenance. In 1890 it was placed under the supervision of the Superintendent of the Presidency Training School for Mistresses, which facts afford sufficient proof of the utility of the School. It provides education up to the Lower Secondary Standard, in their own vernacular, for all classes of Muhammadan female children. It has several classes, including a normal class, which yearly sends out duly qualified teachers. Industrial occupations were formerly taught, but owing to want of support and decreasing attendance, this class has become extinct. Embroidery is still taught to the pupils of the various classes as fancy work.

Prizes and Scholarships are awarded by the Madras Government.

There are 8 Teachers on the Staff. *Head Mistress.*—Miss Karney; *1st Assistant Mistress.*—Miss Paulie.

The School may be inspected by ladies during the school hours, 10--4, Fridays excepted.

THE MADRAS CIVIL ORPHAN ASYLUMS.

Under the patronage of The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, The Ven'ble the Archdeacon, and the Clergy of the Church of England throughout the Diocese.

AND

ST. MARY'S CHURCH CHARITY SCHOOL.

(Amalgamated 16th January 1872, under G.O., 20th August 1871, No. 252.)

DIRECTORS FOR 1900.—*President.*—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras; *Ex-officio Vice-Presidents.*—The Ven'ble the Archdeacon, and The Garrison Chaplain; *Elected Vice-Presidents.*—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Benson and the Hon'ble Mr. Winterbotham.

Ex-officio DIRECTORS.—The Garrison Chaplain and the Surgeon of the District.

GOVERNMENT DIRECTORS.—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Benson and Mr. E. H. Elliot.

ELECTED DIRECTORS.—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Boddam, Rev. A. A. Sharp, M.A., Surgeon-Captain H. Hawkes, Mr. W. A. Long, Lieut. V. J. Staggs, I.S.M.D., Mr. S. P. D'Silva, B.A., Mr. J. R. Coombes, B.A., Mr. E. L. Millett, Mr. S. Lowe, Mr. D. A. McCready, Mr. J. T. Greaterex, Mr. W. D. St. Leger, Mr. C. E. Phipps, Mr. A. J. Rebeiro and Mr. J. A. Grow.

OFFICERS.—Mr. J. R. Coombes, *Hon. Secretary*; Mr. A. J. Rebeiro, *Hon. Treasurer*; Mr. D. A. McCready, *Hon. Auditor*.

DIRECTRESSES.—*Lady President.*—H. E. Lady Havelock. *Lady Vice-Presidents.*—Mrs. Benson and Mrs. Winterbotham.

Ex-officio DIRECTRESS.—Mrs. Penny.

DIRECTRESSES.—Mrs. Benson, Mrs. Winterbotham, Mrs. Thomson, Mrs. Pogson, Mrs. Mackinnon, Mrs. Grant, Mrs. Phipps, Mrs. Gillespie, Mrs. C. H. Rowland, Mrs. Millett and Mrs. Hope-Ross, *Secretary, Ladies' Committee*.

TRUSTEES.—Mr. W. A. Long, Mr. J. T. Greaterex and Mr. D. A. McCready.

Statement of the Objects, and an Appeal in behalf of the Civil Orphan Asylums.

The "MADRAS MALE AND FEMALE CIVIL ORPHAN ASYLUMS" were founded by Eurasians for relief of the poorer members of the community in the early part of the present century, so far back as 1807, and have, therefore, been in operation for over ninety years.

A full statement of the funded capital and financial resources of these Institutions will be found in the Annual Report. Improvements have been introduced into the system of education pursued in each of the Asylums, with a view to increasing their public utility. For the furtherance of this object, these schools are now placed under Government inspection.

All orphan children throughout the Presidency, descended from parents either Eurasian or European, not in military employ, are eligible for admission.

This fact, it may be assumed, is generally known throughout the mofussil, from the applications which are made from various stations for the admission of orphans; but the Directors regret that the claim resulting from this fact, upon persons residing in the mofussil for some contribution towards the support of these Institutions, does not appear to be so generally recognized.

The Bishop of the Diocese is the President, the Archdeacon is the Vice-President, and the rest of the Clergy of the Church of England are *Ex-officio* Patrons of these Institutions. The Directors, therefore, earnestly request the Clergy in the Presidency and mofussil either to make regular periodical collections in their Churches in behalf of the Asylums, or else to circulate this appeal, together with the accompanying report, among the European and Eurasian residents at their stations, who are particularly invited to come forward and contribute, according to their means, towards the support of Institutions which provide such efficient relief for the destitute and distressed members of their own community.

Contributions may be remitted to Mr. A. J. Rebeiro, Honorary Treasurer, Kennet's Lane, Egmore, or to the Secretary, Civil Orphan Asylum, Egmore, Madras.

MILITARY FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM, MADRAS.

POONAMALLEE ROAD—INSTITUTED A.D. 1787.

Lady Campbell.—*Foundress and First Patroness.*

President.—His Excellency the Governor.

Vice-Presidents.—Lieut.-General Sir G. B. Wolseley, K.C.B., Commanding the Forces, Madras; The Hon'ble the Chief Justice; The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop; The Hon'ble Mr. A. T. Arundel, C.S.I., I.C.S.; The Hon'ble Mr. H. M. Winterbotham, C.S.I., I.C.S.

Governors.—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice H. H. Shephard; Brigadier-General R. Gilchrist; Ven'ble W. W. Elwes; Ven'ble Archdeacon A. Acheson Williams, M.A.; G. T. S. Harris, Esq.;

Surgeon-General D. Sinclair, M.B., A.S.I.; Colonel H. H. Harvey-Kelly, I.S.C.; Major J. D. H. Waller, R.A.; Lieut.-Colonel G. C. W. Forbes; Lieut.-Colonel H. D. Love, R.E.; Captain G. H. Leet-Palk, I.M.S.; Captain H. Stuart Graham, I.S.C.

Patroness.—Her Excellency Lady Havelock.

Vice-Patronesses.—Lady Arnold White, Mrs. Arundel, Mrs. Winterbotham and Mrs. Güchist.

Directresses.—Mrs. Crawford, Mrs. Harvey-Kelly, Mrs. Sturmer, Mrs. G. Giffard, Mrs. Earle, Mrs. Leet-Palk, Mrs. Thompson, Mrs. Van Geyzel, Mrs. Branson, Mrs. Waller, Mrs. Hyde, Mrs. Harley-Lyon and Mrs. G. H. Stuart.

Establishment.—Miss F. E. Carr, *Superintendent and Head Mistress*; Mrs. E. Campbell, *Matron*.

Rev. A. Westcott, *Chaplain*; Major R. Robertson, I.M.S., *Medical Officer*.

Bankers.—The Bank of Madras.

Secretary.—Mr. W. J. Clifford.

HISTORY OF THE MILITARY FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Origin.—The Asylum was instituted in 1787, when Sir Archibald Campbell was Governor, and its necessity was prompted, according to his own words, "by the wretched condition of the many orphan children of the soldiers who perished during the late war on the coast." The funds for the maintenance of the Institution were at first raised by public subscription, and His Highness the Nabob having presented a house and garden for the accommodation of the orphans, Government proposed to assist the Managers by furnishing the house. They also recommended the young Asylum to the protection of the Court of Directors of the Honorable East India Company, who had previously suggested the establishment of some such charity.

The first meeting of the Governors was held on the 9th April 1787.

Early Organization.—The Institution, which was opened in July 1787, was termed "The Asylum," and the funds were managed by a Treasurer acting under the superintendence of the Governors, consisting of the Governor and Council, and eight other gentlemen, "including the two clergymen." The children were under the immediate care of governesses and nurses, subject to the control of twelve Directresses, who were ladies belonging to the Settlement. The earliest rules framed for the Asylum, relate mainly to its internal management. It does not appear by whom they were framed, but there can be little doubt that they were prepared either by Lady Campbell herself (who had set the subscription on foot, and took so liberal and active a part in the establishment of the Institution, that, at the first meeting of the Governors, on the 9th April 1787, thanks were voted to her for the liberal manner in which she had instituted the charity, and at the first recorded meeting of the Directresses, on the following day, she was requested to act as President of the Society), or under her immediate direction and that of the ladies associated with her.

These rules provide for the appointment of a Governess, a teacher and servants, whose duties are prescribed; for the admission of children, requiring preference, to be given to those who had lost both parents, and, after them to such as had lost only their mothers; for the division of the children into two classes according to age—the junior class including those between two and five, and the senior class those of five and upwards; for their clothing, diet, and dismissal. Some of the more forward of the juniors were to be taught reading and the time of the elder class was "to be divided between reading, hair-dressing and working in the manner best suited to their disposition and abilities such as may qualify them for servants." The children were required to learn plain sewing, to be taught to mend their clothes and to help the Asylum syahs to wash and dress the younger orphans. A lace woman, "and she that teaches marking and knitting," are also enumerated among the instructors. As soon as some of the children were far enough advanced in their learning not to need to attend school every day they were to be employed in servile capacities by turns to insure them for future service.

In addition to children entirely dependent on the charity, provision was also made for the admission, as boarders of orphans or other female children possessing some property. Those owning "1,000 pagodas were to be considered parlor boarders, and to have such masters as shall be deemed necessary to qualify them for that station of life in which their fortune and connections are likely to place them."

Present Organization.—The general conduct and management of this charitable Institution are entrusted to two Committees, the one of Ladies, and the other of Gentlemen. The Committee of Ladies consists of the wife of the Governor of Fort St. George as Patroness, the wives of the Commander-in-Chief, the Chief Justice, the Right Reverend the Bishop, and Members of Council, and such other Ladies as may be nominated by the Governors, as Vice-Patronesses, and fourteen other Ladies elected as Directresses.

The Committee of Gentlemen consists of the Governor as President, the Lieutenant-General Commanding the Forces in Madras, the Chief Justice, the Right Reverend the Bishop, and Members of Council, as Vice-Presidents, with twelve other gentlemen elected as Governors.

The present rules provide for the admission of girls of the following classes:—

- I. Orphans of European Non-Commissioned Officers and soldiers.
- II. Orphans of European Commissioned Officers and Warrant Officers, if left destitute.
- III. Orphans of East Indian Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and others borne on the returns of the Army.
- IV. Orphans of Pensioners of the above classes.
- V. Orphans of Volunteers.
- VI. Orphans of non-military parents.
- VII. Children of living fathers of the above classes in special cases of destitution.

The great object of this Institution is that the girls shall be brought up in sound Christian principles, and that they shall be thoroughly trained in every description of domestic work, so as to fit them to become, in all respects, useful and industrious women.

Accommodation.—The existing buildings were purchased in 1810 for a sum of Rs. 29,750, which was paid from the proceeds of the sale of the old buildings in Chinbadripettah. Subsequently a large sum aggregating Rs. 47,000 was spent by Government in improving and enlarging the premises, and a handsome chapel, which cost Rs. 16,437, was erected in 1833-34 from Asylum funds. At one time repairs were executed at the expense of Government, but according to existing rules the Building Sub-Committee is charged with the special "oversight of the Asylum buildings and are authorized to order the execution of all ordinary repairs" provided for in the Annual Estimate. The Asylum stands in a large wooded compound affording sufficient space and shade for out-door recreation, and remote from the insanitary surroundings of more crowded localities.

The main buildings of the Asylum consist of a long double-storied range with the residence of the Superintendent in the centre. The rooms on the ground floor serve as eating and play rooms, those on the upper floor are used as class rooms by day and as bed rooms at night. The buildings can accommodate 180 children. The children are not furnished with cots, but sleep on the floor, each being provided with a pillow, rug and mat to lie on, and a blanket or sheet to cover them according to season.

Since its institution in 1787, 2,867 girls have passed through the Asylum.

JOHN GIRLS' SCHOOL AT JOHN PEREIRA'S.

Boys' School, established 1st June 1836—Girls' School, established 1st January 1840.
United into a Mixed School, June 1875.

Patron.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras; *Vice-Patron.*—The Chaplain of South Black Town.

DIRECTORS, 1899.

J. Bower, Esq.; Rev. H. D. Goldsmith, M.A., D. W. Hankins, Esq.; P. Madden, Esq.; E. L. Millett, Esq.; D. A. McCready, Esq.; R. J. Wilkins, Esq.—Rev. E. A. L. Moore, M.A., *Secretary and Manager*.

STAFF.—*Head Mistress*, Miss E. A. Boon; *Assistant*, Miss C. Anderson.

THE GORDON ORPHAN REFUGE.

ST. THOME, MADRAS.

H. E. Lady Havelock—*President*.

Mrs. Firth, *Honorary Secretary*; Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., *Treasurers*.

The design of this Institution is to afford a Refuge for such destitute orphan girls of European descent, as are not eligible for either the Military or the Civil Female Orphan Asylums. As such, it is one, the Committee plead, well deserving of public support.

For the information of new subscribers, it may be mentioned that "The Refuge" was commenced in 1860, by Mrs. W. A. Morehead, by whose exertions sufficient money was raised to purchase the premises at St. Thomé, where "The Refuge" is now located. Subsequently the Trustees of the property of the late Mrs. Gordon of the Mount endowed it to the amount of about Rupees 479-8-0 per annum, on condition that it assumed its present title. From April 1st, 1873, the Institution has received a Grant-in-Aid from Government of Rupees 100 per mensem, provided the subscriptions reach that amount.

As many old subscribers have left Madras, and as it is most desirable to secure the Government Grant, and, if possible, to enlarge the operations of this Institution, the Committee think it right to put forth this statement, in the hope that new subscribers will kindly come forward. The Committee invite those who may be disposed to aid this Institution to visit it between the hours of 5 and 7 p.m., and to judge by personal inspection whether it be worthy of support.

"INDUSTRIAL HOME" FOR GIRLS.

ST. THOME, MADRAS.

The girls in the "Industrial School" receive an elementary education in reading, writing, and arithmetic, are taught domestic duties, and all kinds of useful needlework, so that after leaving us, they may be able, as neat good workers, to maintain themselves in comparative comfort. The number now in the Institution is 60.

The undersigned trusts that this project may meet with the approbation of the public, and that they will kindly give the Institution that practical and pecuniary support of which it stands so much in need. All subscribers are invited to visit it between the hours of 5 and 7 p.m., and to judge by personal inspection whether it be worthy of support.

A. FIRTH.

"HOME" FOR DESTITUTE INFANT CHILDREN.

The following brief account of the Infants' Home will show its present position and requirements:—

The Home was started in January 1892, under the auspices of the Lord Bishop of Madras, in the old premises of the Girls' Industrial School. Commencing with 12, the number of inmates increased to 30 European and Eurasian children. All interested in this charity are invited to visit it between the hours of 5 and 7 p.m., and judge for themselves of its worthiness of support; and the undersigned trusts that this statement will be sufficient to ensure the enlarged and liberal support needed to carry it on.

A. FIRTH.

MADRAS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

POPHAM'S BROADWAY, BLACK TOWN.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

President.—The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras.

Vice-President.—The Ven'ble the Archdeacon of Madras.

Honorary Secretary and Treasurer.—Rev. F. Penny, B.A.; LL.M.

Members.—The Ven'ble the Archdeacon of Madras; The Chaplain of Fort St. George, The Chaplain of North Black Town; The Chaplain of South Black Town; H. Bradley, Esq., I.C.S.; Captain H. G. Taylor, Mr. J. H. Waples.

Mr. J. Balfour, *Superintendent*; Mrs. E. Balfour, *Schoolmistress*; Mr. Hunter, *Drawing Master*.

Carpentry, and moulding are taught.

The condition of the poorer classes of Europeans and East Indians, residing in Black Town and the neighbouring suburbs, is admitted to be most deplorable. This distress is occasioned by their inability to earn a livelihood. Those who are most seriously affected are the old and the infirm who are physically unable to labor, and the young who have not the necessary skill to compete with others in the labour market. The former fall more legitimately for relief on the Friend-in-Need Society. The young require help of a special nature:—to be taught how to earn an honest livelihood. The education given in the several Charitable Institutions of this city fits them only for Writers and Accountants; a section of the labour market, which is already supplied to overflowing. Other portions therefore of the labour market must be tried. To meet this great difficulty, this Industrial School has been established for the poorer classes of Europeans and East Indians in the Presidency of Madras.

Contributions in aid of the Industrial School will be most thankfully received by the Honorary Secretary, Rev. F. Penny, and will be duly acknowledged.

RAJAGOPAL CASTE GIRLS' SCHOOLS.

The following of the Free Church Mission Schools—viz., the Chetty Girls' School, established 1870; Rayapuram Hindu Girls' School, 1877; Mint Street Girls' School, 1880—were founded by the late Rev. P. Rajagopal for the purpose of giving an elementary education on Christian principles to young Hindu caste girls; 500 children are on the roll, and the teaching staff consists of 4 male and 20 female teachers. The annual cost of the schools is more than Rs. 5,000, which is met from the proceeds of the Founder's Endowment, Government Grant, fees, and subscriptions from friends in Scotland.

The schools are placed under the management of the Woman's Society of the Free Church of Scotland, Edinburgh.

Funds are needed for the erection of school premises for the Rayapuram and Mint Street Schools, which are at present carried on in rented houses not suitable for school purposes. Contributions will be thankfully received by the Secretary of the Free Church Mission, Madras.

THE MADRAS GIRLS' DAY SCHOOL.

45 and 46, Acharappan Street, Black Town.

This is the oldest and the most advanced Caste Hindu Girls' School in Madras. It was opened by the late Rev. JOHN ANDERSON on the 5th March 1841. It now numbers upwards of 300 pupils. It teaches up to the High School standard. It is conducted in a spacious building of its own, in which careful arrangements are made for receiving girls of advanced age. It is taught mainly by trained Christian School Mistresses.

Affiliated with this School are two other Caste Hindu Girls' Schools—the *Black Town Girls' School*, 58, Naraina Mudali Street, Black Town, with 145 pupils, and the *Balika Patasala*, 6, Gurunathi or Bunder Street, Black Town, with 185 pupils, which teach up to the Lower Secondary Standard.

PACHAIYAPPA MUDALIYAR'S CHARITIES.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

W. S. Venkataramanujulu Nayudu Garu,
President.
S. Appaswami Chettiar.
Dewan Bahadur V. Krishnama Chariar.
P. Rangayya Nayudu.
P. Theagaraya Chettiar, B.A.

The Hon'ble Mr. P. Rejaratna Mudaliar,
Dewan Bahadur, C.I.E.
Rajah Sir S. Ramaswami Mudaliar,
Kt., C.I.E.
P. V. Krishnaswamy Chettiar, B.A., B.L.

G. Venkataranga Rao, M.A., *Secretary.*

Pachaiyappa's Trustees' Office, Madras.

G. Venkataranga Bow, M.A., *Secretary.*
P. Theruvengadathan Chettiar, *Head Accountant.*
S. Audinarayana Chettiar, *Cashkeeper.*

O. Audimula Mudaliar, *Head Clerk.*
P. Parthasarathy Pillai, *Asst. Accountant.*
C. N. Murugesu Mudaliar, *Clerk.*
C. Muthukuparathi Mudaliar, *Overseer.*

PACHAIYAPPA'S COLLEGE, MADRAS.

Established in 1842.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

R. S. Lepper, Esq., M.A., LL.B., *Principal*, and Professor of History and Political Economy.
W. J. Goodrich, Esq., M.A., *Professor of English and Language Literature.*
Eric Drew, Esq., B.A., *Professor of Mental and Moral Science.*
K. Ramanujachariyar, B.A., *Lecturer in Mathematics and History.*
K. B. Ramaswami Aiyar, M.A., LL.B., *Assistant Professor of English and Philosophy.*

K. Appu Menon, B.A., *Lecturer in Physiology and English Tutor.*
K. V. Rangasami Aiyangar, B.A., *English Tutor.*
M. Krishna Sastry, *Sanskrit Pandit.*
T. Chelvakavasavaya Mudaliar, M.A., *Tamil Pandit.*
S. Thennarangiah, *Telugu Pandit.*

J. Kuppaswami Mudaliyar, *Gymnastic Instructor.*
W. Duraswami Aiyangar, *Principal's Head Clerk.*
A. Chakrapany Mudaliar, *Assistant Clerk.*

HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT.

C. Gopala Rao, B.A., *Head Master.*

English Department.

N. Ramanuja Chariar, M.A., LL.B.
M. C. Alasingaperumal, B.A.
J. Ashliudam David, B.A.
N. Devarajulu Nayudu.
K. Subrahmanya Siva, B.A., LL.B.
G. Ranganathas Mudaliyar, B.A.
V. Venkatasubbaiah, B.A., LL.B.
A. Tirumala Kolundu Pillay, B.A.

T. Tirumala Bow Naidu, B.A.
P. Rangasami Aiyangar, B.A.
T. Rajagopala Chariar, B.A., (Ag.).
P. Krishnaswami Mudaliyar, *Tamil Pandit.*
C. Venkataramanuja Sarma, Ag. *Telugu Pandit.*
T. Narayana Sastry, *Sanskrit Pandit.*

A. J. Williams, *Drawing and Writing Master.*
B. Raghavulu Nayudu, *Gymnastic Instructor.*
P. Alasingachari, *Assistant Gymnastic Instructor.*

PACHAIYAPPA'S HIGH SCHOOL AT CONJIVARAM.

Established in 1846.

C. T. Parthasarathi Mudaliyar, B.A., LL.B., *Head Master.*

English Department.

B. V. Sesha Aiyangar, B.A.
A. R. Gogaiyiar, B.A.
C. P. Gopala Chariar.
K. Raghava Chariar, B.A.
A. Venkata Chariar.
C. Krishnaswami Aiyangar.
M. Srinivasa Chariar.
N. Ponnaswami Aiyar.
C. Swami Nayudu.

C. Narayanaswami Chetti.
V. Vadachella Vathiyar.
K. Subramanasa Aiyar.
E. Kuppuswami Mudaliar.
T. S. Veluswami Pillai, Tamil Pandit.
K. Venkatarishnama Chari, Telugu Pandit.
N. Agobila Chari, Sanskrit Pandit.

K. Subba Reddi, Ag. Gymnastic Instructor.
M. A. Sundra Aiyar, Drawing Master.
C. Pennambala Mudaliar, Clerk and Writing Master.

PACHAIYAPPA'S HIGH SCHOOL AT CHIDAMBARAM.

Established in 1856

V. Swaminatha Jatavallabhar, B.A., Head Master.

English Department

P. B. Vijayamghava Chariar, B.A.
V. Ramanuja Chariar.
R. Sivaramba Aiyar.
K. Swami Aiyangar.
V. Gopala Aiyar.
C. V. Natesa Aiyar.
R. Panthapakesa Aiyar, Gymnastic Instructor.
T. V. Swaminatha Aiyar, Drawing Master.
V. Ramachandra Nayudu, Clerk and Writing Master.

N. Sambasiva Sastriar, (Ag.).

C. Rama Rao.

H. Kuppu Rao.

C. S. Kuppuswami Aiyar.

S. Ramalinga Pillai, Tamil Pandit.

A. Krishnama Chariar, Sanskrit Pandit.

PONNAMBALA PILLAI'S SANSKRIT SCHOOL AT CHIDAMBARAM.

Established in 1874.

C. Thandapaniswami Dikshidar, } Sanskrit Pandits.
Srikanta Sastriyar. }

GOVINDU NAICKER'S MIDDLE SCHOOL, MADRAS.

Established in 1855.

T. Narasimha Chariar—Head Master.

English Department.

S. Rajagopala Chariar, B.A.
M. K. Krishnama Chariar.
S. Viraraghava Chariar, B.A.
D. Narasimha Row, B.A.
V. S. Subrahmanya Aiyar.
P. Swaminatha Aiyar.
P. Alegasingara Chariar.
N. Narasinga Row, B.A.
M. B. Venkata Chariar, B.A.
S. K. Vesweswara Sastri.
A. Srinivasa Aiyangar.
L. V. Ramachandra Aiyar.
S. A. Ramachandra Aiyar.
C. Raghunayakulu Chetti.
V. Gangathariar.

K. G. Krishnama Chari.

C. Chinnaaswami.

S. P. Venkatarama Aiyar.

A. Authikesavulu Raja.

G. Ranganatha Nayudu.

E. Balasundra Mudaliar.

T. D. Raja Mudaliar.

K. Damodara Chetty.

K. Visvanatha Aiyar.

A. Singaravolu Mudaliar, Tamil Pandit.

K. Srinivasa Raghava Chariar, Tamil Pandit.

L. Ranganatha Sastri, Telugu Pandit.

N. Embarsayya, Telugu Pandit.

T. Narayana Sastriyar, Sanskrit Pandit.

B. Raghavulu Nayudu, Gymnastic Instructor.

Chinnusha, do.

C. Rangulu Nayudu, do.

P. Vijayaraghava Nayudu, Drawing Master.

T. Virabhadra Mudaliar, Clerk and Writing Master.

CHENGALROYA NAICKER'S HINDU ORPHANAGE AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, MADRAS.

Established in 1888.

N. Saravanaperumal Pillai ... Superintendent.
C. Narayanaswami Naidu ... Tamil Master.
S. Venkatasubba Sastrulu ... Telugu do.
C. Ramasami Naidu ... Technical Instructor and Drawing Master.
Gulam Kadar Sahib ... Sewing Master.

PRINTING DEPARTMENT.

M. Ramaswami Mudaliar ... Superintendent.
C. Muthukrishna Nayudu ... Foreman.

CHENGALROYA NAICKER'S COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, MADRAS.

Established in 1884.

N. C. Rajagopala Chariyar, Phonography Master.
C. Gopala Menon, Commercial Correspondence.
G. Varada Row, Surveying Master.
S. G. H. Austin, Type-Writing Master.
C. A. Krishnama Chariar, Assistant in Type-Writing.
P. Purushothama Row, Assistant in Commercial subjects.
A. J. Williams, Drawing Master.

THE HINDU UNION MIDDLE SCHOOL, PURSEWALKUM.

(ESTABLISHED 1891.)

Secretary.—M.R.Ry. A. P. Sreenivasiah Garoo; Directors.—M.R.Ry. A. Subrayaloo Chetty Garoo, M.R.Ry. C. Gopalaswamy Naidu Garoo, M.R.Ry. S. Krishniah Garoo, and M.R.Ry. P. C. Krishniah Garoo.

Manager.—A. P. Sreenivasiah Garoo. STAFF.—G. Ranganatha Mudaliar, B.A., (Second Language Branch), Second Collegiate Grade Service qualification certificate, Head Master; V. M. Kumaraswamy Mudaliar, (Metric.), Trained Normal, 1st Assistant; C. Moonosamy Mudaliar, (Primary Grade), Trained Normal, 2nd Assistant; Roop Sing, (Lower Secondary Grade), Trained Normal, 3rd Assistant; P. S. Kathiravolu Mudaliar, (Primary Grade) Trained Normal, Ag. 4th Assistant; G. Rajagopala Mudaliar, (Primary Grade), Relieving Assistant and School Writer; M. Seetharamiah, (Lower Secondary Grade) Service qualification certificate, Telugu Munshie; Abdul Khareem Sahib, First Class Trained Teachers' certificate, Gymnastic Instructor; M. Kandaswamy Mudaliar, School Attender.

The School was established in January 1891. It is mainly intended to impart secular instruction as well as a religious one on a purely non-sectarian basis. At the first start the numbers on the rolls were 31. The number on the rolls at present is nearly 150. The Standard of the School is at present Lower Secondary, and is aided by Government under the head of Fixed Grants, the School having been lately recognised under the head of Permanent Section. The School opens with a Hindu prayer daily, and Hindu Theology is systematically taught in each class once a week.

The School has an efficient and experienced Staff of teachers, most of whom are departmentally qualified.

The School is permanently located in No. 7, Kariappa Mudali Street, Pursewalkum.

There is a Reading Room and a Library in connection with the School. In the Reading Room the following papers are laid on the table every day.—The Hindu, The Madras Standard, National Guardian, Eastern Guardian, Times of India, and Bangalore Spectator. The Library at present contains 200 volumes, treating of School Management, History, Biography, and other useful books required for the Standard of the School.

The following Associations are also connected with the School, viz., (1) Hindu Union Young Men's Association; (2) Hindu Young Men's Dramatic Society; (3) Hindu Young Men's Cricket Club; (4) Hindu Union Andra Basha Abivirithini Samajam; (5) The Pursewalkum Progressive Union. These Associations are in their infancy, and, it is hoped, they will develop in the long run and bear good results.

THE HINDU UNION UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOL, CHULAI.

(ESTABLISHED OCTOBER 1899.)

A branch School, under the designation of "The Hindu Union Upper Primary School, Chulai," has been opened in connection with the above Institution on Vijaya Dasami Day, the 14th October 1899, with nearly 12 pupils on the rolls, and the numbers at present are nearly 115. It has for its management a Local Committee, consisting of nearly 10 members, of whom M.R.Ry. Rai Bahadur Janarthan Singh, I.S.M.D., is the President; M.R.Ry. A. Chinmaya Mudaliyar, the Manager; M.R.Ry. G. Ranganatha Mudaliyar, the Superintendent and Secretary; and a few other local gentry. The School is mainly intended for the youngsters of Chulai and its suburbs. The Staff is an experienced one, qualified departmentally and technically; the highest Standard of the School being 4th Standard or Upper Primary. STAFF.—The Head Master, C. M. Singaravolu Nayakar, Lower Secondary Grade, 1st Class Untrained Teachers' Certificate, and the 1st Assistant, G. Govindarajulu Nayudu, Primary Grade, Trained Teachers' Certificate.

The School opens with a Hindu prayer every morning and closes in the evening with the same, the School hours being 8 to 11 a.m. and 2 to 5 p.m. Though it is not a year since the date of its establishment, yet the Institution has been steadily increasing in point of numbers, efficiency and popularity, which may well be testified to by the fact that the School has been recently recognised under the Madras Educational Rules as an Upper Primary School, in June last, under the head of Temporary Section, and it is aided under the head of Results Grants. The Institution, though in its infancy at present, it is hoped, will bid fair to be a promising one in the long run, and serve the purpose for which it is intended.

HINDU HIGH SCHOOL, TRIPPLICANE.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Managing Committee.

DIRECTORS.—Rajah T. Rama Rau, B.A., B.L., Patron; Rao Bahadur M. A. Singanachariar, President; M. O. Parthasarathi Aiyangar, M.A., M.L., Secretary; M. A. Terumarayanachariar, B.A., B.L., Asst. Secretary; M. Viraraghavachariar, B.A.; T. V. Seshagiri Iyer, B.A., B.L.

TEACHING STAFF.—*Head Master.*—V. S. Srinivasa Sastriar, B.A., L.T.; *Assistant Masters.*—T. A. Swaminatha Iyer, B.A.; R. Sourinaj Iyengar, B.A., L.T.; K. S. Krishnamachariar; M. M. C. Narasimhaachariar; B. Narasingu Rao; M. S. S. S. Iyer, B.A.; A. Subramaniya Aiyar, B.A.; T. C. Krishnamachariar, B.A.; T. E. Venkatasachariar; C. Raghavulu Naidu; R. Ranganathachariar, B.A.; P. N. Srinivasa Iyer; T. M. Raja Rao, B.A.; U. C. Doraiswami Aiyangar, B.A.; T. Ragavachariar, *Head Tamil Pandit*; S. Ramasami Aiyangar, *Assistant Tamil Pandit*; W. Thiruvengadachariar, *Head Telugu Pandit*; A. V. Narasimha Pantulu, *Assistant Telugu Pandit*; P. K. Duraisami Aiyangar, *Sanskrit Pandit*; S. K. Subramanya Iyer, *Librarian and Gynastic Instructor*; M. Venkataswami Naidu, *Drawing Master*; T. A. Parthasarathy Aiyangar, *Clerk*.

H. H. THE MAHARAJAH OF VIZIANAGRAM'S GIRLS' SCHOOL.

TRIPPLICANE.

Proprietor and Manager.—M. Thirumala Chariar; **Committee Members.**—M. Thirumala Chariar, T. V. Seshagiri Iyer, B.A., B.L., and M. Viraraghava Chariar, B.A.

There were five Girls' Schools, situated in different parts of the city, which used to be supported by the generosity of H. H. The Maharajah of Vizianagram and managed by the National Indian Association. On the death of His Highness, in 1896, this grant was discontinued, and consequently all the five schools had to be closed. The Triplicane School was handed over to the management of Mr. M. Thirumala Chariar, of Triplicane, on the 6th July 1896, by the Honorary Secretary of the National Indian Association. Since then Mr. M. Thirumala Chariar has been maintaining the school himself.

LODD GOVINDAS' ANGLO-GUJARATI SCHOOL.

ESTABLISHED 31st MARCH 1899.

This School supplies a long-felt want in the city of Madras, where there are a number of Gujarati people, whose children have all along been obliged to neglect the study of their mother-tongue. The School at present teaches up to the 5th Standard, and has 75 students on its rolls. Mr. Lodd Govindas, who has come forward to do this noble charity, wishes that the institution is availed of by those for whom it is intended, and for his part, is prepared to see it maintained and conducted on the best approved methods and principles. The School is at present located in No. 9, Ekambaresvara Aghaharam, which is a spacious building in Black Town, Madras. **Head-Master.**—Mr. Mohanlal Kevalchand; **Secretary.**—Mr. M. Vitthaladoss V. Vallabhadoss; **Assistant Secretary.**—Mr. Mehta Purushottam Mulji.

LODD GOVINDAS' GIRLS' SCHOOL.

ESTABLISHED 27th AUGUST 1900.

The School was formally opened on the 27th August 1900 with an auspicious ceremony presided over by His Holiness Sri Jivanalji Maharaj of Porbander (Bombay), the presence of that priest being secured to enlist the sympathy of the Gujarati population of Madras who are known to be a very conservative set of people. The School is primarily intended for the education of Gujarati girls, of whom there are 35 on the rolls. A branch for Telugu and Tamil girls also was latterly opened, of whom there are 18 girls, making a total of 53 girls on the rolls. It is located in Ekambaresvara Aghaharam in Black Town. The Staff consists of two male teachers and one female. It is at present a Primary School, consisting of the Infant, 1st and 3rd Standards.

Communications to be addressed to Mr. M. Vitthaladoss V. Vallabhadoss, Secretary.

THE HINDU THEOLOGICAL HIGH SCHOOL.

(ESTABLISHED IN MADRAS ON THE 14th JANUARY 1889.)

Head Master.—T. R. Ramanadha Aiyar, B.A., L.T.; **First Assistant.**—M. Natesa Aiyar; **Second Assistant.**—T. Kuppuswami Aiyar, B.A. There are other Assistants and Pandits. **Object.**—To impart Hindu moral and religious instruction on a strictly national and non-sectarian basis, side by side with secular education.

The School work begins with a Hindu Prayer, and an hour on every alternate day is devoted to the teaching of Hindu moral and religious principles selected from the *Vedas* and other ancient Sanskrit books. The School contains nearly 400 boys and owns a very spacious building in the very heart of the city. It is a recognised School under the Madras Educational Rules.

THE P. VENCATACHELLUM (M. E. MISSION) UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOL, NARASINGAPURAM (MOUNT ROAD).

Manager.—Rev. W. Raju.

This institution is recognised as Upper Primary School under the Government Educational Rules; it exists exclusively for the benefit of Panchama girls and boys. There are in the School about 103 children of the destitute poor of the neighbourhood. The system of education embraces Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Grammar, History, Geography, Needle-work, Action Songs, School Drill and Singing. There are three qualified teachers. Care is taken to give sound Christian education.

Fees are not demanded from pupils.

Special arrangements are made to teach manual labourers after 6 p.m. every day except Sunday.

On August 14th, 1897, an interesting meeting of the friends of the School was held in the School premises, with the Rev. Geo. K. Gilder, then Presiding Elder of the Methodist Episcopal Mission, Madras District, in the Chair, at which, in recognition of the help which, from the very commencement, has been given to the School by Mr. P. Vencatachellum, the well-known citizen of Madras, the School was designated after the name of the worthy donor.

MADRAS SCHOOL OF MUSIC.

Randall's Road, Vepery.

ESTABLISHED 1891.

Registered under the Indian Companies Act No. VI of 1882, sec. 26.

Patrons.—H. E. Sir Arthur Elibank Havelock, G.C.I.E., G.C.M.G.; Lord Wenlock, G.C.I.E.; F. H. The Maharajah of Travancore, G.C.S.I.

President.—H. E. Lady Havelock.

Vice-Presidents.—Mr. E. Stradiot, Mr. W. B. Morren and Mr. A. W. B. Higgins, I.C.S.

Council (Elected).—Mr. E. Thurston, Ven'ble W. Weston Elwes, Mrs. Benson, Mrs. W. N. Pogson, Mr. W. D. St. Leger, Mr. R. Hill and Lt.-Col. J. L. Van Geyzel, I.M.S. (*Nominated*).—Miss Burns, Ven'ble Archdeacon A. Acheson Williams, Mrs. Higgins and Mrs. Winterbotham.

Honorary Secretary.—Mr. R. Hill. **Head Mistress.**—Miss Constance Dennett.

Singing, Pianoforte and Harmony.—Miss C. Dennett. **Advanced Harmony.**—Mr. W. D. St. Leger. **Violin, Elementary.**—Mr. A. Assey.

Instruction and Fees.

The courses of instruction are in accordance with the syllabuses of the Government Examinations, viz., the Elementary, the Intermediate and Advanced, and pupils are prepared for these Examinations.

The fees for Students are as follows:—

For Beginners	Rs. 8 8 0	per mensem.
" Elementary Pupils	" 5 0 0	" "
" Intermediate "	" 7 8 0	" "
" Advanced "	" 10 0 0	" "

The fees, which are payable before the 15th of each month, must be paid to the Head Mistress in advance, or on presentation of a bill. They entitle the pupils to two lessons of half-an-hour every week at the School of Music. The Head Mistress will be glad to arrange as to hours, &c.

Singing can be taught in class, where the number of pupils warrants such an arrangement, at the School of Music: the fees payable are 4, 6 and 8 annas, according to age.

Members.

The following clauses are extracted from the bye-laws, having reference to members:—Every member shall be entitled to free admission to all Students' concerts, and to the various courses of lectures and illustrative concerts which the Council shall arrange.

Every member shall be entitled to purchase one non-transferable ticket of admission to every other concert given under the auspices of the School of Music, at half the rates charged to non-members.

Every member shall have the use of the circulating and reference libraries and reading room subject to the special bye-laws regulating the same.

Every member shall be entitled to purchase music and instruments on such favourable terms as the Council may be able to arrange.

Every member shall be entitled to attend and vote at all General Meetings, and shall be eligible to serve on the Council.

Subscription.

Life members shall be persons who pay a sum of Rs. 80, and professors and teachers of music, who may pay a sum of Rs. 30.

Annual members shall be classified as under:—

Class i. Persons who pay Rs. 12 per annum.

ii. Members of their families residing with them, who pay Rs. 6 per annum each.

iii. Managers of Schools, professors and teachers of music, who may pay Rs. 6 per annum.

iv. Persons whose incomes do not exceed Rs. 200 per annum, who pay Rs. 6 per annum, and members of their families residing with them, who may pay Rs. 2.

NATIONAL INDIAN ASSOCIATION.

MADRAS BRANCH.

PATRONS.

Their Excellencies Sir Arthur Elphinstone and Lady Havelock.
Her Highness Lakshmi Bayi, C.I.E., Member of the Council of India, Senior Rani of Travancore.

PRESIDENT.—

VICE-PRESIDENTS.—Mrs. Arundel, Dewan Bahadur the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Sir S. Subramania Aiyar, K.C.I.E., and Haji M. A. Hadi Badsha Sahib, Esq.

Members of Committee.

Mrs. Bilderbeck.	M.R. Ry. Dewan Bahadur V. Krishnama
J. B. Bilderbeck, Esq.	Chariyar Avargal.
Mrs. I. Brander.	V. Krishnasami Aiyar Avargal.
Dewan Bahadur The Hon'ble Sir V. Bhasyam Aiyangar, K.C.I.E.	T. Namburath Chetti Garu.
Cowaji Edulji, Esq.	C. B. Pattabhiraman Avargal.
M.R. Ry. V. C. Desika Chariyar Avargal.	Dewan Bahadur The Hon'ble Mr. P. Rajaratna Mudaliar.
Miss Govindarajulu.	Rajah Sir S. Ramaswamy Mudaliar, K.C.I.E.
Mrs. Gillespie.	M.R. Ry. C. Sankaran Nair Avargal.
J. T. Gillespie, Esq., I.C.S.	V. C. Seshu Chariyar Avargal.
Mrs. Hammick.	M. Seshagiri Sastriar Avargal.
M. Hammick, Esq., I.C.S.	P. R. Sundara Aiyar Avargal.
M.R. Ry. B. Hanumantha Rao Garu.	
A. W. B. Higgins, Esq., I.C.S.	

Mrs. Higgins Honorary Secretary.
N. Subrahmanyam, Esq. Treasurer.

Home Education Classes.

One of the most important undertakings in which this Society is engaged is Home Education for Indian ladies and for girls after they leave school.

S. P. G. WOMAN'S MISSION ASSOCIATION.

The Madras Branch of the Ladies' Association for the promotion of Education amongst Native females in connection with the Missions of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.

Patroness.—H. E. Lady Havelock.

Honorary Secretary and Treasurer.—The Ven'ble W. Weston Elwes.

Missionaries.—Madras, Miss Gray; Tanjore, Miss Gahan; Trichinopoly, Miss Wells.

The object of the Association is to enlighten and brighten the lives of at least some few of the women of India. It seeks to promote this object by visiting the women in their homes and promoting female education.

PART X.—MISCELLANEOUS.

MADRAS LITERARY SOCIETY AND AUXILIARY OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

PANTHEON ROAD, EGMORE.

PATRON.—His Excellency The Governor of Madras.

CHAIRMAN.—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice H. H. Shephard, M.A., *Bar-at-Law*.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.—The Hon'ble Mr. G. H. Stuart, M.A.; J. B. Bilderbeck, Esq., M.A.; Kenworthy Browne, Esq., *Bar-at-Law*; H. Hammick, Esq., I.C.S.; A. L. Hannay, Esq., I.C.S.; B. Hanumantha Rao, Esq., M.A.; Rev. E. M. Macphail, M.A., B.D.; C. R. Pattabhirama Aiyar, Esq., B.A., B.L.; H. W. Bell, Esq.; L. D. Swamikannu Pillai, Esq., M.A., B.L.

Honorary Secretary.—C. Benson, Esq., M.B.A.C.

Librarian.—Mr. M. J. McPherson.

Asst. Librarian.—Mr. N. R. Rajagopal Pillai.

The Society possesses a Library of over 45,000 volumes, which is especially complete in History, Biography, Geography, Travel, Literature and Fiction. A large number of Reviews and other periodicals are received as published. New books and periodicals, to the full extent of the funds available, are ordered by the Committee at the suggestion of members, and on arrival are circulated to members at their houses by the Library messengers. Other books may be removed from the Library by members in person, or will be delivered to their own messengers.

The Library is open every week day from 7 A.M. to 6 P.M. A Reading and Writing Room is available for the use of members and their families.

Meetings of the Society are held from time to time for the reading of papers, which are the result of original research bearing upon Asiatic and other subjects, for the exhibition of objects of natural history, coins, manuscripts, &c., and for discussions upon the same.

Members and others wishing to communicate papers to the Society or to exhibit objects of interest, are requested to write to the Honorary Secretary. Papers approved by the Editorial Committee will be published in the *Madras Journal of Literature and Science*.

Members pay a quarterly subscription of Rupees ten. Subscribers having partial privileges pay quarterly subscriptions varying in amount from Rupees five to Rupees one per quarter.

Gentlemen wishing to join the Society are requested to communicate with the Honorary Secretary.

Members of the Society are Honorary Members of the Royal Asiatic Society.

THE PURSEWALKUM CHRISTIAN LITERARY SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1890.

PATRON.—Rev. M. Phillips.

President.—Mr. J. E. Vedanayagam Pillay, B.A.; Vice President.—Mr. Christian Abraham Pillay; Honorary Secretary and Treasurer.—Mr. D. Duraiswamy Pillay; Assistant to the Secretary and Treasurer.—Mr. James Masilamony; Members of the Executive Committee.—Messrs. C. Daivasigamony, V. Nathaniel and Rev. J. N. Devadasen.

Object.—The main object of the Society shall be to promote the Spiritual edification and the Intellectual, Moral and Religious improvement of its members,—lectures, essays and debates in English and Tamil being the means whereby the object is to be accomplished.

Institution of Prizes.—A Book Prize is instituted in memory of the late lamented Thomas Sebastian, First Assistant, S. P. G. High School, Vepery, to be awarded annually to the first student in the Matriculation Examination from the above School.

A Silver Medal, instituted to encourage female education, is awarded annually to the best girl of the London Mission Girls' School, Pursewalkum.

THE TRIPPLICANE LITERARY SOCIETY.

(RE-ORGANIZED IN 1874.)

8, Tholasings Perumal Cooril Street, Triplicane, Madras.

Object.—The mental, moral and physical improvement of all connected with it, and the social and political improvement of the people of India.

CONSTITUTION.

President.—Dewan Bahadur R. Raghunatha Row Avergal.
Vice-Presidents.—Mr. V. Krishnama Chariar, Dewan Bahadur; Mr. P. Rangiah Naidu; The Hon'ble Mr. Barclay Norton, B.A., *Barrister-at-Law*; Mr. T. V. Seshagiri Iyer, B.A., B.L.
Secretaries.—Mr. A. Venkata Subba Row and Mr. T. P. Kodandaram Aiyar, B.A., B.L.
Treasurer.—Mr. G. S. Ramaswamy Iyer, B.A.
Executive Committee.—Mr. K. B. Ramasatha Iyer, M.A., B.L., L.T., (*Chairman*); Mr. S. Varadachariar; Mr. D. Gopala Row; Mr. C. Srinivasachariar; Mr. A. Narayana Iyengar; Mr. G. Venkataranga Row, M.A.; Mr. V. S. Srinivasa Sastriar, B.A., L.T.; Mr. C. V. Gangadara Sastriar, B.A.; Mr. S. Veeraraghavachary; Mr. K. P. Madhava Row, B.A., M.L.; Mr. D. R. Balaji Row, B.A., B.L.; Mr. K. Laxminarasimulu Naidu, B.A., B.L.

PACHAIYAPPA'S HIGH SCHOOL LITERARY SOCIETY.

Patron.—R. S. Lepper, Esq., M.A., LL.B.; **Hon. Presidents.**—W. J. Goodrich, Esq., M.A., and F. E. C. Drew, Esq., M.A.; **Hon. Vice-President.**—C. Gopaul Rao, Esq., B.A.; **President.**—P. Rangaswami Aiyangar, Esq., B.A.; **Secretary.**—Mr. N. Gopalakrishnan; **Treasurer.**—Mr. P. O. Parthasarathy Iyengar.

Hon. Members.—N. Ramanuja Chariar, Esq., M.A., L.T.; I. A. David, Esq., B.A.; G. Ranganatha Moodaliar, Esq., B.A.; K. Subramania Siva, Esq., B.A., L.T.; S. A. Tirumalai Kollandu Pillai, Esq., B.A.; T. Tirumal Rao Naidu, Esq., B.A., L.T.; C. S. Krishnaswami Iyer, Esq., B.A., L.T.; S. Rajagopania Chariar, Esq., B.A.; T. S. Subramania Iyer, Esq., (Editor, "Students' Friend").

Object.—The above Society was started in connection with the Pachaiyappa's High School, Madras. It has on its rolls about 25 members at present. Its object is the mutual improvement of the members, intellectually, morally, socially and politically, and to remove the shyness which men of now-a-days exhibit when they appear before the public.

THE HINDU LITERARY UNION.

ESTABLISHED 1891.

Office.—37, Mint Street, Madras.

Library and Reading Room.—111, Nynsappa Naysakan Street.

Meetings held on every Saturday, at 5 P.M.

Patrons.—His Highness Sree Raja Baskara Setupathi Avergal of Ramnad; Rajah Sir Savalay Ramaswamy Moodaliar Avergal, Kt., C.I.E., F.M.C.; **President.**—The Rev. J. Mackenzie, M.A.; **Vice-President.**—Mr. K. Ohinna Thambi Pillai, B.A., L.T.; **Sympathisers.**—Mr. T. Munuswamy Moodaliar; Mr. T. Candasaamy Nayakar; Mr. S. Candasaamy Chettiar; Messrs. C. Gopaul Nayakar & Sons.

Honorary Members.—Messrs. P. Seetharama Iyer, M.A.; V. R. Venkateswara Iyer, M.A., L.T.; T. Illyalwar Chettiar, B.A.; S. Thirumalai Saway Chettiar, B.A., B.L.; P. Ethirajulu Nayadu, B.A.; P. S. Raghava Chariar, B.A., L.T.; P. Desika Chariar, B.A., L.T.; Mr. N. S. Somasundara Sastri, B.A.; Mr. S. Subramanya Siva, B.A., L.T.; Mr. M. A. Narasimachariar, B.A.; Mr. M. Chengiah, B.A., B.L.; Mr. R. Venkataratnam Nayadu, M.A.; Mr. M. V. Varadarajan, B.A.

Managing Committee.—Mr. R. Sambasiva Iyer, B.A., (*Secretary*); Mr. I. Vijayaranga Mudaliar, B.A., (*Assistant Secretary*); Mr. S. Singaraveloo Chetty, (*Treasurer*); Mr. C. Kandaswamy Achari, (*Librarian*); Mr. T. Varadappa Nayakar, B.A., (*Captain*); Messrs. R. Bhujanga Rao, B.A., V. Ragharamiah Sastri, B.A., M. Singaraveloo Chetty and P. R. Namburumal Chetty.

The Government have granted a plot of ground on the maidan opposite the Pachaiyappa's College, for the use of Tennis Court. The members at present play at Cricket, Badminton and Tennis.

Fees.—{ For the Union, 4 annas per mensem.
 { For the Athletic department, 1 rupee a month.

Any donations and books will be very thankfully received.

For other particulars apply to the Honorary Secretary.

MADRAS FINE ARTS SOCIETY.

President.—The Hon'ble Mr. A. T. Arundel, M.A., C.S.A., I.C.S.; **Hon. Secretary.**—Mr. E. Thurston; **Sub-Secretary, Sketching Section.**—Mr. C. F. Badcock.

Objects.—1. Circulation of Art Journals among the Members.

2. Formation of a Sketching Club.

3. Organisation of Exhibitions of Fine and Industrial Arts annually, or as may be deemed suitable.

4. The provision of facilities for pursuing Art studies in Madras.

Annual Subscription—Rs. 10.

MADRAS DRAMATIC SOCIETY.

617

PATRON.—His Excellency Sir Arthur Bland Havelock, G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E.**PRESIDENT.**—The Hon'ble Sir C. Arnold White, Kt.

COMMITTEE.—Colonel H. Harvey-Kelly; The Hon'ble Mr. G. S. Forbes, I.C.S.; Mr. E. Thurston; Col. W. E. Forbes, C.B.; Mr. Allan Daly; The Hon'ble Mr. G. Stuart; The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Boddam; Mr. H. E. Clerk; Mr. J. L. Walker.

Honorary Secretary.—Mr. F. S. Mallaly**Honorary Treasurer.**—Dr. A. G. Bourne.

RULES.

1. THE MADRAS DRAMATIC SOCIETY shall consist of an unlimited number of Members of Madras Society. The annual subscription shall be Rs. 5. Each subscription includes all ladies of the subscriber's family.

2. The management of the Society shall be vested in a Committee, consisting of a President and ten Members, to be elected at the Annual General Meeting and to hold office for one year, but to be eligible for re-election. If vacancies occur in the Committee between the Annual General Meetings, the Committee shall have power to elect Members to fill each vacancy.

3. The Annual General Meeting of the Society shall be held each year at such place, date and hour as may be found convenient before the 30th March.

4. Candidates for Membership shall be proposed and seconded by Members of the Society and elected by a majority of the Committee in Meeting.

5. The price of tickets for each performance shall be settled by the Committee, who shall decide where the box office for the season shall be.

6. Members of the Society shall be entitled to a reduction of one rupee on each of two tickets taken for the first performance of any piece.

7. The Committee shall appoint a Stage Manager for each performance, whose duty it shall be to cast the piece or pieces selected by the Committee, and to conduct the business of the Stage generally. He need not be a Member of the Committee.

8. The Stage Manager shall submit an estimate of the cost of production of the piece or pieces for the approval of the Committee. The amount sanctioned by the Committee shall not be exceeded without further reference to the Committee.

9. The Committee shall meet once a month in the season, i.e., from October to March, and on such other occasions as the President and Honorary Secretary shall think necessary. A quorum shall consist of five Members during the season and of three Members out of the season.

10. The Committee shall have power on the recommendation of the Stage Manager to invite any person not a Member of the Society to take a part in any performance.

11. The accounts of the Society shall be audited at the end of each season.

AGRI-HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF MADRAS.

ESTABLISHED 15TH JULY 1835.

PRESIDENT AND PATRON.—H. E. The Right Honorable the Governor of Madras.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.—Hon'ble Colonel Sir George M. Moore, Kt., C.I.E., (*Chairman*); Dr. A. G. Bourne, F.R.S., (*Hon. Secy.*); O. Sowden, Esq.; The Ven'ble Archdeacon A. Acheson Williams; The Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. S. Benson; P. Subramanya Iyer, Esq.; M. Hammick, Esq., I.C.S.; V. G. Lynn, Esq.; J. B. Buderbeck, Esq.; H. E. Houghton, Esq.; A. L. Hannay, Esq.; N. Subramanyam, Esq.; A. W. B. Higgins, Esq., I.C.S., (*Ex-officio Member*); Messrs. Binny & Co., *Treasurers*; Mr. B. F. Cavanagh, *Superintendent*.

HONORARY MEMBERS.—General Ferrier, Sir J. D. Hooker, C.B., M.D., F.R.S., &c., and L. A. Bernays, Esq.

EXTRAORDINARY MEMBERS.—Colonel R. Benson, F.R.S.; Surgeon-General G. Bidie, M.B., C.I.E.; Joseph Stevenson, Esq., B.A.; Sir M. E. Grant Duff, C.I.E.; Rao Bahadur A. Thanakoti Mudaliar; Sir Charles A. Lawson; Colonel H. W. H. Cox; W. S. Whiteside, Esq.; Henry C. West, Esq.

The existence of this Society is owing in great part to the exertions of the late Dr. Wight, formerly a Surgeon in the Madras Army, whose valuable contributions to Botanical Science have gained for him a widely-spread and well-earned celebrity.

The ornamental gardens are situated opposite to the chief entrance to the Cathedral, and a piece of ground on the east of the Cathedral contains experimental plots and nurseries.

The gardens occupy a space of about 22 acres, part of which was originally granted by the local Government. Part is laid out as a landscape garden and much increased of late in space, with the additions of a number of new and rare plants, especially tropical palms and Australian trees; the whole forming a splendid collection, gathered from various parts of the world, which is constantly being increased by exchanges and purchases. It is open at all times to the public, and forms a healthful place of recreation for the inhabitants of Madras.

A nursery for seedlings and cuttings of useful and ornamental trees is maintained to meet the requirements of the Members, who are supplied from it *gratis*. European vegetable and flower seeds are also similarly distributed; but all these advantages are open to the general public on payment.

Many of the plants are labelled with their botanical names, and information regarding them can be obtained on enquiry at the Office.

There is also a Botanical Library attached, to which access can be had by Members or persons known or introduced to the Honorary Secretary.

The general affairs of the Society are managed by an Honorary Secretary, assisted by a Committee who meet on the first Monday in each month, and compile annually, in the month of March, a Report of the year's Proceedings, which is submitted to a General Meeting of the Members. The Proceedings of each Meeting of the Committee are also published and distributed to Members, Corresponding Societies, and others.

Persons of all nations are eligible as Members of the Society and may have a voice in the annual election of the Committee and Office-bearers.

The rates of subscription are Rs. 7 per quarter, A Class, and Rs. 3 per quarter, B Class, according to the supplies required, no entrance fee being demanded, and the subscription being allowed to lapse, temporarily, should a Member be absent from India.

Up-country Members are entitled to all the advantages of the Members residing in Madras, which it is possible to place at their disposal.

An annual show is held in February, when a large number of prizes are awarded for flowers, fruits, vegetables, and several articles of importance in connection with botanical science, tea, economic plants, food-grains, fibres, dyes, &c.

Lists of the prizes to be distributed, and all information, may be obtained on application to the Honorary Secretary, by whom lists of Members, Rules of the Society, Seeds and Plants list will be supplied *gratis*.

FRIEND-IN-NEED SOCIETY.

(Registered under Act XXI of 1860.)

(Supported by Voluntary Contributions and a Government Grant of 50 per cent. thereon.)

A. W. B. Higgins, Esq., I.C.S.—President.
Mr. E. C. Woods-Scawen.—Honorary Treasurer.
" Fred. Rodgers.—Honorary Secretary.
Messrs. Arbutnot & Co.—Bankers.

COMMITTEE.

Members of the General Committee.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Benson.	Mr. D. A. McCready.
Mr. H. K. Beauchamp.	" C. E. Phipps.
Rev. J. Cooling.	Rev. P. Penny.
The Ven'ble W. W. Elwes.	Mr. Fred. Rodgers.
Mr. A. W. B. Higgins.	" A. Robertson.
" R. Hill.	" J. H. M. Ryan.
Colonel H. H. Harvey-Kelly.	" E. J. Shelford.
Rev. E. F. Morris.	" E. C. Woods-Scawen.

And 14 Members as representatives of Local Committees.

Local Committees.

SAINT THOME.

*Mr. E. H. Elliot.	*Mr. R. W. Lyons, Paymaster.
" E. J. Firth.	Rev. A. Westcott.

MOUNT ROAD.

Rev. L. E. Cox.	Mr. H. Plombe.
Mr. Douglas Grant.	" A. J. Reberio, Paymaster.
Rev. J. J. Houtar.	" J. G. Smith.
Mr. A. A. G. Malet.	" W. D. Smith.

VEPERY.

Mr. E. V. Beeby, Paymaster.	Rev. E. Hoffman.
" J. Bower.	Mr. W. A. Long.
" E. A. D'Rozario.	" E. Price.
*" E. F. Grestorex.	*Rev. A. A. Sharp.
" W. E. Hoare.	Mr. V. J. Staggs.

EGMORE.

Mr. W. J. Clifford.	*Mr. A. E. Rencontre, Paymaster.
" J. T. Grestorex.	*Rev. R. H. Stevenson.
" W. G. Molesworth.	

*Also Members of the General Committee.

SOUTH BLACK TOWN.

Mr. James Cronan.	Mr. G. Johnson.
" F. W. Fernier, Paymaster.	" M. E. Monks.
*Rev. H. C. Parker.	" H. St. J. Preston.

NORTH BLACK TOWN AND RAYAPURAM.

Mr. E. L. D'Costa.	*Mr. E. A. S. Nicholas, Paymaster.
" J. J. Magee.	" C. S. Nicholas.
*Rev. J. H. Evers.	" H. G. Taylor.
*Mr. W. T. Mitchell.	

Home Committee.

The Ven'ble W. W. Elwes, M.A.	Mr. C. E. Phipps.
Mr. H. K. Beauchamp.	" Fred. Rodgers.
" D. A. McCready.	" E. C. Woods-Scawen.

ST. THOME F. N. S. WORKSHOP.

COMMITTEE.

President.—A. W. B. Higgins, Esq., I.C.S.

Patroness.—Mrs. Whitehead.

Mrs. Arandel.	Mrs. Fryer.	Mrs. Thomson.
" Reddy Branson.	" Hyde.	" Winterbotham.
" J. Branson.	" A. D. Jackson.	" Bourne.—Hony. Treasurer.
" Elwes.	" Shephard.	Miss Morphet.—Hony. Secretary.
" Firth.	" G. H. Stuart.	

MOUNT ROAD WOMEN'S WORKSHOP.

Patroness.—Lady Havelock.

President.—A. W. B. Higgins, Esq., I.C.S.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Lady White.	Mrs. A. Williams.	Mrs. McCauly Hayes.
Mrs. R. Gilchrist.	" H. K. Beauchamp.	" H. C. King.
" A. Dobbs.	" W. E. Johnson.	" C. H. Sinclair.
" C. Simpson.	" A. Robertson.	" W. E. Norris.—Hony. Secretary.
" G. G. Giffard.	" O. R. Jones.	" E. J. Shelford, Esq.—Hony. Treasurer.

EGMORE WOMEN'S WORKSHOP.

President.—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Benson.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Benson.	Mrs. Longhurst.	Mrs. Waller.
" Bird.	" Mackinnon.	" Ashpitel.—Hony. Treasurer.
" Gilchrist.	Miss Middlemarch.	" Bilderbeck.—Hony. Secretary.
" Gillespie.	Mrs. Stoney.	
" Lawson.	" Sturmer.	

Note.—The Black Town Workshop had to be closed in December 1897, owing to the difficulty of finding a Committee and Hony. Secretary and Treasurer. At the request of the Committee of the Friend-in-Need Society, the Ladies' Committee of the Egmore Workshop agreed to amalgamate Black Town and Egmore, and on the 1st January 1898 the Black Town needle-women were transferred to Egmore.

The objects of the Society are the relief of the poor and the suppression of mendicity, the subjects of the Charity being Europeans and Eurasians of all denominations.

The Society's Home in the Poomanallee Road affords an asylum for the aged, infirm and destitute; its labour-yard provides a test for able-bodied male mendicants, and poor women are employed at the Women's Workshops, Mount Road, Egmore, Black Town, and St. Thomé, where plain needle-work of all kinds is neatly and cheaply executed.

Pensions and casual relief are granted in cases considered fitter for out-door than for in-door relief.

To ensure proper relief in all cases, and the detection and exposure of imposture, Madras is divided into six districts managed by Local Committees who carefully investigate all applications.

This is the oldest Charitable Institution in Madras, and, by supporting it, the public obviate the necessity for a Poor Rate, which would prove a far heavier tax.

All subscribers are *ipso facto* Members of the Society; as such they are requested to exercise their right of referring to the Society all applicants for relief; and, in the case of beggars, to make use of the Society's mendicity tickets.

In 1860 this Society and the Monagar Choultry each received through Government the sum of Rs. 5,845, a bequest by the late Mr. John Wyllie, of the Madras Medical Establishment, to the poor of Madras. In 1868, the large sum of Rs. 18,025, being a second bequest by Dr. Wyllie, was also placed at the disposal of the Society. "Wyllie's Fund," thus

*Also a Members of the General Committee.

formed, has from time to time been trenched upon by the exigencies of the Society until exhausted. The Friend-in-Need is not an endowed Charity, its only permanent investment being "Coleman's Fund," a sum of Rs. 10,000 contributed in 1877 by the late Hon'ble Mr. Coleman, an example which has not since found imitators.

The Government have promised an Annual Grant of Rs. 12,000 provided the public will, by subscribing Rs. 24,000 per annum, place the Society in a position effectually to carry out the objects for which it was founded.

Subscriptions and donations may be paid to the Bankers, Messrs. Arbutnot & Co., to the Honorary Secretary, or to the Honorary Treasurer.

MADRAS DIOCESAN BRANCH OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND TEMPERANCE SOCIETY.

President.

The Right Reverend The Lord Bishop of Madras.

Vice-Presidents.

The Ven'ble Archdeacon Williams, M.A. | The Rev. S. Gnanesuttu, M.A.

Members of the General Committee.

The Rev. W. G. Barry. | The Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, B.A.
" F. N. Crowther, B.A. | " T. C. U. Molesworth, M.A.

Members of the Executive Committee.

The Ven'ble Archdeacon Williams, M.A. | Rev. E. Gibson.
J. W. Foley, M.A. | " A. A. Sharp, M.A.
J. Macrae, Esq., (Auditor). | J. H. Waples, Esq.
Rev. F. Penny, B.A., LL.B. | Rev. H. D. Goldsmith, M.A.

And all Presidents of Branches of the C. E. T. S. in Madras as *Ex-officio* Members.

John H. Waples, Esq., *Honorary Secretary and Treasurer.*

In view of the increased need for the advocacy and extension of Temperance principles, it was determined at a meeting of the representatives of the various Societies working on the lines of the C. E. T. S. in Madras in 1893, to form, with the approval and sanction of the Madras Conference, a Diocesan Branch of the C. E. T. S. It is intended that this Diocesan Branch should include all existing Local Branches of the C. E. T. S. It has been thought that increased energy would be imparted to the cause, and a more general interest awakened, by the formation of a strong Central Executive Committee.

The main objects of this Society are:—

- (1) The formation of Local Branches in all places where the Church of England is represented by Chaplains, Missionaries, Native Pastors, or other members, and to unite all those local Societies into one body. Branches include three divisions:—

- (a) Total Abstinences.
- (b) Non-Abstainers.
- (c) Juvenile Section.

It is well to bear in mind the importance of the Juvenile Section; since it not only rears up a large body of Total Abstinences, but also creates great interest in Temperance work amongst the parents. This Section is very easily worked, and may be made very popular with the children.

- (2) That one of the Joint Secretaries, or some other Member of Committee, should visit places in the Diocese for organizing purposes, whenever invited by a Chaplain or other Minister of the Church of England to do so.
- (3) To collect and supply Temperance literature, and to afford such information regarding the movement as may be required by the Branches.

The advantages of such co-operation for religious, social and political ends, are so obvious that they need not here be urged in detail.

The annual subscription to the Diocesan Branch has been fixed by the Executive Committee at Rs. 5 for a Local European Branch, and at Rs. 2 for a Local Native Branch.

THE THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.

Formed at New York, 15th November 1875.

Arrived at Bombay, 17th February 1879.

Permanent Head-Quarters at Madras (Adyar) since 19th December 1893.

President.—Col. H. S. Olcott. *Vice-President.*—A. P. Sinnett. *Recording Secretary.*—Wm. A. English, M.D.
Treasurer.—T. Vijayaghava Chariu.

The General Society includes eight National Sections, viz., the Indian, European, Scandinavian, American, Australasian, New Zealand, Netherlands and French; each having its Sectional Head-quarters and General Secretary.

General Secretaries for Indian Section.—Bertram Keightley, M.A., (*Barr-at-Law*), and Upendranath Basu, B.A., B.L. Head-quarters.—Benares, N. W. Provinces.

Objects.

1. To form a nucleus of the Universal Brotherhood of humanity, without distinction of race, creed, sex, caste or colour.
2. To encourage the study of comparative religion, philosophy and science.
3. To investigate unexplained laws of nature and the powers latent in man—pursued by a portion of the Members of the Society.

At the Head-quarters (in a garden of 27 acres) are extensive buildings, including one for the Oriental Library and a Hall wherein the General Council holds its meetings and the annual Conventions are held.

The collection of Buddhist MSS. is perhaps the finest in India. Open to visitors without charge. Hours 10 A.M. to 5-30 P.M.

The total number of branches formed all over the world to the close of December 1899, exceeds 570.

The *Theosophist*, which is private property, is used as the medium for official news, and published at the Society's Head-quarters. It is a Magazine (monthly) of Oriental Philosophy, Art, Literature and Occultism, and is now in its 22nd year.

The *Arya Bala Bodhini*, or Hindu Boys' Journal—a monthly Magazine, conducted by S. V. Rangaswami Iyengar, M.A., F.R.S., is also published at the Theosophical Society's Head-quarters for the good of the young generation throughout India.

Theosophical Magazines and books in English, French, German, Spanish, Italian, Swedish, Dutch, German, Slavonian and other languages are also published in various countries.

Very important and interesting works upon Theosophy, Religion, Magic, Phantasms, Spiritualism, Thought-Reading, Psychometry, Astrology, Palmistry, Hygiene, &c., can be had from the Theosophist Office Book Depot, and an extensive catalogue containing about 700 titles is sent free on application.

The President, Col. Olcott, has promoted education among the Ceylon Buddhists who have founded some two hundred schools under his auspices, and also among the Pariahs of India, among whom he has begun opening free schools.

MADRAS SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.

ESTABLISHED 1877.

Patron.—His Excellency The Right Honorable Sir Arthur Elphinstone Havelock, G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., Governor of Madras.

Vice-Patrons.—The Hon'ble Mr. Arnold White, Kt., Chief Justice; The Right Reverend Bishop Whitehead; Lieut.-General Sir G. B. Wolsley, K.C.B., of the Madras Command; The Most Reverend Archbishop Colgan; His Highness The Prince of Arcot; Rajah Venugopala Bahadur; His Highness The Rajah of Poducotta; The Honorable the Rajah of Soobli; K.C.I.E.; Rajah Sir Saradai Ramaswamy Mudaliar, Kt., C.I.E.; The Rajah of Ramnad.

President.—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice H. T. Boddam.

Vice-Presidents.—Col. H. H. Harvey-Kelly, I.S.C.; A. W. B. Higgins, Esq., I.C.S.; H. S. Bradley, Esq., I.C.S.; The Ven'ble Archdeacon A. Acheson Williams, M.A.; Dewan Bahadur V. Krishnamachariar; V. Soobaramiah Chetty, Esq.; Rev. S. W. Organe; Covasjee Eduljee Panday, Esq.

Executive Committee.—Major J. W. Currie; Vety.-Lieut. J. D. E. Holmes, C.V.D.; Captain R. H. Elliot; J. R. Atkinson, Esq., I.C.S.; O. R. Jones, Esq.; Edmund Millett, Esq.; John Bower, Esq.; J. B. Coombes, Esq., B.A.; L. D. Swaminanna Pillai, Esq., M.A., LL.B.; Captain J. W. Cornwall, M.B., I.M.S.; C. F. Badcock, Esq., I.D.S.; S. Loane, Esq.; Lodd Govindus, Esq.; J. Satya Nadar, Esq., M.A., M.L.; W. J. Goodrich, Esq., M.A.; Lod. Krishnadoss Balakrishnadoss, Esq.; S. Rangachariar, Esq., B.A.; B. N. Chandik, Esq.; Khan Bahadur Waljee Laljee; P. Y. Chenchiah Chetty, Esq.; C. Yethirajulu Naidu, Esq.; A. E. Bencontre, Esq.; Dr. S. Pulney Andy, M.D.; W. F. Smith, Esq.; W. N. Pogson, Esq., B.A., F.R.S.; Dewan Bahadur P. Streenevase Rao; C. Raghava Rao Pantulu, Esq.; M. K. Lakshmanachariar, Esq.; M. Tirumalachariar, Esq.; M. O. Alasingachariar, Esq.; Rao Bahadur M. A. Singarachariar; Ghulam Mahomed Khan Saib Bahadur; T. Ghunshamsingh, Esq.; Mahomed Sheriff Khan Bahadur; Mir Muzharraddin Sahib Bahadur; J. Josselyn, Esq.; Rsi Bahadur Arcot Dhanakoti Mudaliar; G. Narayanasamy Chetty, Esq.; J. H. M. Ryan, Esq., (*Barrister-at-Law*); Nawab Syed Mahomed Sahib Bahadur; Muhamed Sufdar Hussain Sahib Bahadur, P.C.S.; P. B. Thomas, Esq.; D. A. McCready, Esq.

Bankers.—Messrs. Arbutnot & Co.; *Hony. Vety. Surgeon.*—Veterinary Lieut. J. D. E. Holmes, M.A., C.V.D.; *Hony. Attorney.*—M. O. Alasingachariar, Esq.; *Superintendent.*—V. Amirthalinga Mudaliar. *Assistant Veterinary Surgeon.*—F. X. Mascarenhas, G.S.V.C.; *Hony. Secretary.*—D. A. McCready, Esq., to whom all communications should be addressed.

The Society commends itself to the support and co-operation of the community on the following catholic grounds:—

I. ITS SPECIAL OBJECTS:—The prevention of cruel and improper treatment of animals and the amelioration of their condition generally throughout the Madras Presidency. The means to this end are:—

1. The agency of paid officers, whose duty it is, in the City, to watch, warn, and threaten, or prosecute, as needful, all persons found guilty of inhumanity to animals.
2. Inviting information and suggestions from all who are interested in the cause of civilization, throughout this Presidency, respecting any barbarous practices, whether arising from cruelty or ignorance, over which this Society may be thought able to exercise any influence, towards the improvement in the treatment and condition of labouring and domestic animals.
3. Seeking the aid of the pulpit, the press, and all public instructors in advocating the principles and objects of this Society, having in view the promotion of humanity towards the animal creation.
4. Offering medals for the best essays on the "Duty of kindness to animals" to the public schools in the Presidency, and thus organising prize competitions with a view to instruct and educate the school-going population in their duty towards animals.

II. Its important share and influence as an agent in the education of the people,—the cultivation of those merciful impulses which tend to the growth of humanity, and prevention of cruelty.

Towards those ends, the moral support and co-operation of the community are not less sought than its pecuniary aid to meet the varied expenses incidental to the Society's operations, the extent and utility of which, in a field so wide, can be furthered only by the means at its command.

III. The Society maintains an Infirmary in its new buildings at the Vengay High Road for the treatment of sick, diseased or disabled animals sent to it by the Magistracy in cases presented under the Acts relating to cruelty.

Communications and contributions will be thankfully received by the Honorary Secretary on behalf of the Committee.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF ANIMALS FROM VIVISECTION AND CRUEL TREATMENT, MADRAS.

46, NARAYANA MUDALI STREET, MADRAS.

President.—Mr. M. Kuppuswami Chetti, M.A.

Honorary Secretary.—Mr. V. Ranganathan Nayudu.

The Society for the Protection of Animals from Vivisection and Cruel Treatment, Madras, was established on the 27th March 1895, to save dumb animals from the most horrible cruelties and the most exquisite tortures of vivisection. Vivisection is a branch of the work inseparably connected with the proposed Pasteur Institute for India, and as the arguments on which it is to be justified are *baseless* and against the ethics of *all* religions, and opposed to *all* principles of morality, humanity and the prevailing laws of the country, it loudly demands our stern protest in the interests of humanity and justice. The *hellish* practice of vivisection, being quite against religion, humanity, morality, and illegal, is thoroughly condemned by many eminent men of science, religion and compassionate hearts, including the Marquess of Queensbury, the Marquis of Hertford, of Bate, of Worcester, the Earl of and Countess of Chester, Viscount Sidmouth and Pollington, the Lady Windsor and Abinger, the Lady Edith Ashley, Lord Bishop of Manchester, of Liverpool, of Southwell, the Bishop of Zanzibar, Bishop Barry, Bishop of Cramer Roberts, Lord Shaftesbury, the Hon'ble Stephen Coleridge, Lord Tenison, Robert Browning, Thomas Carlyle, Cannon Liddon, Professor Buskin, Professor Freeman, Cardinal Manning, Mr. E. H. Hutton, Sir James Ferguson, Sir Charles Bell, Professor Lawson Tait, The Right Honorable John Morley, The Right Honorable James Strangfield, M.P., Sir Robert Reid (ex-Attorney-General), Mr. James Paine, Mr. W. S. Lilly, The Lady Mount Temple, Sir Gerald Codrington, Bart., Lieut. Genl. Sir F. Frester-Walker, K.C.B., Messrs. J. F. Norris, G.C., Dr. E. Berdon, L.B.C.P. (Ed.), M.B.C.S., F. E. Pinkis, R.N., F.R.C.S., Depy. Surgeon-General Thornton, C.B., Sir H. Drummond Wolff, K.C.M.G., and several other Dukes and Duchesses and Lords of England.

Tracts and other literature relating to the Society and its objects will be supplied *gratis* by the Honorary Secretary.

HYDROPHOBIA.

DR. BUISSON'S VAPOR BATHS.

Patients suffering from Hydrophobia and from dog-bites generally are treated under Dr. Buisson's method.

This treatment is safe, simple and scientific. Patients will be treated *gratis*.

Apply to the Honorary Secretary of the Society at the premises, No. 46, Narayana Mudali Street, near Changan Bazaar, Madras, and also to Mr. P. K. Krishna Rao, L.M.S., Physician and Surgeon, Venkateswara Mudali Street, Triplicane.

MADRAS CLUB.

MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS.

Established 1861.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

*President.—The Hon'ble Mr. G. G. Arbuthnot.

Vice-President.—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Shephard.

Members.

The Hon'ble Sir C. Arnold White, Kt.	Dr A. G. Bourne.*	Mr. V. G. Lynn.*
" " Mr. Justice Benson.	Mr. J. Kerr Greig.*	" H. A. Martyn.
" " " Boddam.	" H. Bradley.*	" Sutherland Orr.*
" " " G. H. Stuart.	" W. R. Carnthers.	" H. B. Powell.
" " " F. A. Nicholson.	" M. Hamrick.	" C. B. Simpson.
" " " J. Thomson.	" G. D. Ker.*	" J. C. Smith.
LL-Col. S. J. Stanger, I.M.S.	" H. C. King.	" E. Thurston.*
" " H. D. Love, R.E.	" O. R. Jones.	" J. M. Young.

Captain W. E. Norris—Secretary.

All Members of Her Majesty's Civil Service, and all Commissioned Officers of Her Majesty's Naval, Military and Medical Services, Members of the Bar and Clergy, and gentlemen received in general society, are eligible as Members.

Gentlemen visiting Madras for a period not exceeding 3 months, who are not residents within the limits of the Presidency, can be admitted as Honorary Members for an aggregate of 90 days upon being proposed and seconded in the manner required in Rule VI. Members of the Bengal and Byculla Clubs are Honorary Members.

Election.—Candidates must be proposed by one Member, seconded by two others, and elected by ballot.

Entrance-fee.—Rs. 200, payable at once, or Rs. 250, payable in 5 annual instalments of Rs. 50.

Annual Subscription.—Resident Members, Rs. 78; Non-Resident Members, Rs. 18; Honorary Members, after a residence of 48 hours, Rs. 10 per month.

COSMOPOLITAN CLUB, MADRAS.

PATRONS.—H. E. Sir Arthur Elbank Havelock, G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., Governor of Madras; His Highness Sir Sri Padmanabha Dasa Vanchi Bala Rama Varma Kulasekhara Kritapati Marney Sultan Maharaja Raja Ramaraja Bahadur Shamsher Jung, C.C.S.I., Maharaja of Travancore.

PRESIDENT.—The Hon'ble Justice Sir S. Subramania Aiyar, K.C.I.E.

VICE-PRESIDENT.—M.R.Ry. P. Rangiah Naidu Garu.

MEMBERS OF COMMITTEE.—John Adam, Esq.; Rai Bahadur The Hon'ble Mr. P. Ananda Charlu, C.I.E.; The Hon'ble Sir V. Raghavam Aiyangar, Kt.; M.R.Ry. V. C. Desika Charar Avergal; Haji M. A. Hadi Badsha Sahib, Esq.; M.R.Ry. D. V. Hanumantha Rao Garu; M.R.Ry. S. Kathooriranga Aiyangar Avergal; C. Krishnan, Esq.; M.R.Ry. P. V. Krishnasami Chetti Garu, B.A., B.L.; Dr. T. Madhavan Nair; Mahomed Sulder Hussain Sahib Bahadur; M.R.Ry. T. Namburam Chetti Garu; The Hon'ble Mr. E. Norton, (Bar-at-Law); M.R.Ry. M. O. Parthasarathi Aiyangar Avergal; M.R.Ry. O. S. Rajaratnam Mudaliar Avergal; J. L. Rosario, Esq.; L. D. Samikannu Pillai, Esq.; M.R.Ry. C. Sankaran Nair Avergal; M.R.Ry. P. M. Sivaganana Mudaliar Avergal; M.R.Ry. G. Subramania Aiyar Avergal; M.R.Ry. W. S. Venkataramanjulu Naidu Garu; M.R.Ry. M. Venkataramiah Chetti Garu; M.R.Ry. M. Viraraghava Chariar Avergal; N. Subrahmanyam, Esq., Honorary Secretary.

MADRAS CRICKET CLUB.

President.—H. E. Sir Arthur Elbank Havelock, G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E. Vice-President.—H. C. King, Esq.; Committee.—C. Sawden, Esq.; Capt. C. F. Leach Paik, I.M.S.; Dr. H. W. McCauley Hayes; F. H. A. Stephenson, Esq.; J. G. Smith, Esq.; G. S. T. Harris, Esq.; Honorary Secretary.—Capt. H. F. Vanderveer, F.A.; Honorary Treasurer.—H. T. Pinhey, Esq.; Sub-Secretary for Hockey.—A. J. Leach, Esq.; Sub-Secretary for Tennis.—W. R. T. Micky, Esq.; Storekeeper and Cashier.—M. Rama Rao; Head Clerk.—E. Vijaya Raghava Moodaliar; 2nd Clerk.—V. Dhondurao.

All communications to be addressed to the Honorary Secretary, Madras Cricket Club.

Ground.—Chopnuk Park; Club Colors.—Chocolate and Gold, to be obtained from Messrs. Oakes & Co. and Messrs. Moses & Co., Madras.

Entrance Donation Rs. 10; Annual Subscription Rs. 15.

*Are also Members of the Sub-Committee with the name of Mr. J. Kerr Greig as House Member.

MADRAS GYMKHANA CLUB.

THE ISLAND.

The Madras Gymkhana is established to promote all sports and games.

President.—Colonel The Honble Sir Geo. M. J. Moore, Kt., C.B., R.A.

Hon. Secretary.—W. F. Shore, Esq., A.V.D.

Treasurer.—W. W. Paul, Esq.

COMMITTEE.

H. S. Fraser, Esq.	H. N. C. Campbell, Esq.	H. A. Martyn, Esq.
J. W. Greig, Esq.	Colonel W. E. G. Forbes, C.B.	Colonel J. Temple, R.A.
A. E. Lawson, Esq.	Major F. A. Earle	A. J. Yorke, Esq.
F. Rowlandson, Esq.	Captain F. C. Lane, R.A.	

Ex-officio Members.

<i>Sub-Secretary for Racing.</i>	Captain F. C. Lane, R.A.
<i>Do. Polo.</i>	B. H. W. Brewin.
<i>Do. Paper-chasing.</i>	H. N. C. Campbell, Esq.
<i>Do. Golf.</i>	J. M. Brown, Esq.
<i>Do. Football.</i>	W. F. Pelly, Esq.
<i>Do. Trap-shooting.</i>	Major F. A. Earle.

MADRAS CYCLISTS' CLUB.

VICTORIA PUBLIC HALL.

ESTABLISHED 1897.

President.—Lieut. F. Taylor; *Vice-President.*—Lieut. J. B. Patton.

General Committee.—Mr. H. M. Upshon; Mr. C. J. Hay-Ellis; Mr. D. Calder; Mr. A. E. Benoit; Mr. F. B. Lavery; Mr. F. J. Dawes; Mr. J. Hamilton; Mr. J. R. Atkinson; Mr. J. Brindley; Mr. Fred. Rodgers; *Hon. Secretary and Treasurer.*

Object.—To promote social feeling among, and afford recreation and amusement to, Members by encouraging sports and games, by giving dances, entertainments and other amusements which ladies can take part in or enjoy as well as to serve the ordinary purposes of a Club.

Membership.—Gentlemen of the European and Eurasian communities proposed and seconded by two Members are eligible as Members.

Ladies upon introduction by Members are, subject to the approval of the Committee, also eligible to become Members.

Election.—By Ballot.

Entrance fee.—Rupees three.

Subscription.—Residents, Rs. 2 monthly; Non-resident and Lady members, Rs. 1 monthly; Temporary Members, Rs. 3 monthly.

THE MADRAS FAVOURITE CLUB, MADRAS.

COMMITTEE.

Secretary.—Mr. M. Ethirajiah; *Treasurer.*—Mr. S. Gangadaram Chetty.

Members of the Committee.—Mr. A. Ranganayakuliah, B.A.; Mr. Sashadri Iyer, B.A.; Mr. R. Srinivasa Rao; Mr. M. Ethirajiah; Mr. S. Gangadaram Chetty; Mr. T. Rajamannar Naidu; Mr. B. V. Narasimhulu Chetty.

Membership is open to everyone subject to election. The Club is provided with a plot of ground in the Esplanade behind the High Court Buildings for the purpose of out-door games. Tennis is played both mornings and evenings.

Entrance fee, Rs. 3; Monthly subscription, Rs. 1-8-0.

THE TRIPLICANE CHARITY CLUB

President.—A. C. Parthasaradhi Naidu Garu; *Secretary.*—K. Narayanaswami Naidu Garu.

Object.—Feeding the poor once a month irrespective of caste and creed.

THE PUDUPET STAR OF INDIA CRICKET CLUB.

ESTABLISHED 1892.

"Those who do not find time for exercise will have to find time for illness."—Lord Derby.

Ground.—Pudupet field, next to Ophthalmic Hospital, Marshall's Road.

Office-Bearers.—Mr. M. C. Rajah, *Secretary*; Mr. K. D. Krishniah, *Captain*; Mr. D. Simon, *Vice-Captain*; Mr. E. D. Muthiah, *Treasurer*.

Managing Committee.—Mr. P. T. Kuppusawmy; Mr. K. Ramasawmy; Mr. S. M. Sitarman; Mr. P. V. S. Sundaramurthy.

The Colour of the Club is White and Yellow.

Any young man of good character may become a member on paying a subscription of one rupee for the first Session and 12 annas for subsequent Sessions.

All communications to be addressed to the Hon. Secretary, Mr. M. C. Rajah, Christian College, or No. 56, Doctor Lupton's Street, Black Town, Madras.

SIRDAR JUNG GARDEN'S TENNIS CLUB, ROYAPETTAH.

President.—Mirza Ghulam Hussain Khan Bahadur. *Secretary and Treasurer.*—Inani Ali Sahib. *Captain.*—Hyder Ali Khan. *Official Members.*—S. V. Aiyangar, Esq., and G. Ethirajulu Naidu, Esq.

THE KOMALEESWARENPET ATHLETIC CRICKET CLUB.

ESTABLISHED 1888.

"Nisi Dominus Frustra."

President.—Mr. C. Parthasarathy Pillay; *Secretary.*—Mr. P. M. Chockalingum Pillay; *Treasurer.*—Mr. N. Sambanda Mudaliyar; *Captain.*—Mr. V. C. Govindarajulu Naidu; *Vice-Captain.*—Mr. C. S. Masilamoney Chettiar.

Other members of the Committee:—

Mr. N. Appa Row Naidu; Mr. Kandasawmy Naicker; Mr. P. M. Raja Pillay; Mr. P. M. Subramaniam Pillay.

The object of the Club is to afford social and physical improvement to its members. All correspondence to be addressed to the Secretary, No. 3, Chundrabas Street, Komaleeswarenpet, Madras.

GOVERNMENT MUSEUM.

Established on the 14th August 1861, by the Madras Government.

Edgar Thurston, Esq., Superintendent.

There is a Museum illustrating the Natural History, Arts, Industries, Ethnography, Antiquities, etc., of Southern India. The Natural History Section is the most extensive and embraces a number of Mammals, and extensive collections of Birds, Reptiles, Fish, Shells, Insects, Crustacea, etc. There is also an extensive Herbarium and very large collections of Mineralogical and Geological specimens. The Museum is intended chiefly to illustrate the natural history, natural resources and manufactures of Southern India, and the manners, customs, and antiquities of its inhabitants. There is also a very interesting collection of gold, silver and copper coins, which can be seen by personal application to the Superintendent. In the Archaeological department is an extensive and interesting collection of sculptures from the Buddhist tope at Amaravati. The marbles were much defaced, but a portion of the out rail has been restored, and also sections of the great Dagoba set up, so that visitors will be able to form some idea of the grandeur and beauty of the vast structure before its destruction. The carvings are quite different from those seen on Hindu temples or other buildings, and are more allied to specimens of ancient Greek art than anything Dravidian. Galleries, devoted mainly to antiquities and containing collections of arms from the Tanjore Armoury and Madras Arsenal have also been added, as well as an Art gallery, in which are displayed the artistic manufactures of various localities and a collection of native jewellery. In the Museum grounds is the Commemorative Public Library, to which large numbers of new books are annually added, and in the Reading Room of which those over seventeen years of age may consult books daily from 7 A.M. to 5 P.M.

The Museum is open free to the public daily, Fridays excepted, from 7 A.M. to 5 P.M. N.B.—On the first Saturday of every month, after 12 noon, male visitors are excluded, to enable Native ladies to visit the Museum.

PEOPLE'S PARK.

INSTITUTED IN 1889.

Custodians.—MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS FOR THE CITY OF MADRAS.

Mr. C. J. Hay-Ellis, Superintendent.

We owe the People's Park to Sir Charles Trevelyan. It is not at all improbable that the idea of some such place suggested itself to many a man in power before his day. It would be singular indeed if Europeans should, for a hundred years, have seen a large

native town growing up on the site of a small village—a vast population massing together with lungs to be fed with fresh air and limbs to be allured to exercise and health—without sometimes thinking it possible that the “village greens,” “commons,” and “parks” of his native land might perhaps be reproduced with advantage within reach of Black Town. The monotony of Indian life, and the lack of sympathy between the classes of Indian society, may be regarded as the causes why such an idea, if suggested, was never carried into execution. While the “upper ten thousand” could have their drive along the Beach and round the Island, it mattered little to them that the “masses” (unfriendly phrase) who could not drive, or were to be stimulated to recreation, had no place convenient for health, exercise and amusement.

But then Sir Charles Trevelyan was a man not given to routine; and somewhat wide in his sympathy. So the idea of the people's want suggesting itself to him, and he having the power as well as the will—the people got their Park. Thousands who know nothing of the step that cost him a Governorship, will hold his name in memory by the People's Park.

But when Sir Charles was recalled, the scheme was in a most elementary state. The plan was on paper; but never adopted. Little else was done, and little else would have been done if the inheritors of Sir Charles Trevelyan's dignity had not also inherited his sympathy with the people. We owe it to the various gentlemen who have been entrusted with the execution of the scheme, that the “plan” was not thrown into the official waste paper basket and the idea recorded as one of Sir Charles' amiable follies. It is in unison with Sir William Denison's career, previous to his arrival in this country, that he should have shown a hearty approval of an undertaking so intimately connected with the health and pleasure of the middle class population.

There can be no doubt that the Park has been a success. Any one may convince himself of that by a visit morning or evening. The place has already fixed its character as a popular resort, and it is certain that it will be so in a much greater degree when the attractions of the ground are fully developed. It is pleasing to see that the native population appreciate the pleasure provided for them, and when the sternness of social life amongst them is relaxed, we may expect to see not only the Ramasawmies, but the Lutchmies of Black Town taking their ease in the fretted shade of well-grown trees.

But we must suspend any further remarks, and lay before our readers a brief description of the Park.

The gate adjacent to the Hospital Bridge is the main entrance. The trees are planted in avenues and groups. Eleven lakes of various dimensions and shades are completed; and various other things have been achieved; but we cannot do better than print the following description (though brief) of the Park, kindly furnished by the Superintendent, which will convey a clear idea of the Park.

In the north-west angle of the Park is a serpentine lake with two large raised islands, one at each end. One of these is 30 feet above the water, and is well calculated for a large basin, from which the cascades might hereafter be made to fall over the sides. The second or Victoria lake, with a central island, is situated almost midway between the Band-stand and the northern end of the Park and now occupied by the monkeys. The island is approached by one bridge of cement with design, measuring 200 x 4½ feet. The third is a small lake on the west side, elliptical in shape, and contains good drinking water for cattle. The fourth is a small lake close to the Aviary. The fifth is a similar one. The sixth is a semi-lunar lake near the Band-stand. The seventh is a medium lake, between the Band-stand and the Superintendent's house. The eighth is an irregularly shaped lake, with a central island and trees of various sorts planted on it. The ninth is a large lake on the west side of the main road. The tenth is a medium lake west of the last-mentioned. The eleventh is a medium lake, with a central island at the south end.

There are two masonry basins, one elliptical, measuring 170 feet x 73 feet, and 4½ feet in depth, formed of solid masonry with brick-on-edge foundation and central fountain, the latter, of ornamental design, galvanized. This has recently been surrounded by an iron fence and converted into a public bath, the floor of one-half of it has been raised so as to give a depth of about 4 feet adapted for the use of boys—the other half has an uniform depth of 6 feet. It is supplied with Red Hills lake-water from the public main road, and good dressing rooms have been built round it for the bathers. The roads of the Park, embracing 5½ miles, are complete.

There are two Lawn Tennis Courts on the south-east of the Band-stand for the public use; one of the two, one is used by the members of the Madras Volunteer Guards' Club.

A portion of the Park lying north of the Poonamallee Road and measuring 10 grounds, has been taken up for the erection of the Victoria Public Hall, which is now completed.

The Zoological collection in the Park consists of the following specimens:—

1 Tiger, 6 Leopards, 3 Black Bears, 4 Striped Hyenas, 1 Elephant, 2 Emus, 1 Orang-outang, 1 Tapir and 16 Monkeys of different species.

The Aviary contains a great variety of ornithological specimens, too numerous to detail here.

The area of the Park is 98 aowies, or 116 English acres.

622

List of Wild Animals.

1 Lion	A large number of Pigeons.	5 Nilgaws.
6 Leopards	2 Cockatoos.	4 Peacocks.
1 Tiger	A number of Parrots and	7 Pea-fens.
4 Hyenas	birds of various tribes.	3 Black Bears.
2 Porcupines	1 Lemur Monkey.	2 Pythons.
2 Antelopes	2 Common Tree Cats.	1 Cassowary.
3 Pelicans	2 Crested Cats.	1 Rhinoceros.
15 Monkeys	1 Sambar.	1 Elephant.
1 Tapir	2 Crocodiles.	

People's Park Rules.

1. The Park shall be opened daily for carriages between 5 a.m. and 8 p.m., after which hour the gates will be closed and no person will be permitted to remain in the Park, except by special permission.

2. *Visitors riding or driving on the foot-paths, or walking on the cultivated grass, will be punished.*

3. Omnibuses, carts, shigrams, coolies with loads or baskets, carriage or puccully bullocks will not be allowed to enter.

4. Visitors are warned not to irritate or annoy the animals in any way whatever.

5. All animals found straying in the Park will be impounded.

6. Visitors are requested to observe the rules for the regulation of carriages on Band evenings, so as to prevent confusion and irregularity.

7. No dogs admitted into the Park.

8. Smoking within the Band-stand inner enclosure is strictly prohibited on Band evenings. Parties breaking these rules will be punished.

9. *Admission to the Menagerie enclosure are charged a fee of half an-anna each.*

Rules to be observed by carriages and other wheeled vehicles entering the circle round the Band-stand on nights on which a Band plays:—

1. All carriages must, on entering the circle, turn to their right.

2. One by one row of carriages will be allowed to stand on the inside next the circle.

3. A sufficient space must be left clear for carriages to circulate on the outside of the inner row of carriages.

4. All other carriages must draw up on the outside of the road (open space).

5. No carriage will be permitted to draw up opposite any of the entrances to the circle outside the space kept clear for the circulation of moving carriages.

THE NAPIER PARK.

CHINTADREPETTA.

Mr. C. J. Hay-Edis, Superintendent.

Madras owes so much to the administration of Lord Napier that it is very fitting that some permanent and palpable token of the public appreciation of his labors should remain in our midst, at once to stimulate succeeding Governors to walk in Lord Napier's steps, and to remind generations to come of how much the sick, the suffering and the poor must always owe to one who has initiated so great improvements in all our public charities that their effect must long continue—blessing those who are too weak or poor to help themselves. The Napier Park is such a memorial. Its very position is most fitting. Standing midway between Government House and one of the most equalled quarters of Madras, its beneficent influence will rest upon both. Its site had been for scores of years a pestiferous swamp, covered for months in each year by salt and stagnant water, the overflow of the filthy Cooum. Within was a wretched pacherri, notorious for its liability to epidemic disease, that spread from thence throughout the city. To partially remedy the evil, the Municipality made it a depot for street sweepings, so that in time its level might be raised sufficiently to ensure its being free from water. This while amending one evil created another—placing on the borders of a dense population masses of putrescent matter that could not but be very injurious to both the water and air of the locality. This grew to be such an evil that the Sanitary Commissioner at last put a stop to the discharge of sweepings on the land. It was, however, impossible to build on such a spot and the whole remained a useless “dismal swamp.”

At present all is changed. The level has been raised by material dug from ornamental tanks. Trees of useful and beautiful kinds have been planted, and are rapidly growing to their full height. Roads and side-paths have been laid out, and in the midst a Band-stand will probably be erected. Parks are things of slow growth, and it must be years before this can be worthy of the name it bears—has been that cannot but greatly influence for good the whole population of Chintadrepeta and Narsingampetam.

The Park contains an area of about 18 aowies. A great part of this was formerly the property of Government, but was generously given to the town on condition that the Municipality purchased the rest from the native owners. For this purpose the Municipality has expended several thousands of rupees, and the total cost, previous to the public

opening, will not be less than twenty thousand rupees. A new road divides the northern side from Chintadrepettah. The design and laying-out the park are the work of Mr. Standish Lee, the Municipal Engineer, who deserves great credit not only for this but also for the economical but yet effectual manner in which the whole work has been performed.

As a last gift, Lord Napier has provided the whole of the funds required for erecting on the west side of the Park a handsome building for a girls' school in the Indian fashion. The cost will not be less than 6,000 rupees. It is intended to be a purely national girls' school and to lead on through carefully gained experience to some mode of teaching which will embody the best Western systems while not departing from Hindu customs any more than may be necessary. It is greatly to be hoped the scheme will prove a benefit to the public while the school shall ornament the Park. This school has been opened and well attended.

ROBINSON PARK.

RAYAPURAM.

The management of the Robinson Park was taken up by the Madras Municipality from 1st April 1899.

2. It has a Botanical Garden, divided into plots for the various Orders of plants, each being represented by many specimens. It is nearly circular in form, the centre being occupied by a Fountain presented to the Park by the late Pitty Moonosawmi Chetty in commemoration of his daughter's marriage. This Garden contains a Sago palm planted by Mrs. Grant Duff.

3. There is an island at the N. E. of the Park, where a large Fernery has been constructed at a cost of Rs. 1,500, presented to the Park by the late M.B. Ry. A. Armoogan Modaliar. The Fernery is reached from the road by an iron bridge having a span of 80 feet, which is neatly boarded and railed with teakwood. It was opened to the public by Lady Grant Duff in the month of February 1886, and honored by a visit from Lady Dufferin.

4. The Park is maintained by the sale of grass irrigated with sewage. Hay is also supplied at the rate of Rs. 50 per ton. It has a Band-stand, where a Band plays every Wednesday from 6 to 7 p.m.

MADRAS MEMORIAL HALL.

The Fundamental Laws of the Memorial Hall, and the Proceedings of the Meeting at which they were passed.

(REVISED FEBRUARY 1885.)

At a Meeting of the Subscribers to the Madras Memorial Hall, convened by a notice published in the daily newspapers of Madras, and held at the Hall, on Friday, the 20th January 1886, in pursuance of Resolution XV. of the Meeting of the 5th June 1885, to receive the votes of the subscribers on the proposed Rule No. X, and to determine finally the Rules for the management of the Hall.

PRESENT.

The Hon'ble H. Erere in the Chair.

Colonel Colbeck.	Colonel Rowlandson.
J. Donaldson, Esq.	" Scott.
Colonel Lawder.	Rev. A. E. Symonds.
Hon'ble C. Pelly.	

T. Clarke, Esq., *Offg. Secretary.*

1. After prayer by the Rev. A. R. Symonds;
2. The Secretary lays before the Meeting—
 - I.—Printed copies of the Proceedings of the last Meeting of the 5th June 1885, and of the letter with which it was circulated.
 - II.—A list of the subscribers to the Hall to whom the letter was sent.
 - III.—A list of the votes on Rule No. X received in reply to that Circular.
 - IV.—A list of the amounts paid in to the Treasurers in answer to the appeal of the Circular for Funds.
3. From these papers it was gathered, that the names of 86 subscribers to the Hall were sent to Colonel Horsley in England, with 100 copies of the Circular, with a request that he would kindly undertake to circulate them, and transmit the replies to the Secretary, that 57 copies of the letter were circulated in the Presidency Town of Madras, and 157 copies circulated in the Provinces, making in all 300 copies, and that 103 voting papers were filled up and returned to the Secretary.

4. In these papers there were recorded—

For the Rule as it stood.....	20 votes.
For amendment No. I., or for the omission of the last clause of the proposed Rule.....	27 do.
For amendment No. II., or for the introduction into the Rule, after "are not included," and before "as have the character," in the last clause of the proposed Rule, of the words "Balls, Concerts, Theatrical exhibitions and such like entertainments".....	56 do.

showing a majority in favor of the second amendment of 36 votes over the votes in favor of the original proposition, and of 29 votes over the votes in favor of the first amendment.

5. The Hon'ble C. Pelly having recorded his vote in favor of amendment No. 2, at the Meeting, this amendment is declared carried, and the Rule No. X is ordered to stand as amended by it.

6. From list No. 3 it is stated, that Rs. 608, annas 15, have been paid in to the Funds of the Hall in answer to the appeal; and it is hoped that this sum, together with the sums collected at the Hall on the occasions of the Convocations for Prayer, held in it during the past week, will all but place the building out of debt. The Committee yet need Funds to furnish the Hall with seats, enclose the building with a railing, and inscribe the 12th verse of Psalm cxv. on the front of it.

7. The suggestions made by some of the subscribers, in regard to modifications and verbal corrections of the Rules were then taken into consideration *seriatim*, and discussed, and it was resolved, that the words "or Trustees" in Rules Nos. IV., VI., and VII. be omitted; that the words "and in the Trust Deed," be added, at the close of Rule No. VII., after the words "in these Rules;" that in the 4th line of Rule No. IX., the words "Society or" be inserted after "by the same," and before "party;" that the word "Religious" be inserted before "Educational" in the second line of Rule No. X.; that the words "and that 5 Members shall form a quorum" be added to Rule No. XIII.; and that the following be added to the Rules as Rule No. XIV., "That these Rules shall be regarded as *Fundamental*, and that therefore it shall not be competent, at any time, to the Committee of Management, or to the Trustee, or to any other person, to introduce any alteration or addition into them, inconsistent with their spirit, principles, or scope."

The Rules as recorded below were then read, approved and passed as "The Fundamental Rules for the management of the Madras Memorial Hall."

RULES.

I. That the Memorial Hall be vested in the Lord Bishop of Madras for the time being as a Corporation Sole, to be held by him on behalf of the subscribers, under conditions to be specified in a formal Deed of Trust, such Deed to be drawn up under the direction of the Committee of Management in communication with the Lord Bishop.

II. That a Committee of Management be formed, consisting of representatives of the following Societies, such representatives being nominated by their respective Madras Committees, viz.:

Bible Society.	London Missionary Society.
Religious Book and Tract Society.	Wesleyan Missionary Society.
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.	American Missionary Society.
Church Missionary Society.	Free Church Missionary Society.
Christian Knowledge Society.	Church of Scotland Missionary Society.
Colonial Church Society.	Christian Vernacular Education Society.

III. That the following Societies, in consideration of their having contributed to the building, shall be entitled to nominate two representatives each in the Committee of Management, the other Societies nominating one each.

Bible Society.	Church Missionary Society.
Religious Book and Tract Society.	Christian Knowledge Society.
Society for Propagating the Gospel.	Colonial Church Society.

IV. That on a vacancy occurring in the Committee of Management, by the death, resignation, or departure from Madras for a period exceeding six months, of any Delegate, or from any other cause, and in the event of the Society of which he is the representative failing, within three months after the receipt of a notice from the Secretary of the Committee of Management, signifying the occurrence of such vacancy, to nominate another in his place, the Trustee of the Hall shall be empowered to fill up the vacancy by appointing a Delegate from the Committee of the Society, in which the vacancy has occurred, or, in the event of all the Members of that Committee refusing to serve, from the Committee of any of the other Societies named in Article No. II.

V. That the action and constitution of the Committee of Management shall not be impeded or vitiated by the neglect or refusal of any of the said Societies to nominate a Delegate or Delegates.

VI. That in the event of the Committee of Management having from any cause become extinct, it shall be the duty of the Trustee of the building to call on the several Committees

referred to in Article No. II, to supply the vacancies, and in case of their refusal to do so, to adopt the course laid down at the close of Article No. IV.

VII. That in the event of all the Committees refusing to delegate any Members of their body, and no Members of the several Committees named being found willing to serve on the Committee of Management, then it shall be lawful for the Trustees to allow the building to be used in the manner and for the purposes laid down in Article Nos. VIII, IX and X, and to discharge all the other duties devolving on the Committee of Management as laid down in these Rules, and in the Trust Deed, until another Committee can be formed in accordance with Article No. II.

VIII. That the Hall shall be available for the Public Meetings of the Religious Societies named in Article No. II, and of such other Religious Societies as the Committee of Management shall approve.

IX. (1) That the Societies named in the Trust Deed be allowed the use of the Hall free of charge for rent, provided that when a charge for admission or a collection is made, a fee of Rs. 10 be paid for each evening.

(2) That all other Religious Societies obtaining the use of the Hall shall pay Rs. 10, provided that when a charge for admission or a collection is made, Rs. 20 be paid.

(3) That all other parties requiring the use of the Hall for any purpose approved by the Committee of Management, shall pay Rs. 15, provided that, when a charge for admission or a collection is made, Rs. 25 be paid.

(4) That in all cases where the Hall is required by any of the Societies or parties already referred to, during the business hours of the Bible Society, a special fee be charged, viz., Rs. 15 per day, or Rs. 10 from midday to 5 P.M., this fee being distinct from any fee paid in accordance with the terms of this Rule for the use of the Hall in the evening.

(5) That in all cases the Societies or parties using the Hall shall pay the expenses connected with lighting and attendance.

(6) That in the case of visitors from other parts of India or elsewhere, the Committee of Management shall be at liberty to grant the use of the Hall for the purpose of a religious lecture or address, either free of charge, or in accordance with the rate of payment fixed in Section 1 or 2.

(7) That so long as the Bible Society occupies the premises it shall be permitted to use the Hall for Public Meetings free of charge.

X. That subject to the approval of the Committee of Management in each case, the Hall shall be available for Religious, Educational, Charitable and Scientific purposes, and for such other objects not being included under the above terms, as may be pronounced by the Committee of Management to be not inconsistent with the design of its erection viz., to the glory of God, and as a memorial of His goodness in exempting this Presidency from the Mutiny of 1857. Provided, nevertheless, that it may be distinctly understood, that among the objects left to the discretion of the Committee of Management are not included Balls, Secular Concerts, Theatrical exhibitions and such like entertainments as have the character of mere worldly amusements.

XI. That the Committee of Management shall be authorized to receive the sums obtained on account of the Hall, and to apply them in defraying the expenses incurred on account of servants, assessment, repairs, &c.

XII. That the Committee of Management shall publish every year a statement of money received and expended on account of the Hall.

XIII. That the Committee of Management shall appoint one of their number to be their Secretary and Treasurer, and that 5 Members shall form a quorum.

XIV. That these Rules shall be regarded as *Fundamental*, and that therefore it shall not be competent, at any time, to the Committee of Management, or to the Trustees or to any other person, to introduce any alteration or addition in them inconsistent with their spirit, principles, or scope.

Resolved.—That these Rules as now finally passed be embodied in the Trust Deed required in Rule No. I, and that the Hon'ble C. Pelly, the Rev. A. B. Symonds, and T. Clarke, Esq., be empowered to adopt measures for legally vesting the Madras Memorial Hall in the Lord Bishop of Madras for the time being as a Corporation Sole, to be held by him on behalf of the subscribers, under the conditions to be specified in the Deed of Trust, to be hereafter drawn up.

Resolved.—That the Hon'ble C. Pelly, Rev. A. B. Symonds and T. Clarke, Esq., be authorized to give effect to the provisions of Rules II, III and XIII and that on the Committee of Management named in Rules Nos. II and III being duly appointed, the functions of the present Committee of Management shall cease and terminate.

The Benediction was pronounced; the Meeting was closed.

(Signed) H. FRENCH,
Chairman.

T. CLARKE,

Offg. Secretary.

THE VICTORIA PUBLIC HALL, MADRAS.

TRUSTEES.

The Hon'ble Colonel Sir G. M. J. Moore, Kt., C.B. Rai Bahadur A. Dhanasey Moodaliar.
E. H. Elliot, Esq. Hajee Mahomed Abdul Aziz Badsha
D. A. McCready, Esq. Sahib.
Mir Mazharudeen Sahib, Esq. J. H. M. Ryan, Esq.
N. Subrahmaniam, Esq. C. Ravara Rao, Esq.
The Hon'ble P. Rangiah Naidoo. A. E. Beaumont, Esq.

Chairman.—The Hon'ble Colonel Sir G. M. J. Moore, Kt., C.B.

Honorary Secretary.—D. A. McCready, Esq.

Auditor.—E. C. Woods-Seawen, Esq.

Bankers.—Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.

Superintendent.—Mr. C. J. Hay-Ellis.

The idea of erecting a Town Hall, Madras, originated with the Hon'ble Mr. A. T. Arundel, late President of the Madras Municipality, at whose instance a meeting of the leading members of the Madras community was held in the Chamber of Commerce, on the 27th January 1882, at which it was resolved "that a movement be set on foot to erect a Town Hall in Madras with suitable offices attached, and that a public meeting be convened to support the movement at an early date." In accordance with this resolution, a numerously signed requisition was addressed to the then Sheriff of Madras, Mr. B. Leary, for convening a public meeting of the inhabitants of Madras to discuss the project of the erection of a Town Hall. In compliance with this requisition a meeting, composed of all sections of the Madras community, was held in Pechaiyappa's Hall on the 17th March 1882, with the Hon'ble D. E. Carmichael in the Chair, at which meeting it was announced that the subscriptions that had already been promised amounted to Rs. 50,000, and a resolution moved by Sir Charles Turner and seconded by the Hon'ble P. Macadayan was unanimously adopted, that it was desirable that a Town Hall should be erected in Madras to be vested in Trustees for the use and benefit of the public.

The foundation stone was laid by H. H. late Maharaja Mirza Ananda Gajapati Raj Munney Sultan, of Vizianagram, on the 8th December 1882, and the building was completed in 1887, Mr. Chisholm being the Architect.

The total cost of the building is Rs. 1,59,000, of which Rs. 72,000 were realized by subscriptions from the public, including the princely donation of Rs. 10,000 from H. H. late Maharajah Mirza Ananda Gajapati Raj Munney Sultan, of Vizianagram, and the sum of one lak of rupees was obtained as a loan from His Highness on the mortgage of the building.

The Hall may be granted by the Trustees for the following purposes: public or private meetings, exhibitions, lectures, concerts, dinners, balls, theatrical or musical performances, nautches, or other entertainments and for any other purposes conducing to the moral, social and intellectual welfare or rational recreation of the public of Madras, without reference to caste, creed or nationality, subject to such conditions and rules as the Trustees for the time being shall direct or sanction.

Owing to the scant support from the Madras public the financial condition of the Hall is very unsatisfactory, the Trustees not being able even to pay the interest on the money borrowed from H. H. late Maharajah Mirza Ananda Gajapati Raj Munney Sultan, of Vizianagram.

Since the beginning of 1892 the Hall has been frequently engaged for public performances and private entertainments, a proof that its usefulness has begun to be appreciated by the public of Madras, and the charges are considered moderate.

List of Donors of Rs. 1,000 and upwards towards the erection of the Victoria Public Hall, Madras:—

	Rs.		Rs.
H. H. late Maharajah Mirza Ananda Gajapati Raj Munney Sultan, of Vizianagram	10,000	Messrs. Binny & Co.	1,000
H. H. Maharajah of Travancore	8,000	" Oakes & Co.	1,000
K. G. C. S.	2,000	" Parry & Co.	1,000
The Hon'ble J. G. Coleman	2,000	" Wilson & Co.	1,000
Rajah G. N. Gajapati Row and G. L. Narasinga Row	2,000	Dewan Bahadur R. Ranganatha Row	1,000
Messrs. P. Orr & Sons	1,400	Rai Bahadur C. V. Canna Chetty	1,000
H. H. Maharajah of Mysore, &c. &c.	1,000	Garu	1,000
Rajah of Pittapore	1,000	Rai Bahadur A. Sabapathy Mudaliar	1,000
H. E. Rajah of Pudukottah	1,000	Avergal of Bellary	1,000
The Hon'ble T. Muthuswamy Iyer	1,000	Hajee Abdul Bacha Sahib	1,000
C. I. E.	1,000	Pitru Muniswamy Chetty Garu	1,000
Jagirdar of Amee	1,000	Cottah Yethirajulu Naich Garu	1,000
Zamindar of Ettaparam	1,000	P. Soma-sundram Chetty	1,000
Rajah Sir S. Ramaswamy Mudaliar	1,000	G. Madava Chetty Garu	1,000
K. I. E.	1,000	The Agra Bank	1,000
Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	1,000	D. Vardiah Maistry	1,000
		Rajah Bhaskara Setupati Rajah of Rannad	1,000

In October 1897, a few friends and relatives of the late lamented Negapatnam Krishna-swami Mudaliar, B.A., Unconvenanted Assistant, Board of Revenue, Department of Revenue Settlement, Land Records and Agriculture (1895), desirous of manifesting their regard for him and of perpetuating his memory, opened a Reading Room in his rooms, No. 27, Subramania Mudali Street, Central Black Town and associated his name with it. The use of this Reading Room was for a time confined to a small circle of friends, but as the want of a Reading Room in the central part of the City is generally felt, it has been found necessary to extend the scope of its usefulness, and accordingly it is removed to Jendaimadalam Thirava Vedar's High School (which is centrally situated and with which the deceased gentleman was connected as Honorary Secretary for a pretty long time), and is open to the public on a small monthly subscription of 2 annas. All the local dailies, a few weeklies and journals are placed on the table for the members' perusal.

NEW TOWN CHURCH OF ENGLAND INSTITUTE.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

President.—Rev. A. A. Sharp, M.A.; *Vice-President.*—Mr. J. Macrae; *Honorary Secretary and Treasurer.*—Mr. Isaac Trueman; *Members of Committee.*—Mr. J. Slater, Mr. C. Murphy and J. Timmins.

Membership is open to every one, males and females, subject to election. All members of the Institute shall pay in advance a monthly subscription of 1 anna. The Institute will be open daily from 5 P.M. to 10 P.M., except Sundays; but on Saturdays and public holidays it will be open from 7 A.M. to 10 P.M., except Christmas Day, Ash-Wednesday and Good Friday. It has a library and provides newspapers and games.

NATIVE MILITARY PENSIONERS.

The number of Native Military Pensioners who were in employment on the 31st March 1899 was 1,942, this number is steadily increasing. The number of Pensioners who were candidates for employment on that date was 2,267. This number includes all Pensioners without any limit of age, amongst whom there are many well-disciplined, active, able-bodied young men of good character, seeking employment as the Presidency.

Application for the services of Pensioners should be made to the District Officers in charge of Pensioners, of whom there is one at each of the principal stations in the Presidency, and any particular information on the subject will, on application, be supplied by the Superintendent of Pensions, Fort Saint George.

With a view to meet the convenience of the public at the Presidency Town, and to applications for the services of Pensioners to all up posts of special trust and responsibility, being promptly complied with, the Superintendent of Pensions will register the names of Native Military Pensioners of all ranks, at his Office at Fort St. George, between 11 A.M. and 2 P.M. on any day except Saturdays and Sundays, for each of the posts as they will be found either by him or personal examination.

The names of European Military Pensioners and Reservists are also registered, and employers wishing for the services of any such can be supplied with particulars on application to the Superintendent of Pensions.

THE LUTHERAN YOUNG MEN'S BIBLE UNION.

TRINCOMALEE, MADRAS.

Established 28th September 1891.

Patrons.—The Right Rev. Vop Schwartz and the Rev. Johannes Kabis.

President.—The Rev. N. Divanahamm, B.A.

Secretary.—Mr. C. Gnanaprasanna.

Assistant Secretary.—Mr. J. E. Maricham, B.A.

Treasurer.—Mr. S. Divanahamm.

Librarian.—D. E. E. Pillai.

Keeper of the Library.—Mr. D. Abinamannan, B.A.

Non-official.—Mr. C. Sundram.

Non-official.—A. M. Devadassam.

Object.—The moral, social and spiritual uplifting of the young men.

Meetings.—Ordinary for Bible Study, between 6-30 and 8 A.M., every Sunday; *Devotional*, last Saturday of every month, between 7 and 8 P.M.; *Special Meetings* during Christmas and Russian Weeks; *Literary*, and Saturday of every month, between 4-30 and 8 P.M.; *Social*, last Saturday of every quarter in the year. Besides these, there is also an Athletic Department.

MADRAS CIRCULATING LIBRARY.

No. 450, Madras Road, Madras.

N. Nilanaga Pillai, Proprietor.

KENNET LIBRARY.

Hon. Librarian.—Rev. A. Westcott, M.A.

This Library, containing about 3,000 Volumes, chiefly Theological works, is at present situated at Sullivan's Garden. It is composed of the books collected by the late Dr. Kennet, which were subsequently purchased by public subscription, and some volumes since added. The use of the Library is confined to subscribers who must be Communicants of the Church of England, and to the Church of England Divinity Students in Madras.

MADRAS MUHAMMADAN PUBLIC LIBRARY.

PATRON.—Nawab Sir Azim Jah Mohamed Munawar Khan Bahadur, Kt., C.I.E., Prince of Arcot.

THE MANAGING COMMITTEE.—*President.*—Muhammad Mahmud Khan Bahadur, (Persian Consul); *Members.*—Haji Moulvi Syed Jalaluddin Sahib, Muhaimmad Hamid Khan Br., Ahmad Mohiaddin Khan Br., Sharif Dabwah Br., Sultan Mohiuddin Sahib Br., (Town Magistrate), Ashur Rahman Haji Allarukha Sajan Sait, Haji Muhammad Sapulla Sahib Br., Haji Muhammad Nasir-ud-din Sahib Br., *Auditor.*—Azam Hnsain Sahib Br.; *Hon. Secretary.*—Moulvi Haji Ahmad Ali Sahib; *Supervintendent.*—Moulvi Gulam Mohi-ud-din Sahib.

This Library was established in the year 1850, in accordance with a proposal made by E. G. Salfour, Esq., and by means of the liberal assistance of the Government of Madras, the late Nawab of the Carnatic, and the Muhammadan community generally. Subscribers may take away 2 books at a time for a month. Donation (only at beginning) is one rupee and annual subscription 3 rupees. Non-subscribers may come to the Institution and peruse any books they may choose there, but no non-subscriber allowed to take any book of the Library.

There are 2,670 books of Hindustani, Persian, Arabic and Turkish languages, including about 700 English books. The Library is aided by Government with Rs. 35 a month and has besides an income of Rs. 31.12-0 from the landed property belonging to it. There are altogether 60 subscribers on the rolls. Income per month as subscription to this Library is Rs. 15-0-0.

Registered under Act XXI of 1860 in June 1891.

With a view to extend the benefit derivable from this Institution the hours of attendance hitherto fixed are since changed from 7 A.M. to 11 A.M. and 2 P.M. to 6 P.M. Gifts of books from donors will be thankfully accepted.

AHMAD ALI SAHEB, *Hon. Secy. to the Library.*

THE VEDA VEDANTA VARDHANI, TRIPPLICANE.

Office-Bearers.

President.—Rao Bahader M. A. Singara Chariar, Esq.; *Vice-President.*—M. O. Parthasarathy Aiyangar, Esq., M.A., M.L.; *Secretary.*—M. Therunala Chariar, Esq.

Members of the Managing Committee.—S. Parthasarathy Aiyangar, Esq., B.A., B.L.; M. A. Narasimha Chariar, Esq.; P. Rangiah Naidu, Esq.; Thatha Seetharam Chetti, Esq.; S. Biligiri Iyengar, Esq.; S. Rangab Chetty, Esq., B.A.

Treasurers.—M. A. Singara Chariar, Esq.; B. Rangnatham Chetti, Esq.; C. Manavala Moodabhar, Esq.

List of Presidents.

M.R. Ry. M. Singara Chariar (deceased), President, (Founder).

Rao Bahadur M. A. Singara Chariar Aversal.

This Institution has been in existence for the last 32 years, and has a Capital of Rs. 28,500 invested in Government Promissory Notes. It has established Sanscrit Colleges in Triplicane, Sreepuramboodoor and Tirumalaisai.

Object of the Institution.—Propagation of Sanscrit Literature, Grammar, Logic and Philosophy, and the Study of the Vedas.

MAGDALEN ASYLUM.

Mrs. Firth, *Honorary Secretary.*
Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.—*Treasurers.*

This Institution was established in the year 1850, to afford a Refuge and temporary Home to such fallen but repentant women of European parentage who are anxious to do well, and to be helped to earn a livelihood.

MONEGAR CHOLTRY.

DIRECTORS FOR 1896.

Raja Sir Savalal Ramaswamy Mudaliyar, Kt., c.s.i.; Rai Bahadur C. V. Canniah Chetty; Dewan Bahadur V. Kistnamachari; Commissioner of Police; President of the Madras Municipal Commission; Dewan Bahadur P. Strinevassa Row; Surgeon, 1st District, Presidency; Mahomed Mohiud Khan Bahadur; Rajah T. Rama Row Pantulu; S. Appaswamy Chettiar; C. Yetharajooloo Naidoo Garu; Rai Bahadur A. Dhanaoottay Moodally; P. Theagaraya Chettiar, B.A.; P. Moorogassam Moodelliar; G. A. Ruppell, Esq.; P. Rungiah Naidu; Waljee Laijee, Esq.; Consulting Architect to Government; The Director of Public Instruction; Hon'ble Gulam Mahomed Hussain Ali Khan Bahadur; Dewan Bahadur P. Rajaratnam Moodelliar Avergal; Deputy Commissioner of Police; Hajee Muhamad Abdul Hadi Badshah Sahib; E. N. Pragasam Mudelliar Avergal; W. S. Venkataramanjulo Naidu Garu; D. A. McCready, Esq.; A. W. B. Higgins, Esq., L.C.S.; Rai Bahadur M. A. Singara Chariar Avergal.

The MONEGAR CHOLTRY is an Institution which affords shelter, food and raiment to the Native poor, lame, halt and blind of Madras, without reference to caste. The Institution is supported by public contributions aided largely by the Government. The management is placed under the supervision of a Committee, appointed by Government, from amongst the European and Native gentlemen of Madras.

In its early days large contributions were made by Lord William Bentinck, Colonel Martineau, Mr. D. Monte and Polihum Amachellam Chetty. The nature of the Institution having been explained to His Highness the Nizam of the Carnatic, he munificently agreed to subscribe 300 pagodas a year, which sum is still continued.

In 1868 Sir Stafford Northcote kindly remitted a sum of money through Lord Napier, to be distributed amongst the Charitable Institutions at Madras. His Lordship kindly sent the sum of 1,000 rupees to the Directors. Attached to the above Institution there is a Hospital called "The Native Infirmary."

The late Doctor Wyllie, c.s., of the Madras Medical Establishment, bequeathed the sum of 18,025 rupees for the poor of this Institution.

Lord Napier has kindly furnished bedding for 11 patients, which is called the "NARAIN WARD." His Lordship, with the late Hon'ble R. S. Ellis, has also built a School-room to educate the Foundlings, the children of the paupers in the Institution, and the poorer children in and about the neighbourhood. The average number attending school is 19.

The Rajah G. N. Gajapathi Rao has kindly invested a sum of Rs. 10,000 as the endowment of "Vizagapatam Sree Godavari."

The Maharajah of Vizianagaram has also very liberally placed the sum of 10,000 rupees at the disposal of the Directors for the erection of a Ward, for bed-ridden paupers. The Ward contains accommodation for 20 beds, and is designated after the name of the Maharajah.

The Zemindar of Kalahastri very kindly sent a donation of 2,000 rupees after visiting the Institution, as indicative of his satisfaction and good-will towards the Charity.

During the late famine some 80,000 and more were fed, clothed and, when sick, attended to; the daily number maintained in the several branches of this Institution at present is 300, viz., Infirmary, Alms-Houses, Bed-ridden and Incurable Disease Wards, and Foundling Asylum.

In the year 1867 the Venetacherry Rajah built a choltry to the east of the Monegar Choltry, which cost about 9,400 rupees, in which 70 paupers are fed daily and clothed, besides 105 out-door poor receive 2 sikkas of raw-rice per diem. The Rajah has forwarded to the Directors the sum of one lac, the interest of which is to support this Institution.

T. S. THUMBI PILLAY, Superintendent.

EMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.

J. N. Atkinson, Esq., L.C.S.	Protector of Emigrants, (on other duty).
A. G. Cardew, Esq., M.A., L.C.S.	do.
S. Govindraja Aiyangar	Manager.
Lieut.-Col. F. C. Reeves, L.M.S.	Medical Inspector of Emigrants.
J. G. Conran, Esq.	Maritime Emigration Agent.
Messrs. Parry & Co.	Agents, Natal Agency.
Major R. Robertson, L.M.S.	Medical Officer, Natal Agency.
H. D. Baddeley, Esq.	Government Emigration Surveyor, (on furlough).
T. H. Baker, Esq.	do.

PONDICHERRY EMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.

Captain R. G. R. de Vimes	British Consular Agent, Pondicherry and Karikal.
S. Gopposwamy Iyer	Head Quarters Clerk and British Pro-Consul, Pondicherry.
P. Ganapati Aiyar	Consular Clerk, S. S. Emigration Agent, Karikal, and British Pro-Consul, Karikal.

THE MADRAS HINDU FAMILY PENSION FUND (LIMITED).
(சென்டபரி ஹிந்து குடும்ப சுகஜீவன நிதி.)
“வரையறுக்கப்பட்டது.”

ESTABLISHED ON THE 20TH JULY 1856.

President.—S. Appaswami Chettiar, Government Pensioner. *Directors.*—The Hon'ble Dewan Bahadur P. Rajaratnam Mudaliyar, Inspector-General of Registration; S. Ranganatha Chettiar, B.A., Professor, Madras Christian College and Telugu Translator to Government; A. Ratnavelu Mudaliyar, B.A., Asst. Professor, Church of Scotland Mission College, Madras; M. Venugopal Pillay, Government Pensioner and Merchant; M. Desika Chariar, Government Pensioner; T. Annamalai Mudaliyar, Landed proprietor; C. M. Nammiah Chettiar, B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil; P. M. Sivangana Mudaliyar, B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil; T. Murugesu Mudaliyar, Pensioner (Madras Bench); A. Saravanavelu Mudaliyar, Auditor, Accountant General's Office; K. Nadamoony Naidu, Government Pensioner; T. Theroovengada Pillay, Clerk, Government Telegraph Office; G. S. Parthasarathy Chettiar; D. Ranganatha Mudaliyar, 1st Class Hospital Assistant; T. Balasundara Mudaliyar, Munsif to Tamil Translator to Government. *Secretary.*—T. Balasundara Mudaliyar. *Trustees.*—S. Appaswami Chettiar; The Hon'ble Dewan Bahadur P. Rajaratnam Mudaliyar; M. Venugopal Pillay. *Medical Advisors.*—T. Narayanaswami Naidu, L.M.S., Black Town, and M. C. Nanjunda Row, B.A., M.B., C.M., East Madras Street, Mysore. *Legal Advisors.*—O. M. Nammiah Chettiar, B.A., B.L., and P. M. Sivangana Mudaliyar, B.A., B.L. *Bankers.*—Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. *Staff.*—A. Saravanavelu Mudaliyar, Auditor; C. Kothundapani Mudaliyar, Head Clerk and Treasurer; V. Manickam Pillay, Accountant, Pension Branch; T. S. Coomaraswamy Mudaliyar, Accountant, Special Loan Branch; A. Ramalingam Mudaliyar, Clerk.

This Fund has been in full operation for the last 43 years, that is, ever since its establishment in 1856.

The number of subscribers at present is 111, and the number of their Bhoktas or nominees registered to enjoy the benefits of the Fund, 492. The capital of the Fund, invested in Government Securities and lodged for safe custody with Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., is Rs. 20,000.

The monthly collections from subscribers amount to Rs. 1,123-7-0.

Interest on Government Securities amounts to Rs. 69 per mensem.

The monthly payments in Pensions to Bhoktas or nominees of deceased subscribers amount to Rs. 2,198-10-2.

The number of Bhoktas or nominees of deceased subscribers who receive pensions at present is 727. The largest sum now paid to the Bhoktas of a single deceased subscriber is Rs. 34-14-9.

The Schedule of Bonus to be paid by subscribers has been drawn up by competent accountants after very careful consideration of the advantages and disadvantages of similar Funds.

Pensions are paid to Bhoktas, male or female, during the whole of their lifetime.

The whole of the Bonus payable by a subscriber need not be paid at the time of his joining the Fund; only one-third of such Bonus must be paid when he is admitted. He becomes entitled to the benefits of the Fund from the time of his joining the Fund. The balance of Bonus may be paid by a subscriber or his Bhoktas at any time after he joins the Fund, interest at 2 pias per mensem per rupee being charged on the unpaid portion of the Bonus. Should a subscriber die before the whole of his Bonus is paid, a certain percentage will be deducted from the pensions payable to his Bhoktas or nominees, and credited to the Bonus account till the whole amount is paid up.

The Office of the Fund is located at No. 73, Anna Pillay Street, P. N. P., Black Town, where further information can be had. Office hours shall be from 7 to 11 in the morning and 2 to 6 in the evening.

THE COUNTESS OF DUFFERIN'S FUND.

Patron.—His Excellency Sir A. E. Havelock, G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E.; *President.*—Her Excellency Lady Havelock, C.I.E.; *Vice-President.*—Surgeon-General D. Sinclair, C.S.I.; *Vice-Patrons.*—H. H. The Maharajah of Travancore, G.C.S.I.; The Hon'ble The Chief Justice of Madras; The Right Reverend The Lord Bishop of Madras. *Life Councillor.*—The Maharajah of Vizianagaram. *Life Members.*—Maharajah G. N. Gajapathi Rao, C.I.E.; Lord Wenlock, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.; Sree Mahant of Tirupati; Mrs. O. G. Master; M.P. Ry. V. Thavasamuthu Natan Avergal; The Zemindar of Parakkimedi; The Rajah of Kalikota and Atagada; The Proprietrix of Uram.

Members of Committee.—The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Madras; The Hon. Mr. A. T. Arundel, C.S.I.; The Hon. Mr. H. M. Winterbotham, C.S.I.; The Hon'ble Sir S. Subramania Aiyar, K.C.I.E.; Dr. D. Duncan, D.Sc.; The Hon'ble Sir V. Bashyam Iyengar, K.C.I.E.; The Hon'ble Mr. J. D. Rees, C.I.E.; The Prince of Arcot, K.C.I.E.; The Rajah of Venkatagiri, K.C.I.E.; Rajah Sir S. Ramaswami Mudaliyar, Kt., C.I.E.; (Lieut.-Col. W. R. Browne, M.D., I.M.S.; Lieut.-Col. H. D. Cook, M.D., I.M.S.; Lieut.-Col. J. Maitland, M.D., M.S.; Major C. M. Thompson, M.A., I.M.S.; Rai Bahadur A. Thanakoti Mudaliyar;

The Jaghirdar of Arni, Muhamed Mahmood Khan Bahadur; Nawab Syed Muhammad Sahib Bahadur; Dewan Bahadur V. Krishnamma Chariar; M.R.Ry. G. Narayanaswami Chetti Garu, Mrs. Arundel, Mrs. Winterbotham; Mrs. Shephard; Mrs. Price; Mrs. Firth; Mrs. Benson; Mrs. Cummins.

Honorary Secretaries.—Major J. W. Currie and Capt W. Molesworth, M.B., I.M.S.

THE MADRAS WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

ESTABLISHED 1ST MARCH 1834.

Vested Capital or Reserve in Government and other Securities on 31st December 1900, Rs. 10,38,500.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS (1900).—H. M. Bond, Esq.; J. W. H. Ellis, Esq.; C. J. H. Ellis, Esq.; Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A.; H. M. Upshon, Esq.; W. A. Marcar, Esq.; J. J. Stevenage, Esq.; E. A. D'Rosario, Esq.; W. Fernier, Esq.; E. S. Dunhill, Esq.; R. C. Thomas, Esq.; T. Natall, Esq. TRUSTEES.—D. A. McCready, Esq.; Rev. C. N. Bazely; Mr. C. H. K. Gardiner.

BANKERS.—Messrs. Arbutnot & Co. SECRETARY AND TREASURER.—Mr. R. A. Harman. ACCOUNTANT.—Mr. G. Johnson.

The object of this Fund is to afford relief to the widows and orphans of subscribers who may contribute to its support. It consists of two branches, viz., a Widows' Branch and a Children's Branch. The benefits of the former are secured by the payment of a monthly subscription regulated according to the joint ages of husband and wife. Pensions from Rs. 5 to Rs. 100 per mensem can be secured in the Widows' Branch. The rules have been so revised that on payment of one month's subscription and, without any *ignation or entrance fee*, the widow becomes entitled to an *immediate* pension. In the Children's Branch a monthly subscription on account of each child and a donation equal to twelve months' subscription will secure a pension equal to four times the amount of that subscription until the age of 18 to boys and 21 to girls.

This has been increased at the annual meeting of the 4th February 1882 by 50 per cent. to all orphans who may lose both parents from that date.

N.B.—All particulars in respect of the Fund can be obtained on application to the Secretary at the Office, No. 116, Armenian Street, nearly opposite to Messrs. Binny and Co.'s, Madras.

THE MADRAS NATIVE CHRISTIAN PROVIDENT FUND (LIMITED).

ESTABLISHED 1ST MARCH 1884.

COMMITTEE.

President.—S. Sathianadhan, Esq., M.A., LL.M., F.R.S.

DIRECTORS.

Rev. G. Arumanayagam.	Rev. P. B. Raghaviah, B.A.	Mr. P. T. Tharyan, B.A.
" S. J. Chowriyappah.	Mr. E. S. Hensman, B.A.	" Venkata Ratnam, B.A.
" N. Gnanaprakasam, B.A.	" K. Krishna Row.	
" J. Lazarus, B.A.	" Joseph Sattya, M.A.	

HONORARY SECRETARY.

Rev. Arthur Theophilus, Memorial Hall, Madras.

TREASURERS.

Messrs. Binny & Co.

AUDITORS.

Mr. W. Fernier.

The above Fund has been established for the benefit of Native Christians; but a limited number of others who can produce a certificate of health and age, signed by a Surgeon or an Apothecary, or a 1st Class Hospital Assistant where no other medical officer is available, will also be admitted.

2. Applicants from 22 to 40 years shall be eligible for admission on payment of an entrance fee of Rs. 6; and from 40 to 50 on payment of Rs. 20. They should forward a Baptism or a Marriage certificate or some other satisfactory proof of age.

3. The object of the Fund is to pay Rs. 1,000 to the nominee of a Subscriber at his death;—provided always that if there are not 1,200 members in the Fund, the donation shall be reduced in proportion to the actual number of subscribers; that is, at the rate of Rs. 5 for every six subscribers.

4. The only payments required by the Fund are an entrance fee of Rs. 6 or Rs. 20, as the case may be, at the time of application, and a contribution of one rupee on every occurrence of a casualty among the subscribers.

5. During the 16 years of the Fund's existence, the sum of Rs. 59,132 has been distributed as bonuses among widows and orphans.

THE MADRAS DEPOSIT AND BENEFIT SOCIETY (LIMITED). 628

Paid up Capital.—Rs. 50,000.

Established August 1869 and Registered under Act X of 1866.

Registered Office.—No. 5, Semboodoss Street, Black Town, Madras.

This Society is under the management of 8 Directors.

Loans granted on tangible security.

Deposits received for 3, 6 and 12 months at favourable rates. Interest payable monthly.

For further particulars apply to the Secretary.

THE ORIENTAL BENEFIT AND DEPOSIT SOCIETY (LIMITED).

ESTABLISHED 1ST JANUARY 1885.

CAPITAL.—Rs. 50,000 divided into 5,000 shares of Rs. 10 each.

Board of Directors.

M.R.Ry. C. Chelvapilla Nayadu, President.	M.R.Ry. B. Vijayaragavooloo Chetty.
" S. Ramiah Chetty, Vice-President.	" P. Singaravelu Moodeliyar.
" K. Nandamoony Naidoo.	" V. Soobharamiah Chetty.
" S. V. Seshacharlu.	" V. Raghunatha Sastry, B.A., B.L.

M.R.Ry. D. Ramaswamiyah, Secretary and Treasurer; M.R.Ry. G. Moonesawmy Naidoo, Accountant; M.R.Ry. S. V. Balasundaram Pillay, Auditor; Messrs. Bazelay, Orr and David, Solicitors; Bank of Madras, Bankers.

Business Premises.—No. 27, Narayana Mudali Street, Madras.

Loans granted on the security of landed properties situated within the Original Civil Jurisdiction of the High Court of Madras, jewellery and other tangible securities on easy terms. Dividends paid on the shares of the Society, from the commencement, i.e., from 1st January 1885 to 31st December 1900, amount to 172 per cent.

Fixed and Current or Savings Bank deposits are received with the benefit of survivorship on favourable terms and interest payable according to arrangements.

The shares of this Society are obtainable at a premium of 20 per cent. in the Market.

Office Hours.—7 to 10-30 A.M. and 5 to 8 P.M. daily, Sundays and principal public holidays excepted.

BYSANI MATHAVA CHETTY'S CHARITY FUND.

Capital Rs. 1,70,000.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

President.—P. Rungiah Naidu Garu.

Trustees.—Sriman. S. Biligiri Iyengar Avergal, M.R.Ry. Bysani, Rungiah Chetti Garu, M.R.Ry. P. Raghaviah Chetti Garu, M.R.Ry. A. Sriramulu Chetti Garu, M.R.Ry. N. Vijayaranga Pillai Avergal, M.R.Ry. K. Nandamoony Naidu Garu, M.R.Ry. T. Ethiraja Mudeliar Avergal, B.A., B.L., M.R.Ry. B. Narayana Chetti Garu and M.R.Ry. M. Ramaswami Naidu Garu, Rao Bahadur.

Auditor.—M.R.Ry. B. Rungiah Chetti Garu; Treasurer.—M.R.Ry. K. Nandamoony Naidu Garu; Secretary.—M.R.Ry. A. Sriramulu Chetti Garu; Bankers.—Madras Bank, Clerks.—P. Subba Row and C. Varatharamanjulu Naidu.

SPIRITUAL DEPARTMENT.

Preacher.—Sriman. Athanoki, Theruvangada Thathacharyulu.

THE OBJECTS OF THE SOCIETY ARE:—

Consistent with the Sect of Thengalais, the followers of Sri Manavala Mahamoony:—

- I. To establish and maintain libraries of standard Sanskrit and Vernacular Works.
- II. To establish institutions to lecture in Sanskrit and Vernaculars for diffusion of useful knowledge.
- III. To open Examination Boards to hold examinations in Sanskrit and Vernaculars and award prizes.
- IV. To create Training Schools and Colleges.
- V. To appoint teachers to hold discourses and deliver sermons on Holy texts.
- VI. To give grants-in-aid for the restoration of temples and other old sacred buildings.
- VII. To encourage cultivation of sacred music.
- VIII. To render help in miscellaneous matters and to give relief to the needy Thengalai Hindus.

THE MYLAPORE HINDU PERMANENT FUND (LIMITED).

ESTABLISHED IN NOVEMBER 1872.

COMMITTEE.

President.—V. C. Desikachariar Esq., B.A., B.L.; *Vice-President*.—S. Annasami Aiyer, Esq., 1st Assistant, Board of Revenue; *Office-bearing Directors*.—M. B. Ramakrishna Aiyer, Esq., B.A., B.L., Senior Trustee; M. Punithavelu Moodaliar, Esq., B.A., B.L., Junior Trustee; S. Gopalasami Aiyengar, Esq., B.A., B.L., and R. Kurupusami Aiyer, Esq., B.A., B.L., Legal Advisers; C. S. Rajagopala Chariar, Esq., Key-Purusham; *Non Office-bearing Directors*.—M. Swaminatha Moodaliar, Esq., Govt. Pensioner and Landed Proprietor; C. Sesha Aiyer, Esq., Govt. Pensioner; C. Vedanta Chariar, Esq., B.A., Board Office; S. V. Rangasami Aiyengar, Esq., B.A., Head-Master, San Thome College, Mylapore; S. Krishnamoorti Aiyengar, Esq., B.A., Assistant Master, Anglo-Vernacular School, Triplicane; P. Sambanda Chariar, Esq., B.A., Manager, Office of the Inspector General of Police; T. A. Swaminatha Chariar, Esq., B.A., Assistant Master, Anglo-Vernacular School, Triplicane; P. Sambanda Aiyer, Esq., B.A., Assistant Master, Anglo-Vernacular School, Triplicane; P. Sambanda Moodaliar, Esq., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, Madras; C. Mariappa Moodaliar, Esq., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, Madras; S. Parthasarathy Chettiar, Personal Assistant to the Inspector-General of Registration; S. Parthasarathy Chettiar, Esq., Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.

Secretary.—C. Shanmugam Moodaliar Aiyer, Retired Govt. Servant; *Chief Auditor*.—T. Tiruvengadam Pillai; *Treasurer*.—M. O. Chockalingam Moodaliar; *Outside, Concurrent and Annual Auditor*.—K. Sambasiva Aiyer, Esq., B.A.; *Bankers*.—Bank of Madras.

Place of business.—No. 22, South Mada Street, Mylapore.

Hours of business.—7 to 10 A.M. and 2 to 4 P.M.; but collection will stop after 5 P.M., except on the 20th of a month when it will be continued till 6 P.M.

Registered Capital of the Fund is Rs. 2,99,976 divided into 85,744 shares of Rs. 84 each, payable by monthly call of Rupee one per share.

Object of the Fund.—To enable persons to save money and to secure loans at a cheap rate of interest on jewels, Govt. Pro-notes and immovable properties situated within the Original Jurisdiction of the High Court of Madras. Number of subscribers on the list up to 20th October 1900, 8,527. Number of shares taken up to 29th October 1900, 80,849; Average monthly collection during 1889-1900—

Actual Rs. 52,364 4 11; Rs. 74,498-09.
Adjustment .. 22,136 11 10

THE PURSEWALKUM HINDU SUNTHATHA SUNGA NIDHI, AND
1ST BRANCH (LIMITED).
NIDHI LIMITED.

REGISTERED AND ESTABLISHED IN APRIL 1873.

Office.—Chengulroy Villa, Pursewalkum.

Hours of Business.—7 to 10 A.M. and 4-52 to 7 P.M.

Nominal Capital Rs. 3,00,000, divided into 3,000 shares of Rs. 100 each, payable by monthly call of Rs. 1 per share, to entitle a subscriber to Rs. 100 per share. Entrance fee, As. 4 per share; Articles of Association, As. 4; Receipt Book, As. 4.

FIRST BRANCH (LIMITED).

REGISTERED AND ESTABLISHED IN JUNE 1873.

Nominal Capital Rs. 3,99,000, divided into 2,500 shares of Rs. 150 each, payable by monthly call of Rs. 2 per share, to entitle a subscriber to Rs. 200 per share. Entrance fee, As. 8 per share; Articles of Association, As. 4; Receipt Book, As. 4.

Paid up Capital on 2,432 shares Rs. 1,78,000
Deposits 85,000

Deposits are received repayable after one year at 5 per cent. Demand Deposits at 8½ per cent.

DIRECTORS.

M.R. Ry. J. Chelvanilla Nayadu Garu, *President*; M.R. Ry. V. A. Parthasarady Moodaliar Aiyer, Rao Sahib, *Vice-President*; M.R. Ry. M. Compobathum Pillai Aiyer, *Accountant*, (1st Branch, Ltd.); M.R. Ry. N. Somasundari Moodaliar Aiyer, *Accountant*, (2nd Branch, Ltd.); M.R. Ry. V. Madamani Pillay Aiyer, B.A., B.L., (Vakil, High Court), *Legal Adviser*, (1st Branch, Ltd.); M.R. Ry. C. Rangaswami Naidu Garu, *Attorney-at-Law*, *Legal Adviser*, (2nd Branch, Ltd.); M.R. Ry. A. Chandaswamy Moodaliar Aiyer, M.R. Ry. K. V. Singaravelu Moodaliar Aiyer, M.R. Ry. T. S. Venkateswariah Aiyer, M.R. Ry. P. Sahasapathy Moodaliar Aiyer, M.R. Ry. J. Satya Nadar Aiyer, B.A., B.L., M.R. Ry. P. Singaravelu Moodaliar Aiyer, *Secretary*.

OBJECTS.

I. To enable subscribers to save money by monthly payments.

II. To grant Loans on the security of immovable property in Madras, jewellery, Government and other approved securities.

III. To receive Deposits.

	Dura- tion.	Interest on Loans.	Pre- mium.	Interest on arrears.	Intere- st on Loans on Paid up subscrip- tion.	Monthly call per share.
Nidhi (Limited)	17 months.	8%	Nil.	2 pias per rupee.	8%	1 rupee.
1st Branch (Limited) ..	75 months.	9%	Nil.	3 do.	8%	2 rupees.

Prompt attention will be given to applications for Loans.

Note.—This being a Permanent Fund, persons desirous of joining it may do so at any time without paying arrears, as is necessary in other Funds. Applications for admission should be addressed to the Secretary, from whom other particulars may be had.

GOVERNMENT WORKHOUSE, ROYAPOORAM.

No. 24, MAIN ROAD, ROYAPOORAM.

Governor.—Mr. H. Ballantyne.

The Government Workhouse was established under Act XXI of 1863, now Act IX of 1874.

The existing rules of the present Establishment are published in the *Fort Saint George Gazette* of 9th March 1871, and additional bye-laws passed 29th April 1878.

Industries.—The extraction of fibre from the coconut husk is carried on by the inmates. The work hitherto entrusted to a Committee of Management under G.O. of 9th March 1871, has now been transferred to the Commissioner of Police as sole Administrative Officer under Section XII, Act IX of 1874, vide *Fort St. George Gazette* of 15th July 1890. One European Warder has been added to the Establishment.

CHENNAIPURI ANNADANA SAMAJUM.

ESTABLISHED 1ST JULY 1890.

Registered under Act XXI of 1860.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.—*President*.—Mr. M. Venkata Ramiah Chetty, B.A., B.L.; *Vice-President*.—Mr. L. D. Swaminathan Pillai, B.A., B.L.; *Trustees*.—Mr. C. Ethirajulu Chetty, Mr. C. G. Sathanaiah Chetty and Mr. Lod Govindas; *Hon. Secretary*.—Mr. M. Cunniah Chetty, and 12 Directors.

OBJECTS OF THE SAMAJUM.

The Chennapuri Annadana Samajum (or the Madras Feeding Association) is a purely charitable institution, whose main objects are as follows:—

- To feed and, at times, to clothe, without distinction of caste or creed, such of the poor as are unable to earn their livelihood owing to their old age, infirmity or bodily defect.
- To establish a permanent Poor House for feeding and clothing such poor as aforesaid.
- To establish branch Institutions of the nature in such places as the Executive Committee may think fit.

MEMBERS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS.

The Samajum is not only under the kind support of a good number of Subscribers from among the Natives of India, Burmah and Ceylon, but also patronised by some benevolent Anglo-Indians and Eurasians who take a lively interest in the Samajum's work. Membership is open to persons of all classes, irrespective of caste, creed or sex; and the following are the three classes of Members:—

- A Life Member is one who pays Rupees one hundred or upwards in a single instalment; any further contribution, monthly or otherwise, being optional.
- A Special Member is one paying a monthly subscription of not less than one rupee.
- An Ordinary Member is one who pays a monthly subscription of less than a rupee.

Application Forms for Admission can be obtained gratis on application to the Honorary Secretary. Subscriptions in Town may be paid to the Bill-Collectors of the Samajum, who will present the bills regularly every month while those from the mofussil may be remitted in advance annually or otherwise.

* Will be reduced to 6½% interest on payment of Premium of Rs. 10, 8, 6, 4, 3, 2, and 1½% by the subscribers of I, II, III, IV, V, VI and VII years' standing, respectively.
† Subject to the recommendation of at least one Managing Member.

FEEDING AND CLOTHING.

Regular Feeding.—The Samajum feeds out of its subscriptions about one hundred poor every day, besides special feeding of nearly 2,000 persons per mensem by special contributions. A regular monthly treat may be given to 100 poor by a monthly subscription of Rs. 10 or an annual contribution of Rs. 120; and all higher subscriptions of not less than Rs. 2-8-0 per mensem are wholly utilised for such regular treats.

Special Feeding.—The Samajum also undertakes *Special Feedings* in honour of marriages and other ceremonial occasions, (auspicious or otherwise); and the cost of feeding 100 poor is Rs. 10 for ordinary meals [boiled-rice, columbu, (sauce), kutta (vegetable curry) and pepper-water] or Rs. 14 for sumptuous meals [dholl, ghee, butter-milk, vadai (black-gram cake) and payasum (milk gruel) extra.]

Those desirous of giving special treats are requested to communicate the same to the Secretary one or two days previous to the (appointed) date of feeding, with remittance of the cost for the same.

Permanent Feeding.—The Institution, moreover, makes arrangements for *Permanent Feedings* on the Anniversary occasions of Births and Deaths, or on account of other circumstances, out of interest accrued on special endowments made by any person or any body of persons for feeding the poor annually or otherwise in his (or her) name or in the name of the body, or of any one in whom such person or body of persons may be interested. An annual treat may be given to 100 poor by a permanent investment of Rs. 200 at five per cent. per annum.

Ordinary Clothing.—The Samajum further undertakes to clothe the poor on special occasions; and Rs. 50 is the minimum cost of clothing 100 persons consisting of nearly 60 men, 30 women and 10 children. Any ordinary unbleached long-cloth of a moderate texture is generally recommended for clothing the destitute poor; the length of the cloths being from 5 to 6 cubits for each adult male, 10 to 12 cubits for each female and 3 to 4 cubits for each boy.

SYSTEM OF FEEDING.

The unfortunate poor, especially the old and the blind, come in large crowds and gather near the Samajum's premises daily between 6 and 7 A.M., all of whom being generally seated in long rows according to caste distinctions. At about 7-30 A.M., the Clerk of the Samajum, with the usual help of a Director and after a careful enquiry, distributes *without any distinction of caste or creed*, the tickets (made for the purpose) among the deserving poor to the required number. At about 11 o'clock, the poor are admitted inside on production of the tickets and are always seated in large rows according to caste distinctions. They are then supplied with a leaf each and a cup of water and treated to a hearty meal, which generally consists of boiled-rice, columbu (prepared out of different kinds of vegetables), kutta (vegetable curry with dholl) and pepper-water. These poor will be offering their congregational prayers to the All Merciful Father in their own language, while food is being distributed, and until the last leaf is served to each community; so that all of them with one stirring voice in the name of God would simultaneously commence to eat. They are also given the privilege of eating as much as they desire, but they are allowed neither to take anything outside nor to waste anything in the leaf. All the eaten leaves are at last examined by the Supervisor of the Samajum before the poor are ordered to get up from their seats, and they are collected by a person to each community and thrown in the dust-bin in the street. The want of help being more keenly felt at present among the lower than among the higher classes, the Samajum feeds only the Hindus, (middle classes), Mahomedans and Punchamas. Special arrangements will, however, be made for feeding the higher classes, should any necessity arise for so doing.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

The affairs of the Samajum are managed by a representative Committee consisting of one President, one Vice-President, one Secretary, one Assistant Secretary, one Treasurer, three Trustees,* and not less than 8 Directors—all of whom being elected annually by the General Body. The Executive Committee regularly meets every month to examine the monthly accounts and to dispose of papers, if any, on important matters, the proceedings of each meeting being recorded in a book kept for the purpose. The Committee also prepares, at the close of every year, a report of the work of the Samajum, during the year, together with an abstract of accounts duly audited, and publishes the same for general information after its adoption by the Samajum in a General Meeting. Besides, a grand Public Meeting is annually held for the celebration of the Samajum's anniversary.

ACCOUNTS AND AUDITOR.

The accounts of the Samajum are kept in as clear and systematic manner as possible. The Samajum maintains the following books:—(1) Cash account, showing a detailed account of the daily receipts and charges, (duly supported by proper vouchers in each

* The property of the Samajum, moveable and immovable, is acquired by and vested in three Trustees duly appointed by the General Body. The funds of the Samajum are at present invested partly with Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., and partly with Messrs. Binny and Co., Madras, at five per cent. per annum.

case), (2) Bank account, (3) Stock account, (4) Postal account, (5) Bill Book, (6) Inventory, (7) Order Book of Special Feedings, (8) Personal account of subscriptions and other subsidiary books.

The accounts of each month are regularly sent by turns to one of the Directors for examination and report before they are submitted to the Executive Committee at its monthly meetings. Besides this, an Auditor, who is a member of the Samajum, but not one of the Executive Committee, is annually appointed by the General Body to examine and report upon the accounts of the Samajum.

SOUTH INDIAN BRANCH OF THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.

RECOGNISED 1894.

MEETINGS ARE HELD IN THE CENTRAL MUSEUM, MADRAS.

President Lieut.-Colonel H. Allison, M.D., I.M.S.
Vice-President A. J. Sturmer, I.M.S., (on leave).
Hon. Treasurer Major R. Robertson, M.B., I.M.S.
Hon. Secretary Captain C. H. Leet-Palk, M.B., I.M.S.
Asst. Secretary C. B. Rama Row, Esq., L.M.S.

COUNCIL.

Lieut.-Colonel J. Maitland, M.D., I.M.S.
" M. S. Eyre, I.M.S.
" T. H. Pope, M.D., I.M.S.
Captain C. Donovan, M.D., I.M.S.

Representative Member in General Council.

(Ret.) Brigade Surgeon-Lieut.-Colonel E. F. Drake-Brockman, F.R.C.S.

THE EURASIAN AND ANGLO-INDIAN ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN INDIA (LIMITED).

INAUGURATED 7TH OCTOBER 1879.

OFFICERS.

Patron.—H. E. The Governor of Madras. Vice-Patrons.—The Rt. Rev. Bishop Gell, D.D.; The Most Rev. Dr. Colgan, Archbishop of Madras (Church of Rome); Lieut.-Genl. H. McLeod, R.A.; Rev. Dr. Miller, C.L.E.; The Rt. Rev. Bishop Whitehead, M.A., D.D.

President.—J. H. M. Ryan, Esq., (Barrister-at-Law). Vice-Presidents.—A. W. B. Higgins, Esq., I.C.S.; D. A. McCready, Esq., (Supt. of Prisons); E. A. S. Nicholas, Esq.; Rev. C. N. Bazely, (Chaplain of Perambore); S. Loane, Esq., (Engineer, Madras Municipality); Venble A. Acheson-Williams, M.A., (Archdeacon of Madras); J. W. Hay-Ellis, Esq., (Engineer); Lieut. V. J. Staggs, (Asst. Professor, Medical College); H. K. Beauchamp, Esq., (Editor, *Madras Mail*); E. H. Elliot, Esq., M.A., F.R.S., (Professor, Presidency College); J. E. Coombes, Esq., M.A., (Deputy Collector of Madras); J. Hamilton, Esq., (Messrs. Hamilton, Strang & Co., Engineers).

The Council.—The Councillors elected for the triennium, from 8th October 1900, are as follows:—Messrs. (Rev.) E. M. Angelo; (Rev.) C. N. Bazely; H. K. Beauchamp; E. V. Beeby; J. Bower; (Asst. Surg.) M. Bowers; (Rev.) J. Boyland; J. J. Brindley; W. V. Baker; J. W. Bowie; Herbert Bradley, I.C.S.; H. W. Callaghan; (Surg.-Capt.) S. E. Carrapiett; W. J. Clifford; T. S. Carroll; J. R. Coombes; E. A. D'Cruz; E. A. D'Bozario; S. P. D'Silva; G. D. Dwyer; E. H. Elliot; J. W. H. Ellis; C. J. H. Ellis; (Venble) W. W. Elwes; W. J. Evers; (Dr.) S. E. Falconer; W. Fernier; J. S. Freer; D. W. Hankins; H. S. Haig; J. Hamilton; (Surg.-Capt.) H. Hawkes; A. W. B. Higgins, I.C.S.; (Rev.) J. J. Houbauer; W. D. Hudson; W. A. Hobday; A. Horsman; R. A. Harman; A. M. Jones; Fred James; G. Johnson; S. Loane; W. A. Long; (Lieut.-Col.) J. Lancaster, I.M.S.; D. A. McCready; W. H. Nailer; E. A. S. Nicholas; C. S. Nicholas; (Rev.) J. N. Ogilvie; (Rev.) S. W. Organe; P. G. Pote; (Dr.) G. L. Philips; C. Patch; G. P. Plummer; L. J. A. Rebeiro; A. E. Rencontre; J. H. M. Ryan; J. B. Salisbury; R. F. Smith; T. R. Scott; (Lieut.) V. J. Staggs, I.M.S.; R. A. Thompson; E. P. Taylor; E. L. Taylor; (Lieut.) F. Taylor; H. M. Upshon; Dr. R. Wilkins; (Venble) A. A. Williams; (Asst.-Surg.) E. A. Wynne.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. R. J. Wilkins. Auditor.—Mr. E. C. D'Sena. Bankers.—Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Registered Office.—The Madras Habitation, No. 21, Riverside Road West, Egmore, Madras.

CIRCLES.

There are fourteen Circles in the following Districts of the Presidency:—Godavery, Boliary, South Arcot, South Canara, Trichinopoly, Tinnevely, Coimbatore, Nilgiris,

Kurnool, Nellore, Tanjore, Salem, Madras and North Arcot; and one outlying Circle at Secunderabad for the Nizam's Dominions.

Objects.—The promotion of the advancement of the classes eligible for membership: politically, socially, morally, intellectually.

Classes eligible for Membership.—All British subjects in the Presidency of Fort St. George and its Dependencies who are Europeans, British Colonials, Americans, Anglo-Indians and Eurasians.

Members now on the Roll.—Over one thousand eight hundred.

Organ.—The Association has a paper of its own, *The Eastern Guardian*, published in Madras weekly.

Political Operations.—The Council has been recognised by Government as representing the communities from which it is recruited.

It corresponds on questions affecting the communities with the sister Associations in Bengal, Bombay, the North-West Provinces, and Mysore and Coorg. Some of the Circle Committees have been requested by the District authorities to nominate a member of the District Board.

Social, Moral and Intellectual Operations.—Thriving Funds (the Anglo-Indian Family Benefit Fund and the Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Provident Fund) are in existence for Life Insurance.

There are Meetings held from time to time both in Madras and at the Head-Quarters of the Circles, and there is an Annual Dinner on Foundation Day in Madras.

EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

The Education Fund is under the management of a Committee composed of the following Associates:—Mr. J. B. Coombes, B.A., (Chairman); Ven'ble A. Acheson Williams, Revs. C. N. Bazely, S. W. Organe, J. N. Ogilvie, M.A., Fr. J. Houbzer, Fr. J. Boyland; Dr. G. L. Phillips; Messrs. B. A. Harman, L. J. A. Rebelro, T. R. Scott, B.A., E. H. Elliot, M.A., D. A. Hobbly, B.A., H. W. Callaghan, C. S. Nicholas, Miss F. E. Carr, Miss C. Burns, Miss H. W. Bernard, Mrs. K. Benie, Miss B. Buttery and Mr. S. P. D'Sylva, B.A., (Honorary Secretary). The objects of the Fund are (1) to assist candidates desirous of prosecuting their studies up to the Matriculation, F. A., and B.A. Examinations; (2) to promote the study of the Vernaculars; and (3) to encourage Technical education. Scholarships are granted to a select number of students attending the Doveton College and Girls' School, Madras Collegiate School, St. Mary's College, Bishop Carri's Grammar School, Bishop Gell's Girls' School, and the Convent Colleges and Schools in Madras. Yearly examinations are held in Tamil and Telugu by a Board under the Chairmanship of the Rev. C. N. Bazely, as also in Banking, Commercial Correspondence, Shorthand, Typewriting and Needlework; and prizes and certificates awarded to successful candidates. Prizes are also given at the Anniversary Meeting of the Association to young persons who pass the Government Technical Examinations.

The Victoria Diamond Jubilee Scholarship Fund has been opened to raise about Rs. 4,000, the interest on which is to be devoted to the award of scholarships in commemoration of the great historical event in the life of Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen, Empress of India. Subscriptions and Donations in aid of these funds are received by Mr. R. J. Wilkins, (General Secretary and Treasurer), Mr. S. P. D'Sylva (Honorary Secretary, Education Committee), No. 11, Church Road, Vepery, Miss B. Buttery, (Oil Monger's Street, Black Town), and the Chairman.

EMPLOYMENT REGISTER COMMITTEE.

Mr. A. W. B. Higgins, I.C.S., Chairman.

Mrs. E. J. Fith.	Mr. D. A. McCready.	Ven'ble W. Weston-Elwes.
" E. L. Millet.	" S. Loane.	Lieut. V. J. Staggs.
" D. A. McCready.	" E. A. S. Nicholas.	Ven'ble A. Acheson Williams.
" J. W. H. Ellis.	" W. J. Clifford.	Mr. A. E. Rencontre.
" A. W. B. Higgins.	Rev. Fr. E. M. Angelo.	Miss B. Buttery.
" V. J. Staggs.	Mr. J. W. H. Ellis.	Hony. Secretaries.

Object.—To assist men and women, being Europeans, Americans, British Colonials, Anglo-Indians, and Eurasians, irrespective of denomination, to obtain suitable employment anywhere in Southern India or British Burma.

Railway Companies, Merchants and all Employers of labour are invited to make use of this Agency, to secure satisfactory employees of all kinds and grades such as:—

Estates Managers, Accountants, Clerks, Planters, Mercantile Assistants, School-masters, Draughtsmen, Artisans, Assistant Engineers, Builders, Station-Masters, Regime-Drivers, Firemen, Guards, Overseers, Supervisors of Works, Police Constables, Warders, Store-keepers, &c., &c.

None but men and women whose character and qualifications have been testified to by responsible persons of good position (the result of enquiries by the Committee) are admitted to enrolment on the Register.

Males seeking employment should apply (with copies only of certificates) to Mr. A. E. Rencontre, Honorary Secretary, Armenian Street, Black Town, Madras.

Female should address their applications to Miss Buttery, Honorary Secretary, Oil Monger's Street, Black Town, Madras.

It must be noted that a fee of four (4) annas should accompany each application to cover cost of correspondence. A copy of the printed Rules will be forwarded by the respective Honorary Secretaries on receipt of one anna postage stamp.

HABITATION.

The Habitation of the Association is a structure built at a total cost of Rs. 20,000, near St. Andrew's Bridge in Egmore, the foundation stone of which was laid on the 22nd June 1897, the day appointed for commemorating the Queen's Diamond Jubilee. It was designed by Messrs. H. J. Stephens and S. Loane, and the erection of the building was superintended by Messrs. H. M. Bond and S. Loane. The Habitation Scheme was under the judicious management of the late Mr. W. A. Beeson, who was the first Chairman of the Habitation Committee. The Habitation contains a hall 60 ft. by 80 ft., called the "D. S. White Memorial Room," a broad verandah behind and three large rooms on each side. The hall is utilized for Meetings of Council and Committees of the Association, for Public Lectures and Entertainments, Library and Reading Room, and for Typewriting, Shorthand and Dress-making classes, and the side rooms are set apart for the Offices of the Association, Family Benefit and Provident Funds.

SUBSCRIPTION TO THE ASSOCIATION.

Rs. 100 constitutes a Life Member.	
" 25	an Honorary Member.
" 12 per annum	qualifies an Associate for election to the Council.
" 8	is the minimum subscription.

Forms of Application can be obtained from the Head Office, or from that of any Circle. Residents in a District in the mofussil, where there is a Circle, are requested to join such Circle as its Committee is empowered to expend 75 % of its income locally.

Much good has been done; more is being done; but still more can and must be done; so that every person eligible for Membership should apply for admission at once. His or her application will be disposed of by the President of the Association, an appeal lying from his decision to the Council.

THE MADRAS LANDHOLDERS' ASSOCIATION.

Office.—Napier Park, Madras.

President.—H. H. The Rajah of Venkatagiri, K.C.I.E.

Vice-Presidents.—The Rajahs of Ramnad, Kalastri and Bobbili, K.C.I.E.

Honorary Secretaries.—Mr. P. Theagaraya Chettiar, B.A., and Mr. C. Muthukumara-

swamy Mudaliar, B.A., Zemindar of Chumampet.

Agent.—Mr. Paul Peter Pillai, (Bar-at-Law).

Treasurers.—The Commercial Bank of India (Limited) and Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.

MADRAS FIRE INSURANCE AGENTS' ASSOCIATION.

(ESTABLISHED JUNE 1896.)

COMMITTEE.—Chairman.—A. H. Deane, Esq.; Vice-Chairman.—J. M. Young, Esq.; Members.—E. J. Shafford, Esq., A. Macdonald, Esq., H. N. C. Campbell, Esq., and G. J. Spalding, Esq.; Secretary.—H. K. Warren, Esq.

MEMBERS OF THE ASSOCIATION.—Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.—Agents, London Assurance Corporation, London Lancashire Fire Insurance Co., Ltd., Magdeburg Fire Insurance Co., Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Hamburg Bremen Fire Insurance Co., Ltd., and Eastern Fire Insurance Co. Messrs. Best & Co.—Agents, Northern Assurance Co., Netherlands Fire Insurance Co., South British Fire Insurance Co., and Caledonian Insurance Co. Messrs. Biann & Co.—Agents, Atlas Assurance Co., Alliance Assurance Co., China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd., Lion Fire Insurance Co., Manchester Fire Insurance Co., Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Palatine Insurance Co., Ltd., Phoenix Assurance Co., and Scottish Union and National Assurance Co. Messrs. G. W. Deane & Co.—The Equitable Fire and Accident Office, Ltd. Messrs. Dymcs & Co.—Royal Insurance Co., Imperial Insurance Co., Ltd., and Lancashire Insurance Co., Messrs. Gordon Woodroffe & Co.—Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co., Ltd. Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, National Insurance Co., of Ireland, and Bombay Fire and Marine Insurance Co. Messrs. Leighton & Co.—State Fire Assurance Co., Ltd. Messrs. McDowell & Co., Ltd.—Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance Co. Messrs. Oakes & Co., Ltd.—Agents, Royal Insurance Co. Messrs. Parry & Co.—Sun Insurance Office and Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation. The South Indian Export Co., Ltd.—Law Union, Crown Fire Insurance Co., and New Zealand Insurance Co. Messrs. T. A. Taylor & Co.—The Union Assurance Society. Messrs. Walker & Co.—North British and Mercantile Insurance Co.; Mr. C. R. S. Walker, Branch Manager, Commercial Union Assurance Co. Messrs. Wilson & Co.—Guardian Life and Fire Insurance Co., Commercial Union Assurance Co., and London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.

Objects.—(1) To unite in one body the interests of the various Fire Offices represented in the Madras Presidency, so that joint action may be taken in all matters relating to Fire Insurances generally.

(2) The Association is opened to all Firms or individuals representing Tariff Companies transacting business in the Madras Presidency, or non-Tariff Companies which bind themselves to observe the rates and regulations prescribed by the Tariff, whether issued by the Fire Offices Committee or the Local Association.

MADRAS MARRIAGE ASSOCIATION.

President.—Dewan Bahadur R. Raghoonatha Row; **Secretaries.**—A. C. Parthasaradhi Naidu and G. Subramanyam Iyer, &c.

Members.—The Hon'ble Dewan Bahadur P. Rajarathna Mudelliar, Dewan Bahadur T. Venkatasami Row, Rai Bahadur P. Ramasawmi Chettiar, The Hon'ble P. Chentso Row, c.i.e., The Hon'ble P. Rungiah Naidu Garu, Maha Rajah G. N. Gajapathi Row Garu, c.i.e., M. Butchiah Pantulu Garu, Rai Bahadur K. Veerasingam Pantulu Garu, and about 400 others.

Present Premises.—No 191, Pashpaka Mahal, Mount Road.

A subscription of Rs. 3 per annum entitles any one, who is not beyond the pale of the Hindu religion, to a Membership.

Pandits and others who cannot afford to pay this subscription will, with the approval of any six members of the Association, be admitted as Honorary Members.

This Society advocates virgin widow-marriage on the ground that such marriages are not only not prohibited by the Hindu Law, but clearly permitted and holds that remarriages of other females are also legal.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROPAGATION OF TRUE RELIGION OR THE ARYAN VEDIC RELIGION.

PUSHPAKA MAHAL, No. 191, MOUNT ROAD.

Founded in 1886 by Dewan Bahadur R. Raghoonath Row.

Chief Preacher.—Dewan Bahadur R. Raghoonath Row; **Preachers.**—Sriman Yoghee Parthasaradhi Iyengar, B.A., B.L., and Sriman Venkatasia Acharya. **Manager.**—A. C. Parthasaradhi Naidu Garu.

Objects of the Association.

The objects of the Association are:—

1. To form, enjoy and maintain an Aryan brotherhood of man.
2. To promote the study and knowledge of Vedic and Shastric literature and religion.
3. To include and practise toleration to all other religions.
4. To worship God, to be loyal to the Sovereign, and to love Bhamata Varsha.
5. To preach Aryan Religions.

THE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF MADRAS.

Instituted January 18th, 1890; Incorporated under Act XXI of 1860.

Black Town, NEW CENTRAL BUILDING, ESPLANADE, OPPOSITE THE LAW COLLEGE.

Open daily 7 A.M. to 8 P.M.

Vepery, OPPOSITE THE POST OFFICE, PURSEWALKAM.

Open daily 7 A.M. to 8 P.M.

Royapetta, ROYAPETTA HIGH ROAD, OPPOSITE CATHEDRAL SCHOOL.

Open daily, 7 to 10 A.M. and 3 to 8 P.M.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

W. Reiersen Arbuthnot, Esq., **President.**
S. Sathianathan, Esq., M.A., LL.M., **Vice-President.**
J. S. Pelly, Esq., **Honorary Treasurer.**
George Benton Smith, Esq., B.A., **General Secretary.**
Rev. L. P. Larsen, **College Secretary.**
L. H. Beals, Esq., M.D., **Physical Director.**

J. F. Simpson, Esq.; Rev. G. Pittendrigh, M.A.; Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A.; Rev. J. S. Peter, B.A., L.T.; E. S. Dunhill, Esq., B.A.; W. F. Pelly, Esq.; B. G. Doraiswamy, Esq., B.A., L.T.; Joseph Satya, Esq., M.A., M.L.; Rev. R. A. L. Moore, M.A.; Dr. J. W. Egbert; F. H. A. Stephenson, Esq.; H. M. Clay, Esq., B.A., L.T.; N. Subramanyam, Esq., B.A., B.L., (Bar-at-Law).

First Assistant Secretary.—Mr. S. S. Peter.
Second do.—Mr. T. N. Cunnoswamy.

OBJECT.—To promote the spiritual welfare of young men, without distinction of race or religion, both directly and through physical, intellectual, and social agencies.

CONDITIONS OF MEMBERSHIP.—**Associate member.**—Any young man of good character, recommended by two members of the Association, may become an Associate member. **Active member.**—any Communicant member of a Christian Protestant Church, who is willing to take part in the work of the Association, may become an Active member, and have the right to vote and hold office.

PRIVILEGES.—**Physical.**—The Physical Department is under the direct supervision of Dr. Lester H. Beals, who meets classes in the Gymnasium three mornings and three evenings each week. Members may consult Dr. Beals at any time, privately, when he will be glad to prescribe special exercises, as the individual cases may require. The Gymnasium is fully equipped with the most modern apparatus. Shower-baths are accessible to members. Athletic Grounds, granted by Government for the exclusive use of the Association, centrally situated, on the Esplanade, extending west from the Fort Station, S. I. Railway, to the Memorial Hall. Materials are supplied and ample provision made for practice at any time daily (except Sunday).

Tennis, Badminton, Cricket, Hockey, Base Ball, Basket-Ball and Foot-Ball.—Matches every Saturday.

The Cycle Club.—Takes monthly moonlight runs on an evening nearest full moon.

Intellectual.—Reading Rooms, supplied with the best Indian, British and American newspapers and magazines; Library, circulating and reference, containing over 1,600 volumes; Educational Classes, in Book-keeping, Commercial Correspondence, Banking, Commercial Geography, Phonography and Type-writing; Lectures, on the second Friday evening of each month; Current Topics Circle, fourth Friday; "The Young Men of India," published monthly at Rs. 1 per annum.

Social.—Amusement Rooms, with Music, Chess, Draughts, Halma, Reversi, Crokinole, &c. Social Hours on the first and third Friday evenings of each month.

Restaurant in the Central building, where refreshments are served at reasonable rates, open from 7 A.M. to 8 P.M.

Hostel.—For Students—Two Sections.

Terms.—

Section A.—Rs. 25 per mensem, including food, furnished room, lights, &c.

" B.—, 13 or 14 do. do. do.

Spiritual.—Men's Gospel Meetings, Devotional Meetings, Bible Classes, Bible and Prayer Union Circles, Evening Prayers, &c.

Members are left perfectly free to attend the religious meetings or not, as they prefer.

TERMS OF MEMBERSHIP.

Unlimited Ticket, entitling to general privileges and to the Physical Department, including Gymnasium, without extra charge (except for tennis balls), Rs. 4 annually ... 6 0
Limited Ticket, requiring extra fees for the Educational Department annually ... 3 0
Extra Fees:—Tennis-Balls, monthly ... 0 8

Educational Department:—		Elementary and Intermediate.	Advanced.
		RS. A.	RS. A.
Commercial Correspondence,	Per term for any one subject	1 6	3 0
Banking, Book-keeping,		2 8	5 0
Commercial Geography and Phonography,		3 8	7 0
Type-writing		8 0	

HINDU UNION YOUNG MEN'S ASSOCIATION, PURASAWALKAM.

Patron.—M.R. Ry. G. Ranganatha Mudaliar Avergal F.R.S. **President.**—A. O. Shuttie, Esq., B.A. **Vice-President.**—M.R. Ry. M. J. Veerangama Iyer Avergal, B.A., B.L. **Secretary.**—M.R. Ry. T. Jayaram Mudaliar Avergal, F.R.S. **Asst. Secretary.**—M.R. Ry. C. N. Doraiswami Pillay Avergal. **Treasurer.**—M.R. Ry. R. M. Coopoooswamy Mudaliar Avergal. **Managing Directors.**—M.R. Ry. G. Rajagopal Mudaliar Avergal, M.R. Ry. C. Rajoo Mudaliar Avergal and M.R. Ry. A. Govindarajoo Mudaliar Avergal.

The above Society was started in connection with the Hindu Union School, Purasawalkam. It has on its rolls about 15 members at present. The object of this Society is for the mutual improvement of the members, intellectually, morally, socially and politically, and to remove the shyness which men of now-a-days exhibit when they appear before the public.

The Association has a Reading Room, where the following dailies and weeklies are laid upon the table for the use of members:—

1. The "Fort St. George Gazette."
2. The "Hindu" (daily).

3. The "Madras Standard".
4. The "Eastern Guardian".
5. The "Madras Mail".

Some more will be added if Funds permit.

THE YOUNG MEN'S HINDU ASSOCIATION.

INSTITUTED IN 1893.

Premises.—No. 12, Thambu Chetty Street, Black Town.

Open daily from 6.30 A.M. to 8 P.M.

President.—The Hon'ble Sir S. Subramania Iyer, Dewan Bahadur, A.S., A.C.I.D., Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Madras. Secretary.—M. R. R. T. Sengaswamy Iyengar, M.A. Asst. Secretary.—G. A. Vaidya Raman.

Object.—(1) To impart instruction in Hindism to all Hindus; (2) to afford, as far as practicable, facilities for their material, moral, mental and physical improvement; and (3) to promote friendly and social intercourse among them.

Conditions of Membership.—The membership of the Association is confined to Hindus.

There is a Library and a Reading Room, supplied with the best Indian, British and American newspapers and magazines. Educational class in Type-writing and Shorthand writing, Lectures and debates. SOCIAL.—Periodical conversations and gatherings. SPIRITUAL.—Regular classes and lectures for the study and exposition of Hindism.

Terms of Membership.—The Association consists of five classes of members:—

- (1) Life members who have paid a donation of Rs. 100.
- (2) Patrons paying a subscription of not less than Rs. 5 per month.
- (3) Sustaining members paying not less than Rs. 1 per month.
- (4) Ordinary members paying not less than annas 6 per month.
- (5) Students who have paid in advance Rs. one per session.

Application for membership should be made to the Secretary. A preliminary form of application will be given gratis on application.

MADRAS ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

INSTITUTED 1891.

Office.—School of Arts, Madras.

Patrons.

His Excellency Sir Arthur Elibank Havelock, G.C.M.G., G.C.S.I.
His Highness The Maharajah of Travancore, G.C.M.G.
Scenepati The Rajah of Ramnad.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

President.

The Hon'ble Mr. H. M. Winstanley, I.C.S.

Vice-Presidents.

The Hon'ble Sir S. Subramanya Aiyar, K.C.S.I.

Raja Sir S. Ramaswamy Mudaliyar, Kt., C.I.E.

Members.

Rev. G. Arumainayagam, B.A.
Mr. M. Bachi Babu Naidu.
" B. Basink Naidu.
" J. B. Baidyach, M.A.
" Alfred Chatterton, M.C.
Rev. James Cooling, B.A.
Mr. V. C. Desikachariar, B.A., B.L.
Sub-Conductor W. E. Gaddard.
Mr. L. Govindan.
Captain A. E. Grant, I.M.S.

Mr. B. Hanumantha Rao, B.A.
" W. Keess, B.A.
Rao Bahadur V. Krishnamo Chariyar.
Mr. T. Namburumal Chetty, B.A.
" C. A. Paterson, M.A.
Rev. G. Pittendrigh, B.A.
Mr. M. Punithavelu Naidhar, B.A.
" Khan Bahadur Syed Mahomed Sahib.
The Hon'ble Mr. C. H. Stuart.
Mr. Khan Bahadur Wazir Husein Sahib.

Honorary Secretary and Treasurer.—Mr. W. D. Porter, M.A.

Object.

To promote Gymnastic and other Physical training and a love for Field Games among the youth of the Madras Presidency and the adjoining Native States by—

- (a) holding public competitions in Gymnastics and Field Games, and granting prizes to successful competitors;
- (b) superintending the supply of gymnastic apparatus and material for games.

MADRAS SHORTHAND WRITERS' ASSOCIATION.

ESTABLISHED FEBRUARY 1898.

Premises.—Church of Scotland Mission College, Madras.

Honorary President.—Alfred Pitman, Esq.; President.—C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B.; Hon. Vice-Presidents.—Bernard de Bear, Esq., and E. A. Cope, Esq.; Vice-President.—(Vacant); Secretary.—Mr. C. Gopal Menon, F.I.P.S., M.A., (Lond.); Assistant Secretary.—R. Bhujanga Rao, B.A.; Treasurer.—Mr. G. Appucannu Chetty; Librarian.—Mr. T. Ramanadha Iyer.

Speed Examination Committee.—C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B.; and C. J. Higgs, Esq., M.I.J.

Shorthand Classes.—Mr. G. Y. Appucannu Chetty.

Class Hours.—6 to 7 P.M. on Mondays and Fridays, for Elementary Grade.

Speed Classes.—6 to 7 P.M. on Tuesdays and Fridays, and 4 to 6 P.M. on Saturdays.

Special arrangements made for special circumstances.

Members of the Committee.—R. Bhujanga Rao, B.A., Mr. C. Munisami Iyer, Mr. T. Ramanadha Iyer, Mr. G. Appucannu Chetty, Mr. T. Vaithyanatha Iyer, Mr. M. Nagasami Iyer and Miss W. Stracey.

Objects.—The cultivation and advancement of Sir Isaac Pitman's System of Phonetic Shorthand or Phonography, the promotion of the interests of, and *esprit de corps* among, its practitioners, and the doing of all such other lawful things as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of these objects.

Special features.—Instruction to members of both sexes. Individual tuition to ladies and gentlemen who cannot attend the Association classes, arranged on favourable terms on application to the Secretary. System of instruction thoroughly graded and designed to secure all efficiency. Persons already having some knowledge of the art rapidly and thoroughly perfected. Speed practice at various rates of writing. Special care taken to make pupils accurate note-takers and transcribers. Lectures by leading men delivered periodically on various topics of interest to afford phonographers every opportunity of practising public reporting and of promoting their general culture. Pupils sent in for the Elementary, Intermediate and Advanced Examinations held annually by the Government of Madras. Two Government Scholarships, of Rs. 7 and Rs. 9 respectively, tenable for two years, granted to pupils passing first in the Elementary and Intermediate Examinations. Examinations held periodically for Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons' certificates and certificates obtained for any rates of speed. Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons' silver and bronze medals offered annually for competition among members. A gold medal offered for competition among members by Mr. Henry K. Beachamp, Editor, *Madras Mail*. A silver medal offered for competition among members by Mr. M. Srinivasa Rau. A fairly complete phonographic library for the use of members. Six leading phonographic periodicals for circulation among members. Recreative meetings, concerts and other opportunities for social intercourse arranged from time to time. Employment register free to members. Employers can at all times apply for available Shorthand writers. For forms of admission, or for further particulars, apply to Mr. C. Gopal Menon, F.I.P.S., Secretary to the Association. Defunct phonographers may become members of the Association; books and periodicals will be sent to them on paying postage to and from. Subscription for members Rs. 4, and for pupils Rs. 2, per term of six months, payable in advance.

THE ARYAN ASSOCIATION, MADRAS.

ESTABLISHED ON THE 7TH FEBRUARY 1897.

Patrons.—Dr. A. Marques, F.T.S., of Australia, and Lodd Govindasji, Esq., F.T.S., of Madras; President.—S. Biligiri Aiyangar, Esq.; Chief Advisor.—M. Seshagiri Sastry, Esq., M.A.; Vice-President.—M. Venkataratnam, Esq.; Secretaries.—T. A. Swaminatha Aiyar, Esq., and C. Selvaraju Mudaliar, Esq.; Treasurer.—W. Doraiswami Iyengar, Esq.; In charge of Lectures Branch.—P. K. Sundaram Aiyar, Esq., B.A.; In charge of Devotional Service.—B. Ramanuja Chariyar, Esq.; Preacher.—S. Venkateshiah, Esq.

Vernacular Organs.—The Satva Sādhani (Telugu); The Juana Bodhini (Tamil).

Office.—Armenian Street, Madras.

Lecture Halls.—244, Mint Street, Madras, Pedda Naick's Pettah Middle School Premises and Kachchapeesvara Temple Hall, Armenian Street.

Objects.—1. To practise the Aryan virtues and to promote the mental, moral and spiritual welfare of India.

2. To afford a healthy, moral and religious training to the rising generation of India, on the national lines, and to diffuse useful knowledge among the masses.

DEPARTMENTS OF WORK.

1. Free Sanskrit School.—The School will be open from 7 to 9 in the mornings and from 6 to 8 in the evenings. It is so arranged as to suit the convenience of boys who have to

attend English schools besides, and also to enable officials and those that have other engagements in the day, to learn Sanskrit at their leisure hours. Admission is free to all. No fees charged to any one. Education given from elementary lessons up to a standard of proficiency. Texts prescribed for the different standards so as to embody religious and philosophical instruction. It is intended to enlarge the scope of the Institution, in course of time, by combining English with Sanskrit, and improve it in all possible ways. The school commenced work on the 3rd April 1897. It is not that we propose to start one Free Sanskrit School in Peddu Naick's Pettah, where our office is at present situated, but we aim to have an office of this Association opened in every division of the City and start a school in every one of those Divisions or Pettahs. We therefore solicit the kind co-operation of the residents of all the Pettahs.

2. *Lectures*.—We are arranging to have a series of Lectures delivered by eminent scholars on religious and philosophical subjects, for the benefit of the public. The views and teachings contained in standard works on these subjects will also be presented before the public in the form of digests, clearly and systematically put. These lecture-meetings are not restricted to one Pettah, but will be held in the different centres of the City, according as convenience suits.

3. *Lotus Circles*.—These are religious classes held for the sole benefit of students every Sunday morning at 7-8 o'clock, where elementary lessons are taught in Hindu religion. The students are encouraged to prepare and read short essays on moral subjects. There is scope for much improvement in this line, and as we gain more strength and stability we shall be able to do more to impart moral and religious instruction to students systematically. Mr. C. Selvaraju Mudaliar is the Secretary to Lotus Circle, No. 2.

4. *Satva Suktant*.—Is a Telugu monthly journal published by one of our members, which we have adopted as our Telugu Organ. The annual subscription to this journal is only Rs. 3 per annum. It is mainly devoted to Hindu religion, philosophy and science, and is edited by competent gentlemen of much experience.

5. *Devotional Service*.—Every Saturday evening, from 6 to 8 o'clock, a Devotional Service is held, when *Bagavad Gita* is being read and explained with commentaries. Free admission to all. Other books will also be taken up and similarly studied. This is more a study class for elders.

6. *Free Reading Room*.—We have opened a Free Reading Room at No. 11, Odakal Street, for the benefit of the Members, as well as of the public who have equally free access.

7. *The Library*.—We have a small Library consisting of about a hundred volumes, bearing on Hindu Religion, philosophy and the science of Yoga, &c. Books are not lent to anybody to be taken home, but are available for study in the premises. A list of books in the Library will be found on the table.

THE MUHAMMADAN ASSOCIATION, ROYAPETTAH.*

ESTABLISHED IN 1887.

Patrons.—H. H. Saiyid Fath Ali Khan Bahadur, C.S.I., Nabob of Byganpalli; Mr. G. M. Hussain Ali Khan Bahadur; Hon'ble Mr. Ghulam Muhammad Sahib Bahadur; Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, B.A.; Ghulam Easa Khan Bahadur.

President.—Muhammad Inayoth Hussain Sahib, B.A.

Vice President.—Muhammad Manir Sahib, Khan Sahib, B.A.

Secretary.—Syed Ali Sahib, B.A.

Treasurer.—Muhammad Umar Sahib.

Executive Committee Members.—Mirza Ghulam Hussain Sahib; Baqir Hussain Sahib; Mirza Ghulam Hussain Ali Sahib; Abree Hussain Sahib Mehkery; Ghulam Dastaghir Sahib; Saiyid Madar Sahib.

The Association is called "The Muhammadan Association, Royapettah."

The objects of the Association are:—

(a) To protect and advance the interests of the Muhammadan community.

(b) To take such measures as are necessary for the furtherance of education in the Muslim community in the way of paying School and College fees to poor and deserving boys prosecuting their studies, and providing them with books.

(c) To promote friendly relations between the members of this and other communities.

Essays are read, lectures delivered and debates held as often as it is found necessary. Annually a Medal, called the "Diamond Jubilee Medal," is awarded to the best essayist during the year.

THE MADRAS MUSICAL ASSOCIATION.

ESTABLISHED 1893.

Patrons.—Their Excellencies Sir Arthur Elphinstone and Lady Havelock.

Vice Patrons.—Hon'ble Mr. A. T. Arundel; Hon'ble Mr. H. M. Winterbotham; Hon'ble Mr. Justice B. S. Benson; Hon'ble Mr. Justice H. T. Boddam; Ven'ble A. Acheson Williams.

* Proof not received up to the time of going to Press.

COMMITTEE.

Chairman.—A. W. B. Higgins, Esq., I.C.S. *Members*.—Lieut.-Col. T. H. Pope, I.M.S.; A. Rebeiro, Esq.; A. Bennet, Esq.; G. R. Short. *Hon. Secretary*.—H. R. Scott. *Hon. Treasurer*.—J. P. Simpson. *Hon. Joint Secretary*.—Miss Benson. *Librarian*.—Miss L. Taylor. *Conductor*.—Signor Aloisio.

This Association, which has in view the practice and performance of both Vocal and Orchestral Music, consists of two classes of members, performing and non-performing. Persons who may be desirous of becoming members of either class, are requested to put themselves in communication with the Honorary Secretary, H. R. Scott, Madras Club, who will be pleased to afford any information. Concerts are usually given monthly.

Practices, (by the kindness of the Kirk Session) are held in the school-room in St. Andrew's, the Kirk compound, Poonamallee Road, as follows:—For Orchestral members, on Monday and Wednesday; and for Vocal members, on Tuesday and Friday each week, commencing at 6-15 P.M., during the season, August to April.

THE TEYNAMPET NATIVE CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE ASSOCIATION LECTURE HALL.

St. George's Cathedral Road, Madras.

INSTITUTED NOVEMBER 1st, 1897.

Trustees.—The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Madras and The Ven'ble the Archdeacon of Madras.

Chairman.—The Rev. the Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral.

Deputy Chairman.—The Rev. the Native Pastor of the S. P. G., St. Thomé District.

Treasurer.—The Rev. the Secretary of the M. D. C. S. P. G. in Madras.

Secretary.—Mr. Theophilus Manuel.

Committee Members.—Rev. S. Y. Abraham, B.A.; Mr. S. R. Manuel; Mr. S. Abraham; Rev. S. D. Rajamani; Mr. J. Christian; Mr. C. A. Manuel; Mr. L. Bhiman; Mr. V. T. Absalom.

Spiritual.—Men's Gospel Meeting every Tuesday, at 6 P.M. Temperance Meeting, once a month. Temperance training class for young men, every Saturday, at 5 P.M.

Intellectual.—Free Reading Room and Library supplied with English and Tamil newspapers, is open every day, Sundays excepted, at 6-30 to 11 A.M. and 4-30 to 7-30 P.M.

"The Madras Temperance Herald," an Anglo-Tamil Journal, published monthly, at Rs. 1-8 per annum, or issued free to the poor.

The Association depends upon the support of voluntary subscriptions of those who take an interest in the cause of Temperance among the poor community. Cheques should be made payable to the Rev. the Secretary of the M. D. C. S. P. G. in Madras.

THE CENTRAL MUHAMMADAN ASSOCIATION OF THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY

(With which the Anjuman-i-Islamiyah of Madras has been amalgamated).

President.—Muhammad Mahmud Khan Bahadur; *Vice-Presidents*.—Ahmad Muhimuddin Khan Bahadur, Hon'ble Nawab Syed Mohammad Sahib Bahadur, Haji Abdul Hadi Badsha Sahib Bahadur, Muhammad Hamid Khan Bahadur, Ghulam Muhammad Husan Ali Khan Bahadur, Sultan Muhimuddin Sahib Bahadur, Muhammad Amruddin Khan Bahadur and Muhammad Sharif Khan Bahadur. The Secretary having ceased to reside in Madras, the affairs of the Association are placed in charge of the Vice-President, Ahmad Muhimuddin Khan Bahadur. *Treasurer* (temporary)—Muhimuddin Ahmad Sahib Bahadur.

It is the representative body of the Muslims of this Presidency and was organised in 1886 at the instance of Dr. Maclean, I.C.S., then President of the Muhammadan Endowments Committee appointed by the Local Government. The inaugural meeting of the Association was held in the Council Chambers in Fort Saint George, at which Dr. Maclean and Col. Underwood (then Paymaster of the Carnatic Stipends) were also present. This was followed by the amalgamation with it of the Madras Anjuman-i-Islamiyah, the only then existing Muslim Association. The objects of the Association are (a) to protect and advance the interests of the Muslim community and to promote their well-being by legitimate means and united action based on staunch adherence to the British Crown; (b) to serve as a trustworthy medium through which Mussalmans can approach Government to obtain their rights and privileges in all matters, social, public, &c.; (c) to take such measures as are necessary for the furtherance of education in the Muslim community; and (d) to foster friendly relations between the members of different sects of Islam those of this and other communities and to use its best endeavours in strengthening Muslim loyalty and attachment to the British Government.

361, MINT STREET, BLACK TOWN.

1185

17. The Secretaries of the Sabha shall convene a meeting of the Sabha on a requisition in writing of not less than 15 members.

118, ARMENIAN STREET, MADRAS

Manager.—Mr. C. A. Vencatachari

Office-Bearers.—*President.*—H. H. Raja Kerala Varma Valiya Koil Tamparan of Travancore, C.S.I., F.M.S., M.R.S., F.R.S., *Vice-President.*—Dewan Bahadur V. Raghava Chazin, B.A.; *Secretary.*—M.R.Ry. C. Varada Chariar Avergal; *Assistant Secretary.*—M.R.Ry. W. Duraiswami Aiyangar Avergal; *Treasurer.*—M.R.Ry. M. Venkataswami Naidu Garu; *Auditor.*—M.R.Ry. C. Krishnaswami Naidu Garu; and 12 Directors and 4 additional members of the Managing Committee.

The objects of the Sabha are (1) to hold a gathering every month for the improvement of spiritual knowledge among its members by holding musical entertainments or religious Kalakshapams on each Rohini day and also during the 10 days commencing the Sri Jayanthi and thereby giving encouragement to oriental music and (2) to cultivate the knowledge of oriental music by maintaining music classes as far as it lies in the power of the Sabha.

The monthly entertainments are given at the Pedda Naick's Pettah Middle School Hall, No. 244, Mint Street, Madras.

SRI BHAGAVATH GUNAMRITHA VARSHINI SABHA.

Lecture Hall.—RAMASWAMI COIL, MINT STREET.

Patron.—M.R.Ry. S. V. Seshu Chariar Avergal; *President.*—M.R.Ry. S. Govindaraja Aiyangar Avergal, B.A.; *Vice-President.*—M.R.Ry. N. Vijayarangam Pillai Avergal; *Secretary.*—M.R.Ry. T. K. Narayana Aiyangar Avergal; *Treasurer.*—M.R.Ry. C. Masilamani Mudaliar Avergal; *Auditor.*—M.R.Ry. T. Bandaswamy Mudaliar Avergal.

Objects of the Sabha.—(a) Religious and moral instruction, by means of Harikatha performances; (b) Discourses on religious subjects without touching on sectarian scruples; and such other means as may be found necessary to secure the above object.

There are two Sections: (1) Harikatha Section. (2) Gaetha Section.

In the former, the well-known Brahmasri Govindaswamy Bhagavathar of Tanjore has been conducting Kalakshapams with musical performances, generally on alternate Sundays. In the latter, Pandit Sreeman Addanki Kalyana Theetha Chariar Swami of Sriperumbudur is expounding Gaetha, generally on Wednesdays and Saturdays, between 7 to 9 P.M.

The Sabha is managed by the Board of Directors with the executive mentioned above.

BHAGAVATH KATHA PRASANGA SABHA.

Established 1895.

Lecture Hall.—Tondaimandalam High School, Mint Street.

President.—M.R.Ry. C. N. Narayanaswami Mudaliar Avergal; *Vice-Presidents.*—M.R.Ry. M. Therumala Chariar Avergal and M.R.Ry. C. Balakrishna Pillai Avergal; *Secretaries.*—C. Subbaraya Pillai Avergal, M. Muniswamy Naidu Garu and C. V. Thiruvengadam Pillai Avergal; *Treasurer.*—T. Balasundaram Mudaliar Avergal; *Accountant.*—M. J. Vijayarangam Pillai Avergal.

Bank.—Bank of Madras.

Objects.—The Sabha was established for:—

- (a) Moral and Spiritual culture.
- (b) Exposition of religious subjects with musical accompaniments, or without them to the exclusion of sectarian topics.
- (c) Diffusion of useful knowledge.
- (d) Doing all such other things as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of the above objects.

There are two sections:—

- (1) Gita section.
- (2) Kalakshapan section.

In the first section, the well known Pandit, Sathavathani T. Lakshmana Chariar Avergal, expounds the Bhagavath Gita—the Song Celestial—by means of lectures every Sunday morning between 7 and 9 generally. There are about 1,000 members on the rolls. The minimum monthly subscription is 6 annas.

In the second section Kalakshapams are given every alternate Sunday, from 3 P.M., with musical accompaniments by learned Bhagavathars from the South, &c. It has about 1,000 members on the rolls. The minimum monthly subscription is 4 annas.

The affairs of the Sabha are managed by a Board of Directors and the Executive officers mentioned above.

THE HINDUSTANI CHATHURVARNA CENTRAL SABHA.

ESTABLISHED MAY 1898.

Office.—Singar Baug, No. 55, Wallajah Road.

PATRONS.

The Hon'ble Maharajah Bameswar Singh Bahadur, C.S.I., of Raj Dharbhanga; Rajah Sir S. Ramaswami Mudaliar, Kt., C.I.E.; The Hon'ble Rajah Bulwant Singh, C.I.E.; Rajah Linder Karua Bahadur, Asai Jahi, Hyderabad, Deccan.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.—*President.*—M.R.Ry. T. Gopal Ram Tivari. *Vice-Presidents.*—Messrs. Rai Bahader Janarthan Sing Tahkoor, M. Venkataswami Tivari, D. Mooni Singa Tahkoor, D. Subbaram Singh Tahkoor, T. Jay Singh Tahkoor and Subadar-Major Pratab Singh Tahkoor. *Trustees.*—Messrs. — and N. Venkata Singh Tahkoor. *Treasurer.*—M.R.Ry. Subadar-Major Jagannad Singh Bahadur. *Secretary.*—M.R.Ry. T. Ghanasham Singh Tahkoor. *Asst. Secretary.*—M.R.Ry. S. Hafuman Singh Tahkoor, and 18 Directors.

Object.—To work conjointly towards ameliorating the now utterly backward condition of the Hindustani Chathurvarna community by having recourse to measures that would tend to the improvement of the educational and social welfare of the community.

GOVINDA GUNA GANA SABHA.

President-Founder.—Lodd Govindas, Esq., F.R.S.

Honorary Secretary.—V. C. Varadacharya, Esq., B.A., B.L.

Lecturer.—Sri Balasubramanya Brahma Swami.

This Institution was founded by Mr. Lodd Govindas on the 5th February 1899. The objects of the institution are:—

- (1) To provide Religious and Moral instructions by delivering lectures thrice a week, viz., Tuesdays and Thursdays on Upanishads, and Fridays on Bhagavat Gita.
- (2) To hold Harikathas or Devotional Services every fortnight, viz., on Ekadesi days. The special feature of this Sabha is to eschew love-songs and love stories in the course of the delivery of religious lectures. These Harikathas and Lectures are held in the Hindu Theological High School Hall.

The Society now has about 400 members on the rolls.

THE DHURMA ANNA SALA.

WASHERMANPETTAH.

Managing Committee.

President.—Fitty Theagaraya Chetty Garu, B.A., F.M.S.; *Vice-President.*—Gopathy Narayanaswamy Chetty Garu; *Secretary.*—G. Sashachellum Naidu Garu; *Trustees.*—S. Rameiah Chetty Garu, B.A., F.M.S.; C. S. Subrayalu Chetty Garu.

Objects.—This is purely a charitable institution established on the 1st March 1897 with the following objects:—

1. To provide food, and, at times, clothes, to such of the poor as are unable to work, owing to their old age, infirmity or such other unavoidable causes.
2. To establish an asylum for the aforesaid poor.

Members.—The institution is at present supported by a large number of members and a few sympathisers, and is managed by a Committee of 14 members. Among the members there are three classes, viz., *Life*, *Special* and *Ordinary*. A *Life* member is one who contributes, in one instalment, Rs. 100 or more towards the Permanent funds of the Anna Sala. A *Special* member is one who pays one rupee or more, and an *Ordinary* member one who pays less than a rupee, as his monthly contribution to the institution.

Ordinary Feedings.—The institution with its present resources, feeds 50 persons of all castes and creeds, every Sunday.

Special Feedings.—This is undertaken when ordered by generous sympathisers in connection with ceremonial occasions, both auspicious and inauspicious, at a cost per hundred, of Rs. 10 for ordinary meals (boiled rice, cootru or poriyal, dhalam and pepperwater), and Rs. 14 for sumptuous meals (dholl, ghee, vadai and payasam, &c., &c.). The Secretary will also arrange for other kinds of meal when specially ordered.

Permanent or Memorial Feedings.—The institution will gladly accept to conduct fixed periodical feedings in the name of the donor or his nominee when requisite funds are contributed.

Clothing.—The institution will also undertake to distribute clothing among the poor either when the clothes are supplied by the donors themselves or when necessary funds are remitted by them.

THE DRAVIDA BHASHA SANGHAM, MADRAS.

Registered under Act XXI of 1860.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

President.—Rajah Sir S. Ramaswami Mudaliyar Avargal, Kt., C.I.E. *Vice-Presidents.*—The Hon'ble Diwan Bahadur P. Rajaratna Mudaliyar Avargal and M.R.Ry. C. Sankaran Nayar Avargal, B.A., B.L. *Other Directors.*—Diwan Bahadur V. Krishnamachariyar Avargal; Rao Bahadur K. Viresalingam Pantulu Garu; M.R.Ry. T. Balasundara Mudaliyar Avargal; M.R.Ry. G. Subramanya Aiyar Avargal, B.A.; M.R.Ry. T. M. Appu Nedungadi Avargal, B.A., B.L.; M.R.Ry. S. Mangesh-Rau Avargal, B.A.; M.R.Ry. H. Narayana Rau Avargal, B.A., B.L.; M.R.Ry. C. V. Swaminatha Aiyar Avargal. *Secretaries.*—M.R.Ry. S. Rungiah Chetty Garu, B.A., and Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A.

The objects of the Sangham shall be—(1) The publication of ancient Dravidian works, and (2) The production and development of Dravidian literature on modern lines.

The means to be adopted for carrying out the objects of the Sangham shall be—(1) The publication of a journal by the Sangham in the principal Dravidian languages, viz., Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam and Canarese; (2) The delivery of lectures in the above languages, from time to time, under the auspices of the Sangham, on such subjects as are within the scope of the Sangham; (3) The publication of standard books on scientific and literary subjects in the above languages, or the payment of grants-in-aid for their publication, as the Sangham may deem expedient or necessary; (4) The award of prizes and medals in recognition of merit in original works; (5) The grant of honoraria for translations and adaptations of prescribed works; (6) The determination by the Sangham, by periodical conferences of competent persons or by other means, of suitable expressions to convey scientific and technical ideas.

THE MADRAS STUDENTS' HOSTELS.

GOVERNING BODY.

Ex-officio Chairman.—The Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

Life-Member.—Rajah Sir Savalal Ramaswamy Mudaliar, Kt., C.I.E.

Representatives.

The College of Engineering, Madras.....	Lieut.-Col. H. D. Love, R.E.
The Madras Christian College.....	Rev. W. Skinner, M.A.
The Madras Law College.....	M.R.Ry. C. Ramanachandrarao Saheb, B.L., Dewan Bahadur.
The Madras Medical College.....	Lieut.-Col. W. R. Browne, M.D., I.M.S.
Pachaiyappa's College.....	The Hon'ble Mr. P. Rajaratna Moodaliar, Dewan Bahadur.
The Presidency College.....	J. B. Bilderbeck, Esq., M.A.
The Board of Revenue.....	The Hon'ble Mr. F. A. Nicholson, I.C.S.
The General Public.....	M.R.Ry. M. Viraraghava Chariar, B.A., Honorary Secretary.

The representatives are elected by the Syndicate of the University of Madras and hold office for three years.

The object of the Association is to promote the movement set on foot to provide residence and boarding to Students—particularly to those whose parents or guardians reside in the mofussil—studying in the Educational Institutions in Madras, by establishing Hostels, and managing them by properly appointed Agencies.

MADRAS BRANCH OF THE NATIONAL SOCIAL CONFERENCE OF INDIA.

Secretary.—Dewan Bahadur R. Raghunath Row; *Assistant Secretary.*—A. C. Parthasaradhi Naidu.

VANYAKULA KSHATRYA MAHASANGAM, MADRAS.

(REGISTERED UNDER ACT XXI OF 1860.)

President.—M.R.Ry. Raj Bahadur A. Thanakoty Mudaliyar Avargal; *Vice-Presidents.*—M.R.Ry. C. Iyengar Pillai Avargal, M.R.Ry. P. Thyagaraya Nayakar Avargal, M.R.Ry. T. R. Sundrum Pillai Avargal, and M.R.Ry. T. Aiyekannu Nayakar Avargal, B.A.; *Secretaries.*—M.R.Ry. S. Singaravelu Nayakar Avargal, (Local Secretary); M.R.Ry.

C. Padmanabha Nayakar Avargal, (Financial Secretary); M.R.Ry. C. Annaswamy Nayakar Avargal, (Mofussil Secretary); M.R.Ry. P. Thyagaraya Nayakar Avargal, (Treasurer); Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Bankers.

The Sangam was established in April 1888 and was registered in 1891, under Act XXI of 1860, as per Certificate No. 12 of 1890-91 of the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies. It is doing very useful work, and has established Vanniya Sangam Schools in Peddu Naick's Pett, Sanjeeveroyenpet, Nungumbakum and Mylapore (Madras District); Kayar, Kulvoy, Karanpottucherry, Matharathakam, Conjeevaram and Thirukkalkunrum (Chingleput District); Kumulam (South Arcot District); also at Kumbakonam (Tanjore District) and in the Salem District. It has two paid preachers, who go to the mofussil and explain the objects of the Sangam. The Sangam is managed by a Local Committee, consisting of 42 members, inclusive of the President, Senior Vice-President, Vice-Presidents, Secretaries and Treasurer. The objects of the Sangam are:—

1. To educate the Vanniya caste boys.
2. To deal with questions affecting the status of the Vanniya and the improvement of their social and moral position, and all matters incidental or conducive thereto.
3. To form a library for the collection of such works as throw light on their former position, grandeur, sway and influence over the community.
4. To disseminate, by means of Tracts and Mission agents, a knowledge of the proper position of the Vanniya, their privileges and the position occupied by their ancestors.
5. To form a Fund for carrying out the objects of the Sangam, and to consider how to expend it best in the interests of the Association.

SAN THOME DISPENSARY.

This Dispensary is open daily from 7 A.M. to 10 A.M. for treatment of all diseases gratis. This Institution was established by Bishop Strachan in 1874, and its objects are to afford medical relief to the several Charitable Institutions in St. Thome, and to the poor of all classes of the community without reference to caste, creed or nationality.

The Institution is partially supported by voluntary contributions, and a monthly Municipal grant.

The management of the Dispensary is placed under the supervision of a Committee.

Committee Members.—E. H. Elliot, Esq., B.A.; Rev. V. Gnanamuttee; Dr. A. Kees, I.R.C.P.; R. W. Lyons, Esq., B.A.; C. Venkatasub Tyer, Esq.; C. R. Pattabhiram Iyer, Esq., B.A., B.L.; Dewan Bahadur Raghunatha Row; Dr. H. Rungappa, M.D.—Donald Calder, Esq., Hon'g. Secy. and Treasurer.

Honorary Member.—The Right Rev. Dr. Strachan, M.D., D.D., Lord Bishop of Rangoon.

Visitors.—President, Municipal Commission; Surgeon of the 4th District; Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras.

S. Abraham, Hospital Assistant, in charge.

Voluntary contributions are earnestly solicited in aid of the Dispensary Funds, to meet the increasing demands.

QAISAR DISPENSARY.

Established in memory of the Diamond Jubilee of H. I. M. Qaisar-i-Hind, (Empress of India).

Head Office.—TRIPLICANE; Branch—MYLAPORE, MADRAS. Open to all, 7 A.M. to 8 P.M. daily, and superintended by professional men who personally attend to the dispensing of all prescriptions.

Professional advice and medicines, free, to poor patients, and to others at moderate rates.

Minor surgical operations conducted on the spot.

Patients of all castes and creed treated without distinction, and the materials objectionable to Muslim or Hindu religion, avoided.

Indo-European pharmaceutical and other drugs, and miscellaneous medical appliances available at reasonable price.

Personal medical works of reference, gratis to professional men and students.

Patent and other medicaments and necessary hospital appliances supplied to order, at favorable rates.

Up-country orders executed with accuracy, care and promptness.

THE DIFFUSION OF KNOWLEDGE AGENCY.

(Established March 1892.)

OBJECTS OF THE AGENCY.

- To diffuse general knowledge on useful subjects among the masses.
- To serve as a medium of communication between the educated classes and the masses and thereby create a fusion of thought and feeling between those two classes.
- To co-operate with other Agencies having similar objects in view.

METHODS OF WORKING.

1. Publishing a monthly journal in Tamil which will be devoted to the diffusion of general knowledge.
2. Organising an Association of Helpers in villages and towns who will do all in their power to carry out the objects of the Agency.
3. Affording information and advice to people who may seek them in matters connected with the aims of the Agency.
4. Circulating and aiding the circulation of useful books and publications in the vernacular.
5. Encouraging and extending the establishment of Reading Rooms or Village Societies in the mofussil.

MEMBERSHIP, &c.

All educated persons sympathising with the objects of the Agency and willing to promote the achievement of those objects by active work or pecuniary aid, will be eligible to become members.

Willing workers and intending subscribers or donors are requested to communicate with the Secretary to the Agency, Mr. C. V. Swaminatha Iyer, Triplicane, Madras.

To facilitate the work of the Agency in 'diffusing general knowledge on useful subjects among the masses,' and in creating a healthy taste for general reading among the people, a "Library of General Knowledge" is being gradually formed and developed. Contributions to the Library, in the shape of interesting and instructive books and other useful publications, will be gratefully received and thankfully acknowledged by the Secretary.

There is a Type-writing class attached to the Agency, in which instruction is given in Type-writing and students are prepared for the Government Technical Examination in Type-writing.

NOTE (1).—"*Vinaka Chintamani*," the organ of the Diffusion of Knowledge Agency, is being published regularly every month, from May 1892.

NOTE (2).—In furtherance of the objects of the Agency, a series of useful and interesting Tamil publications of permanent value are being issued from time to time since 1890 in a handy book form, under the title of the "*Vinaka Chintamani Series*." For further particulars apply to the Secretary, D. K. Agency, Triplicane, Madras.

NOTE (3).—In view of the importance of a wide diffusion of the elementary principles of sanitation and public health among the mass of the people, special efforts are being made since May 1899, with the aid and co-operation of an influential Committee, to publish tracts and booklets on Sanitation and Health, and to organise, later on, a system of popular lectures in villages and towns, with Magic Lantern exhibitions, if possible.

The Honorable Dr. Duncan, Director of Public Instruction, writes:—"I have read Note (3) and cordially approve of what you propose and will do what I can to promote the measures you have in view.... I think you are wise in confining yourselves to the Tamil Districts at the outset."

The following is the Committee referred to:—

COMMITTEE FOR THE DIFFUSION OF SANITARY KNOWLEDGE.

Lieut.-Col. W. G. King, M.A., C.M., D.P.E., C.I.E., I.M.S.; The Hon'ble Sir Subramania Iyer, K.C.I.E.; H. O. D. Harding, Esq., I.C.S.; M.R. Ry. R. V. Srinivasar Avergal, Dewan Bahadur; M.R. Ry. V. T. Vedadrisadasa Moodar Avergal, Retired Judge; M.R. Ry. H. Subbaraya Aiyar Avergal, Retired Dy. Collector; M.R. Ry. A. C. Pranatharibhara Iyer Avergal, Assistant Inspector of Schools; E. W. Legh, Esq., I.C.S.; M.R. Ry. T. S. Balakrishna Iyer Avergal, Public Prosecutor; Dr. P. S. Chandrasekhara Iyer, M.A., M.D.; Dr. C. B. Rama Rao, M.A. & S.; Rao Bahadur C. Nagesh Rao Avergal, Inspector of Schools, S. Circle; H. J. Stone, Esq., M.A., Inspector of Schools, W. Circle; Dr. M. C. Narayana Rao, M.A., M.B.C.M., Secretary.—C. V. Swaminatha Iyer, Corresponding Members.—Miss E. A. Manning, London; L. C. Innes, Esq., Sevenoaks, Kent; Dr. Duncan, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Edinburgh.

THE ANJUMAN-I-MUFFEED-I-AHLA-I-ISLAM, MADRAS

TRIPLICANE HIGH ROAD.

Patrons.—H. E. Lord Connelmar, G.C.I.E.; H. E. Sir M. E. Grant Duff, G.C.I.E.; H. E. Lord Wellock; H. E. Sir Arthur Elphinstone Havelock, G.C.I.E., Governors of Madras; His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad Deccan, G.C.I.E.; His Highness the Maharaja of Travancore, G.C.I.E.; His Highness the Prince of Arcot; His Highness Sultan Mahomed Shah; Sir William Muir; His Highness the Maharajah of Indore; Nabob Syed Fath Ali Khan Bahadur, of Banganpally.

Lady Patrons.—Her Excellency Lady Grant Duff; Her Excellency Lady Roay of Bombay; Her Highness Nawab Kyroonissa Begum Sahiba; Janat Nawab Khurshidunnissa Begum Sahiba.

Vice-Patrons.—The Hon'ble P. F. Hinchins, Councillor, Government of India; Hon'ble Sir H. B. Stokes, K.C.S.I.; Hon'ble J. H. Garstin, C.S.I.; Rajah Sir, Savaiy Ramaswamy Moodeliar, Kt., C.I.E.

Office-Bearers.—Hon'ble Mr. Justice Boddam, President; Colonel H. Harvey-Kelly, I.S.O.; Vice-President: Hakim Muhammad Raisal Islam Sahib Bahadur, Honorary Secretary; Haji Muhammad Abd-ul-Radi Badshaw Sahib Bahadur, Honorary Treasurer; Ghulam Mahmood Khan Sahib Bahadur, Honorary Joint Secretary; Mr. J. Greene, Superintendent; Muhammad Abdul Aziz Sahib, Head Clerk.

Sub-Committee.—Hon'ble Mr. Justice Boddam; Colonel H. Harvey-Kelly, I.S.O.; E. Marsden, Esq.; J. W. Chambers, Esq.; Mir Sultan Muhiuddin Sahib Bahadur; Hakim Muhammad Raisal Islam Sahib Bahadur; Wajid Lajli Sahib Bahadur; Shams-ul-ulumah Hafiz; Muhammad Luthifulla Sahib Bahadur; Haji Muhammad Abd-ul-Radi Badshaw Sahib Bahadur; Abdur Rahman Haji Allarakha Sahib; P. Murugesu Moodeliar, Esq.; J. B. Biddleback, Esq.; The Hon'ble Nawab Saifud Din Muhammad Sahib Bahadur; Khaja Khan Sahib Bahadur, M.A.; K. E. Ellis, Esq.; Ghulam Muhammad Khan Sahib Bahadur; M. A. Hydar, Esq., M.A.; Haji Mirza Hashim Sahib Bahadur; Isphahani; Muhammad Sufier Hussain Sahib Bahadur; Ahmed Mohi-uddin Khan Bahadur; Anwar Hussain Sahib Bahadur; Mir Meharuddin Sahib Bahadur; Hazrat Moulvi Haji Abdu Wahab Sahib Bahadur; Haji Moulvi Ziyuddin Muhammad Sahib Bahadur.

Members of the General Committee.—Gulam Muhammad Hassan Ali Khan Bahadur; Nawab Gulam Muhammad Ghouse Khan Bahadur; Abdul Ali Khan Bahadur; Muhammad Mahmood Khan Bahadur; Rajah Sir Savaiy Ramaswamy Moodeliar, Kt., C.I.E.; Ghulam Muhammad Sahib Bahadur; W. H. Wilson, Esq., M.D.; Haji Muhammad Abdul Vasia Khan Bahadur; Sayeed Ahmed Khan Bahadur; Abdur Rahman Haji Allarakha Sahib Bahadur; Haji Ibrahim Haji Jan Muhammad Sahib; Wajid Lajli Sahib, Khan Bahadur; T. Rahman Sahib; Haji Syed Hussain Sahib; Ismail Ahmad Sahib; Sultan Mohiuddin Sahib Bahadur; Hajeer Moulvi Ahmed Ali Sahib Bahadur; P. Teagaraya Chetty, Esq.; M. A. Hydar, Esq.; Haji Mirza Hashim Sahib Bahadur; Isphahani; Mir Meharuddin Sahib Bahadur; Muhammad Sufier Hussain Sahib Bahadur; Ahmed Mohiuddin Khan Bahadur; Anwar Hussain Sahib Bahadur; Hakim Muhammad Raisal Islam Sahib Bahadur.

Members of the Executive Committee.—Muhammad Mahmood Khan Bahadur; Rajah Sir Savaiy Ramaswamy Moodeliar, Kt., C.I.E.; W. H. Wilson, Esq., M.D.; Muhammad Hassan Ali Khan Bahadur; Haji Muhammad Abdul Vasia Khan Bahadur; Abdur Rahman Haji Allarakha Sahib Bahadur; Wajid Lajli Sahib, Khan Bahadur; Sultan Mohiuddin Sahib Bahadur; Haji Moulvi Ahmed Ali Sahib Bahadur; P. Teagaraya Chetty, Esq.; Gulam Muhammad Khan Sahib Bahadur; M. A. Hydar, Esq., M.A.; Haji Mirza Hashim Sahib Bahadur; Isphahani; Muhammad Sufier Hussain Sahib Bahadur; Ahmed Mohiuddin Khan Bahadur; Anwar Hussain Sahib Bahadur; Mir Meharuddin Sahib Bahadur.

This Institution was established in 1885 with a view to ameliorate the condition of poor Mohammedans of both sexes. Though intended chiefly as a Technical Institution, provision is also made for the general education of the pupils. In the workshop, pupils are taught blacksmiths' work, carpentry, embroidery and tannery work, turning, etc. There is a show room attached to its workshop on the Triplicane High Road, near Shadi Mahal, for the sale of furniture, carpets and embroidery, produced at the Institution, the profits of which are devoted towards its support. Those interested in the Mohammedan community will do well by giving it every support in the way of subscription, donation, purchase of articles and orders.

Objects.

(a) This Anjuman will always try to further the interests and prospects of the Mohammedan community, and deliberate and render all possible and necessary help to promote the education of their children, and thus to train them into useful arts.

(b) The objects of the Anjuman will also include the endeavours of the Muslim community to get rid of certain customs and usages, which are apparently obstructive to their progress, and to encourage such customs as may be useful for their welfare. But in all these particulars every precaution will be observed in carrying out the principles and precedents relating to their religion. Gentlemen are earnestly requested to support this useful Institution which has already trained and sent out 395 boys able to earn their livelihood. About 130 lads are now being educated and trained.

THE MADRAS TEMPERANCE LEAGUE.

Established December 1890.

OFFICERS OF THE MADRAS TEMPERANCE LEAGUE.

President.—Rev. F. W. Kellott, M.A., Royapetta.
Vice-Presidents.—Dewan Bahadur E. Raghunatha Row, Mr. N. Subrahmanyam and Dr. Murdoch.

Secretary.—Mr. B. Varada Charla, Pursewalkum.

Treasurer.—Rev. S. W. Organe, Memorial Hall.

REPRESENTATIVES TO THE LEAGUE.

Societies.

C. E. T. S.—Revs. H. D. Goldsmith and W. D. Clarke; *I. O. G. T.*—Rev. S. J. Chowryappa; *I. O. T. A.*—Mr. C. Venkatasubramiah, B.A., M.L.; *W. C. T. U.*—Mrs. Ward, Mrs. Dudley and Mrs. A. Dawson; *Blue Ribbon Army*—Mr. J. H. Bond; *Durison Street Chapel*—Rev. R. J. Ward; *F. M. C. A.*—Mr. D. McConaughy; *Baptist Church*—Rev. T. P. Dudley; *Danish and Lutheran Mission*—Rev. J. Lazarus; *American Methodist Church*—Rev. Dr. A. W. Rudisill; *Hindu Good Templars' League*—Mr. P. M. Sivagnana Mudaliar, B.A., B.L.

In addition to the above the following are included in the Council of the League:—

Mr. S. Sathianadhan, B.A., LL.B.; Mr. A. T. Scott; Rev. W. Weston, M.A., B.D.; Rev. A. Moffat, M.A., B.Sc.; Miss Barclay; Mr. E. S. Dunhill; A. Balasundaram Mudaliar; Miss Hill; Mr. C. Venkatasubramiah, B.A., B.L.; Dr. L. H. Beale; Mr. T. Mannal; Mr. F. S. Golden; Rev. J. Breeden; Rev. C. G. Marshall; Rev. F. N. Bittmann; Rev. Karl Anderson; Mr. A. P. Patro; Mr. P. Ekambara Mudaliar; Mr. Joseph Mohyil; Mr. T. W. Hookney; Miss Symonds; Mr. Mohamed Inayat Hussain.

RULES.

1. The name of this League shall be "THE MADRAS TEMPERANCE LEAGUE."
2. It shall be in affiliation to the Anglo-Indian Temperance Association. It shall not however be responsible for the action of any Society other than itself.
3. The object of this League shall be to promote unity and co-operation among the various Temperance organisations in the Madras Presidency by means of correspondence, visitation, lectures, diffusion of literature, &c., and, generally, to extend the Temperance cause.
4. Subject to the sanction of the Council of the League—
 - (a) Any Temperance organisation in the Madras Presidency shall be admitted into the League on payment of an annual subscription of Rs. 5.
 - (b) Any Temperance organisation which is affiliated to a larger organisation already affiliated to the League, shall be entitled to separate representation on the Council of the League on payment of Rs. 2 per annum if its membership exceeds 100, or Re. 1 if its membership be under that number.
- Membership in an affiliated organisation shall carry with it membership in the League. In addition, any person in sympathy with the Temperance cause may be elected by the Council as a member of the League on payment of not less than Re. 1 annually.
5. All fees shall be paid for the current year on joining, and on or before the 31st of March of each succeeding year.
- Only members whose fees have been paid shall be entitled to vote.
6. A General Business Meeting, open to all members of the League, shall be held annually on the first Friday in February, when a report of the work of the Council during the year shall be presented.
7. At this meeting the following officers shall be elected:—A President, Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer.
8. There shall be a Council of the League consisting of
 - (a) The above-named officers of the League.
 - (b) Representatives from each affiliated organisation in the following proportion, viz.:—Three from each Society numbering over 500; two from each Society numbering less than 500 and over 100; and from each Society numbering less than 100, one to be annually elected by the organisations which they represent.
 - (c) Any other members whom the League at the Annual Business Meeting may elect.
9. The Office-Bearers of the League shall be also the Office-Bearers of the Council.
10. The Council shall meet regularly four times a year, viz., on the last Friday of January, April, July and October.
11. Special meetings may be called at other times, when necessary, by the Secretary and President, or at the requisition of any three members of the Council.
12. A Public Annual Meeting shall be arranged for by the Council.

THE MADRAS TEACHERS' GUILD.

REGISTERED UNDER XXI OF 1895.

President.—J. B. Bildebeck, Esq., B.A.; *Vice-Presidents.*—Rev. W. J. Goodrich, S. Sathianathan, Esq., M.A., LL.M., Rev. J. Cooling, B.A., B. Hachumanta Rao and Rev. W. Skinner; *Treasurer.*—Mr. P. Lakshminarayan Naidu, B.A.; *Secretaries.*—F. W. Kellett, Mr. V. S. Srinivasa Sastri, B.A., L.T., and Miss N. Barde.

Council.—Messrs. W. E. Hoare, Elliot, Rungaswami Iyengar, Arumanayagam, Peter, Rama Row, Mangessa Rao, B.A., S. P. D'Sylva, B.A., W. R. Parthasarathi Iyengar, B.A., T. R. Scott, B.A., K. B. Ramanatha Aiyar, M.A., B.L., L.T., S. Vasudevachari, B.A., L.T., R. S. Lepper, F. E. O. Drew, F. M. Macphail, Miss Bernard and Miss Shanmugham.

Guild Rooms.—Wesleyan College, Royapettah, open on Mondays and Thursdays, 5 to 6-30 P.M.; Doreion College, Tuesdays and Fridays, 5 to 6-30 P.M.; Christian College, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 4 to 6 P.M.; Presidency Training School for Mistresses, Egmore.

At each Guild Room is a Library of Educational books.

A Registry for Teachers is worked in connection with the Guild, and the formation of Benefit Funds is in contemplation.

Many mofussil Associations are affiliated to the Guild.

RULES OF THE GUILD.

MEMBERSHIP.

The membership of the Guild shall be open to all engaged in the actual work of the Profession of Teaching, subject to the conditions hereinafter prescribed.

Any teacher desiring to become a member of the Guild shall forward to the Council an application on a Nomination form, countersigned by two members of the Guild. Should his application be approved by the Council, his name shall be proposed at the next Guild Meeting, and, if supported by a majority of those present, he shall be enrolled as a member.

Every application for membership shall be accompanied by the subscription for the session, which shall be refunded if the applicant is not elected a member.

The following shall be the subscriptions of members resident in Madras:—

Those whose salary is above Rs. 400 per mensem, Rs. 4 per session.
Do. is from Rs. 200 to Rs. 400 per mensem, Rs. 3 per session.
Do. is from Rs. 75 to Rs. 200 inclusive, Rs. 2 per session.
Do. is under Rs. 75, but not less than Rs. 40, Re. 1 per session.
Do. is under Rs. 40, 8 annas per session.

Members resident in the mofussil shall pay one-half the rates of subscription for Madras members according to their salaries.

Subscriptions shall be payable in advance.

Persons interested in education, but not actually engaged in teaching, may be admitted into the Guild as Associates, under the same conditions as ordinary members, except that (1) they shall not be permitted to vote at any Guild Meeting, or to hold office or serve on the Council, and (2) their sessional subscription shall be Rs. 2.

Any member or associate admitted at any time during a session shall pay the subscription of the whole session.

There shall be two sessions of the Guild in each year, viz., from January 1st to June 30th, and from July 1st to December 31st.

FOR THE REGISTRY OF TEACHERS.

The following are the rules approved by the Guild for the registry of teachers seeking employment:—

- (1) Every candidate who wishes to secure employment as a teacher shall send in his application in the prescribed form to the Secretaries.
- (2) The application shall be accompanied with a registration fee of Re. 1 in the case of members of the Guild, and of Rs. 3 in the case of non-members.
- (3) Every application shall further be accompanied with three testimonials,—one of character, one of general educational qualification, and one of professional qualification. The first testimonial must be from some responsible person and must be countersigned by two members of the Guild.
- (4) The Secretaries shall be empowered to take such action as they may consider desirable with a view to securing suitable employment for those from whom applications have been received.

THE MADRAS MISSIONARY CONFERENCE.

This is an Association of the Missionaries and Native Ministers in Madras, meeting as a rule monthly for the discussion of Missionary subjects and for the arrangement of united Christian action.

Secretary.—Rev. H. W. Raw, Egmore.

To the Conference has been entrusted by Government the management of the Non-Anglican Protestant Cemeteries in Madras. All communications regarding the Pursewalkum General Cemetery should be addressed to the Rev. John Lazarus, 2, Atkinson's Road, Vepery. Regarding the Washermanpettah Cemeteries, to the Rev. J. Breeden, Egmore.

LODD GOVINDAS' BABIES' HOME.

This Institution was founded by Mr. Lodd Govindas on the Gujarati New Year Day of the Vikrama era, 1955, i.e., 14th November 1898. The object of the "Home" is to render help to such poor babies who for the most part suffer for want of good nourishment. As milk is the only food that is required for babies, it has been arranged to supply each baby with an *elk* of milk every morning. From 14th November 1898 to 30th September 1900, the number of babies supplied with cow's milk was 21,517, which shows an average of 31 per diem. The "Home" is located in a spacious house in Lakshmanas Street, Black Town, and can accommodate a large number of babies. There the cows are brought every morning and milked in the immediate presence of the Clerk in charge, who is deputed to attend the "Home," and the milk is well boiled before it is distributed to the hungry babies.

All interested in this Charity are invited to visit the Institution between the hours of 8 and 9 A.M. All correspondence to be addressed to Mr. G. V. Anny, Secretary to Lodd Govindas' Babies' Home, Sowcarpet, Madras.

THE INDEPENDENT ORDER OF GOOD TEMPLARS.

This great Brotherhood was first started in New York in 1852, and thence it soon spread throughout the United States and Canada. In 1868 it was established in Great Britain, and, in 1872 in India. Since then it has been introduced into all the British Colonies and Dependencies, and, in short, into every civilised country of the world.

The Order consists of a number of Societies called Subordinate Lodges. They hold weekly meetings for the admission of new members, from each of whom a pledge of strict total abstinence from all intoxicating beverages, and belief in Almighty God, is required. There are 9,484 Subordinate Lodges, with a total membership of 540,288.

A Grand Lodge is composed of delegates from the several Subordinate Lodges in one State, province or country, who meet annually to decide disputes and to make such laws as are suitable for the Order in the Grand Lodge jurisdiction.

There are 84 Grand Lodges, and these send members to represent them at a meeting held once in every two years, in some country previously chosen. This body is called the International Supreme Lodge, and has the sole control of the constitutions and rituals, their composition and alterations; and thus uniformity of general principles and working is secured to the Order in every part of the globe. The next session of the International Supreme Lodge will be held in July 1902 at Stockholm, Sweden, Europe.

THE GOOD TEMPLARS' PLATFORM IS:—

1. Total abstinence from all intoxicating liquors as a beverage.
2. No license in any form, under any circumstances, for the sale of liquors to be used as a beverage.
3. The absolute prohibition of the manufacture, importation and sale of intoxicating liquors for such purposes: prohibition by the will of the people, expressed in one form of law, with the penalties deserved for a crime of such enormity.
4. The creation of a healthy public opinion upon the subject by the active dissemination of the truth in all the modes known to enlightened philanthropy.
5. The election of good, honest men to administer the laws.
6. Persistence in efforts to save individuals and communities from so dreadful a scourge, against all forms of opposition and difficulties, until success is complete and universal.

The head of the whole Order is Mr. Joseph Malins, Birmingham, England, who is called Right Worthy Grand Templar, who visited Madras in January 1900; the R. W. G. Secretary is Colonel Parker, Milwaukee, Wis., U. S. A.; and the head of the Juvenile Branch is Miss Jessie Forsyth, Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

The Grand Lodge of Madras was instituted in 1884, by John Grant. The next meeting will be held at Secunderabad on Easter Monday, 1901. The principal Officers are:—*Grand Chief Templar*, T. W. Hockney, (Perambore); *Grand Counsellor*, A. E. Leach, (Cheahra Regiment, Trimmulgherry); *G. Supt., Juvenile Templars*, Mrs. E. A. Bloxham, (Sevenoaks, St. John's Hill, Bangalore); and *G. Secretary*, Doctor H. Henderson ("Hillside," Bangalore), from whom other information regarding the Order in the Madras Presidency can be obtained.

MASONIC BODIES.
DISTRICT GRAND LODGE, MADRAS.

Fidere et Religione Tenemur.

Rt. Wor. Bro. The Hon'ble Col. Sir George Moore, Kt., C.B., District Grand Master.
Wor. Bro. F. Dunsterville, Deputy District Grand Master.

Wor. Bro. Col. C. A. Emdett, S. W.	Wor. Bro. A. R. Winterton, Registrar.
" Sutherland Orr, J. W.	" H. Bradley, P. B. G. P.
" The Rev. W. Westcott, M.A.,	" J. T. Greator, Secretary.
Chaplain.	" A. W. Macrae, S. D.
" Cowasjee Eduljee Panday, Treas-	" Major C. H. M. Hitchins, J. D.
urer.	" J. D. Frier, Supt. of W.

District Grand Lodge Officers—concl'd.

Wor. Bro. Lieut. H. Adutt, D. of C.	Wor. Bro. H. F. Gillman, Organist.
" L. Vibart, A. D. C.	C. J. Higgs, Asst. Secretary.
" J. D. B. Gribble, Sword-Bearer.	" K. Narraina Row, Pursuivant.
" T. B. Cooper, Standard-Bearer.	" K. Ranga Row, Asst. Pursuivant.
" J. R. Goodair, Standard-Bearer.	" F. W. Jordan, Tyler.

Lodges under the jurisdiction of the D. G. L. of Madras.

Name of Lodge.	No.	Place.	Days of Meeting.
Perfect Unanimity.....	150	Madras.....	1st Monday in the month— Wor. Bro. H. A. Sim, W. M.
Rock.....	260	Trichinopoly.....	Last Tuesday in the month— Wor. Bro. Theo. Michell, W. M.
Universal Charity.....	273	Madras.....	3rd Friday in the month— Wor. Bro. E. L. Taylor, W. M.
St. John.....	484	Secunderabad.....	Last Wednesday in the month— Wor. Bro. J. Lovegrove, W. M.
Good Will.....	465	Bellary.....	3rd Saturday in the month— Wor. Bro. Lieut. E. W. E. Firth, W. M.
Mount.....	926	St. Thomas' Mount.....	2nd Saturday in the month— Wor. Bro. Lieut. Col. E. M. Dams, I.M.S., W. M.
Bangalore.....	1043	Bangalore.....	2nd Tuesday in the month— Wor. Bro. S. V. Ramaswamy Iyengar, W. M.
Anchor of Hope.....	1093	Wellington.....	3rd Saturday in the month— Lieut. T. Daw, W. M.
Pitt-Macdonald.....	1198	Madras.....	2nd Tuesday in the month— Wor. Bro. Jas. Short, W. M.
Faith, Hope and Charity.....	1285	Ootacamund.....	Tuesday in each month— Wor. Bro. C. B. M. Schmidt, W. M.
Mayo.....	1406	Secunderabad.....	3rd Wednesday in the month— Wor. Bro. Major V. H. W. Davo- ren, W. M.
Deccan.....	1444	Chuddergaunt.....	1st Friday in the month— Wor. Bro. H. Tripp, W. M.
Mysore.....	1841	Mysore.....	3rd Saturday in the month— Wor. Bro. P. S. Achyuta Row, W. M.
John Miller.....	1903	Madras.....	3rd Wednesday in the month— Wor. Bro. F. I. Walters, W. M.
Carnatic.....	2031	Madras.....	3rd Saturday in the month— Wor. Bro. Ramachandra Rao, Saib, W. M.
Kerala.....	2138	Calicut.....	1st Thursday in the month— Wor. Bro. N. A. Hamilton.
Southern Cross.....	2298	Palamcottah.....	Last Saturday in the month— Wor. Bro. P. Narasimma Sastrigal, W. M.
Pandyan.....	2656	Madras.....	The first day in every month— Wor. Bro. Lt. Col. W. F. Thomas, I.M.S., W. M.
St. George.....	2682	Madras.....	4th Friday in the month— Wor. Bro. J. R. Hunter, W. M.
Coorg.....	2676	Mercara.....	Thursday nearest the 15th in the month— Wor. Bro. W. A. F. Braeken, W. M.
Waltair.....	2692	Vizagapatam.....	Last Friday in the month— Wor. Bro. B. P. Wall, W. M.
Moore.....	2604	Bangalore.....	3rd Thursday in the month— Wor. Bro. T. Barton, W. M.
Minchin.....	2710	Trevandrum.....	1st Saturday in the month— Wor. Bro. I. H. Prince, W. M.
United Service.....	2735	Bangalore.....	2nd Friday in the month— Wor. Bro. E. D. Etches, W. M.

LODGE "FAITH, HOPE AND CHARITY," 1285, OOTACAMUND.

Wor. Bro. C. M. Schmidt	W. M.
The Hon'ble Mr. G. Stokes	I. P. M.
Rt. Wor. Bro. Lt.-Genl. Sir George Wolsley, K.C.B.	P. M.
Wor. Bro. J. W. Minchin, P. D. G. D.	P. M.
W. E. Schmidt, P. D. G. W.	P. M.
Col. C. A. Liardet, D. G. W.	P. M.
Lieut. C. R. Hardey, P. D. Asst. G. D. C.	P. M.
A. R. Winterton, P. D. G. D.	P. M.
A. M. Jones	P. M.
J. D. Gordon, D. G. S. B.	P. M.
H. A. Sim, P. D. G. W.	P. M.
H. A. Minchin, D. G. Supt. of Works	P. M.
W. H. Bartlett, P. D. G. Org.	P. M.
J. S. Rush	P. M.
E. G. Windle, P. D. S. R.	P. M.
C. Simpson	P. M.
T. Barton	P. M.
Major C. M. T. Western	P. M.
Rev. C. H. Malden	P. M.
V. H. W. Davoren	P. M.
Bro. C. Akalandaya, J. W.	Bro. C. R. Norman.
L. E. Buckley, I.C.S.	R.A.M.C.
W. V. Baker, Secre-	G. Hamnett, C.R.
ary.	E. Haldwell.
R. Baldrey.	A. A. Hobbs.
Rev. O. F. Bressy.	M. Hammick, I.C.S.
A. Drew.	T. E. Logan.
P. W. Dumas.	W. T. Lissenburg, S.W.
Dadabhai Edulji.	W. C. McMurray.
Lt. W. E. W. Elking-	J. R. Macfarlane.
ton.	E. C. Mitchell.
W. L. Edmiston.	C. Meenackshaya.
	Col. W. O'Hara.
	R. Parsons.
	R. T. Patel.
	S. G. Roberts, I.C.S.
	L. W. Schmidt, t.n.a.
	W. C. Vine.
	C. Barton-Wright.
	W. M. Wales.
	S. A. Walker.
	W. V. Brown, Tyler.

CHAPTER EXCELSIOR, 1285, OOTACAMUND.

M. Ex Comp. The Hon'ble Mr. G. Stokes	Z.
J. S. Rush	H.
C. M. Schmidt	J.
Lieut.-Genl. Sir George Wolsley, K.C.B.	P. Z.
W. E. Schmidt	P. Z.
H. A. Sim	P. Z.
J. W. Minchin	P. Z.
A. R. Winterton	P. Z.
A. M. Jones	P. Z.
Col. C. A. Liardet	P. Z.
J. D. Gordon	P. H.
Comp. C. Akalandaya.	Comp. T. T. Logan.
W. V. Baker.	W. Lissenburg.
F. W. Dumas.	W. C. McMurray.
Dadabhai Edulji.	H. A. Minchin.
E. Haldwell.	Col. W. O'Hara.
A. A. Hobbs.	R. Parsons.
	L. W. Schmidt, L.L.R.
	W. M. Wales.
	S. A. Walker.
	W. V. Brown, Janitor.

RUSSELL LODGE OF MARK MASTER MASONS, 157, OOTACAMUND.

Wor. Bro. H. A. Sim	W. M.
J. D. Gordon	I. P. M.
Rt. Wor. Bro. Lieut.-Genl. Sir George Wolsley, K.C.B.	P. M.
W. E. Schmidt	P. M.
A. R. Winterton	P. M.
Col. C. A. Liardet	P. M.
J. W. Minchin	P. M.
A. M. Jones	P. M.
Bro. C. Akalandaya.	Bro. W. C. McMurray.
W. V. Baker.	H. A. Minchin.
A. A. Hobbs.	C. A. Paterson.
W. Lissenburg.	S. G. Roberts.
M. LaBoucherdiar.	C. M. Schmidt, J. W.
	Bro. L. W. Schmidt, L.L.R.
	Hon'ble Mr. G. Stokes, S.W.
	C. Simpson.
	W. M. Wales.
	W. V. Brown, Tyler.

PART XI.—MOFUSSIL DIRECTORY.

BANGALORE.

Bangalore is a large town situated in 12° 57' N. Lat. and 77° 35' E. Long., and is 71 miles north of Seringapatam; it is 216½ miles by rail west of Madras. It covers an area of 18½ square miles, and is divided into two distinct parts, viz., the City or Pettah, which is the old Native Town of Bangalore Proper, and the Cantonment or Civil and Military Station. Bangalore is the seat of Government for the Mysore Province, and the Civil and Military Station is the head-quarters of the Bangalore Division of the Madras Army.

The name Bangalore is a corruption of *Bengaluru*, which is derived from *Bengala*, a kind of bean; hence the proverbial "City of Beans", and the following story has been related in connection with it. One day when King Vira Ballala was hunting, he became separated from his attendants, and losing his way, wandered about till nightfall. At last, faint and weary, he came upon a solitary hut, in which was an old woman, to whom he applied for something to eat. She had nothing better to offer him than some *Bengala*, green beans boiled in a little water, which, however, he was glad to get, and sharing them with his horse, passed the night under shelter of the lowly hut. The incident speedily became known, and the village (*gru*) which sprang up, thence took the name of *Bengaluru*. The city stands in the centre of the Mysore table-land, about 200 feet above the sea; the general level being broken by a few slight elevations. The old Fort stands in the extreme south-west, north of which is the Pettah. The Cantonment stretches away towards the north-east, terminating in the new Native quarter of the Cantonment Bazaar, beyond which is the suburb of St. John's Hill or Cleveland Town, dotted with the cottages of a large number of pensioned European soldiers. The large open space between the two Native quarters contains the Race Course, the Cubbon Park and the Parade-ground. Here also are situated the chief Government offices, and the houses of well-to-do European residents. The station of the Madras Railway is the extreme north, and in an opposite direction beyond the Fort is the Lal Bagh, or Horticultural Gardens. The Mysore Railway Station is situated to the west of the Pettah and now forms the terminus of the Poona Railway also. The Fort is said to have been built originally in 1537 with mud walls by a local Chieftain. The present fortifications of stone were constructed by Hyder Ali in 1761. When the British assumed the direct administration of Mysore in 1837, the principal departmental offices of Government found accommodation in the palace inside the Fort. In 1886 new offices were erected in the Cantonment; and the old palace was suffered to fall into decay, but a small portion was restored in 1896 by Mr. Girdlestone, during the time he officiated as the British Resident. The arsenal, which was in the Fort, was removed to Madras. The Pettah contains an area of about 2½ square miles, and trade is brisk in cotton and grain. The Cantonment or Civil and Military Station covers an area of about 12½ square miles. The Public offices are situated in the Cubbon Park. They were erected at a cost of 250,000. The Central Jail covers a large space to the west of Cubbon Park, and is built on the radiating principle, with workshops for many trades. The Central College, to the south-east of the Jail, contains a hall with a roof supported by light monolithic columns, 30 feet high, quarried in the neighbourhood. The Maharajah's palace is on the High Ground, in the extreme north. There are numerous Churches of the different Christian sects and many Hindu temples and Mahomedan mosques. Bangalore is the head-quarters of the Mysore Division of the Madras Army, and contains separate barracks for Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry, as well as Sepoy lines.

Mysore Residency.

The Hon'ble Lieut.-Colonel D. Robertson, C.S.I., I.S.O., Resident in Mysore.
H. R. C. Dobbs, Esq., I.C.S., Offg. Political Agent, 4th Class, First Assistant to Resident and Sessions Judge.
Lieut.-Colonel A. F. Dobson, I.M.S., Residency Surgeon.

Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

L. T. Harris, Esq., I.C.S., Collector and President, Municipal Commission, and *Ex-officio* Assistant to the Resident.
E. Hewetson, Esq., District Superintendent of Police and Railway Magistrate, (on 6 months' furlough).
I. E. Davis, Esq., Offg. do. do. do.
E. Marsden, Esq., B.A., Indian Educational Service, Inspector of Schools.

P. S. Krishna Row, Esq., B.A., B.L., District Judge.—(On 6 months, leave, M. C.).

A. Ramayya Purya, Esq., B.A., B.L., offg. District Judge.

M. Abdul Rahmon, Esq., S.B., Uncovenanted Service, 2nd Magistrate, and Officer in charge, Resident's Treasury.

Coorg Commission.

The Hon'ble Lieut.-Colonel Donald Robertson, C.S.I., I.S.O., Chief Commissioner and Judicial Commissioner of Coorg.

H. R. C. Dobbs, Esq., I.C.S., Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Coorg.

G. P. Meiklejohn, Esq., (Barrister-at-Law), Commissioner and District and Sessions Judge of Coorg.

M. E. Couchman, Esq., I.C.S., 1st Assistant Commissioner and District Magistrate.

Apparanda Mandanna, Esq., 2nd Assistant Commissioner.

C. D. McCarthy, Esq., Dy. Conservator of Forests, Coorg.

F. A. Seager, Esq., Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests.

T. T. Logan, Esq., B.A., Inspector of Schools, Coorg.

W. Moss, Esq., B.A., Head Master, Central School, Mercara.

Lieut.-Colonel D. S. E. Bain, I.M.S., Civil Surgeon of Coorg, and Superintendent, Mercara Jail.

Captain S. G. Rivett-Carnac, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.

G. Haller, Esq., Asst. Superintendent, Land Records.

List of Salaries of Officers under the Mysore Residency and in the Coorg Commission.

	RS.	A.	P.		RS.	A.	P.
Resident	(a) 4,500	0	0	Dy. Conservator of Forests ...	430	0	0
First Assistant to the Resident (b) 1,150	0	0	0	Extra Assistant Conservator of			
Residency Surgeon	(c) 950	0	0	Forests	250	0	0
District Magistrate & Collector 1,000	0	0	0	Executive Engineer	853	10	0
District Supt. of Police	(d) 700	0	0	Inspector of Schools	(g) 1,220	0	0
District Judge	500 to 800	0	0	Head Master, Central School,			
2nd Magistrate	300	0	0	Mercara	300	0	0
Commissioner of Coorg	(e) 1,900	0	0	Civil Surgeon of Coorg ...	(h) 1,000	0	0
1st Asst. Commr. of Coorg ..	(f) 900	0	0	Asst. Supt., Land Records...	500	0	0
2nd do.	300	0	0				

Officers

In the Departments under the Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg drawing Salaries of Rupees 80 and upwards.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department or Office.	Station.	Salary
Mr. Henry Clarke	Registrar	Resident's Office	Bangalore	RS. 250
" A. Ramaya Purya, B.A., B.L.	Do.	Do. Court	Do.	250
" A. M. Peris, B.A.	Manager	Coorg Chief Commr.'s Office.	Do.	200
" C. A. B. Bartels	Inspector	Police	Do.	175
" E. B. Shaw	Do.	Do.	Do.	150
" T. C. Mahasamy Pillay	Chief Clerk	District Judge's Court.	Do.	120
" M. Hanumantha Row	Inspector	Police	Do.	160
" K. Ramachandra Row	Hd.-Qrs. Inspector.	Do.	Do.	160
" B. Venkatasawmy Naidu	Treasurer	Resident's Treasury	Do.	75
" Devaraj Moodaliyar	Head Accountant	Do.	Do.	85

(a) Includes Rs. 500 Sumptuary allowance.

(b) Draws also Rs. 250 as Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Coorg.

(c) Draws an allowance of Rs. 200 for charge of Bowring Civil Hospital.

(d) Draws also Rs. 100 as Railway Magistrate.

(e) Minimum Rs. 1,800 rising to maximum of Rs. 2,000 by 5 equal increments.

(f) Pay rising from Rs. 800 to Rs. 1,000 by five annual increments.

(g) Includes personal allowance of Rs. 220 per mensem.

(h) Draws an allowance of Rs. 50 for charge of Mercara Jail.

Officers in the Departments under the Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg drawing Salaries of Rs. 80 and upwards—concl'd.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department or Office.	Station.	Salary
Mr. A. Singaravelu Mudaliar.	Head Clerk	Resident's Office	Bangalore	RS. 80
" — Fullenlaw	Nazir	District Judge's Court.	Do.	90
" D. Griffiths	Head Clerk	Coorg Chief Commissioner's Office.	Do.	80
" K. Cestiah	Head Sheristadar	Commissioner's Office.	Mercara	150 to 200
" J. Green	Jailor	Mercara Jail	Do.	150
" W. Green	Manager	Commissioner's Office.	Do.	150 to 175
" E. Morton	Hony. Asst. Engineer	D. P. W.	Do.	450
" P. Scobiah	Treasurer	Coorg Treasury	Do.	112
" H. Chinniah	Judicial Sheristadar.	Coorg Commissioner's Office.	Do.	125
" R. H. James	Amildar & Sub-Reg.	Civil and Military Station.	Do.	130

MYSORE,

The capital of the Province and the residence of the Maharajah, is situated in 13° 18' N. lat., and 76° 42' E. long. at the north-western base of the Chamundi Hill. It contains three suburbs and embraces an area of about 3 square miles. The town is built in a valley formed by two ridges running north and south. There is also a slight ascent on the northern side, so that the town is almost in a basin. The houses of the European residents are situated to the east of the Town. The front portion of the Residency was built by Colonel Willis at the beginning of the present century, and is after the Doric order of architecture. The back was added a few years later by Sir John Malcolm, and comprises one of the greatest halls in Southern India. A new suburb has sprung up to the west at the village of Kookerhull. New public offices and several houses have been recently built, roads nicely laid out, and the whole places made bright and cheerful.

Fauna.—The wealth of the animal kingdom in the Mysore Province can be most conveniently illustrated by naming the animals to be met with in each of the districts of the country. In the Bangalore District there are the tiger, deer, cheetah or panther, wild hog, porcupine, bear, jackal, buffalo and wildcat. The larger game is mostly confined to the Magadi, Kankunhalli and Closepet taluks. Bandicoots are very numerous. Among birds are the jungle fowl, pea-fowl and spar-fowl, the bustard, florican, partridge, quail, and rock-pigeon, snipe, teal and wild ducks. Several species of fresh-water fish are obtained in the larger tanks. In the Kolar District, the chief wild animals are a few bears, met with in the Melakaikanapalya and Budikoti jungles; cheetahs and wild boar in the Nundyroog, Mudimadaga, Saunakal and Dokkal-konda hill ranges; hyenas, jackals, antelope, porcupines and hares in unfrequented parts; and the mungoose and smaller animals in the hedges around villages. The birds are similar to those of the Bangalore District, except a large kind of vulture, which is found on the top of Werakonda, a large hill between Peresandra and Gudibanda. The town of Kolar and the villages adjacent to it are noted for turkeys, which are reared in large numbers for export to Bangalore, Bellary, and other places. In the Tumkur District the tiger, panther, bear and wild hog are to be met with in the reserved forest tracts around Devarayandroog; while deer and cheetahs are sometimes to be seen in the jungle parts of the Siru taluk. Birds of prey are said to be numerous in this District. In the Chittaldroog District the tiger, panther, bear, hyena and wild hog infest most of the hilly and wild tracts; and deer are to be found chiefly in Hiriyr, Chittaldroog and Pavagada. All kinds of wild fowl are very numerous in the secluded tanks in the south; and pelicans may be seen about Matrod. Good herds of oxen and sheep are found in the east, north and north-western parts of this District. The Mysore District lays claim to the possession of the chief elephant tracts, which are to be found in the jungles in the south, east and west; but their destruction is prohibited by the Government. This District is famous for its cattle, especially the breeds known as the *Anral Mahal*, the *Halikar* and the *Madavara betta* or *Madugiri*, and good sheep can be obtained from the Nagamangala, Madur and Mandiya taluks. In the Hassan District, the forests of the Mulnad and the rocky hills, in the Hassan, Arkalgud and Harahalli taluks give shelter to numerous wild beasts, among which tigers, cheetahs, bears, ell, spotted deer, jungle sheep and wild pigs are the most common; black cheetahs are occasionally shot in Manjarabad, and herds of elephants and bison visit the hilly tracts on the verge of the ghats. In the Shimoga District bison and elephants are common in the Sagur taluk, while tigers, panthers and bears are found principally in the west, and in Sakarpur. Wild boar abounds in Chennagiri, Nyagar and other parts; sambar

chittal and jungle sheep are general in the wooded tracts. Wild geese, ducks and teal frequent the tanks in Chennagiri and Shimoga, while pea-fowl and jungle fowl are to be had in the woods.

THE RENDITION.

His Highness the late Krishna Raja Wadiar, who was placed on the throne of Mysore in 1799, by Lord Harris, and Meer Allam, acting as representatives of the Allied Powers, the Honorable E. I. Company, and the Nizam of Hyderabad, died in March 1868, and in accordance with the decision of the British Government, was succeeded by his infant adopted son, father of the present Maharajah; it being arranged that the British Government should take charge of the kingdom during the minority of the young prince. This arrangement was made public by the following proclamation, issued on the death of the late Maharajah:—

"His Excellency the Right Honorable the Viceroy and Governor-General in Council announces to the Chiefs and people of Mysore, the death of His Highness the Maharajah Krishna Raja Wadiar Bahadur, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India. This event is regarded with sorrow by the Government of India, with which the late Maharajah had preserved relations of friendship for more than half a century.

"His Highness Chamrajendra Wadiar Bahadur, at present a minor, the adopted son of the late Maharajah, is acknowledged by the Government of India as his successor, and as Maharajah of the Mysore Territories.

"During the minority of His Highness, the said territories will be administered in His Highness' name by the British Government, and will be governed on the same principles and under the same regulations as heretofore.

"When His Highness shall attain to the period of majority, that is, the age of eighteen years, and if His Highness shall then be found qualified for the discharge of the duties of his exalted position, the Government of the country will be entrusted to him, subject to such conditions as may be determined at that time."

In accordance with the terms of this *arrangement*, His late Highness Chamrajendra Wadiar Bahadur was formally installed on the throne on the 25th of March 1881, the young Prince having attained the age of eighteen on the 5th of the same month. The late Maharajah died at Calcutta in 1894.

Government of Mysore.

Her Highness the Maharani Vani Vilas Sennidhana, C.I., Regent.

His Highness Sri Krishnaraj Wodeyar Bahadur, Maha Rajah of Mysore.

Sir K. Sheshadri Iyer, B.A., B.L., K.C.S.I., Dewan to H. H. The Maha Rajah, and President of the Council.

T. R. A. Thamboo Chetty, Esq., C.I.E., Member of the Council.

P. N. Krishna Moorti, Esq., B.L., C.I.E., do.

V. P. Madhava Row, Esq., B.A., C.I.E., do.

J. W. Best, Esq., Chief Judge.

A. Ratnachandra Iyer, Esq., Judge, Chief Court.

T. Narasimha Row, Esq., M.A., do.

Colonel J. A. Campbell, Private Secretary to H. H. The Maha Rani Regent.

Major R. G. Jones, Military Assistant to the Government of Mysore and *Ex-officio* Military Secretary to the Government of Mysore.

Lieut. Colonel J. Desraj Urs, Chief Commandant of the Mysore State Troops.

T. Ananda Rao, Esq., B.A., Director of Agricultural and other Statistics in Mysore; also Census Superintendent in Mysore.

C. Srinivasengar, Esq., Secretary to the Government, General and Revenue Departments.

A. Srinivasa Chari, Esq., B.A., Mizarai Supt., and *Ex-officio* Secretary to the Government of Mysore; also Inspector-General of Registration and Registrar of Joint-Stock Companies.

L. Ananthasami Rao, Esq., B.A., Under-Secretary to Government.

Colonel D. McNeil Campbell, R.E., Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Government of Mysore, P. W. D. and Railway Departments.

Capt. A. Jolly de Lothineire, R.E., Deputy Chief Engineer and Under-Secretary to Government in Public Works and Railway Departments.

Surgeon-Lieut. Colonel P. H. Benson, Senior Surgeon, and Sanitary Commissioner with the Mysore Government, and *Ex-officio* Inspector-General of Prisons in Mysore.

Surgeon-Major J. Smyth, M.D., Surgeon in charge Victoria Hospital, Bangalore.

Capt. P. Carr White, I.M.S., Durbar Surgeon.

K. M. Appayya, Assistant to the Durbar Surgeon, 300.

M. Srinivasa Rao, M.A., M.B., C.M., B.Sc., Chemical Examiner and Bacteriologist to the Government of Mysore.

W. F. Smedley, Esq., B.A., B.E., A.R.S.M., F.G.S., State Geologist and *Ex-officio* Secretary to Government, Geological Department.

A. Rangasami Iyengar, Esq., Inspector-General of Police in Mysore.

P. N. Purnaiya, Esq., B.A., Excise Commissioner in Mysore.

W. Vincombe Davy, Esq., Deputy Excise Commissioner.

J. L. Pigot, Esq., Conservator of Forests in Mysore.

E. R. Subrayar, Esq., B.A., B.C.E., Comptroller, Mysore Government, *Ex-officio* Superintendent of Stamps, and Secretary to the Mysore State Life Insurance Committee.

H. Eagles, Esq., Assistant Comptroller.

B. Gopalingar, Esq., Officer in charge, State Huzoor Treasury.

B. L. Rice, Esq., M.B.A.S., C.I.E., Director of Archaeological Researches in Mysore.

R. Narasimha Chari, M.A., Esq., Asst. do.

J. Cook, Esq., M.A., Principal, Central College, and also Director of Meteorology in Mysore.

H. J. Bhappa, Esq., M.A., Inspector-General of Education in Mysore.

T. R. Venkataswami Naydu, Esq., B.A., Assistant to the Inspector-General of Education.

S. Ramaswami Iyer, Esq., Government Advocate.

C. Sreekanthavara Aiyar, Esq., B.A., B.L., Assistant Secretary to Government and Private Secretary to the Dewan.

St. John Buchan, Esq., Examiner of P. W. and Railway Accounts.

C. Varadaraja Pillay, Esq., Assistant Examiner, P. W. Accounts.

Colonel J. P. Grant, Superintendent of Revenue Survey and Land Settlement.

K. Chandu, Esq., B.A., Assistant to Census Superintendent in Mysore.

H. Ramiah, Esq., Assistant Secretary, Plague Department.

B. Rama Krishna Rao, Esq., do.

C. Rama Row, Esq., Huzoor Hd. Sheristadar, do.

K. Chandrasekara Iyer, Esq., B.A., B.L., Asst. Secretary, Plague Department.

V. R. Thyagaraja Iyer, Esq., M.A., do.

H. Ramannajengar, Esq., Sub-Division Officer attached to the Dewan's Office.

M. Shama Rao, Esq., M.A., Assistant Commissioner, do.

B. Ramaswamiengar, Esq., Inspector of Agricultural Banks in Mysore.

V. N. Narasimhaiyengar, Esq., Palace Controller.

List of Salaries of Officers of the Mysore Government.

	RS.	A.	P.		RS.	A.	P.
Dewan to His Highness The				Second State Geologist and In-			
Maha Rajah	5,000	0	0	spector of Mines and <i>Ex-officio</i>			
1st Councillor	2,750	0	0	Asst. Secy. to Govt., Geological			
2nd do.	2,000	0	0	Department	1,150	0	0
3rd do.	2,000	0	0	Superior Educational Officers.			
Chief Judge	2,500	0	0	1st Class	Rs. 700 to 1,000	0	0
2 Judges—each	1,500	0	0	2nd "	400 to 700	0	0
Revenue and General Secretary				Sub-Division Officers.			
to the Government	1,350	0	0	5 Sub-Division Officers	600	0	0
Comptroller	1,200	0	0	Special Magistrate and Munisif,			
Government Advocate	350	0	0	Kolar Gold Fields	750	0	0
2 District and Sessions Judges				2 City Magistrates	500	0	0
at	Rs. 700 to 800, 1,000 & 1,200	0	0	Revenue Assistant Commissioners (Schedule A).			
8 Dy. Commrs. at Rs. 700 to 800,				1st Class, 4 at	450	0	0
1,100 and 1,200	1,100 and 1,200	0	0	2nd " 4 at	400	0	0
Supt., Revenue Survey Depart-				3rd " 6 at	300	0	0
ment, and Land Settlement,				4th " 11 at	250	0	0
do.	1,752-14-0 + 250	0	0	Extra Assistant Commissioners.			
Assistants, do.	from 305 to 405	0	0	1st Class	300	0	0
Dy. Supt., Rev. Survey	1,000 + 60 + 75	0	0	2nd "	250	0	0
2 Special Asst. Supts.	900 + 60 + 75	0	0	Assistant Commissioners (Schedule B).			
Asst. Supts., 1st grade	900 + 30 + 70	0	0	1st Class	450	0	0
Sub-Asst. Supt.	180 + 20	0	0	2nd "	375	0	0
Principal, Central College	1,250	0	0	3rd "	300	0	0
Insp. General of Education	1,200	0	0	Proby. Asst. Commissioner	200	0	0
Asst. to the Inspector-General of				Subordinate Judges.			
Education	300	0	0	1st Class, 1 at	600	0	0
Conservator of Forests	1,100	0	0	2nd " 2 at	400 to 500	0	0
Deputy Conservators, 1st Class 1 at 600				Superintendents of Police.			
do. do. 2nd do. 1 at 500				1st Class, 2 at	450	0	0
do. do. 3rd do. 1 at 400				2nd " 3 at	350	0	0
Asst. do. 1st do. 2 at 800				Assistant Superintendents of Police.			
do. do. 2nd do. 3 at 250				1st Class, 3 at	300	0	0
do. do. 3rd do. 4 at 200				2nd " 3 at	250	0	0
Sub-Asst. do. 4 at 100 rising to 150				Proby. Asst. Supt.	100 to 200	0	0
Extra Asst. do.	1 at 150	0	0	Civil Surgeons (Local).			
Senior Surgeon and Sanitary				1st Class	600	0	0
Commissioner, Mysore Gov-				2nd "	500	0	0
ernment	1,810	0	0 + 250				
State Geologist and Chief In-							
spector of Mines in Mysore and							
<i>Ex-officio</i> Secretary to Govt.,							
Geological Department	1,500	0	0				

List of Salaries of Officers of the Mysore Government—concl'd.

ES. A. P.			ES. A. P.		
<i>Assistant Surgeons (Local).</i>			<i>Sub-Assistant Surgeons.</i>		
1st Class	800	0 0	1st Class	120	0 0
2nd "	250	0 0	2nd "	100	0 0
3rd "	200	0 0	3rd "	80	0 0
4th "	150	0 0			

Officers

In the General and Judicial Departments of the Mysore Administrations, drawing
Rupees 100 to 850 per mensem.

Names.	Designation of Office	Department.	District.	Salary.
Mr. L. Anantawami Rao..	Under-Secretary to Government.	Dewan's Office	Bangalore...	RS. 600
" D. A. Choksi, L.M.S., L.R.C.S.	Chief Plague Officer.	Bangalore City	do.	600 + 200
" A. Verasawmi Mudaliar	Superintendent	Amrat Mahal Department.	do.	600
" M. Narain Rau	Deputy Commr.	Revenue	Tumkur Dt.	1,000
" M. S. Narayana Rau	do.	do.	Chitaldroog.	1,000
" D. Devaraj Urs.	do.	do.	Hassan	700
" N. Narasimangar	Sub-Divn. Officer	do.	Sagar	500
" H. Ramanujalingar	do.	Dewan's Office	do.	600
" M. Chengia Chetty	do.	Revenue	Chickballapur, Kolar.	600
" B. J. Kumaraswami Naik	Asst. Commr.	do.	Mysore	450
" S. Vaidyanather Iyer...	City Magistrate	Judicial	Bang. City...	500
" G. Hume Wright	Special Magt. and Magist.	do.	Gold Fields, Kolar	600 + 50 + 100
" P. R. W. Wetherall	Sub-Divn. Officer	Revenue	Saklespur, Hassan Dist.	500
" S. Venkatavarada Iyengar	Sub-Judge	Judicial	Bangalore	450
" M. Ramaswamiar, B.A., B.L.	District Judge	do.	Shimoga	550
" S. R. Subbaraya Iyer, B.A.	Sub-Judge	do.	Mysore	600
" B. Tirumala Char	District Judge	do.	do.	1,000
" T. Paramasiva Iyer	Asst. Commr.	Revenue	Chitaldroog	500
" N. Narasimangar	do.	do.	Sagar	500 + 100 + 50
" C. Rajagopalachary	do.	do.	Bangalore	250
" N. Venkata Rao	Sub-Divn. Officer	do.	Fch. Rocks..	450
" S. B. Plumer	do.	Special Magistrate	Gold Fields, Kolar	450
" K. Srinivasa Rao	Asst. Commr.	Revenue	Davangere..	450
" M. Nanjaraja Urs	do.	do.	Mysore	450
" K. Krishna Iyer	do.	do.	Hassan	450
" K. S. Doraswamy Iyer.	Sub-Divn. Officer	do.	Chickballapur	400
" A. Ananda Rau	Asst. Commr.	do.	Tumkur	250
" C. B. Seshagiri Rao	do.	do.	Mysore	400
" F. B. Lavery	Registrar, Dewan's Office	Administration	Bangalore...	300
" M. Anneji Rau	Extra Asst. Commr.	Revenue	do.	400
" Abdul Aziz	do.	Excise	Hassan	300
" B. Ramaswamiangar	do.	Revenue	Kadur	300
" M. Krishnalingar	do.	do.	Kolar	300
" V. N. Gopalingar	do.	do.	do.	250
" Chenjere Krishna Rau.	do.	do.	do.	300
" Ahmed Ali	do.	do.	Shimoga	350

Officers in the General and Judicial Departments, &c.—cont'd.

Names.	Designation of Office	Department.	District.	Salary.
				ES.
Mr. Purna Srinivasa Rao...	Extra Asst. Commr.	Revenue	Mysore	300
" C. Seshadriangar	do.	do.	Tumkur	300
" P. Silaramiyya	do.	do.	Bangalore	250
" Hema Hanumanthayya	do.	do.	Chitaldroog.	250
" H. Ramnayya	do.	Dewan's Office	Bangalore	250
" B. Ramakrishna Rao	do.	do.	do.	250
" Badami Krishna Rao...	do.	Vice-Presdt., Bangalore City Municipality	do.	250
" T. Bava Rao	do.	Plague	Mysore	250
" K. Subba Rao	do.	Plague Commissioner's Office	Bangalore	250
"	Asst. Commr. (Schedule B)	Revenue	do.	250
" K. R. Srinivasalingar,	do.	do.	do.	300
M.A.	do.	do.	do.	375
" Kuryan Mathan	do.	Excise	do.	250
" C. S. Balasandram Iyer.	do.	Revenue	Shimoga	250
" O. Venkata Rau	do.	do.	Kadur	250
" M. Shama Rao, M.A.	do.	Administration	Dewan's Office	300
" Amble Subramaniasya,	do.	Revenue	Tumkur	250
B.A.	do.	do.	Kadur	250
" B. Ramaswamiar, B.A.	do.	do.	do.	200
" C. Venkata Row, B.A.	do.	do.	Chitaldroog.	200
" D. K. Darasaw B.A.	Proby. Asst. Commr.	do.	Mysore	450
" P. F. Bowring	do.	do.	do.	450
" D. A. Ballard	Supt. of Police	Judicial	do.	350
" Mahomed Jaffer	Asst. Supt. of Police.	do.	Hassan	300
" G. Dunning	do.	do.	Kadur	450
" C. Handia	do.	do.	Kolar	450
" C. Naraina Rao	Ag. do.	do.	Police Insp. General's Office	250
" Mir Humza Hussein	Superintendent	do.	Tumkur	350
" L. Krishna Row	Asst. do.	do.	Bangalore	300
" F. S. Hay	Spl. Supt. of Police.	do.	Kolar Gold Fields	810
" G. Krishna Rao, B.A.	do.	do.	Shimoga	400
" Nagar Subba Rao	do.	do.	Chitaldroog.	200
" Zahiruddin Maccari	do.	do.	Fch. Rocks..	100 + 50 + 150
" V. V. Krishna Murthi, B.A.	Proby. Asst. Supt. of Police	do.	Bangalore...	100
" S. Ramaswamy Iyer	Govt. Advocate	do.	do.	350
" D. Shama Rao	Special Asst. Supt., Revenue Survey	Revenue	do.	600 + 135
" K. Ramaswamiangar,	do.	do.	do.	600 + 135
M.A.	do.	do.	do.	400
" J. L. Mackay	Asst. Supt., Revenue Survey	Revenue	do.	400
" Lingo Mulhar Naik	Sub Assistant Supt., Revenue Survey	Revenue	do.	130 + 20
" T. Abdul Karim	Dy. Conservator of Forests	Forest	do.	300
" C. Narayana Rau	do.	do.	Mysore	500
" S. A. Bapu Rau	do.	do.	Shimoga	400
" Y. Sitaramaya, B.A. (on Special duty)	Asst. do.	do.	Kadur	200
" B. Ramaswamy Iyer,	do.	do.	Kolar	200
B.A.	do.	do.	do.	200

Officers in the General and Judicial Departments, &c.—contd.

Names.	Designation of Office	Department.	District.	Salary.
				RS.
Mr. G. E. Ricketts	Asst. Conservator of Forests	Forest	Kadur	250
" B. Hirasingh, B.A.	do.	do.	Bangalore	250
" C. Appaiya, B.A.	do.	do.	Hd. Qrs. Asst. Hassan	250
" M. Venkatarainappa, B.A.	do.	do.	Tamkur	900
" M. G. Rama Row	do.	do.	Heggada-devankote Range	200
" J. J. Monteiro	do.	do.	Shimoga	200
" M. Srinivasa Row	Extra Asst. Conservator of Forests	do.	do	150
" P. E. Benson	Sub-Asst. Conservator of Forests	do.	Shimoga	150
" A. G. R. Theobald	do.	do.	Mysore	150
" K. Shamiengar	do.	do.	Bangalore	150
" W. Vincombe Davy	Deputy Excise Commissioner	Excise	do	700
" C. M. Leonard, B.A.	Principal Asst., Central College	Edn. Dept.	do	900
" J. G. Tait, M.A.	Professor of Languages, Cent. Coll.	do.	do	900
" J. Weir, M.A.	Principal, Maharajah's College	do.	Mysore	900
" T. Denham, M.A.	Professor of History, Maharajah's Coll.	do.	do	700
" T. V. Arumugam Moodaliyar, M.B.C.M.	Civil Surgeon	Medical	Shimoga	500+75
" S. V. Ramaswami Iyengar, M.B.C.M., L.M.C.P. and S. (Edin.), L.P.P. and S. (Glasgow)	Govt. Oculist	do.	do	300+100
" K. M. Appiah, L.M. and S.	Asst. to the Durbar Surgeon	do.	do	300
" G. L. Lakshmanaswamy, L.M.S.	Asst. Surgeon	do.	Plague duty, Bangalore City	250+60
Miss R. Govindarajulu, M.D.	do.	do.	Mysore	250
Mr. G. G. Noronha, L.M.S.	do.	do.	Kohur	250
" C. Rajaram Row, L.M.S.	do.	do.	do	200
" E. S. Krishnaswamy Iyer, B.A., M.B.C.M.	Civil Surgeon	do.	Head Qr. Estab. Chikballapur	400
Miss Ayachannal, L.M.S.	Asst. do.	do.	Bangalore Maternity Hospital	250
Mr. T. S. Nanjappa, M.B.C.M.	do.	do.	Tamkur	200+60
" W. Srinivasengar, M.B.C.M.	do.	do.	Chitaldroog	200
" B. D. Raghavendra Row, L.M.S.	do.	do.	Bangalore, in charge Hd. Qr. Estab. Regiment	200+40
" C. G. Hanuman Singh, L.M.S.	do.	do.	Palace, Mysore	200+30+25
" P. Palpu, L.M.S.	do.	do.	Health Officer, Bangalore City	800
" C. A. Nanjappa, L.M.S., (on leave)	do.	do.	Hassan	200

Officers in the General and Judicial Departments, &c.—contd.

Names.	Designation of Office	Department.	District.	Salary.
				RS.
Mr. T. V. Kappaswami Moodelly, L.M.S.	Asst. Surgeon	Medical	Mysore	150
" J. A. Coelho, L.M.S.	do.	do.	Shimoga	150
" V. Abboy Naidu, L.M.S.	do.	do.	Bangalore	150
" A. Appadorai Mudaliar	do.	do.	do	150
" S. K. Hanumantha Row, M.B.C.M.	Sub-Asst. Surgeon	do	Hassan	80
" S. Ranganna, L.M.S.	do.	Medical Officer, Plague duty	Uriganam	120+30
" B. Venkatarao	do.	do.	Bisanatham	100+30+15
" C. A. Ramaswami Pillay	do.	do.	Hassan	100+3
" G. David	do.	Medical Officer, L. F. Dispensary	Seringapatam	100
" Mahomed Usman	do.	Civil Hospital	Bangalore	100
" J. Wesley	do.	Med. Officer, Plague duty	Bowringpet.	100+30
" C. Appadurai Moodeliar	do.	Vaccine Institute	Bangalore	80
" V. Muthusawmi Doss.	do.	Medical Officer, L. F. Dispensary	Kadur	80
" Momar Sheriff	do.	Medical Officer, Plague duty	Bangalore	80+30
" A. Jaganatha Pillay	do.	Civil Hospital	Mysore	80
" A. V. Kodandapani Moodeliar	do.	Health Officer	Mysore City	100
" S. Rungasawmi Pillay	do.	(Hon. Asst. Surgeon), Indigenous Hospital	Mysore	150+60
" A. Seshagiri Rao	do.	Harihar, Plague duty	Chitaldrug.	80+30
" P. Chengalroi Mudaliar	do.	Hon. Medical Sub-Asst. Surgeon, Nanjangode	Mysore	120+30
" N. R. Ponnasami Pillay	do.	do.	Chickballapur	100
" D. M. Gnanapriyam Pillay	do.	(Hon. Sub-Asst. Surgeon)	Bangalore	100
Dr. A. S. Fernandes, M.D., M.B.C.P.L., B.C.S.E., &c.	Civil Surgeon, Chickmagalur	Medical	Kadur	500
Mr. J. Cameron, F.G.S.	Superintendent	Lal Bagh & Museum	Bangalore	600+30
" P. S. Atchyuta Rao, L.M.S.	Civil Surgeon	Medical	Chief Plague Officer Mysore City	500+100
" T. A. Vyapuri Chetty	Chief Supt.	Comptroller's Office	Bangalore	350

Officers in the General and Judicial Departments, &c.—contd.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department.	District.	Salary.
Mr. T. Rayalu Chetty	Officer in charge, Stamp Manufacture	Stamp Department.	Bangalore	Rs. 250
" J. G. Wouterz	Head Accountant	State Revenue Treasury	do.	130
" M. Ram Rao	Public Prosecutor	Nandiroog Division	do.	150
" E. Sundram Iyer	do.	Judicial	Nagar, Shimoga	150
" C. Raja Row	do.	do.	Ashtagram, Mysore	150
" S. Venketrangengar	Asst. to Excise Commissioner	Exc. Commr's Office.	do.	300
" H. Donne	Asst. Secretary	Mily. Dept.	do.	450
" V. A. Rajaratna Mudaliar	Registrar	Chief Court.	do.	400
" J. Clapham	Depy. Registrar	do.	do.	250
" J. Tate	Depy. Jailor	Central Jail.	do.	130
" G. Norris	Supt. of Stores	Mily. Secy's Office	do.	150
" C. Shtagopiengar	Reserve Inspector	Police Dept.	Bangalore	115
" D. Raghavachar	Inspector	do.	do.	115
" Gopal Rao	do.	do.	Mysore	150
" C. Hindson	Head Qrs.-Inspector.	do.	Bangalore	150
" P. Nagaboochana Naidu	Jailor	Judicial	Mysore	100
" A. B. Annamaly Mudr.	District Sheristadar.	Depy. Commissioner's Office	Bangalore	100
" Narainsawmy Mudr.	Treasurer	District Treasury	do.	100
" Srinivasa Row	Head Clerk	Depy. Commissioner's Office	Mysore	100
" Lakshman Row	District Sheristadar.	do.	do.	150
" Gundappa	Treasurer	District Treasury	do.	100
" Srenevasa Row	District Sheristadar	Depy. Commissioner's Office	Shimoga	100
" Guru Rao	Treasurer	District Treasury	do.	100
" A. Subba Iyer	District Sheristadar	do.	Kolar	100
" Mascorhenas	Head Clerk	do.	Hassan	150
" P. L. Bride	Asst. Manager	do.	Kadur	100
" M. Veeraraghavulu Naidu	Asst. Manager	Dewan's Office	Bangalore	150
" A. N. Siviganam Mudr.	Clerk	do.	do.	125
" T. Ramaswami Pillay.	Manager	Dewan's Home Office	do.	200
" W. Page	Head Clerk	Pension and allowance Branch, Dewan's Office.	do.	150
" Lakshmana Iyer, B.A.	Record-Keeper	Dewan's Office	do.	150
" Swatadri Iyengar	Manager	Insp. Genl's Office, Regn. Dept.	do.	100
" T. B. Venketasami Naidu, B.A.	do.	Legl. Secy's Office	do.	150
" Asst. to the Inspector Genl. of Education.	Asst. to the Inspector Genl. of Education.	Educational.	do.	300

Officers in the General and Judicial Departments, &c.—concl.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department.	District.	Salary.
Mr. R. Raghunatha Rao, B.A.	Asst. Master	Educational.	Bangalore	Rs. 240
" Malhari Rao, B.A.	Head Master, Mysore H. H. Maharan's Girls' School	do.	Mysore	240
" R. Venkata Ramia, B.A.	Professor, Central College.	do.	Bangalore	230
" M. B. Sreenivasengar, M.A.	Translator to Govt.	do.	Mysore	250

List of Engineers and Upper Subordinates employed in the Public Works Department of Mysore.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department.	District.	Salary.
Colonel D. McNeil Campbell.	Chief Engr., 2nd Class, Local.	Central Office, P.W.D.	Bangalore	Rs. 2,000
Capt. A. Joly de Lotbiniere, R.E.	Dy. Chief Engr., 2nd Class, Local.	do.	do.	990
W. McHutchin, Esq.	Suptg. Engr., 3rd Class, Local.	Western Circle	Mysore	1,100
J. J. Whitely, Esq., (on furl.)	do.	Central Office, P.W.D.	do.	1,000
V. H. Karve, Esq.	Ag. Supg. Engr.	Eastern Circle	Bangalore	1,000
C. T. Dalal, Esq.	do.	Marikanave Works	Chitaldroog.	1,000
St. John Buchan, Esq.	Examiner	P. W. & Ry. Accounts.	Mysore	600
G. Varadaraja Pillay, Esq.	Asst. do.	do.	do.	300
A. S. Nagavkar, Esq.	Exec. Engr., 2d Gr.	Hassan Divn., P.W.D.	Hassan	750
Standish Lee, Esq.	Supg., Engr., with Sanitary Divn.	P.W.D.	Bangalore	1,000
Mr. D. Sitarama Rao	do. do.	the Govt. of Mysore, Sanitary Dept.	Tumkur Division	750
" E. T. Campbell	Sub-Asst. Engr.	Birur, Shimoga Ry.	Tarikere	150
" V. L. Joshi	Supervisor, 3rd Cl.	Cauvery Falls, Power Transmission Scheme Division.	Nandi	150
" G. T. King	do. 3rd Cl.	Birur, do.	Birur	150
" S. Ramaswamiengar	Accountant	do. do.	do.	80
" S. Singaravulu Mdr.	do.	Bangalore do.	Bangalore	60
Y. Sreenivas Rao, Esq., (on furl. for 1 year).	Exec. Engr., 3d Gr.	Chitaldrug Division, P.W.D.	do.	600
B. S. Venketachariar, Esq.	Exec. Engr., 4th Grade.	Bangalore Division	Bangalore	600
C. A. Mahadeva Sastri, Esq.	do. do.	Mysore Division	Mysore	600
D. Runga Rao, Esq.	Asst. Engr., 1st Gr., Offg. Ex. Engr.	Special Improvement Division.	Bangalore	500
K. Prabalada Rao, Esq.	Asst. Engr., 1st Gr., Offg. Exec. Engr.	Shimoga Division	Shimoga	350 + 80
B. P. Ragavulu Naidu, Esq.	Executive Engr.	Palace Division	Mysore	500
V. Arunachella Mudaliar, Esq.	do.	Kolar Divn., P.W.D.	Kolar	450
O. V. Norris, Esq.	Asst. do.	Kadur Division	Kadur	350
C. B. Halagiah Gowda, Esq.	Asst. Engr., 2nd Gr.	Chitaldrug Divn., P.W.D.	Chitaldroog.	250
B. Subba Rao, Esq.	Offg. Exec. Engr.	Kadur Divn., do.	Kadur	300 + 80
H. J. Molloy, Esq.	do. do.	French Rocks Division	Mysore	300

List of Engineers and Upper Subordinate Employes, &c.—contd.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department.	District.	Salary
				us.
Mr. R. S. Navaratna	Offg. Exec. Engr.	Tumkur Division	Paragada	200
" K. Kristnaiengar	Asst. Engr.	Shimoga Divn., P.W.D.	Shimoga	250 + 80
" R. V. Sundram Iyer	do. 2nd Gr.	Sanitary do. do.	Bangalore	250
" N. Rama Rao	do. do.	Tumkur do. do.	Sira	60
" V. Iyasamy Iyer	do. do.	Kadur do. do.	Kadur	250
" C. Madhava Rao	do. do.	Cauvery Power Trans- mission Scheme Div.	Feb. Rocks	300
" V. Rangasamy Iyer	Offg. Exec. Engr.	Hessarghatta Water Supply Division.	Bangalore	200 + 80
" Popathbai Dungan- shi.	Asst. Engr., 2nd Grade	Kadur Division	Kadur	200
" John Bhore	do. do.	Marikanave do.	Marikanave	200
" J. E. A. D'Cruz	do. do.	do. do.	do.	250
" T. S. Seshia Iyengar.	Sub do. do.	Tumkur Divn., P.W.D.	Kunegal	150
" Venkata Rao	Sub-Asst. Engr.	Kolar Division	Chickballa- pur	150
" Nijagal	1st Gr.	do.	Mudgore	150
" J. D. Legge	do. do.	Kadur Division	do.	200
" S. N. Duggappaiah	do. do.	Bangalore do.	do.	200
" J. R. E. F. Davy	do. do.	Hassan do.	Saklespur	200
" B. B. Garudachar	do. do.	Kadur do.	Chickmaga- lur	100
" K. Anantha Charya	do. 3rd Gr.	Hassan do.	Belur	100
" C. R. Sreenivasien- gar.	do. 1st Gr.	Mysore do.	Yedatore	200
" H. D. Rice	do. do.	Marikanave do.	Marikanave	150 + 50
" A. Sambamoorthy	do. 2nd Gr.	Mysore do.	Krishnaraja- pet	100
" A. A. Anandalwar,	do. do.	Shimoga do.	Shimoga	100
" R. A. B.C.E.	do. do.	do. do.	do.	100
" C. Kristna Iyengar.	do. 3rd Gr.	do. do.	Sagur	80
" T. S. Raghavachari	do. do.	Tumkur do.	Tumkur	80
" A. Pattasamanna	do. do.	Hassan do.	Hassan	60
" B. Nanjundarayyar	do. do.	Shimoga do.	Challikere	60
" B. C. Seenivasa	do. do.	Mysore do.	Nanjangudi.	80
" Iyengar	do. do.	Shimoga do.	Homali	100
" K. Ponnappa	do. do.	do. do.	Tadasa	80
" B. Garudachar	do. do.	do. do.	Gundlepet	80
" T. G. Lakshman Rao	do. do.	Mysore do.	Bangalore	500
" W. Dalton, Esq.	Asst. Secretary	P.W.D.	do.	150 + 25
" M. Singaravelu Moo- delliar.	Head Clerk	Secretary and Chief Engr.'s Office, P.W.D.	do.	120 + 20
" A. R. D'Castro	2nd Clerk	do. do.	do.	300
" C. A. Welsh	Supervisor, 1st Gr.	Bangalore Divn., P.W.D.	Bangalore	300
" S. C. Lee	do. do.	Mysore Divn., do.	Mysore	300
" S. Kristna Iyer	do. 2nd Gr.	Fr. Rocks Divn., do.	Mandya	200
" A. Moonesamy	Supervisor, do.	Marikanave Division, P.W.D.	Marikanave.	200
" C. Sooria Narain	do. 3rd Gr.	French Rocks Divn., P.W.D.	Nagamanga- la	200
" N. C. Narasimha	do. do.	Shimoga Divn., P.W.D.	Thirthahalli.	150
" Iyengar.	do. do.	Mysore do. do.	Tumkur	200
" H. L. Wheeler	do. do.	Hassan do. do.	Arsekere	150
" B. Vasanthappa	do. do.	Mysore do. do.	Mysore	200
" N. Babukristna Rao	do. 2nd Gr.	do. do. do.	do.	150
" Shanker Bisto	do. 3rd Gr.	do. do. do.	do.	150
" Nargir.	do. do.	do. do. do.	do.	150
" R. E. Foregard	Supervisor, 2nd Gr.	Hessarghatta Water Supply Division.	Bangalore	100
" V. A. Theruvangada	Overseer, 1st Gr.	Mysore Divn., P.W.D.	Kathalli	100
" Madelliar.	do. do.	French Rocks Divn., P.W.D.	Feb. Rocks	150
" F. H. Burr	do. do.	do. do. do.	Kadur	100
" J. M. Seppings	do. 2nd Gr.	do. do. do.	do.	100

List of Engineers and Upper Subordinate Employes, &c.—contd.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department.	District.	Salary.
				Rs.
Mr. C. Ramakrishna	Overseer, 3rd Gr.	Shimoga Divn., P.W.D.	Shikarpur	80
" A. Nullanayaga Mu- delliar.	do. do.	Bangalore do. do.	Nelamangala	150
" F. Steel	do. do.	do. do. do.	Bangalore	150
" L. K. Saminatha	Overseer, 1st Gr.	Mysore do. do.	Nanjangude.	100
" Iyer.	do. do.	do. do. do.	do.	100
" T. R. Sunyasee	Supervisor, 2nd Gr.	do. do. do.	Sira	150
" Naidu.	do. do.	do. do. do.	do.	150
" M. R. Barretto	Overseer, 1st Gr.	do. do. do.	Bukapatna	100
" B. Raghunathiengar	do. 2nd Gr.	Shimoga do. do.	Tarikere	80
" K. Ananda Rao	do. 3rd Gr.	Kolar do. do.	Chickballa- pur.	60
" V. Kristnasamy	do. 2nd Gr.	Mysore do. do.	Hunsur	80
" Iyer.	do. do.	do. do. do.	do.	80
" K. Narrain Row	do. 1st Gr.	Hassan do. do.	Hole Narsi- pur.	100
" B. N. Srecuntiah	do. 2nd Gr.	Bangalore City Im- provement Division.	Bangalore	100
" A. V. Krishnasawmy	do. do.	Bangalore Divn., P.W.D.	Dodhallapur.	80
" Pillay.	do. do.	do. do. do.	do.	80
" R. C. Sherwood	do. do.	Shimoga Division	Shimoga	80
" H. Sreepathi Rao	do. 3rd Gr.	Kolar Divn., P.W.D.	Kolar	80
" A. Varadarajulu	do. do.	Bangalore Division	Bangalore	60
" Naidu.	do. do.	do. do. do.	do.	60
" P. Srinivasa Rao	do. do.	Shimoga do. do.	Thirthahalli	60
" Krishna Rao	do. do.	Sanitary Circle	Bangalore	60
Temporary Establishment.				
" A. M. Varadarajulu	Supervisor, 3rd Class.	Mysore Division	Mysore	150
" Naidu.	do. do.	do. do. do.	do.	150
" J. A. Williamson	Overseer, 1st Gr.	Bangalore do. do.	Bangalore	100
" B. Singrachar	do. 2nd do.	Hassan do. do.	Hassan	80
" S. J. Venkata- pathier.	do. 3rd do.	do. do. do.	do.	60
" H. S. Venkatacharier	do. do.	Kolar do. do.	Kolar	60
" Marquis Viviane de	Supt. Mysore Park, Public Buildings and Gardens.	Mysore	Mysore	100
" Ferrazano.	do. do.	do. do. do.	do.	100
" J. C. C. Dias	Accountant, 1st Gr.	Examiner's Office, P.W.D.	Bangalore	150
" C. Venketasubbiah.	Manager	Supp. Engineer's Office, P.W.D.	do.	100
" C. Govindaraja	Head Accountant.	Examiner's Office, P.W.D.	do.	100
" Moodelliar.	do. do.	do. do. do.	do.	100
" A. Appavu Moodr.	Hd. Accountant.	Examiner's Office, P.W.D.	Bangalore	100
" N. B. Sricuntiah	do. do.	Tumkur Divn., P.W.D.	Tumkur	100
" C. Kasava Moodr.	Accountant, 4th Gr.	Examiner's Office, P.W.D.	Bangalore	80
" B. Seetharamiah	do. do.	Kolar Divn., P.W.D.	Kolar	60
" G. Vyasa Rao	do. (Offg.)	Hassan do. do.	Hassan	40
" A. Narasimha Murti	do. do.	Bangalore do. do.	Bangalore	60
" M. S. Ramasamy	do. 3rd Gr.	do. do. do.	do.	60
" Iyengar.	do. do.	do. do. do.	do.	60
" V. Thungavalu	do. do.	Mysore do. do.	Mysore	80
" Moodelliar.	do. do.	do. do. do.	do.	80
" M. Sricuntiah	do. do.	Marikanave do. do.	Marikanave.	60
" A. Tholasingam	do. do.	Bangalore Division	Bangalore	60
" Moodelliar.	do. do.	do. do. do.	do.	40
" T. Venkatachelliah.	do. 4th Gr.	do. do. do.	do.	40
" B. Hanumantha	do. do.	do. do. do.	do.	40
" Rao.	do. do.	do. do. do.	do.	40

List of Engineers and Upper Subordinate Employees, &c.—conold.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department.	District.	Salary.
Mr. C. Venkatasamy	Accountant, 4th Gr.	French Rocks Division	French Rocks	40
" C. Venkata Rao	do.	Chickmagalur do.	Chickmagalur	40
" Rajagopalingar	do.	Chitaldrug do.	Chitaldrug	40
" B. Sreenivasalingar	do.	Mysore do.	Mysore	40
" S. Lakshmana Rao	do.	Shimoga do.	Shimoga	40
" S. Ranganatha Naidu	do.	Bangalore do.	Bangalore	40
" B. Anantharamiah	Acctt. and Cashier	Sany. Engr.'s Office	do.	50

The Mysore Geological Department,
BANGALORE.*

Designation.	Name.	Official Salary.	Residence.
State Geologist and Chief Inspector of Mines and Ex-officio Secretary to Govt. in the Geological Department.	Dr. John W. Evans, D.Sc. LL.B., F.G.S.	1,600	Ringwood, High Ground, (on furl.)
Second State Geologist and Inspector of Mines and Ex-officio Asst. Secy. to Govt. in the Geological Department.	William, F. Smeeth, Esq., M.A., B.E., A.R.S.M., F.G.S.	850	"Troquilstone," Infantry Road.—Offg. State Geologist and Chief Inspector of Mines and Ex-officio Secretary to Govt., Geological Department.
Third State Geologist and Lecturer in Geology, Central College, Bangalore.	E. W. Wetherell, Esq., A.R.C.S., F.G.S.	450	"Greenhood," High ground.—Offg. 2nd State Geologist and Assistant Secretary to Govt., Geological Dept.
Prospector	Alexander Primrose, Esq.	400	Templestowe, Bangalore.
Do.	George Lavelle, Esq.	400	—Also Offg. Inspector of Mines—Allowance, Rs. 100.
Asst. Geologist (3rd Class)	V. S. Sambasiva Iyer, Esq., B.Sc., L.C.E.	200	Chamarajapetta.—Offg. 3rd State Geologist.
Do.	B. Jayaram, Esq.	200	Chik Petta.
Do.	H. V. Krishnaiya, Esq., B.A.	200	Port.
Do.	B. Shamanna, Esq., B.A., L.C.E.	200	"Anandasramam", Ulsoor Petta.
Do.	A. T. Setlur, Esq., L.C.E.	200	Chik Petta.
Do.	H. K. Slater, Esq.	200	Lal Bagh Road.
Do.	B. Venkata Rao, Esq., B.A.	200	Richmond Road.
Assistant Prospector.	B. Subba Rao, Esq., B.A.	200	Chamarajapetta.
Mining Assistant	Kincaid Lee, Esq.	200	1, Kensington Road.

THE CHIEF COURT OF MYSORE

Is the highest Appellate Court of the Province. It also exercises original jurisdiction (Civil and Criminal) throughout the Districts of Bangalore, Tumkur and Kolar.

Mr. Justice J. W. Best, B.A., (Cantab.) (Bar-at-law)	Chief Judge.
" A. Ramachandra Iyer, B.L.	Judge.
" T. Narahari Rao, B.L.	Judge.
V. A. Rajaratna Mudaliar, Esq., (Attorney-at-law)	Registrar.
J. Clapham, Esq.	Dy. do.
T. R. Thanasamy Chetty, Esq.	Ag. do.

* Proof not received up to the time of going to press.

Court of Mysore—conold.

Mr. C. Mergler	Head Clerk.
" C. Venkatramiah	Do. Translator.
The Court is located in the Public Office Buildings, Bangalore.	
Deputy Commissioner's Office, Bangalore.	
K. P. Pattanna Chetty, Esq., Dy. Commis- sioner.	Mr. Nagabushanama Naidu... Rev. Sheristadar.
	Steele's Head Clerk.
Sub-Judge's Court.	
S. Venkatavaradaiengar, Esq., Sub-Judge.	S. Ramaswamy Iyengar... Sheristadar.
Munsif's Court.	
S. Varadarajalingar, Esq., Principal Munsif.	T. S. A. D'Cruz, Esq., Addl. Munsif.
The Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.	
P. S. Krishna Rao, Esq., B.A., B.L.	Khan Bahadur Abdul Rahman... 2nd Magistrate.
L. T. Harris, Esq.	M. T. Mahasami Pillai... Chief Clerk, Dist. Court.

CIVIL AND MILITARY STATION POLICE, BANGALORE.

District Superintendent of Police, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore; Superintendent of Railway Police; First Class Magistrate and Judge of the 2nd Court of Small Causes; Mysore Railways, (on leave).	Edward Hewetson, Esq.	Salary.
Ag. do.	Pay Rs. 700	Rs. A.
Head-Quarter Inspector and Manager	Local Allowance " 100	800 0
Inspector, C Division	L. E. David, Esq.	160 0
Do. (in charge of Railway Police)	Mr. K. Ramachandra Rao	175 0
Do. B Division	C. A. B. Bartels	20 0
	Horse allowance...	150 0
	E. K. Shaw	120 0
	M. Hanumantha Rao	20 0
	Horse allowance...	85 0
Sub-Inspector, Cubbon Park Station, C Division.	B. Webster	75 0
Do. Cleveland and Cavalry Station.	B. Campbell	75 0
Do. B Division	B. G. Venkatesubiah	75 0
Do. Shoolay Station, C Division	Syed Abdul Aziz	65 0
Do. Arsikere Railway Station	B. Subbiah	65 0
Do. General Bazaar Station, B Division	B. Lewis	20 0
Do. Ulsoor Station, C Division	Horse allowance...	65 0
Do. Bangalore City Railway Station	J. E. Douglas	65 0
Do. Bowringpet Station	K. Bhimasain Rao	60 0
Audit Sub-Inspector	B. Lakshman Rao	60 0
Sub-Inspector, Infantry Station, B Division	J. Potts	50 0
Do. Broadway Station, B Division	G. Keane	40 0
Do. and Court Clerk	C. Narain Rao	40 0
Do. and English Clerk	S. Narasimiah	40 0
Do. in charge of Police School, Stores and Anthropometry	H. Dassapah	40 0
European Head Constable, Cantonment Railway Station	J. Hay Green	40 0
Head Constable, Davengere Railway Station	B. Narahari Rao	30 0
Do. Ulsoor Station, C Division	Abdul Raheem	30 0
Do. Hirur Railway Station	Balajeesingh	30 0
Do. Shoolay Station, C Division	A. N. Raju Moodelliar	30 0
Do. Broadway Station, B Division	Meer Gulam Ali	30 0

DISTRICT MAGISTRATE'S COURT AND COLLECTOR'S OFFICE OF THE
CIVIL AND MILITARY STATION OF BANGALORE.

L. T. Harris, Esq., I.C.S., District Magistrate and Collector; H. Krishnaswamy Iyengar, Sheristadar; A. Balasundara Mudaliar, Head Clerk.

2ND MAGISTRATE'S COURT OF THE CIVIL AND MILITARY STATION OF BANGALORE.

Mr. M. Abdul Rahman, Magistrate, 1st Class; C. Chengalroya Naidu, Head Clerk. A Court of the Bench of Magistrates was constituted under the Resident's Notifications, No. 2971—3509, dated 9th September 1890, with the powers of a Magistrate of the Second Class.

The following gentlemen are the Chairmen of the Bench:—
1. Mr. K. Ramabhadrah; 2. Mr. Aga Abdulla; 3. & 4. (Vacant). A. Rama Rao, Clerk.

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION.

CIVIL AND MILITARY STATION OF BANGALORE.

PRESIDENT.—L. T. Harris, Esq., I.C.S.

EX-OFFICIO COMMISSIONERS.—The Residency Surgeon; the Staff Surgeon; the Commanding Royal Engineer, Bangalore District; Military Works Service; the Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Bangalore District; the District Superintendent of Police; the 2nd Magistrate; the Secretary, Municipal Commission.

ELECTED COMMISSIONERS.—To represent the European and Eurasian Classes.—W. H. Johnson, Esq.; P. L. Bride, Esq.; J. H. Webster, Esq.; E. Abraham, Esq.; J. O'Shaughnessy, Esq.; F. E. Dunn, Esq. To represent the Mahomedan Class.—Aga Abbas Ali Saib, Esq.; Mahomed Akbar Hussain Saib, Esq. To represent the Hindu Class.—Dinshaw M. Billimoria, Esq.; P. Nagabhushana Naidu, Esq.; B. P. Annaswamy Moodeliar, Esq., B.A.; V. Gungathara Chettiar, Esq., B.A.; A. Maigundadeva Moodeliar, Esq.; A. R. Chelvaraya Moodeliar, Esq.; C. N. Surya Narain Row, Esq.; V. Sundaralinga Chettiar, Esq.

Captain T. Baker, Secretary (on leave); Mr. J. H. Stephens, Executive Engineer and Acting Secretary.

Dr. N. Darabseth, M.B., C.M., D.P.H., Health Officer.

Salaries of Officers.

Secretary	Rs. 300
Executive Engineer	400—20—500
Health Officer	350—50—600

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Mr. J. Cook, M.A.	Principal, Central College, Bangalore ..	Rs. 1,200 + Rs. 250
" H. J. Bhabha, M.A.	Inspector-General of Education in Mysore ..	Rs. 1,200
" C. M. Leonard, B.A.	Principal Assistant, Central College, Bangalore ..	950
" J. G. Tait, M.A.	Professor of Language, Central College, Bangalore ..	950
" J. Weir, M.A.	Principal, Maharaja's College, Mysore ..	Rs. 950 +
" T. Denham, M.A.	Professor of History, Maharaja's College, Mysore ..	800
" A. G. King, B.A.	Head Master, Shimoga College ..	Rs. 600 +
" T. R. Venkataswami Neyudu, B.A.	Assistant to the Impr.-General of Education ..	375
" A. E. Adolphus, B.A.	Asst. Professor of English, Maharaja's College, Mysore ..	375
" M. T. Natan Aiyangar, M.A.	Professor of Mathematics, Central College, Bangalore ..	375
" J. Arbuthnot, B.A.	Head Master, Chitaldrug High School ..	375
" B. Venkataramayya, B.A.	Professor of Mathematics, Central College, Bangalore ..	375
" S. Oress, B.A.	Head Master ..	325
" R. Raghunatha Rao, B.A.	Asst. Master, Central College, Bangalore ..	325
" S. Mahari Rau, B.A.	Do. Maharaja's College, Mysore.— (Acting as Head Master, Maharani's Girls' School Mysore).	
(Vacant)	Lady Superintendent, Maharani's Girls' School, Mysore ..	
Mr. M. B. Srinivasa Aiyangar, M.A.	Kannada Translator, Educational Department ..	275
" A. Mahadeva Sastri, B.A.	Curator, Government Oriental Library, Mysore ..	250
" C. Krishna Rao, B.A.	Head Master, High School, Tumkur ..	210
" B. Venkatpati Iyengar	Dy. Inspector of Schools, Bangalore ..	300
" M. Srinivasa Rao, B.A.	do. do. Mysore, South ..	230
" B. Desikachar	do. do. Mysore, North ..	200
" S. Rangachari	do. do. Shimoga ..	200
" K. Rangappa, B.A., (Sang.) ..	do. do. Kolar ..	170
" M. Ramaswamy, B.A.	do. do. Tumkur ..	130
" K. Naran Aiyangar, B.A.	Head Master, Normal School, Mysore ..	180
" K. Venkataswami Iyer, B.A.	do. Chikmagalur High School ..	170 +
	Palace allee.—(Services lent to the Palace Dept.) ..	55
" G. Kasturi Rangaiyengar, M.A.	Lecturer, Maharaja's College, Mysore ..	160
" T. Ramaiya, B.A.	Asst. Master, Shimoga College ..	110
" M. Krishnaiyengar, B.A.	Head Master, Channarayana High School ..	110
" H. R. Krishna Murli, B.A.	do. Kolar High School ..	110
	—Ag. as Asst. Master (Maharajah's College, Mysore).	

Educational Department—concl'd.

Mr. N. Kesavaiyengar, B.A.	Asst. Master, Shimoga College ..	Rs. 110
" V. Subramanya Iyer, B.A.	do. do. Chikmagalur High School ..	110
" B. Dasappa, B.A.	Lecturer, Maharaja's College, Mysore ..	160
" C. M. Vijayaraghavachar, B.A.	do. Central College, Bangalore ..	110
" P. R. Subramanya Sastri, B.A.	Asst. Master, do. do. ..	110
" M. K. Tirumalachar, B.A.	do. Shimoga College ..	110
" K. A. Krishnasami, Iyer, B.A.	Asst. Master, Central College, Bangalore ..	100
" B. Bhima Rao	do. Royal School ..	100
" B. Venkataranappa, B.A.	do. Central College, Bangalore ..	100
" C. Raghavendra Rao, B.A.	do. Hassan High School ..	100
" A. Venkatesaiya, B.A.	do. Maharaja's College, Mysore ..	100
" M. Venkatarangachar, B.A.	do. Chitaldrug High School ..	100
" D. Venkataramaiya, B.A.	do. Maharani's Girls' School, Mysore ..	100
" V. Lakshunpathaiya, B.A.	Head Master, Chikballapur High School ..	100
" H. Kesavayya	Dy. Inspector of Schools, Hassan and Kadur Districts ..	100
" K. N. Virabhadraiyar, B.A.	Dy. Inspector of Schools, Chitaldrug ..	100
" A. K. Syed Taj Peeran, B.A.	do. of Hinduatani Schools in Mysore ..	100
Miss S. Rajagopal	Lady Superintendent, Govt. Girls' School, Bangalore ..	165
Mr. C. Vasudevayya	Manager, Office of the Inspector-General of Education in Mysore ..	150
" M. V. Srinivasayyengar, B.A.	Superintendent, Industrial School, Mysore ..	100
" S. Abdul Halim	Curator, Govt. Central Book Depot, Bangalore ..	100
" S. Gopala Rao, B.A., (Lang.) ..	Manager, Mysore Local Examinations' Office, Bangalore ..	100

LIST OF GENTLEMEN ENROLLED AS ADVOCATES IN THE CHIEF COURT OF MYSORE.

A. Srinivasachari, (Muzari Secretary)	Laurie Gordon	B. Harvey
A. Sambasiva	R. F. Grant	E. F. Burton
Mitha Ram Rao, (Public Prosecutor)	S. Biligiri Iyengar	M. Lakshmi Nursimiyengar
Nandydroog Divn.	P. Ananda Charlu	B.A.
J. Middleton	J. Middleton	M. Krishniengar
Henry Charles Gooch	H. G. Wright, (Special Magistrate and Munsif, Kolar Gold Fields)	E. B. Powell, (Barrister-at-law)
C. B. Seshagiri Row, (Munsif)	F. H. Lascelles, (Barrister-at-law)	H. H. Shephard, (Barrister-at-law)
P. Singarachary, (Munsif)	R. B. Mitchell, (Barrister-at-law)	G. Moorogosa Mudaliar
H. Browne	U. Govinda Row	H. C. King
S. Narrain Row	P. V. Krishnasawmi Chetty	V. M. Fernandes
L. Sreenivasa Iyengar	M. V. Krishna Row	J. C. S. Lawrence
C. Meenasahaya, (Barrister-at-law), Judge, Chief Court	M. Saithoo Row	E. C. Sachedanundum Pillai
E. S. Wilkins, (Barrister-at-law)	T. Soobroya Mudaliar	H. V. Nanjoondia, (Dy. Commissioner)
A. Ananda Row, (Munsif)	U. D. Venkiah	M. Bheema Row
S. Ramaswamy Iyer, (Govt. Advocate)	R. T. Tasker	B. Gooroo Row
A. Wills	E. W. Wilkins	S. A. Soob Row
James Thomas Morgan	B. A. Nanjoondappa	D. Venkatramiah
E. Barclay	A. Venkatrama Sastri	B. Krishniengar
C. Raja Row	M. Soondara Iyer	T. B. Spark
Jonah Evers, B.L.	T. S. Nursing Row	N. D. Narsiah
M. A. Kristniengar	W. Ragava Mudaliar	T. D. Narsiah
William Morgan	H. Krishna Row	N. Cheluvienagar
M. D. Naraindengar	N. Soobramoneyam, (Barrister-at-law)	M. Venkatramiah Chetty
Robert A. Phillips	F. B. Lavery	C. Venketransia, (Barrister-at-law)
J. W. Hayes, Jr., (Barrister-at-law)	J. Short, Jr.	H. G. Wedderburn, (Barrister-at-law)
E. Soondaram Iyer, (Public Prosecutor, Nagar Divn.)	M. C. Alasingara Chari	F. Rowlandson
H. Rama Row	P. M. Pedroza	E. Norton, (Barrister-at-law)
C. G. Vasoodaya Iyer	M. Y. Ramanuja Chari	M. O. Parthasarathiengar
C. Ramachandra Row Sahib		M. M. Srinivasa Row
		M. A. Sreenivasa Chari

List of Gentlemen enrolled as Advocates in the Chief Court of Mysore—concl'd.

O. M. Nanjappa	T. Paramasiva Iyer, (Asst. Commissioner)	G. Aravamudaiyengar, Asst. Commissioner
S. Narasimangar	B. Baasavaradhya, (Munsif)	N. Narasimha Iyengar
Venkatanarasimha Chari	K. Chandrasekaraiah	M. A. Narayana Iyengar
N. Narsing Row	D. Vydeanada Aiyah	P. Subramanya Iyer
B. Sreenivasangar	T. E. Jeyarama Iyer, (Munsif)	John Adam, (Barrister-at-law)
H. Thimmakrishna Row	H. J. R. Hemming	C. Venkatanarasima Iyengar
Mir Ali Saib	C. Sabapathia, (Barrister-at-law)	M. Narasapayya
M. A. Narasimbachari	K. Subbiah	D. Raghavachar
V. Ragavachari	S. Soobroyer	S. N. Ramaswamiengar
T. Kanteeravachari	T. S. A. D'Cruz, (Munsif)	Krishniengar
M. A. Srinivasangar	A. Narasimha Iyengar	V. B. F. Bayley
K. T. Narasimangar	B. Subbannah	S. Ramanujam Chetty
M. Ananthaiya Chetty	N. V. Narasimha Iyengar	D. H. Balajee Row
S. Narasimha	B. Ramanna	P. Venkata Row
M. Ramauna	H. Narayana Iyer	K. H. Judge
H. Narsing Row	M. L. Sreecuntasha Gowda (Munsif)	B. Lakshminarayana Iya
T. Venkatanarasimha Chari	K. Mylar Row, (Munsif)	B. C. Legatt
S. Nanjappa	M. B. Vardaraja Iyengar	A. J. Paulie
O. Krishnamurti	R. Puttanna	P. G. D'Souza
B. Garudachar	M. D. Singara Chariar	L. Ricketts
A. Ramanna	B. Ramannah	S. M. Venkatakrishnaiah
B. V. Ramasami Chetty	E. C. Sivagnanam Pillay	T. Rungaramanujachari
S. T. Krishnamma Charyar	S. Ananda Row, (Munsif)	B. Sreenivasangar
V. Bhashyam Iyengar	S. Krishna Row	B. Runga Iyengar
S. Venkat Row	S. Rungasamiengar	T. W. Barton
H. Krishna Row	S. Venkataadasappa	Kenworthy Brown
M. Kasturi Rungaiengar	H. Balakrishna Row	C. S. Dorasamy Iyer
A. C. Rudra	S. R. Master	N. Srinivasangar
C. Krishna Row	R. Gundoo Row	J. Saidanah
B. Krishna Row	S. Subramanya Iyer	J. W. Knight
S. Seetaramiah	T. Venkoba Row	
P. V. Ramaswami Raju		
B. Shadagopa Char		
H. L. Lubeck		

FIRST GRADE PLEADERS.

P. Parthasarathiengar	N. Harriappah	M. S. Krishnaswami
B. Lutchminaranappa	H. Ramaswamy Iyengar	S. Poottappa
S. Sreenivasappa Row	Y. Goondappa	C. Nanjappa
K. Rama Row	B. Krishniengar	K. Soobha Row
P. Yekambaram Mudaliar	A. Ramaswamiar	D. Raghavachar
T. Bheema Row	J. Soobha Row	C. Narraiaswamy
O. Venkatachar	C. S. I. Gungatharier	K. Naraina Iyengar
G. Gooroo Row	S. N. Kolluraya	C. Kodanda Ramier
C. Narasimha Char	L. Nursinga Row	B. Veera Raghava Char
A. S. Bajah Row	B. Narasimangar	H. N. Nursinga Row
D. Seshagiri	S. Narraia Row	M. G. Shama Row
B. Venkatramiah	B. Mylariah	V. Nageshwariah
M. Mahomed Ali	N. Garuda Char	G. Cheluviah
B. Goondappa	A. Krishna Rao	M. A. Singarachariar
V. Krishna Row	M. Subba Rao	C. N. Sooriamarain Row
N. Venkatramiah	M. Venkatramiah	A. Subba Row
C. Rungannah	M. Sreecuntiah	N. Venkatgiri Row
A. Perumal Mudaliar	M. L. Narasimangar	M. Rajah Row
T. Ramaswamy Iyengar	P. Seshagiri Row	M. Bharoo Row
S. Mylariah	B. Vedanta Iyengar	S. Narraia Row
C. Gooroo Row	B. K. Sreenivassa Row	W. Thirumal Row
N. Soobha Row	P. Raghava Chari	B. Jeewan Row
M. Abdul Khader	K. Subba Rao	S. Manjiah
C. Venkatasoobbiah	T. Seetharamiah	S. Rama Row
T. C. Sreenivasangar	G. Srinivasangar	M. Seshagiri Row
B. Vencoba Row	H. Hootcha Row	Y. Rama Row
K. Soorappa	M. Ragavendra Row	C. Soobha Row
T. Varahamoorthi Row	C. Soobha Row	G. Venkataramana Iya
K. Seetharamiah	B. Narsing Row	M. Gnanoba Row
B. Seetharamappa	B. Narraia Row	B. Srinivasa Row
M. L. Ramanna	K. Raghavendra Row	J. Krishna Row
Y. Krishna Row	C. B. Gopaula Row	B. Kempanna
C. Krishnappa	S. Ramanna	S. C. Kisava Iya
T. D. Venkatramaniah	T. Sreenivasiah	M. Mallaradhya
S. Rungasamiengar	C. Vencata Row Narayana	M. S. Ramachar

First Grade Pleaders—concluded.

Moulavi Khoryshi A. and Hasani	H. V. Bhima Row	M. Bapu Rao
C. Sitarum Row	N. Sreekantasastry	N. Dharmarajacharya
A. Narasimha Iyengar	B. Chennakesava Iyengar	R. J. H. McAulay
M. Raghava Iyengar	M. S. Heranyappa	H. Krishnappa
H. Khandi Row	N. Surappa	S. R. Balakrishna Rao
G. W. Hoover	M. Narasimulu Naidu	C. R. Tiruvankatachar
B. Ranga Row	V. Ekambara Mudaliar	Y. Nanjundaiya
D. S. Appu Row	T. Ponnaiyah Nadar	C. Seshachari
M. Krishniengar	N. Narasinga Row	V. R. Subbramaniam Iyer
A. Cheluvengar	K. Narasinga Row	C. A. Sellon
M. D. Srinivasachar	Y. N. Rama Row	C. Subba Rao
K. Bhima Row	K. Ramanna	C. Daniel
M. Srinivasangar	T. Rama Row	N. S. Siva Rao
M. Krishna Row	A. Narayanaswami Mudaliar	G. Sathaji Rao
C. Krishna Row	L. Runga Row	B. V. Krishnamurti
L. Srinivasa Row	B. T. Ramaswamiengar	A. Krishna Rao
S. Srinivas Row	S. Subramanya	D. Appu Rao
B. Nunjundaradhya	C. K. Krishnappa	S. Hiriyannaiya
O. Parthasarathy Iyah	M. Narsin Rao	
	H. Subba Rao	

SECOND GRADE PLEADERS.

Y. Devarappa	H. Annajee Row	B. H. Ramachandra Bapat
P. Ramiah	K. Madhoo Row	K. V. Subramania Iyer
H. N. V. Soobanna	K. Sreenivassa Row	J. Rama Row
H. Timmappa	B. Vyasaioya Chari	M. S. Krishna Row
K. V. Atchanna	B. Devappa	A. Narayana Iyengar
D. Latchiminarasappa	G. Soob Row	T. Sanjiva Row
C. Lutchmipathia	B. Seetharamiah	N. Venkatachar
H. Narasimha Sastry	N. Goondappa	B. Sitaranappa
K. Mahari Row	N. Krishniengar	K. S. Santhanamiengar
K. Vencatasoobha	M. A. Narasimha Chati	S. Raja Row
M. A. Malhari Row	S. Rama Row	G. Vencataiengar Narasim.
B. Krishnappa	K. Bhanappa	ienagar.
Eswariah	H. Venkatramaniah	H. Ramaswamyiengar
M. Komariah	Oblacharri	K. Subramaniya
H. B. Achutha Row	K. Seetharamiah	M. C. Sreenivasachar
E. Deva Row	Vencatakrishniengar	C. Sreenivasa Chetty
A. Singara Chari	A. P. Narasimiah	J. Soobha Row
V. Ragavendra Row	S. Soobharaniah	B. C. Soondarachar
Rameshchandra, Row Narasimha	Ramanujachar	M. Narasimangar
D. Krishna Pandit	B. Kesavadasiengar	K. Rama Row
S. Thummiah	M. Tiruvengada Chari	S. Krishnaswamiengar
C. Krishnappa	A. P. Ramiah	H. Sreenivasa Row
M. Singlachar	Swami Row Mahadev Naidigar	H. Shama Row
L. Sivaramaiya	D. Samanna	T. V. Sreenivasachar
M. E. Narasimhachar	H. Surasastry	H. Srinivasangar
B. Krishna Row	M. Venkatramiah	S. Venkata Row
M. Samannah	B. Garoodachar	S. H. Rama Row
B. Seenappa	B. M. Sreenivasa Row	N. Venkatarama Iyengar
V. Raghavendra Row	E. Rungachar	C. B. Soondara Row
V. G. Narraia Iyer	M. Narasimangar	A. Seshachellaiah
M. Achoothappa	M. F. B. Gooposamy Chetty	A. B. Chickanna Chetty
M. Narahari Sastry	M. Narasimay Iyengar	K. S. Kanakasabapathi Iyer
K. Neelakunta Row	T. Krishna Row	B. Venkataramaniah
D. Vasodeva Row	B. Venkappa	T. Krishna Row
K. Soobbiah	A. J. Rajoo Moodeliar	M. R. Soondaram Iyer
H. Krishna Row	H. N. Chenniga Row	V. G. Patter Narayana Iyer
G. Narasimangar	K. Narayana Iyengar	B. Venkata Narasiah
S. Kesava Row.	V. Venkatramiah	B. Subba Rao
B. Venkata Row	T. M. Ramachandra Row	B. Runga Rao
C. Narasingappa	K. Nunjundaiyya	Y. Subba Rao
N. D. Vencata Chari	J. Narayana Row	N. S. Nanjundaiya
	P. Shama Row	T. G. Subba Rao
		C. Venkatramiah

S. P. G. MISSION, BANGALORE.*

ESTABLISHED IN 1817.

Superintending Missionary.—Rev. S. Paranjoti, B.A.

Services at St. Paul's.

1st Sunday of the month : 7-30 A.M. Litany and Lesson ; 9-0 A.M. Sunday School ; 10-15 A.M. Matins, Holy Communion and Sermon ; 4-0 P.M. Tamil Evensong and Catechizing 6-0 P.M. Evensong and Sermon (English).

Other Sundays : 7-30 A.M. Holy Communion ; 9-0 A.M. Sunday School ; 10-15 A.M. Matins and Sermon ; 4-0 P.M. Tamil Evensong and Catechizing ; 6-0 P.M. Evensong and Sermon (English).

Every day throughout the week : Matins at 7-30 A.M.

Fridays : 4 P.M. Evensong and Sermon.

Churching before any Service ; Baptisms at any week-day Service, or by appointment on Sundays.

Fort Church.

First Sunday of the month : 8-0 A.M. Holy Communion and Sermon.

Other Sundays : Matins and Sermon 8-0 A.M.

Prayer-meetings, conducted either by the Priest-in-charge or by the Catechist, are held once a week in the respective houses of each Christian family.

The services of the Catechists and Readers are at the disposal of those subscribers who desire their servants to be instructed in the Christian religion.

There are five schools in the District belonging to the Mission,—two in Bangalore and three in Hosur and Remount Depot.

St. Paul's Mission has on its staff one Priest-in-charge, 4 Catechists, 12 School-masters and Mistresses.

A Branch of the Young Women's Christian Association has been started in connection with St. Paul's, and it is conducted by two ladies.

An Association for young men has also been recently started, having the Priest-in-charge as the President of the Association.

Two Readings have been opened, one for Y. W. C. A. and the other for Y. M. C. A.

THE BISHOP COTTON SCHOOLS, BANGALORE.

COMMITTEE.—President.—The Hon'ble Colonel D. Robertson, C.S.I., Resident at the Court of Mysore; Vice-Presidents.—The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras and the Brigadier-General; Members.—H. Dobbs, Esq., I.C.S., (Assistant to the Resident), Colonel Grant, The Revs. the Chaplains of St. Mark's, St. John's and Holy Trinity; J. Cameron, Esq., F.R.S., T. Barton, Esq., C. M. Leonard, Esq., B.A., Surgeon-Lt. Colonel Dobson, J. W. Best, Esq., H. Donne, Esq., H. Clarke, Esq., G. L. Chambers, Esq., Captain Baker, J. H. Smith, Esq., M.A.—Rev. W. G. Barry, A.R.C., Honorary Secretary; Visitor.—Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras; Warden—J. H. Smith, Esq., M.A., (Open).

These Schools and College were founded, in connection with the scheme originated by the late Bishop Cotton of Calcutta, to provide, in a healthy climate and at a moderate cost, the means of a sound education for the children of European parents resident in India and the East. The religious teaching is that of the Church of England. There are two distinct and separate establishments.—(i.) for boys, (ii.) for girls.

(i.) The Boys' School provides systematic tuition in the usual branches of a liberal education, and the course of instruction is graduated from the elementary lessons of the preparatory class (intended for boys of seven years) to the Matriculation Standard of the Madras University. The tuition fees are Rs. 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7. The work and progress of each class is tested frequently by the Warden, and periodical reports are sent to parents and guardians. The School is under Government inspection; pupils are also presented annually at Bangalore for the Matriculation, Lower Secondary, and Primary Examinations; the Annual Report is issued as soon as the results of these examinations are known.

Gymnastics and Drilling are conducted by the Garrison Instructors. The senior boys belong to the Schools' Company of the Bangalore Rifle Volunteers. There is also a good and smart Cadet corps, drilled by a Garrison Instructor. Cricket, Football and Athletics are encouraged.

(ii.) The Girls' School is taught by a staff of seven Mistresses under Miss May Gow. The preparatory class provides careful elementary instruction for quite young children. Pupils are presented annually at Bangalore for the Matriculation, Lower Secondary, and Primary Examinations. The School is under Government inspection. The Annual Report is issued as soon as the results of the examinations are known. The work and progress of each class is tested frequently, and periodical reports are sent to parents and guardians. The tuition fees are Rs. 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7. Regular instruction is given in Needle-work.

* Proof not received up to the time of going to press.

Lessons are given in both schools in the following subjects at an extra charge:—

Music—Piano, Rs. 6; Violin, Rs. 8; Singing, Rs. 3 and 6; Singing class, Re. 1.

French, Rs. 3; Drawing, Re. 1; Dancing, Rs. 7; Vernaculars, free.

Besides athletics for out of school hours, pupils are encouraged to make use of the excellent library, and to collect specimens for the School museum. The girls have started a Recreation Club, which is full of vitality; while the boys have set on foot a Club for taking in English newspapers.

Boarders are received into both Schools, and special arrangements can be made when more than one of a family are received. Particulars may be had from the Warden.

Every pupil must bring sheets, blankets, pillow-cases, towels, and a chest of drawers or a strong box with good lock and key.

The Boys' Boarding Establishment is under the immediate care of the Warden and his wife, who are assisted by a resident Master. The Warden will correspond with parents on matters connected with the health and personal comfort of their sons. Provision is made in a detached bungalow for sick boys, who are under the care of the Matron and the Medical Attendant. Boarders prepare their lessons at regular hours under the supervision of the resident Master, who is present to render assistance. Boarders are not allowed to leave the school compound without special permission.

The Girls' Boarding Establishment is under the immediate care of Mrs. Armstrong who, will correspond with parents on matters connected with the health and personal comfort of their daughters. Boarders prepare their lessons at regular hours under supervision. Boarders are never allowed to leave the school premises except with the Lady-Superintendent's permission and accompanied by some responsible person approved of by her. Invitations can only be accepted by friends previously sanctioned by parents and not offener than once a month.

N.B.—All fees and charges are to be paid to the Warden or Mrs. Armstrong in advance, not later than the 15th of each month. No deduction can be made for occasional or contingent absences.

A month's notice in writing is required in all cases before the removal of a pupil.

Applications for admission are to be made to the Warden, who will furnish any information required, and receive all communications relating to the Schools.

ST. ANDREW'S BOYS' SCHOOL.

(Church Compound.)

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

The Chaplain, St. Andrew's Church—Secretary and Treasurer.

John Cook, Esq., M.A., Principal, Central College.	R. Rickie, Esq.
J. B. Forster, Esq.	B. Hewatson, Esq.
	W. C. Darling, Esq.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

A. J. Atkinson, Esq., Head Master.

Mr. R. T. Tocher, Asst. Master.	Mrs. E. R. Pedroza, Asst. Mistress.
" R. H. Richmond, do.	Corpl. Johnson, Cheshire Regt., Gymnastic Instructor.
" John Davidson, do.	Mr. L. M. D'Silva, Drawing Master.
" W. Dunning, do.	Syed Yusuf, Hindustani Master.
" C. Stephenson, do.	

Mr. G. McDonald, School Sergeant.

The School consists of High, Middle, Upper and Lower Primary Schools.

BOARDING ESTABLISHMENT.

The boarders reside with the Head Master in his own private house, and the greatest attention is paid to the moral training and personal comforts of the boys.

Each boarder is expected to bring his own box or chest of drawers, mattress, two pillows and bed-linen, fork and spoon.

Terms.—Rs. 80 per month, exclusive of school and medical fees. When more than one of the same family are boarders, a special agreement may be made with the Head Master, to whom apply for further particulars.

DAY PUPILS.

High School, including Matriculation Class and Forms V and IV, Rs. 5.

Middle School—Form III, Rs. 4-8; Form II, Rs. 4; Form I, Rs. 3-8.

Primary School—Class IV, Rs. 3; Class III, Rs. 2-8; and Classes II and I, Rs. 2 each.*

N.B.—A reduction is made in the High and Middle Schools in the case of two or more pupils from the same family. A lower scale of fees has been fixed for parents unable to pay the above fees, for particulars of which apply to the Head Master.

* Vernacular, 4 annas, Drawing, Rs. 1-4.

ST. ANDREW'S GIRLS' SCHOOL.

(Church Compound.)

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT—Same as in Boys' School.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Mrs. A. Houlston, (of Queen's College, London)—*Lady Principal.*

Miss A. E. Houlston, Asst. Mistress, (A. A. Oren).	Miss K. Reilly, Asst. Mistress.
" E. Fisher, do.	" W. Tomlinson, do.
" B. Temple, do.	" A. E. Houlston, (Dancing and Callisthenics).
" A. Carr, do.	" A. Carr (Needlework).
" E. Copcutt, do.	Mrs. Andrews (Music).
Mrs. F. E. Pedroza, do.	" Fletcher, (Singing).
" W. Sargon, do.	

French, Drawing, Music and all the usual accomplishments taught. Pupils prepared for the Lower Secondary and Matriculation Examinations. The arrangement of Classes and the Scale of Fees are the same as in the Boys' School, with the addition of a Preparatory Class for little boys and girls.

Boarders are received by the Lady Principal, to whom apply. Particulars regarding both Boys' and Girls' Schools may be learned from the Chaplain.

ST. ANDREW'S POOR SCHOOL.

(For Poor Europeans and Eurasians.)

30, TREDMILL ROAD, ST. JOHN'S HILL.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.—Ladies of St. Andrew's Church, with the Chaplain of St. Andrew's Church as Secretary.

Teachers.

Mrs. O'Sullivan.

Miss Cole.

Food, clothing and instruction in the Primary Department given free to about 50 children.

RAI BAHADUR ARCOT NARAINSAWMY MOODELIAR'S INSTITUTIONS, BANGALORE.

THE MANAGING COMMITTEE.

Raja Dharma Prayana I. R. A. Thumboo Chettyar, Esq., C.I.E., *President*; J. Cook, Esq., M.A., *Vice-President*; E. R. Subbraya Iyer, Esq., B.A., B.C.E.; H. J. Bhabha, Esq., M.A.; The Deputy Commissioner, Bangalore; Dharmaratnakara A. Narainsawmy Mudaliyar, Esq.; Rai Bahadur V. A. Rajaratna Mudaliyar, Esq.; A. Maigandadava Mudaliar, Esq., *Honorary Secretary*.

The Institutions were founded in 1873. They consist of a High School, a Middle School, two Primary Branch Schools for caste pupils, and one Primary Branch School for pupils of the Parniah class, numbering 750 in all. There is also a school for girls attended by 105 pupils. Besides these, there is a Technical Branch attached to the High School, in which pupils are being trained for the Madras Government Technical Examinations in the marginally noted subjects. Classes in Book-keeping and Commercial Correspondence were in addition opened in 1897. The High School, Middle School, and Technical classes are located in a new and commodious building in Dickenson

Road, Cantonment, and the other Branches are in various places in the Cantonment and in Ulsoor.

The Institutions are maintained by the school fees and a Government monthly grant of Rs. 350, assisted by the interest accruing from a Capital of Rs. 90,000, set apart by the founder for purposes of education. To the above Institutions is added an Orphanage, which is constructed on the same premises, but not as yet formally opened.

The High School Staff consists of:—

S. M. Kelly, B.A., *Headmaster*;M. Chidambaram Iyer, B.A., *Mathematics Assistant*;K. T. Dorasawmy Iyengar, B.A., *Science Assistant*;

P. Ragava Chetty, B.A.;

and a number of other Assistant Masters.

On the Technical Branch Staff there are two experienced Teachers one of whom is a Graduate Engineer and a Drawing Master. The Staff also includes a Pandit for each of the following languages:—Tamil, Telugu, Canarese and Hindustani, and 2 Gymnastic and Drill Instructors.

BRANCH BANK OF MADRAS, BANGALORE.

W. M. Gerrard, *Agent*; H. N. Collyer, *Accountant*; S. V. Sooliah, *Cashier*.

CURRENT ACCOUNTS.

The Bank allows no interest, and makes no charge, provided the balance does not fall below Rs. 400.

Interest allowed on Fixed Deposits; terms on application. Savings Bank for small Deposits; Rules on application.

Approved Bills discounted, &c. Loans granted on deposit of Government Promissory Notes and other authorised Securities.

Drafts granted on the Bank of Madras, Bengal and Bombay and their Branches.

For Rules and Rates of business, see Madras Bank, page 811.

BANGALORE BANK (LIMITED).

OPENED 1ST OCTOBER 1860—SOUTH PARADE.

AGENT.—M. W. Walker, Esq.; DIRECTORS.—H. Abraham, Esq., (*President*); Walter Abraham, Esq.; O. J. Bird, Esq.; M.R.Ry. A. Narayanasawmy Moodelly, Rao Bahadur; E. P. Annasawmy Mudaliyar, B.A., V. Gungathra Chettyar, Rao Bahadur, HEAD ACCOUNTANT.—A. Aroonachella Moodelliar.

Subscribed Capital, Rs. 4,55,000 of Rs. 130 each share.

Paid up Capital, Rs. 4,34,070.

Shares taken in full, Rs. 3,839.

Shares in reserve, Rs. 161.

The business of the Bank consists in granting Loans, Discounting Bills, granting orders on all the Presidency towns and on England, and in drawing the pay of Civil and Military officers.

THE BANGALORE FRIEND-IN-NEED SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1861.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.—*President*.—Colonel D. Robertson, C.S.I.; *Vice-President*.—T. R. Thumboo Chetty, Esq., C.I.E.; Genl. J. F. Fischer, R.E., *Honorary Secretary*; R. Donaldson, Esq., *Honorary Treasurer*. *Members*.—M. Abdul Rahman, Esq.; B. P. Annasawmy Moodr., Esq.; Rev. A. Basle; Rev. L. Blaise; Rev. W. G. Barry; A. B. Chelvaraya Moodr., Esq.; Captain G. Choet; W. C. Darling, Esq.; R. Donaldson, Esq.; Rev. Ross L. DeSouza; V. Gungathra Chetty, Esq.; Rev. J. Heron; Hajee Ismail Sait, Esq.; P. S. Krishna Row, Esq.; A. Narainsawmy Moodr., Esq.; C. Pettigrew, Esq.; V. A. Rajaratna Moodr., Esq.; Rev. C. Ranganathan; J. Sansman, Esq.; Rev. B. Servanton; A. Sreenivasachary, Esq.; Rev. A. M. Tabard; Rev. J. A. Vane; W. M. Walker, Esq.; Rev. F. N. Crowther; Rev. Edward Gibson; Rev. F. Goodwill; Rev. S. Paranjoti; Rev. G. Walker.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.—Genl. J. F. Fischer, R.E., *Honorary Secretary*; R. Donaldson, Esq., *Honorary Treasurer*. *Members*.—M. Abdul Rahman, Esq., K.B.; Rev. W. G. Barry; A. B. Chelvaraya Moodr., Esq.; W. C. Darling, Esq.; R. Donaldson, Esq.; Rev. Ross L. DeSouza; Rev. J. Heron; C. Pettigrew, Esq.; V. A. Rajaratna Moodr., Esq.; Rev. C. Ranganathan; J. Sansman, Esq.; Rev. J. B. Servanton; Rev. A. M. Tabard; Rev. Edward Gibson; Rev. F. N. Crowther; Rev. F. Goodwill; Rev. G. C. Walker.

Medical Officer.—Hony. Surgeon C. Pettigrew; *Superintendent*.—T. Cribb; *Overseer*.—W. Green; *Clerk*.—P. Sunjeeri Naidu.

THE LAL BAGH.

THE MYSORE GOVERNMENT BOTANICAL GARDEN, commonly known as the 'LAL BAGH', (from the Hindustani derivation—red or ruby garden) is under the direction of a Superintendent who is responsible to the local Government. The present Superintendent, Mr. J. Cameron, has held the office since 1874. The appointment of Curator is vested in Y. Rama Rao, a passed student of the Madras Agricultural College. The Garden is pleasantly situated about two miles south-east of the Cantonment of Bangalore, within one mile of the City. It covers an area of about 100 acres of land and the contour was formerly oval, with a gentle fall towards the north; but recent additions have included the higher lands on the east and south, and the bounds

includes the rock on which Kempe Gowda's watch-house is situated. On this commanding ground the visitor obtains a good view of the City with its surroundings, while contemplating the changes which have taken place since Hyder Ali first selected this favoured spot as the site for his Bangalore garden. In 1836 the Chief Commissioner of Mysore made over the Lal Bagh to an Agri-Horticultural Society, which was then formed at Bangalore, but on the dissolution of this Society in 1842—six years later—the property was restored to Government and has remained in its possession up to the present date. Since the rendition of the Province, the institution has been maintained by the State, and it is gratifying to know that His Highness' Government shows much solicitude for the preservation and improvement of this historical garden. A large tank situated above the grounds, affords a permanent water supply which is laid on by a system of masonry channels. The greater portion of the ground is very tastefully laid out in ornamental lawns and terraced flower gardens with green houses, aviary, and cages for lions, tigers and cheetahs, &c. The Menagerie is mostly contained in a separate enclosure on the west side of the grounds, with a few comedians cages in different parts of the Garden. The Albert Victor Conservatory occupies a commanding site on the eastern slope, where it is the centre of attraction. This fine structure has cost Rs. 75,000, and is the only one of its class in India. The materials are almost wholly composed of iron and glass, and were supplied by Messrs. Walter MacFarlane & Co., the well-known Iron Founders of Glasgow. In addition to its being a Conservatory, the half-yearly Horticultural Shows are held in this building, the foundation stone of which was laid by His Royal Highness Prince Albert Victor. The deer park is situated at the south end of the Garden and contains a number of sambar, antelope, spotted deer, and other species. A public golf ground has been made in the new grounds skirting the rock. The Garden is open from 6 A.M. till dusk. Carriages, horses, and cyclists are expected to enter by the left-hand entrance gate, and return by the one on the right, keeping to the main drive which encircles the Garden. Furious driving is strictly prohibited. Visitors are not permitted to pluck flowers or fruits; and are expected not to bring dogs to the Garden, as they do much injury to the weed beds and attack the deer. Plants and seeds may be purchased at the Garden. A detailed catalogue of the stock on sale showing the prices, can be obtained from the Superintendent on application, and also a botanical catalogue of all the known plants in the Garden.

A large ornamental fernery has been built adjoining the rockery. The plants in the Garden are being permanently named for the information of visitors. Horticultural Shows.—Since the Mysore Agri-Horticultural Society has been dissolved, the half-yearly shows, which are held in the Gardens in the beginning of August and February, are conducted and managed by the Superintendent, assisted by a temporary Committee of Jurors.

The Menagerie and Aviary are fairly stocked with collections of animals and birds, which vary in kind as time goes on. A full grown specimen of a lion has been recently acquired by a purchase.

NOTICE.

1. Any one giving a picnic in the Government Gardens must apply to the Superintendent, at least 24 hours previously, for permission to do so; and on the occasion of such picnics, a hire of Rs. 2 per day will be charged for the use of the house—Darwinia—and the adjacent grounds.

2. Servants sent by those giving picnics must abide by the orders of the Superintendent.

3. The Garden gates will not be kept open on such occasions, unless by special permission.

4. Persons will not be allowed to occupy the Darwinia unless the above rules are strictly observed.

(By order.)

J. CAMERON, Superintendent, Government Gardens.

THE BANGALORE SHORTHAND WRITERS' ASSOCIATION.

Honorary President.—Mr. Justice J. W. Best. President.—Glyn Baxlow, Esq., M.A.; Vice-President.—G. Gopal Menon, Esq., F.I.P.S.; Secretary and Treasurer.—Mr. G. C. Laxshminarayana. Speed Examination Committee.—Messrs. C. Gopal Menon, F.I.P.S., K. Ramachandra Row, B.A., S. Sankappa, B.A., and K. Sreenivasa Iyengar, B.A. Managing Committee.—Messrs. P. Sampangi Chetty, H. Subba Rao and H. T. Rama Raja.

The object of the Association is the cultivation and advancement of Sir Isaac Pitman's system of Shorthand, and the promotion of the interests of its teachers and practitioners. In addition to Shorthand, Book-keeping, Commercial Correspondence and other subjects connected with commerce, are also taught. It has a Library and Reading Room attached for the teaching of the above subjects are held regularly in the London School, between 6 and 7-30 P.M., and examinations for Sir Isaac Pitman's Certificate are held periodically. Shorthand classes for Europeans have also been held twice a week in St. Andrew's High School.

Rs. 10 per annum, to be paid in advance.

BELLARY.

The District of Bellary (Vahar) lies between latitudes 14° 14' and 15° 57', and longitude 75° 45' and 77° 40'. It is bounded on the north by H. H. the Nizam's territory, from which it is divided by the Tungabhadra river; on the south-west and south by the Mysore country, on the east by the districts of Anantapur and Kurnool, and on the west by Mysore and the district of Dharwar in the Bombay Presidency. The height of the plateau averages from 800 to 1,000 feet above the level of the sea. The western taluqs are the highest, as the country there gradually slopes toward the Western ghats. In the southern taluq also, as the table-land of Mysore is reached, the elevation is not inconsiderable. The soil in the eastern taluqs is largely composed of the celebrated regada or black cotton soil. In the western taluqs, there are patches of the same soil, but the red soils predominate, and in the neighbourhood of hills good gravel is found.

The general aspect is that of an extensive plateau, elevated on the shoulders of the western and eastern ghats, the plain of which forms a considerable angle with the horizon inclining towards the east east of the peninsula. Thus at Belgaum, in the South Mahratta country, the height of the plain is 2,568 feet above the level of the sea, at Bellary it is 1,600 feet. The Western ghats clearly form the antinodal line to which the arenaceous and schistous eastern ranges are more or less conformable. The plain has another and more gentle dip towards the north, to the beds of the Kistna and Tungabhadra rivers. The bed of the Tungabhadra is a little more than 1,000 feet above the level of the sea, the plain rises as we proceed south, and in the centre of the district it is 1,500 feet, and on Mysore frontier in the south, 2,223 feet above the sea. To the centre of the district the surface of the plain presents a monotonous and almost treeless extent, bounded by the horizon, and unbroken, save by a few rocky elevations that stand forth abruptly from the sheet of black soil like rocks from the ocean. Of this tract, Sir F. Munro wrote, "These districts are more destitute of trees than any part of Scotland I ever saw; the traveller scarcely meets with one in twenty miles and nowhere with a clump of fifty." Since this was written large sums of money have been spent in planting trees and some success has been attained. The town of Bellary itself is fairly well-wooded, and along all the roads in the district avenues have been planted. The Sandur hills are covered with a good growth, though the trees are nowhere very large. Almost every variety of tree known in S. India can be found on these hills. In the Kudligi Taluk there are large areas now under reservation, containing a fair growth of small forest.

In the reign of Krishna Rayel of Vijayanagar, a small fort was built at Bellary by Timmappa, a dependent of that king. He and his son Rangappa held it for many years, paying an annual tribute of Rupees 1,000. After the battle of Telikota, Bellary became subject to the Muhammadan sovereigns of Bijapur, but the successors of Rangappa Nair were almost independent, and in 1659, Hanappa, his grandson, defeated the descendant of the Vijayanagar Rajas, who claimed tribute from him, in a battle which was fought near Kampli. For another century the feud went on between the Rajas of Bellary, as they now styled themselves, and their former masters. After a time Bellary became part of the possessions of the Nizam and was included in the Jaghire of Adoni which had been given to Basalat Jung, the Nizam's brother. In 1769 Sadar Jung and M. Bussay were sent from Adoni to collect the tribute which the Poligar had for some years refused to pay. The Poligar rashly called Hyder Ali to his aid, who reached Bellary by forced marches, and engaged and defeated the army of Basalat Jung in the plain at the foot of the rock. Doddappa Naik, the Poligar, who had watched the contest from the top of the rock led by night to Sholapur, and Hyder took possession. He spent much money on the fortifications, and with the assistance of some French adventurers who were in his camp, he built the upper and the lower forts much as they now are. Tradition adds, that at the completion of the work these Frenchmen were hanged near the fort gate, because Hyder then for the first time discovered that the other rock was the higher, and that from it his stronghold could be commanded. Bellary was held by Hyder Ali and afterwards by Tipu till 1792, when by the partition treaty of 1792 it fell to the Nizam. The rock round which Bellary town is built is a huge granitic mass rising somewhat abruptly from the plain. It is about 450 feet above the level of the plain and nearly two miles in circumference. To the east and south the appearance presented is that of a heap of boulders irregularly piled one on the other, but to the west it slopes down more gradually and offers an unbroken surface of sheet-rock. To the north is a smaller detached mass of rocks.

The climate of Bellary is characterized by extreme dryness in consequence of the air passing over such an extent of heated plains. Less rain is supposed to fall at Bellary than at any place in South India. The quantity of moisture in the air, as indicated by the hygrometer, is exceedingly minute, though the air is remarkable for its transparency. More rain falls in the taluqs bordering on the Tungabhadra. From the situation of the district almost in the centre of the peninsula, it benefits by both monsoons and yet does not get the full force of either. From the commencement of November to the end of May rain rarely falls, though sometimes in April and May there are violent thunderstorms and much atmospheric disturbance. In the first week in June the South-west monsoon is looked for, and with the first few heavy showers the hot weather is at an

end. About 5 inches of rain fall in this month and July. Towards the end of September the wind veers round to the north, and about the middle of October the district is visited by the North-east monsoon. The average rainfall in September and October is 9½ inches.

The cool season begins in the month of November at the close of the north-east monsoon. During this period the wind is steady from the north-east and the weather is extremely pleasant. In the early mornings the thermometer is often as low as 62°, but the usual daily range is from 67° to 83°. The atmosphere is clear and the nights very cool. Towards the end of February the weather begins to get hot, and early in March the country presents an altered appearance. As the month advances the hot west winds set in, vegetation disappears, all the grass is burned up, and the country resembles a dreary waste. In the black cotton country the soil, baked as hard as a stone, is split in all directions by cracks and fissures from one to three feet in depth. In the other taluqs dust-storms are of frequent occurrence. The atmosphere glows intensely, and the glare increased by the white and sparkling nature of the ground is most distressing. The tanks rapidly dry up and expose beds of slime and decomposing mud. The nights are generally calm, and the atmosphere is stagnant and oppressive to a degree. Towards the end of May the heat, both night and day, is almost insupportable. At midnight even the thermometer sometimes marks 100° Fahr., and glass and wood crack simply from the heat. In the daytime the house can be cooled by cuscus tattles, but after sunset the hot wind usually falls. At the end of the month, or in the beginning of June, heavy ink-black clouds begin to gather in the south-west, and generally after a few days of oppressive stillness, the approach of the monsoon is heralded by two or three violent thunder-storms. These cool and refresh the air, and the hot weather is at an end. The interval between the two monsoons is generally very pleasant. The days are cloudy, and the air fresh and agreeable. September is usually close and oppressive, and this lasts till the rain falls. On the whole, from its elevation above the sea-level and from other natural causes, the climate of Bellary is better than that of most of the other districts in the Presidency. For three months of the year the heat is excessive, but the remaining nine months are comparatively cool and pleasant.

FRIEND-IN-NEED SOCIETY WOMEN'S WORKSHOP.*

(FOR DESTITUTE EUROPEANS AND EURASIANS.)

ESTABLISHED 1894.

Supported by Voluntary Contributions and Government Grants.

Managing Committee.—A Representative Minister from each Christian denomination in Bellary (*Ex-officio*); E. A. Elwin, Esq., Collector, *President*; Colonel R. H. Gilchrist, Colonel Lawford; Major Irwin; Major Kerich; Captain Kirkpatrick; Captain Cole; J. T. Lever, Esq.; M. Abraham, Esq.; W. Walton, Esq.; W. H. Bradbury, Esq.—Rev. J. Parker, *Hon. Secretary and Treasurer*; Mr. J. Brown, *Superintendent of Home*.

To provide a Home for destitute Europeans and Eurasians resident in Bellary.

To give out-door relief to those of the same classes, who can manage to live in their own homes.

To relieve Vagrants, if they work; and to make enquiries into their cases; providing them, if found deserving, with railway tickets and food for their journey.

N.B.—Everyone is earnestly requested not to relieve any vagrant at the door, either with food, clothing or money, on any pretence whatsoever, but to send them on direct to the Friend-in-Need Home, where they will be admitted at once and relieved.

TAMIL MISSION (S. P. G.).

Priest in Charge.—Rev. A. SEBASTIAN.

Sundays: Holy Communion and Matins and Sermon, 6-80 A.M.; Evensong and Sermon, 6 P.M.

Thursdays and Saints' Days: Holy Communion or Matins and Sermon, 8 A.M.; Sunday School, 8-80 A.M.

Catechist.—Mr. D. Powell. *Head Master.*—Mr. C. John Rajagopal. *Asst. Master.*—Mr. M. Athanasius.

BELLARY SANMARGA SAMAJ.

(ESTABLISHED IN APRIL 1887.)

Object.

The adoption and promotion of such measures as will improve the material, moral and spiritual condition of the people, and with this view (1) the diffusion of useful knowledge among the masses, (2) the practice of virtue and the inculcation of it to others, and (3) the promotion of social and economical reforms.

* Proof not received up to the time of going to Press.

Departments.—1. The Free Sanscrit High School; 2. The Moral Classes; 3. The Publication Branch; 4. The Lecturing and Preaching Branch; 5. The Reading Room and Library; 6. Annadanam Branch; 7. Arya Bala Samaj.

The *Sanmarga Bodhini*, a Weekly Telugu organ of the Samaj, is published every Saturday. It is mainly devoted to religious, moral, social and theosophical topics. The annual subscription is Re. 2-12-0, payable in advance.

Generous gentlemen sympathising with the movement are requested to favor the Samaj with any subscriptions, donations, presents and scholarships they may be pleased to encourage the institution with, and thus aid a national cause. Presents in honor of marriage and other festive occasions will be most thankfully received and acknowledged. Subscribing for a copy of the *Sanmarga Bodhini* is also an encouragement.

For further particulars, address the Secretary, Bellary, Madras Presidency, India.

PATRONS.

His Holiness Sri Jagatguru Sri Sankarachariar of Sringeri Matt; Sri Arada Swami of Hubli; Sri Chennabasava Swami of Varavakonda, Adanapur District.

HONORARY OFFICE-BEARERS.

President.—Rao Bahadur A. Subbapathy Mudaliar, F.T.S.

Vice-President.—S. Marisiddappa, F.T.S.

Secretary.—R. Jagannathiah, F.T.S.

Assistant Secretary.—K. Divakara Sastry.

Treasurers.—A. Subbapathy Mudaliar & Co.

Editor of the Sanmarga Bodhini.—R. Jagannathiah, F.T.S.

HONORARY MOFUSSIL AGENTS.

1. M. M. Sriivasacharya, F.T.S., Srinivasa Mandir, Secunderabad, Deccan; 2. Pullivarti Subbanaidri, F.T.S., Local Fund Auditor, Masabpatnam; 3. T. P. Venkateswarah, Government Telegraph Office, Cocanada; 4. Y. Bhaskara Rao, Virudupatti, Tinnevely District; 5. T. A. Venkasaami Rao, B.A., F.T.S., Collector's Office, Collegal; 6. Varahagiri Gangaraju, Kottukota, Ganjam District.

Local Agents wanted in all the towns in Telugu Districts. The Secretary will be glad to receive applications from patriotic gentlemen willing to act as Agents.

LODD GOVINDAS' ORIENTAL INSTITUTE, CONJEEVERAM.

The foundation stone of this Institution was laid on the 14th May 1900 by Mr. C. R. Pattabhirama Aiyar, B.A., B.L., Judge, City Civil Court, Madras.

Objects.—1. Promotion of the study of Sanskrit and Vernacular literature; 2. Propagation of useful knowledge among the masses; 3. Unification of the ideas of the East and the West.

Departments.—1. Oriental and English Library; 2. Reading Room; 3. Pandit's Room for Sanskrit scholars; 4. Lecturing Branch, which constitutes courses of religious and scientific lectures annually; 5. The Club, which provides innocent and healthy recreations; and 6. A publication branch.

The Institution owes its existence to the munificent help of Mr. Lodd Govindas, F.T.S., of Madras, to the untiring zeal and earnest exertions of Mr. C. Bhashyam Aiyangar, B.A., F.T.S., (Head Master, Board High School, Chittoor), the Secretary, and of Mr. C. T. Parthasarathi Mudaliyar, B.A., L.T., Head Master of Pachaiyappa's High School, Conjeeveram.

COCHIN DIRECTORY.

Description.—This is a Native State in subsidiary alliance with the British Government, and politically connected with the Presidency of Madras—called after the town of the same name, formerly its capital, but since its capture from the Dutch in 1795, a British possession, and included within the limits of the district of Malabar. That district bounds the State of Cochin on the west, north and north-east; a small portion at the south-west is washed by the Arabian Sea; and the State of Travancore forms the southern boundary. It lies between 9° 40' and 10° 50' N. lat., and between 76° 3' and 76° 58' E. long.; and contains 7 sub-divisions—namely, Cochin, Kanayannur, Mukundapuram, Trichur, Talapilly, Chittur and Oranganur.

Physical Geography.—The most striking physical feature of the country is the series of shallow lakes or backwaters, which receive the drainage of the numerous streams descending from the Western Ghats, and are consequently liable to great rises as these feeders swell, and to equally considerable reductions in volume as they dry up. One of

these feeders, the Alwaye, has been known to rise nearly 16 feet in twenty-four hours; and the backwater into which it flows sometimes continues swollen for months, while, in the dry season, it shrinks in many places to a depth of 2 feet, and even to 6 inches at the northern and southern extremities. The limits of the Cochin backwaters extend from north to south for a distance of about 120 miles, passing considerably beyond the boundary of the State. Their breadth varies from a maximum of 10 miles to not more than a few hundred yards; and they are very irregular in form, branching into a great number of intricate and shallow channels, containing several low alluvial islands. The communication with the sea is at three points—one at the city of Cochin, another at Kodungalore or Cranganur, and the third at Chetwy. Though the backwaters are in most places shallow, navigation is at all times possible from Cochin to Cranganur, and from Cochin to Alleppey both for passenger and cargo boats. During the rains, all parts are navigable by flat-bottomed boats; but for the conveyance of petty merchandise, canoes drawing little water are preferred. All the lands washed by the estuary, whether islands or enclosing banks, are low and swampy, and liable to be flooded during the monsoon inundations. They are in general densely covered with luxuriant coconut palms; and in such places as are embanked great quantities of rice are grown. The chief rivers of Cochin are the Ponnani, the Pattamangalam, the Karayanur and the Chalakudi. The Aiyre or Periyar also passes through a portion of the State. The timber of Cochin is amongst the most valuable of its products, the revenue derived from the forests in 1882-83 being Rs. 72,842. The principal timber tree is Ironyari in the north-east, which is covered with dense forests of oak trees of enormous size, but less durable and elastic than timber of the same kind produced in Travancore and Malabar. It is consequently more in demand for building houses than for ships, for which latter purpose it is also rendered less suitable by being cut into short blocks, in order that it may be dragged to the torrents which sweep it down to the backwater. The violence with which it is carried down the streams often renders it unfit for purposes requiring wood of large dimensions. Other valuable descriptions of timber are palm, of which excellent masts are made; and blackwood, anjaly, jack, hen-kauk, and bastard cedar. The only mineral products which contribute to the revenue of the State are laterite and granite; for though both gold and iron were at one time worked, these industries have now died out. The flora, however, abounds in plants of commercial value. Besides the timber-trees already mentioned, the hills afford a great variety of drugs, dyes, and gum-yielding shrubs; cardamoms are produced in many parts, and everywhere on the hills the jungle exhibits a splendid luxuriance of foliage and flowers. The fauna includes all the larger animals of Southern India—elephant, lion, bear, tiger, leopard, sambar, and ibex, with many varieties of deer. The cheetah, hyena, wolf, fox, monkey, &c., are also found, and birds are very abundant, as also are snakes and other reptiles.

OFFICERS IN THE COCHIN STATE.

(We are indebted to the Dewan of Cochin for the following information.)

COCHIN.

A Native State between the State of Travancore and the District of Malabar; politically connected with the Government of Madras. It lies between Lat. 9° 40' and 19° 58'; Long. 76° 5' and 76° 38'. Area, 1,361 square miles. Population, 722,000. Native tongue, Malayalam; but Canarese and Tamil are also spoken.

CAPITAL—ERNAKULAM.

Ruler.

His Highness Sri Rama Varma, K.C.S.I., Rajah of Cochin (Kshatriya); born 27th December 1855; ascended the mahad 23rd October 1895.

Royal Family of Cochin.

Brothers, &c. of H. H. the Rajah:—H. H. Rama Varma, Eliah Rajah of Cochin, born 6th October 1858; H. H. 1st Prince of Cochin.

There are 49 other Princes, the consins and nephews of H. H. the Rajah.

Mother of H. H. the Rajah:—Her Highness Vellia Ammah Thampuran, born 7th December 1833.

Aunt of H. H. the Rajah:—H. H. Kunhi Ammah Thampuran.

There are two sisters, 12 female consins and 37 pieces of H. H. the Rajah.

Officers of H. H. the Rajah's Palace at Tripunithura.

Sarvadhikaryakar.—C. S. Gopaladesika Chari, (Ag.).
Nityacharya.—Manager:—
Delawa.—Setagopa Chari.
Senior Tutor and Guardian to the Princes of Cochin.—
Asst. Tutor.—N. Gopalakrishna Aiyer, B.A.

BRITISH RESIDENCY

At the Court of H. H. the Maha Rajah.
Head Quarters when at Cochin.—Belghatty.
Resident.—G. T. Mackenzie.
Asst. Resident.—Captain L. J. Andrews.
Residency Surgeon.—
Hospital Assistant.—

HUZUR CUTCHEERY, ERNAKULAM.

Dewan of Cochin.—P. Rajagopala Chari, Esq., B.A., B.L.
Secretary to the Diwan.—C. Achyuta Menon, B.A.
Educational Secretary.—D. M. Crickbank, Esq., B.A.

655

Huzur Sheristadar.—T. C. Chierian.
Superintendent of Stamps and Stationery.—
M. Sankara Menon, B.A., (on other duty);
N. A. Parasurama Iyer, B.A., (Ag.).
Auditor.—M. V. Anantharama Aiyer, B.A.
Head Clerk, Land Revenue Branch.—P. Govindan Tampi, B.A.
Head Clerk, Separate Revenue Branch.—
B. C. Chakko, B.A.
Head Clerk, Devaswam Branch.—N. S. Shesha Aiyer, B.A., (on other duty);
E. Gopala Krishna Iyer, (Ag.).
Head Clerk, Miscellaneous Branch.—C. S. Gopala Panicker, B.A., (on leave); C. V. Krishna Menon, B.A., (Ag.).
Head Clerk, Public Works Branch.—N. A. Parasurama Iyer, B.A., (on other duty);
V. Padmanabha Sastri, B.A., (Ag.).
Head Clerk, Educational Branch.—C. An-thapai B.A.
Head Clerk, Stamps and Stationery Branch.—W. Ikenda Menon, B.A.
Head Clerk, Railway Branch.—T. V. Kasthuri Ranga Iyer, B.A.

HUZUR TREASURY OFFICE.

Huzur Treasury Officer.—K. Sanku Warier, B.A.
Head Accountant.—P. Govinda Menon, B.A., (Ag.).
Treasurer.—Kewya Pai, (Ag.).

HUZUR REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

Huzur Registrar.—T. C. Kochumby Menon.
Head Gumsat.—V. Ramunni Menon.

DISTRICT REGISTRARS.

Cochin.—K. Rama Menon.
Kanyanore.—Ebrahim Elias.
Makundapuram.—E. Unthia Warier.
Trichur.—C. Bunga Chariar.
Talappili.—Lathif Shah.
Chittur.—P. Kittani Menon.
Kunnamkulam.—K. Krishna Menon.
Munnar.—K. Joseph, B.A.
Tripunithur.—V. Ramaswamy Iyer, B.A.
Ernakulam.—M. Sankunni Menon.
Cholakara.—T. Achyuta Menon.
Adoor.—R. Rama Patharal.
Nemmara.—T. S. Subbaraya Iyer.
Nellai.—M. S. Narayana Menon.
Kuthupilli.—P. Vasu Nambiar, B.A.

NORTHERN DIVISION CUTCHEERY, TRICHUR.

Peishkar and District Magistrate.—K. Narayana Menon, B.A.
Sheristadar.—P. Gopala Menon, (on other duty); K. Koomny Menon, B.A., (Ag.).

SOUTHERN DIVISION CUTCHEERY, ERNAKULAM.

Peishkar and District Magistrate.—P. Sankunni Menon, B.A.
Sheristadar.—C. V. Krishna Menon, B.A., (on other duty); P. Kanyannani Nayer, B.A., (Ag.).

TAHSILDAR-MAGISTRATES.

Cochin.—A. Sankara Menon, B.A., B.L.
Kanyanur.—N. R. Venkateswara Iyer.

Makundapuram.—P. Gopala Menon, (Ag.).
Trichur.—A. Kittani Menon.
Talappili.—C. S. Subramania Aiyer, B.A.
Chittur.—K. Narayana Menon, B.A.
Kodungallur.—B. K. Rajaram Rao, B.A.
Sub-Magistrates.

Kunnamkulam.—M. A. Chakko, B.A.
Nemmara.—T. S. Subbaraya Iyer.
Adoor.—P. V. Philip, B.A., (Ag.).

ANCHER DEPARTMENT.—(POSTAL DEPT.).
Ancher Superintendent.—G. Anantha-narayana Aiyer, (Ag.).
Ancher Inspector.—V. Kanniah Naidu.
Ancher Offices (Post Offices).—Ernakulam, Tripunithur, Cochin, Cranganore, Irinjakkoda, Trichur, Vadakkaneerri, Nemmara, Chittur, Adoor, Chelakara, Kunnamkulam, Aiyappilli, Chowara, Enmakal, Ooragam, Pattamangalam, Cheruthurathi, Nellai, Chalakudi, Narakkal, Andikaduru, Alloor, Pattiyakad, Karoopadama, Kottajampura, Mula, Chennamangala, Malayattoor and Mulanthuruthi.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Appeal Court at Ernakulam.

First Judge.—S. Locke, (Bar-at-Law).
Second Judge.—T. C. Krishna Menon, B.A., B.L.
Third Judge.—K. Narayana Marar, B.A., B.L.
Registrar.—V. K. Sankara Menon, B.A., (on other duty); N. R. Vaidyanatha Aiyer (Ag.).
Chief Sirkar Vakil.—N. V. Subbarama Aiyer, B.A., B.L.
Licensed Vakils (attached to the Appeal Court), Ernakulam:—

M. Krishna Menon*, A. G. Gower, (Bar-at-Law)*; T. A. Tirumala Nambi Aiyangar*; T. K. Gungadhara Sastri; G. B. Vansowetan; M. Gopala Menon; P. S. F. O. Langlois; E. W. Williams; T. A. Doraswami Aiyer*; V. Kuthikrishnan Nair*; K. Vasudevan Namburi; K. Krishna Menon; V. Bharathi Raja Aiyer*; S. J. Ramakrishna Aiyer*; C. Chaitan Kutty Mannadiar; K. Karunakara Menon*; R. Ramiah Menon*; F. X. Augustus*; S. Narayana Aiyer; G. E. Persim; A. Krishna Padural; K. Krishna Menon, B.A.*; P. K. Thomas*; K. E. Padmanabha Menon, B.A., B.L.; E. Norton (Bar-at-Law); W. Grant (Bar-at-Law); E. Brown (Bar-at-Law); T. K. Melish; P. Velayuthan Pillay; P. R. Sankara Aiyer, B.A., B.L.; K. Damodara Menon, B.A.; T. A. Kalyana Krishna Iyer, B.A., B.L.; R. Shadagopa Chari, B.A., B.L.; M. S. Ramakrishna Aiyer; T. Kuriyah, B.A., B.L.; K. S. Sambasiva Aiyer, B.A., B.L.; P. Gopala Menon, B.A.*; C. O. Venkittaramana Aiyer, B.A., B.L.; C. Sankaran Nair, B.A., B.L.; K. Ramaswami Aiyer; P. Sesha Aiyer, B.A., B.L.; P. K. Subramanya Aiyer, B.A., B.L.; A. N. Ananthanarayana Aiyer, B.A., B.L.; P. Rama Putter; T. Subrahmanya Iyer, B.A., N. V. Subrahma Iyer, B.A., B.L.; E. Kochukrishna Marar, B.A., B.L.; C. S. Rama Aiyer; O. M. Krishna Nair; V. M. Govinda Menon;

* Practices in the Cochin Court.

K. P. Krishna Aiyer, B.A., B.L.; V. Raman Nair, B.A., B.L.; G. B. Gunther; T. K. Mahadaya Aiyer; Sankaranarayana Aiyer; E. Muthakrishna Aiyer; M. Krishnan Nair, B.A., B.L.; B. Kamara Menon; A. Raman Nair, B.A., B.L.; N. A. Vaidyanadha Iyer, B.A.; L. A. Subramana Aiyer, B.A., B.L.; V. Krishna Aiyer; P. Narayana Menon, B.A., B.L.; K. Govinda Marar, B.A., B.L.; M. Sankara Menon, B.A., B.L.; E. S. Sivarama Krishna Iyer; T. V. Venkateswara Iyer; A. Viewanatha Iyer; B. Sekhara Menon, B.A.; K. Nagappan Nayyar; C. V. Anantha Krishna Iyer, B.A., B.L.; B. M. D'Cruz; M. Krishna Menon, B.A., B.L.; P. S. Subramanya Iyer, B.A., B.L.; K. Achyuta Menon, B.A., B.L.; B. K. Raghavan Nambiar, B.A., B.L.; P. Venkatarama Iyer, B.A., B.L.; A. V. Krishna Iyer, B.A.; P. Narayana Menon, B.A., B.L.; T. N. Vaidyanadha Iyer, B.A., B.L.; P. Sankunni Menon, B.A., B.L.

Anykainat Killa Court at Ernakulam.

Judge.—V. K. Kochummi Menon, B.A., B.L.
Sirkar Vakil.—M. Krishna Menon.
Licensed Vakils.—V. Govinda Menon; E. Krishna Menon; N. Subba Aiyer; P. Krishna Menon, B.A.; T. K. Krishna Menon, B.A.; G. Abraham; N. Narayana Pillai; C. Kanthikrishna Menon; P. K. Varughese; V. Krishna Aiyer.

Killa Court, Trichur.

Judge.—T. R. Ramachandra Aiyer, B.A., B.L.
Sheristadar.—P. Narayana Menon.
Sirkar Vakil.—B. K. Raghavan Nambiar, B.A., B.L.

Licensed Vakils.—T. V. Ramakrishna Aiyer; N. K. Rama Menon; I. V. Krishna Aiyer; Srinivasa Aiyangar; M. R. Raman Menon; K. Krishna Menon; O. S. Anantha Narayana Aiyer; T. H. Rama Aiyer; C. N. Vaidyanathai Aiyer; C. S. Subbarama Patter; A. Venkar Iyengar; P. Kanja Nambiar; R. Raman Menon; K. A. Shesha Iyer; P. S. Gopala Menon; M. Krishna Menon; A. V. Gopalan Nair; T. R. Parameswara Sastry; K. Govinda Menon; C. Rama Rao; K. Achyuta Menon, B.A.; N. Ukkanda Menon; G. V. Venkata Subramania Iyer; A. Sankaran Nayyar, B.A.

District Munsifs.

Irinjalakuda.—R. K. Venkata Rao.
Ernakulam.—V. K. Sankara Menon, B.A., (Ag).
Chittur.—F. Kunja Menon, B.A.
Cochin.—T. A. Anantharama Aiyer, B.A., B.L.
Vadakkancherry.—C. S. Mahalinga Iyer.
Trichur.—K. Raman Menon, B.A., B.L.

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF DEVASWAMS AND OOTUPURAMS.

Superintendent of Devaswams and Ootupurams.—A. Sankaranarayana Aiyer, B.A.
Head Clerk.—C. S. Ramakrishna Iyer, B.A.
Ootupuram Stations (Choultries).

(Ootupurams.—Choultries for Brahmans, with meals, are provided gratis).—Trippun-

turab, Ernakulam, Cochin, Pallipuram, Oranganore, Karappadumab, Irinjalakuda, Trichur, Vadakkancherry, Kakkad, Pattikad, Vembil and Pazhayaar.

LAND ACQUISITION PRIBHAR.

S. T. Narayana Iyer, B.A., B.L.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

The Free School, established originally in 1845, became some years back the present "Ernakulam College and High School," which now includes all classes from Senior F.A. down to the Primary classes.

The College and High School Class work is divided between the following teachers:—

Principal.—D. M. Cruickshank, B.A.
Vice-Principal.—F. S. Davies, B.A.

Mathematical Master.—P. R. Subrahmanya Sastry, B.A.

Principal's Assistant.—B. Vamana Baliga, B.A., B.L.

Asst. Masters.—S. Aranthakrishna Aiyer, B.A.; B. Davaraja Aiyer, B.A.; C. V. Subramanya Iyer, B.A.; N. A. Parameswara Aiyer, B.A., B.L.; L. K. Anantha Krishna Aiyer, B.A., B.L.; C. Raman Menon, B.A., B.L.; V. Achyuta Menon, B.A., B.L.; and other Assistant Masters and Pandits.

Superintendent of Education.—A. P. Subrahmanya Aiyer, B.A.

Deputy Supt. of Education.—C. Mathai, B.A., B.L.

There are Inspecting School Masters.

District Schools.

Trichur High School.—Head Master, K. Kushi, B.A.

Kannur District School.—Head Master, G. Thariyan.

Chittur District School.—Head Master, K. V. Mathan, B.A.

Irinjalakuda District School.—L. R. Vidyawathi Aiyer, B.A.

Victoria Jubilee Caste Girls' School, Trichur.—Head Mistress, Miss Jessie Har-ley.

Serian Girls' School, Trichur.—Head Mistress, Miss Olive Hains.

Caste Girls' School, Ernakulam.—Head Mistress, Miss La Rive.

St. Theresa's Aided Convent School, Ernakulam.—Manager, Rev. Mother Theresa of St. Rose D'Iama, T. O. D. C.

St. Albert's High School, Ernakulam.—Manager, Rev. Fr. Pliseus, Miss. Apo.; Head Master, V. Subrahmanya Aiyer, B.A., B.L.

Normal School, Trichur.—Head Master, C. S. Viewanatha Aiyer.

There are 53 State institutions (Vernacular and Anglo-Vernacular) and 132 Aided and 338 Unaided institutions. Of the above, 72 are Sanskrit Schools, 3 Hebrew Schools, 51 Arabic, and 3 Industrial Schools, and the rest English or Vernacular (Malayalam) Schools.

Medical Department.

Medical Officer to the Cochin Government.—G. N. Coombes, L.R.C.P. & S.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.—consd.

Lady Doctor.—Mrs. Eva Williams.
Civil and Jail Hospital, Ernakulam.—Senior Asst. Surgeon R. P. Gunther.

Junior Asst. Surgeon, Tripunithur.—T. V. Subba Rao, L.M. & S.

Reserve Apothecary, General Hospital, Ernakulam.—C. Ravunni Menon, L.M. & S.

Apothecary, Trichur.—E. A. Viegas, L.M. & S.

Do. Kunnankulam.—H. D'Mello.

Do. Nennari.—I. Sankunni Menon, L.M. & S.

Do. Chittur.—A. Narayanaswamy.

Do. Irinjalakuda.—F. D. Gomez, M.B. & C.M.

And other Hospital Assistants.

Vaccination Department.

General Superintendent.—The Medical Officer to Cochin Government.

Superintendent of Vaccination.—K. Kunja Menon.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.—HEAD QUARTERS AT TRICHUR.

Supt. of Police.—J. D'Lemos, (Ag.).

Division Inspectors of Police.

Cochin.—P. Achyuta Menon.

Mekandapuram.—A. W. Rice.

Ernakulam.—A. H. Muller.

Wadakkancherry.—K. T. Thomas, B.A.

Trichur.—P. Kunjunny Pillai.

Chittur.—K. A. Sankara Menon, B.A.

Reserve Inspector.—Gopala Nair.

MILITARY.

Nair Brigade.

Subadar.—Subramanya Iyer.

Detachments at Tripunithur, Ernakulam and Trichur, &c. The native artillery consists of 20 men who are stationed at Ernakulam and are employed in processions on State occasions, firing salute guns, &c. The infantry in four companies consists of 335 men, who are mostly Hindu Nairs.

His Highness' Body Guard.

Jamadar.—Chandaji Rao.

FOREST DEPARTMENT, HEAD QUARTERS AT TRICHUR.

Conservator of Forests.—V. Alwar Chetty Garu, B.A.

Assistant Conservator.—

Sheristadar of the Forest Head Office.—P. Damodara Menon, B.A.

There are four timber depôts belonging to the Sirkar at Ernakulam, Trichur, Nennari and Cherathurathi.

SALT DEPARTMENT.—HEAD QUARTERS AT ERNAKULAM.

Superintendent of Salt Revenue.—H. W. M. Brown.

Salt Depôt Superintendent, Maliparam.—A. Velukutti Menon.

Salt Inspector.—K. V. Subrahmanya Aiyer.

There is one Storing depôt and 17 Salt bankshalls.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent of Central Jail at Ernakulam.—A. Robinson.

Official Visitors.—

(1) First Judge of the Appeal Court.
(2) The Peshkar of the Division.
(3) The Medical Officer to Cochin Government.

There are also seven Subsidiary Jails.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.—HEAD QUARTERS AT TRICHUR.

Chief Engineer.—G. B. Browning.

Asst. Engr., N. C. Hara Iyer, B.C.E.

Supervisor, W. Division.—A. M. Gunther.

Do. S. Division.—T. Govinda Menon.

Do. E. do.—A. H. Carvalho.

Head Surveyor.—T. M. Arunachala Aiyer.

REVENUE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.—HEAD QUARTERS, ERNAKULAM.

The above Establishment has been recently organised to commence the Survey operations of the State.

Superintendent of Survey, Cochin.—J. Thompson, Esq.

Special Officer to assist the Survey work.—V. K. Raman Menon, B.A.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

The Sirkar port of Narakkal, a little north of Cochin, affords good shelter for vessels even in bad weather, and hence the large number of vessels that load and unload here. There is another port, Malipuram close by.

Master Attendant at Narakkal.—G. Leverett.

Dy. Supt. of Customs.—J. L. D'Silva.

SIRKAR PRINTING PRESS AT ERNAKULAM.

Superintendent of Press.—S. G. Ramakrishna Iyer.

Head Printer.—K. A. Sankara Narayana Iyer.

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

Weekly.—The Cochin Government Gazette (English and Malayalam).

Annual.—(1) The Malayalam Calendar.
(2) The Administration Report (English).

COFFEE AND TEA ESTATES.

There are 19 Coffee Estates now in produce on the Nellampathy Hills in the Chittur Taluk. There are also four Tea Plantations in the State.

METEOROLOGICAL.

Rainfall Register is taken at Ernakulam, Trichur and Thattamangalam.

BRITISH INSTITUTIONS.

Military.

Subsidiary Detachments of British Native Infantry are stationed at Ernakulam and Trichur.

Commanding Detachment 24th Regt. M.I. at Trichur.—Lieut. Morris.

POST OFFICES.

Post Offices at Ernakulam, Trichur, Irinjalakuda, Kunnankulam, Chittur, Tripunithur, Wadakkancherry, Chelakara, Perungottukam, Pattamangalam, Palluratti Narakal, Alloor, Arakam, Puttikad, Chovam, Alwaye, &c.

FAMILY PENSION AND PENSIONER'S ESTABLISHMENT.

Trichur Agent.—Officer Commanding Detachment.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

Supported by the Public and by a Grant-in-Aid from the Cochin Government.

Public Library and Reading Room, Ernakulam.

Managing Committee of Officers for the year.

President.—K. Narayana Menon, B.A., B.L.; Hon'g. Secretary.—P. Gopala Menon, B.A.; Treasurer.—

Subscribers, First Class—Messrs. T. Govinda Menon, G. H. Gunther, T. C. Krishna Menon, D. M. Cruickshank, E. P. Gunther, T. C. Krishna Menon, C. Achyuta Menon, P. Gopala Menon, F. S. Davies, P. Rajagopala Chari, H. K. Venkata Rao, K. Krishna Menon, K. Shangu Wazir, P. Shanguuni Menon, G. N. Coombez, J. D. David, V. K. Kochunny Menon, E. Narayana Menon, Rev. Father Boniface, and H. W. M. Brown.

Second Class—Messrs. H. A. D'Mello, R. LaBouchadiere, V. Kunji Krishnan Sair, T. V. Subba Row, N. V. Subbarama Iyer, K. Ramana Menon, A. A. Viegas, P. Sankaran Pillai, Mrs. E. Williams, L. K. Anandakrishna Iyer, C. Matha, T. V. Kasturiranga Iyer, R. M. Angustus, T. A. Doraswamy Iyer, K. Narayana Menon and A. Robinson.

Public Library and Reading Room, Trichur, Managing Committee.

President.—E. Narayana Menon, B.A. Secretary and Treasurer.—

There are other smaller aided Libraries and Reading Rooms at Tripunithoor, Mattancheri, Irinjalakuda, Kunnamkulam and Chittur.

SPECIAL MAGISTRATES OF THE FIRST CLASS AND JUSTICES OF THE PEACE AUTHORIZED TO TRY EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECTS COMMITTING OFFENCES IN THE STATE OF COCHIN.

Mr. E. Locke, (Barrister-at-Law).

D. M. Cruickshank, M.A.

The British Resident of Travancore and Cochin (*Ex-officio*).

TRAVELLERS' BUNGLOW STATIONS.

Karappadassi, Karavallur, Trichur, Puttikad, Alkkad, Wadakkancherry, Shoranur, Colinjampara, Ernakulam and Nainmaral.

HIS HIGHNESS THE RAJA'S SCHOLARSHIP.

Under date 26th July 1876, His Highness the Maharajah of Cochin has entered into an agreement with the University of Madras, according to the terms of which, His Highness has, desirous of promoting the advancement of sound learning and education amongst his subjects, invested the sum of Rs. 6,500 in the said University's name, the interest on which according to be given as Scholarship to a native of Cochin to be awarded by the Syndicate of the Madras University to one who passes creditably in the Matriculation and First Examination in Arts for education in the profession of Medicine or Civil Engineering.

ECCLIESIASTICAL.

Rev. J. H. Bishop, Chaplain.

Miss. Coleman, } Zenana Mission.

E. Coleman, }

Rev. Dr. J. Mencheri, Vicar Apostolic of Trichur.

Church Missionary Society.

MALAYALAM MISSION DEPARTMENT.

English Clergymen stationed at the following stations in His Highness' State:—Trichur and Kunnamkulam.

HYDERABAD DIRECTORY.

Hyderabad is the Capital of the Nizam's territories and the present seat of Government. It is situated within 6 miles from the Port of Golconda. Its distance from Calcutta is about 1,220 miles, from Madras 460, and from Bombay 470 miles. The Nizam's country, viz., that part under the sole management of His Highness' Government, contains an area of about 90,000 square miles. The population of H. H. the Nizam's Dominions is, according to the recent census, 11,340,000. It is bounded by Berar on the North, the Madras Presidency on the South, Bombay on the West, and the Central Provinces on the East. The population of the City of Hyderabad is 207,501. The City is approached by numerous bridges, gates and posterns, it being surrounded by a stone wall, which, however, is in a weak and ruined state. Great improvements have, however, been effected in the City, by widening the streets in several parts, and sanitary arrangements have been introduced.

The Hill Fort of Golconda was anciently the seat of its Government, and in the Fort, as well as near it, are the far-famed tombs of Golconda, a series of splendid mausoleums built in oriental style over the departed Sovereigns and Princes of the Golconda dynasty. The tombs are greatly admired for their extent and beauty.

The Headquarters of the Golconda Brigade under Major the Nawab Afzar-ud-dowlah Bahadur, C.B., are located in the Fort.

Berar—Berar (population 2,597,491), which lies to the north of Hyderabad, was placed in our hands by the Nizam under the treaties of 1853 and 1861 for the payment of the charges in connection with the force known as the "Hyderabad Contingent." The Province is fertile, and yields the finest cotton grown in India. It forms part of the charge of the British Resident at Hyderabad. The surplus revenues, after defraying the cost of administration, go to the Nizam's Government. The chief town of the province is Aurangabad (population 28,946). The administration is under the Resident at Hyderabad, whose First Assistant and Secretary for Berar is Mr. W. E. Jardine, C.S.

The Nizam's Government.

The last Ruler, His Highness Afzal-ud-Daula Bahadur, C.B., was the seventh Nizam

of the Decan, who was the descendant in succession of the celebrated Asaf Jah Nizam-ud-Mulk, the "First Nizam," or founder of the Hyderabad Dynasty since the 17th century. Asaf Jah Nizam-ud-Mulk died in 1748.

The late Afzal-ud-Daula, the seventh Nizam or Nawab of Hyderabad, departed this life in February 1862, after a reign of twelve years, and was succeeded by his son, H. H. Mir Mahbub Ali Khan Bahadur Fateh Jung, C.B., who, on attaining his majority, was invested with full powers of administration on the 6th February 1864.

Deewan or Prime Minister.—Nawab Muhammad Fazl-ud-din Khan Secandar Jung, Ikbal-ud-Daula, Ikbal-ud-Mulk, Sir Vikar-ul-Umra Bahadur, C.B., Honorarium, Rs. 12,000 per mensem.

Hon'ble Members of Ministers.

Rajayin Rajd-i-Maharaja Khasen Pershad Bahadur, Peshkar, and Minister in the Military Department. Honorarium, Rs. 6,000 per mensem.

Nawab Shahab Jung Mukhtar-ud-Daula Ifthakar-ul-Mulk Bahadur, Police and Public Works. Honorarium, Rs. 2,500 per mensem.

Nawab Safdar Jung Mushir-ud-Daula, Fakhr-ul-Mulk Bahadur, Judicial. Honorarium, Rs. 2,500 per mensem.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Rajah Rai Kayan Bahadur, Keeper of Records, North and East Districts.

Rajah Inderjith Bahadur, Keeper of Records, South and West Districts.

Chota Fardari Adalat, or Criminal Court of Justice, Khan Bahadur Khuda Baksh Khan, Chief Judge.

Khan Diwan Adalat, or Civil Court, Farid-ud-din.

Kotwal, City of Hyderabad or Police Magistrate, Mir Akbar Ali Khan, Akbar-ul-Mulk, Akher-ud-Daula Bahadur, C.B.; A. C. Hankin, Esq., C.B., Inspector-General of Police and Jails, His Highness' Dominions.

Stamp Office, Mr. H. G. Jones, Ag. Superintendent.

Nizam College of Education.

comprises five Departments:—

Nizam College (Madrasa Ali), Mr. E. A. Seaton, B.A., Principal; P. H. Sturge, M.A., Vice-Principal and Professor of History.

Government High School.

Mr. J. S. Gloria, Head Master.

Moulvi Dost Mahomed Khan, Persian Master

With 8 Assistant Teachers.

ARABIC DEPT.—Moulvie Syed Vejayuddeen | TELUGU DEPT.—Rama Row, Head Master.

Ahmed, Principal.

PERSIAN DEPT.—do | Head Master.

The Residency House at Chudderghaut

Is a lofty and spacious mansion situated on the bank of the river Musi, and is built after the model of the Government House at Calcutta. It is enclosed with a high wall and protected with gun-batteries at the entrance gates, surrounded with office buildings and a large garden. Chudderghaut is becoming a very wealthy place, and contains a great number of extensive Bazaars. It is a Civil station, where reside the servants of Government employed in the Residency offices, as also a great number of officers belonging to the Regular Troops of H. H. the Nizam, and employes of the Native Government. The Superintendent of the Residency Bazaars conducts the duties connected with the sanitary improvement of the Bazaars, and is assisted by a Municipal Committee, the members of which are selected from the most influential residents of the station. Within the past few years great improvements and additions have taken place in the appearance of Chudderghaut. New buildings having been erected, bridges built, roads improved, and a beautiful Public Garden formed under the superintendence of an officer of the Nizam's P. W. Department.

The Magisterial work of the Residency Bazaars is performed by the Superintendent of the Residency Bazaars.

The Residency Bazaars are supplied with good water from the Hussain Saugor Tank by means of pipes.

The following are among the numerous buildings at Hyderabad:—

Hyderabad Residency and Garden.

Hyderabad Railway Station.

St. George's Church and Schools.

St. George's School Gymnasium.

King's Koti.

Banbir Bagh.

Chapurwadi.

Chamopollitan Hotel.

Fakhrnana.

Police Office, Thuggee Office, Court House,

Resident's Court, Judicial Department

and Residency Offices.

Bandar, His Highness' Regular Troops.

Post Office.

Residency School (with Clock-tower).

Medical College and Dispensary.

Government Telegraph Office.

Branch of Bank of Bengal.

Catholic Library and Reading Rooms.

College of "All Saints" (Catholic).

Christ's Church (for Protestant Native

Christians).

The Nizam College.

The Hyderabad Residency.

The Hon'ble Sir T. J. C. Chichele-Plowden, K.C.S.I., Resident.—On eight months' furlough, from 24th February 1900.

The Hon'ble Lieut.-Col. D. W. K. Barr, C.S.I., Offg. Resident.

W. E. Jardine, Esq., C.S., Offg. First Asst. Resident and Secretary to the Resident for Berar.

L. M. Crump, Esq., Second Assistant Resident and Assistant Secretary for Berar.

Lieut.-Col. E. C. M. Lushington, Military Secretary to the Resident.—On one year's furlough, from 17th May 1900.

Capt. G. S. Fraser, Offg. Military Secretary.

W. A. Gayer, Esq., Asst. General Superintendent, Thagi and Dakaiti.

Lieut. H. K. Barr, Personal Assistant to the Resident.

A. E. Higgins, Esq., M.L.C., Offg. Secretary to Resident, P.W.D., and Superintending Engineer.

Major, H. G. C. Swayne, R.E., Asst. Secretary to Resident, P.W.D., and Asst. Superintending Engineer.

Rao Bahadur B. K. Joshi, Superintendent, Residency Bazar.

Rao Sahib Ganpat Bahji Sahasrabudhe, Esq., B.A., Extra Assistant Resident.

O. D. L. Prayer, Esq., Treasury Officer, Hyderabad.

Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. E. Lawrie, M.B., Residency Surgeon and Supt. of Medical School.

Mr. Hyder Ali Khan, Judicial Superintendent, Amangabad, Jalna and Mominabad.

" C. Sham Rao, Attache to Resident.

" Mir Hashmath Ali, do.

H. G. H. Keene, Esq., Comptroller.

L. J. W. Worgan, Esq., Assistant Comptroller.

The Resident at Hyderabad exercises both Administrative and Political functions. Administrative in respect to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, commonly called Berar. Political in regard to that portion of the Hyderabad country administered by the Native Government.

The principal towns in Berar, commercially considered, are Amraoti and Khamgaon. Some twenty miles from Ellichpur are the Chikalda hills, 8,777 feet above the sea level.

The following are the Districts in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with a total population of 2,896,681 souls:—

Amraoti. | Ellichpur. | Wan. | Akola. | Buldana. | Basim.

There are one Commissioner and one Judicial Commissioner, who are subordinate only to the Resident. There are, besides, one Civil and Sessions Judge, six Deputy Commissioners, two Special Assistant Commissioners, thirteen Assistant Commissioners, twenty Extra Assistant Commissioners and twenty-two Tahsildars.

There are Small Cause Courts at Amraoti, Akola, Khamgaon, Badnera and Telhara.

The other Heads of Departments are:—The Inspector-General of Police, Jails, Registration and Stamps; the Sanitary Commissioner; the Conservator of Forests; the Director of Land Records and Agriculture; each with a competent Staff of Assistants, &c.

There is also a Government Chaplain at Berar with the Head-Quarters Amraoti.

Hyderabad Telegraph Office.

Mr. J. Robbins, Telegraph Master, in charge of Telegraph Office, with 4 Signallers.

Post Office at the Residency.

Mr. V. Prime, Post Master.

Branch Bank of Bengal.

Mr. W. D. McKewan, Agent, Bank of Bengal, and in charge of H. M.'s Treasury.

" E. Bernard, Assistant Accountant.

St. George's Church.

This Church was opened in April 1867. It is a commodious, handsome, Gothic building, and was erected under the patronage of the Resident, Sir George, and Lady Yule, with contributions from all the members of the Chuddergaon community, each subscribing one month's salary towards the erection of the building. The Rev. S. H. Johnston, Incumbent.

St. George's Grammar School.

Is a High School where European and Eurasian children and a limited number of Native children are educated up to the Matriculation Standard or the Madras University. This school is supported by fees paid by the parents of the children, and Grants-in-Aid from the British and H. H. the Nizam's Governments. It is worked under the Bengal Educational Code.

A Gymnasium has also been erected near the Grammar School.

Boys' Department.

Mr. A. C. Adolphus, Head Master.

" E. R. D. Netcher, 2nd do.

" Purcell, 4th do.

Miss H. Bayley, 5th do.

Mr. Mahomed Abdul Karim Beg, Urdu

Munshi, with 2 Gymnastic Instructors.

Girls' Department.

Miss Ida C. Smith, Head Mistress.

" Ada Mathie, 1st Asst. Mistress.

" A. Edwards, 2nd do.

Mrs. C. Livingstone, 3rd do.

Miss Lyons, Kindergarten Teacher.

Mrs. E. Williams, Sewing Mistress.

President.—Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. Edward Lawrie, M.B.

Secretary.—Mr. J. E. Lee.

Treasurer.—Mr. C. D. L. Prayer,
And 4 Members.

Residency Dispensary and Medical School.

The above-mentioned Medical School was established in 1846, and is patronized by the Resident and the Nawab Sir Asman Jah Bahadur. Annually public examinations are held, and Diplomas granted to advanced students when duly qualified, who are afterwards appointed to Medical duties in the Nizam's Local Civil Districts and to the Hyderabad Contingent Force and Berar.

Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. E. Lawrie, M.B., M.D., Supt. | Surgeon J. Gibb, H. H.'s Govt., with two
Mr. C. B. Carroll, L.M.S., Supt. Medical | Native Medical Assistants.
Stores.

Residency School.

In January 1866 an Anglo-Vernacular School for native youths was built and established by the late Colonel Hastings Fraser's efforts when Superintendent of Police.

The Managing Committee consists of one President, five Members and one Treasurer, as follows:—

President.—The Secretary, Local Fund Committee.

Treasurer.—Podumsee Nainsee, Banker.

Native Protestant Schools for Boys and Girls.

S. N. Rayanna, Head Master, with 5 Assistants.

Christ Church.

(For Protestant Native Christians.)

This Church was erected in 1868, during the incumbency of Sir George Yule, who was much interested in the work, and who added largely to the liberal contributions of the European and Eurasian community residing at the station, by whom the work was completed.

Young Men's Improvement Society, Chuddergaon.

President.—Nawab Inad-ul-Mulk, Bahadur, B.A.

Vice-President.—Dr. Aghornath Chhatrapathyaya, B.Sc.

OFFICE-BEARERS.

Honorary Secretary.—Mr. D. S. Paul, B.A. | Asst. Secretary.—Mr. K. Gaudu Rao, B.A.

MEMBERS OF THE MANAGING COMMITTEE.

Mr. D. K. Hardikar, B.A.

Mr. J. E. Stracey.

Mr. Peroshaw Pestonji.

" P. Y. Subba Rao.

" C. S. Naidu.

" C. A. Bouvard.

" P. Sundaram Pillay.

" V. K. Shrikhande.

" Hanumantha Row Atr, B.A.

" Rajnath.

Chuddergaon Catholic Library.

President.—Rev. Fr. A. O. Neigri.

Secretary.—Mr. E. A. Partridge.

Vice-President.—Mr. H. Gough.

Treasurer.—Mr. J. E. Stracey.

MEMBERS OF COMMITTEE.

Mr. Gouss, Mr. A. Stonehouse, Mr. D. Finglas, Mr. J. Price and Mr. A. G. Moraes.

Resident's Civil Offices.

Rao Sahib Ganpat Bahji Sahasrabudhe, B.A., Extra Assistant Resident, in charge of the Resident's Civil Offices.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Mr. H. Walker, Head Clerk.

" J. E. Bamford.

" A. Mathie, Record-keeper.

" W. McNair.

" C. Schoeffer.

" A. Venugopal, B.A.

BERAR SECRETARIAT.

Mr. T. A. Balm, Head Clerk.

" W. Prayer, and 8 Clerks.

ISSUE BRANCH.

" W. F. Horsley, Superintendent.

Mr. Abdul Rhyman, and 6 Copyists.

TREASURY OFFICE.

Mr. C. D. L. Prayer, Treasury Officer.

" A. H. Fallon, Accountant, and 17 Clerks.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Mr. Sakharam Atmaram Adhikari, Head

Clerk, Resident's Court, and Govt.

Translator.

" B. Hari Bhimaji, Acting Clerk, Appel-

late Court.

" N. Govindoorajulu Nayudu, Clerk of

Court, Supt., Residency Bazar.

PERSIAN DEPARTMENT.

Syed Mir Alum, Ahmed Hashim, Head

Munshi, with Munshi.

PRINTING DEPARTMENT.

Mr. J. S. Edwards, Superintendent.

" J. Deohan, Dy. do.

" G. F. Edwards, Head Clerk.

Military Secretary's Office.

Mr. W. Jones, Head Clerk.

| Mr. C. Bonvard, Clerk, with 6 other Clerks.

*H. H. the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway Company (Limited).**Staff.*

Mr. W. Pendlebury, Agent and Manager.

| Mr. V. M. Sarangapany Moodr., Personal Assistant to Auditor.

" George, Loco. Superintendent.

" M. I. Rathnasawmy Moodaliyar, Personal Assistant to the Agent.

" McKulack, Railway Surgeon.

" V. D. Thandavaroya Moodaliyar, Senior Apothecary.

" Dwane, Auditor.

Railway Police.

Mr. F. C. Crawford, Superintendent of Railway Police, Nizam's Dominions.

" E. Clarke, Inspector, Secunderabad.

" E. T. Bayley, Inspector, Raichur.

SECUNDERABAD.

This is an extensive Military Cantonment, divided into several portions for the location of the various troops composing the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force. Vast improvements and additions have recently been made in its general appearance by several new buildings, good roads, &c.

The following are among the numerous buildings at Secunderabad:—

Railway Station.	Mission School for Native Christian children.
The Court House.	Workshop for European and Eurasian women under the superintendence of a Committee of Ladies.
St. John's Church.	Cutwell Police Choultry.
Brigade Orphanage and English School.	Head Police Nakah or Tannah, with a Clock-tower attached to it.
The Lakshmi-Nagla Theatre.	The Mahabub College.
The United Service Club.	The Mahomedan College.
Masonic Lodge (St. John, No. 434).	The Albert Reading Room.
Post Office.	The Catholic Orphanage and Nunnery.
S. P. G. Bible Depot.	
Jubilee Garden and Clock Tower.	
Telugu Mission Chapel (American Baptist).	

Rev. C. F. Breay, M.A., Chaplain of St. John's Church, Secunderabad.

" B. Pratt, Church of Scotland, Chaplain of Secunderabad.

" —, Pastor, Wesleyan Mission Church.

" W. L. King, Presiding Elder, Methodist Episcopal Church, Chudderghaut.

" Vedanaigum, S. P. G. Missionary, Secunderabad.

" W. W. Campbell, Baptist Telugu Mission.

" V. Bigl, Roman Catholic Chaplain, Secunderabad.

" R. P. Barrett, do, Chudderghaut.

" A. Tagliabue, do, Trimulgherry.

" J. E. Ciccolongo, do, do.

Military Cantonment at Secunderabad.

Five miles north of the Hyderabad Residency is the Head-Quarters' Station of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

Troops composing the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force are as follows:—

1 Battery of European Horse Artillery.	1 Regiment of European Cavalry.
3 Batteries of European Fd. & Heavy Artillery.	2 Companies of Native Sappers and Miners.
2 Regiments of H. M.'s European Foot.	4 Regiments of Native Infantry.
1 Regiment of Native Cavalry.	

District Staff.

Major-General J. H. Wodehouse	...Commanding the Division.
Major H. St. L. Wood.	...Asst. Adjutant-General.
Captain R. H. D. Thring.	...Depty. Asst. do.
" H. T. King.	...Dy. Asst. Adjutant-General for Musketry.
" H. Acon.	...Asst. Judge-Advocate-General.
Lieut.-Colonel B. Gompertz, I.S.C.	...Chief Commissariat Officer.
" A. Anderson, R.A.M.C.	...Staff Surgeon and Off. P. M. O.

Station Staff.

Lieut.-Colonel A. Anderson, R.A.M.C.	...Senior Medical Officer.
Vet.-Capt. A. F. Appleton, A.V.D.	...Senior Veterinary Officer.
Lieut.-Colonel R. T. Orpen, R.E.	...Executive Engineer, M.W.D.
Rev. A. H. B. Brittain, M.A.	...Chaplain.

Livery and Coach Establishments.

Nib and Coach Building Establishments—Rookmajee, Proprietor.
Coach-hire and Repairing Establishments—Rookmajee.
Coach Builders—Shunker & Co., A. Kristnasawmy Moodr. and Simpson & Co.

Secunderabad Social Club—Established May 1884.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.—President.—Mr. J. Dwane; Vice-President.—Mr. J. E. Lee; Asst. Secretary.—Mr. Laver; Bankers.—Bansilal Abirchund.

Hyderabad Volunteer Institute.

President.—Capt. Gribble; Secretary.—Mr. F. K. Flynn, and a Committee of 6 Members.
Secunderabad Workshop for European and East Indian Women.

Manager.—Mrs. Brooksmith.

The above useful Institution was established at the recommendation of Mrs. Saunders, and is conducted under the superintendence of a Committee of Ladies.

Executive Engineer's Department, Secunderabad.

Lieut.-Colonel Orpen, R.E., Executive Engineer, Military Works.

Mr. M. J. Scobie, A.M.C.E., Temporary Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Secunderabad; transferred to the Melghat (Boray) on special duty.

Post Office, Secunderabad.

Mr. McKellup, Supt., Bellary Division. | Mr. Peters, Postmaster.

Secunderabad.

Captain O. G. Ievans, I.S.C., Cantonment | Mr. J. R. O'Grady, Superintendent of Police.
Magistrate.
Mr. M. E. Dastur, Asst. Cantonment | Mr. A. D. C. Murray, Superintendent of Works.
Magistrate.

TRIMULGHERRY.

At Trimulgherry are the Barracks of the European Regiments of the Subsidiary Force, as also of the Horse Field and Heavy Artillery. All the European Troops have been removed from Secunderabad to the new and stately buildings erected at Trimulgherry. At Trimulgherry is also an entrenched fort, which contains all the barracks and principal buildings of the two regiments of European Infantry, affording accommodation, if need be, for four thousand people. It is surrounded by a stone ditch and earthen parapets flanked by five batteries. Besides these are an Arsenal (removed from Secunderabad), two Magazines, a Commissariat Store House, a Bakery, and a good supply of water.

*Troops located at Secunderabad and Trimulgherry.**Royal Artillery.*

S. Battery, R.H.A.	6 Companies (Q.O.) Madras Sappers and Miners.
25rd F.B., R.A.	3rd Madras Lancers
42nd F.B., R.A.	3rd Regiment M.I.
No. 7 Co., Western Division, R.A.	11th do.
Elephant Battery, 22nd (Heavy).	180th do.
19th (P. W. O.) Hussars.	23rd do.
1st Batta., Cheshire Regiment.	

Hyderabad Volunteer Rifles (6 Companies).

North Trimulgherry, where the Regiment of British Cavalry is located, is south-east of the Bolarum Residency, and immediately behind Ryan's Cenotaph. This will give them, who know anything of this locality, some idea of what the station of Trimulgherry now is. Several Officers' quarters are finished to the east of, and in line with, the Bolarum Residency, and within a short distance of it.

There is a Church also at Trimulgherry, which answers the convenience of British Europeans at that station.

Rev. A. H. B. Brittain, M.A., Church of England Chaplain of Trimulgherry.

BOLARUM

Is 12 miles north of the Residency, and the Head-Quarters' Station of the Hyderabad Contingent, commanded by Brigadier-General Protheroe, C.M. The Protestant Church at this place is a neat Gothic structure, erected by public subscription in 1845. The Rev. Mr. Barnett is the Chaplain of Bolarum. There are also two Catholic Chapels, (Irish and Goa), a Post Office and two Schools, one for boys and the other for girls. A People's Garden has also been laid out, and is a great ornament to the station. The Band of the Infantry Regiment plays in the Garden once a week. Owing to the proximity of Bolarum to North Trimulgherry, the men of the British Cavalry are marched to the Bolarum Church for Divine worship. The Church has been enlarged to provide sufficient accommodation for them.

Troops located at Bolarum.

2nd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent—	(Arrived 3rd November 1884).
5th Infantry.	do. — (Arrived 8th December 1887).
No. 1 Field Battery.	do. — (Arrived 12th December 1884).

The following Civil Offices are located at Bolaram:—

Superintending Engineer's Office, Bolaram.

Mr. A. F. Higgins, M.I.C.E., Executive Engineer, Head-Quarters' Division and Assistant Secretary to Resident, Hyderabad Public Works Department, (on furlough).
R. A. W. Swinerton, Esq., Asst. to Superintending Engineer.
Mr. T. Crowe, Head Clerk.

Examiner of Public Works Accounts.

H. Rainer, Esq., Examiner.

Mr. Balakishna, Head Accountant.

Offices located at Bolaram:—

Comptroller's Office, Bolaram.

H. H. Keame, Esq., Comptroller. | Mr. Doraswamy Pillay, Supt., 1st Class,
L. J. W. Worgan, Esq., Asst. do. | with two Supts. and 56 Clerks.

Police Office.

Lieut. A. R. Saunders, Superintendent of Police.

AURUNGABAD.

About 300 miles from Hyderabad, is a Military Station occupied by Troops of the Hyderabad Contingent.

An English Church.
A Roman Catholic Chapel.
A Post Office.
A Travellers' Bungalow.
A Police Office.

A Mess House.
An Anglo-Vernacular School.
A Telugu Mission School.
A Shop for the sale of English goods.

ELLICHPUR.

(In Berar), about 340 miles north of Hyderabad, is a Military Station for Troops of the Hyderabad Contingent. Anciently it was a very important and prosperous city, held as Jagheer by the celebrated Nawab Nizam Khan, deceased.

Near Jalna, a Native Christian Mission Settlement, with a Church and other requisite and useful buildings, viz., wells, a manse, two school-houses for boys and girls, an hospital and industrial shed were established under the able, zealous and indefatigable superintendence of the Rev. Narrain Shehadri, a Missionary of the Free Church of Scotland from Bombay.

Ecclesiastical.

The Hyderabad Assigned Districts form a separate Ecclesiastical charge in connection with the See of Madras. The Head-Quarters are at Amraoti. The Chaplain is the Rev. Hector MacDuff.

There are Churches at:—

Amraoti, opened in October 1871. | Ellichpur and Hingoli, opened in 1874.
Akola, do.

The Out-stations of the Chaplaincy are:—

Akola. | Chiknada. | Yeotmal. | Buldana.
Ellichpur. | Khangaon. | Nasim. | Hingoli.

There is a Mission connected with the Church Missionary Society at Buldana, and an American Congregational Church at Ellichpur. All the Deputy Commissioners of the province are *Ex-officio* Marriage Registrars.

HIS HIGHNESS THE NIZAM'S REGULAR FORCES.*

The Regular Forces of His Highness's Government are composed of the Regular Troops, Imperial Service Troops, and the Golconda Brigade.

The Regular Troops, under the Command of Major Nawab Asfur Dowla Bahadur, C.I.E., A.D.C., are composed of two Horse Batteries of four guns each, two Regiments of Cavalry, each 300 strong, one of which, the African Cavalry Guards, is on the Government system, and the other, the 3rd Lancer Regiment, on the Silladaree system, four Regiments of Infantry, each 700 strong, and His Highness the Nizam's Band and His Highness the Nizam's Cavalry Band.

The Regular Troops are quartered as follows:—

Hyderabad (Deccan).	No. I. Horse Battery.	Hyderabad (Deccan).	3rd Infantry.
	No. II. do.		4th do.
	African Cavalry Guards.		Pioneers.
	3rd Lancers.		H. H. the Nizam's Band.
	1st Infantry.		H. H. the Nizam's Cavalry Band.
	2nd do.		

* Proof not received up to the time of going to Press.

Gulburga.....Three Companies, 2nd Infantry.
Dharaseo.....One Company, do.
Shorapore (Beyder).....Two Companies, 4th Infantry.
East Raichore.....One Company, do.
Lingsogoor.....Do, do.

Division—Staff Head-Quarters—BUTLEY MAIDAN.

Major the Nawab Asfur Dowla Bahadur, C.I.E., A.D.C., Commanding H. H. the Nizam's Regular Troops. | Sub-Lieut. F. W. Abraham, Staff Adjutant.
Captain J. E. S. MacCarthy, Chief of the Staff. | Mr. H. Luschwitz, Director of Music.
Capt. C. R. Bonafacio, Divisional Quarter-Master. | " A. G. Moraes, Asst. do.
Lieut. R. C. L. Cary, Garrison Riding Master. | Surgeon Mirza Kurreem Khan, M.B.C.M., Principal Medical Officer and Staff Surgeon, Regular Troops.
Lieut. Kawder Mohideen, in charge of Pioneers. | Surgeon C. R. Carroll, Medical Storekeeper.
 | Mr. V. Penarungum Moodr., Auditor.
 | Vety-Surg.-Capt. G. H. Farrell, M.R.C.V.S., Veterinary Officer.

HIS HIGHNESS THE NIZAM'S ARTILLERY, GOSHAMAHAL.

Regimental Staff.

Captain P. K. Fallon, Commandant— | Cadet Gain Singh.
Doing duty at Gulburga. | Medical Officer, Surgeon Mirza Safdur Ali.
Lieut. B. Blake, Adjutant. | 3rd Infantry, Khyretabad.
" T. Chamarette, Quarter-Master. | Capt. W. B. Fallon, Commanding.
No. 1 Horse Battery. | " C. R. Bonafacio, 2nd in Command.
Captain P. K. Fallon, Commanding. | Divisional Quarter-Master (Staff).
Lieut. H. Bayley. | " H. F. Chamarette, Adjutant.
Sub-Lieut. Saik Hossain. | " C. Prayere, Quarter-Master.
Cadet Mahomed Myhoob. | Sub-Lieut. Meer Zurawur Ali.
No. 2 Horse Battery. | Cadet Meer Mahomed Eusioodeen.
Captain L. Plunkett, Commanding. | Medical Officer, Surg. Y. A. Passanha, M.A., L.R.C.P.S.
Lieut. E. Griffin. | 4th Infantry, Sultan Shah.
Sub-Lieut. W. Fallon. | Capt. L. Finglas, Commanding.
Cadet A. Fallon. | Lieut. Mahomed Furreed, 2nd in Command.
Medical Officer, Surgeon I. Farrington. | " D. Lutichon Sing, Adjutant.
African Cavalry Guard, Khyretabad. | " J. J. Stephens, Quarter-Master.
Capt. Henry Bayley, Commanding. | Sub-Lieut. Syed Hussein.
Lieut. G. N. Green, 2nd in Command. | Cadet Gollutt Ally.
" St. John Pollett, Adjutant. | Medical Officer, Surgeon A. Chamarette.

THE HYDERABAD IMPERIAL SERVICE TROOPS.

General Staff.

Capt. Bahaman Jung Bahadur, Commanding. | Brigadier Commanding—Major the Nawab Asfur Dowla Bahadur, C.I.E., A.D.C. to His Highness the Nizam.
Lieut. G. M. Farrell, 2nd in Command. | Brigade Major, Captain the Nawab Vazir Jung Bahadur.
" Mahmood Khan, Adjutant. | Brigade Quarter-Master, Captain Hossain Ali Khan.
" J. Plunkett, Quarter-Master. | Musketry Officer, Lieut. Mohamed Ali Mirza.
Sub-Lieut. Vahid Ali Khan. | Veterinarian, Mr. T. Gardiner.
Cadet W. Finglas. | Head Quarters, Saitabad.
Medical Officer, Surgeon N. D. Barrett.

1st Infantry, Goshamahal.

Capt. M. G. C. Griffin, Commanding. | 1ST LANCERS HYDERABAD IMPERIAL SERVICE TROOPS.
Lieut. S. Edwards, 2nd in Command. | Strength 400.
" J. C. Furlong, Adjutant. | Quartered at Asafnagar.
" D. Surroop Sing, Quarter-Master. | Commanding, Captain the Nawab Mahiz Jung Bahadur.
Sub-Lieut. A. Fano. | Squadron Commander, Lieut. Sirdar Prem Singh.
Cadet H. Ogilvie. | Squadron Commander, Lieut. Abdul Kareem.
Medical Officer, Surgeon Mahomed Shuflee. | Squadron Commander, Sub-Lieut. Shah Mirza Beg.
2nd Infantry, Nampully. | Adjutant, Lieut. Ghulam Ahmed.
Capt. R. J. Hartle, Commanding. | Medical Officer, Dr. M. G. Naidn, M.B.C.M., (Edin.).
Lieut. H. G. Farrell, Adjutant.
" W. E. Lafrenais, Quarter-Master.
Sub-Lieut. Adil Meer Khan.

2ND LANCERS HYDERABAD IMPERIAL
SERVICE TROOPS.

Strength 400.

Quartered at Golconda.

Commanding, Captain Nawab Hashim
Nawaz Jung Bahadur.
Squadron Commander, Lieut. Meer Nadir
Ali.
Squadron Commander, Lieut. Meer Ma-
hommed Ali.
Squadron Commander, ————
Adjutant, Lieut. Mahomed Amatulla.
Medical Officer, Dr. B. Cornelius.

GOLCONDAR BRIGADE.

General Staff.

Commander, Major Asfur Dowla Bahadur
C.I.R., A.D.C.
Brigade Major, Captain Nawab Vazir
Jung Bahadur.
Brigade Quarter Master, Captain Hossain
Ali Khan.

Head Quarters, Saifabad.

NIZAM'S OWN GOLCONDA LANCERS.

Strength 300.

Quartered at Golconda.

Commanding, Captain The Nawab Osman
Yar Jung Bahadur.
2nd in Command, Lieut. Abbas Ali Khan.
Squadron Commander, Lieut. Mahomed
Shafie.
Squadron Commander, Lieut. Mirza Gulam
Hossain Beg.
Squadron Commander, Sub-Lieut. Ma-
hommed Asseerudeen Khan.
Adjutant, Lieut. Mahomed Ali.
Medical Officer, Dr. Abdul Raouf.

GOLCONDA INFANTRY.

Strength 700.

Quartered at Golconda.

Commanding, Captain Nawab Furman
Jung Bahadur.
2nd in Command, Lieut. Ahmed Beg
Khan.
Adjutant, Lieut. Mirza Ezzim Ali Beg.
Lieut. Vazeer-o-Zaman Khan.
Sub-Lieut. Syed Zincoo Abideen.
Medical Officer, Dr. Syed Abdul Rasool.

GOLCONDA ARTILLERY.

4 Guns.

Quartered at Golconda.

Commanding, Lieut. Mahomed Abdul
Ghafoor.
Lieut. Mahomed Sarwar
Ahmed Hossain Khan.

H. H. THE NIZAM'S HOUSEHOLD TROOPS.

SABUKHAH INFANTRY.

Strength 200.

Quartered at Malappett.

Commanding, Captain Munir Yar Jung
Bahadur.
2nd in Command, Captain Girdad Singh.
Adjutant, Lieut. Mahomed Umer Khan.
Lieut. Mirza Tezaduck Hossain Beg.
Sub-Lieut. Amjad Ali.
Sub-Lieut. Nadir Ali.
Medical Officer, Dr. Meer Ahmed Ali.

MYSEER REGIMENT.

Strength 1050.

Quartered at Mysore.

Commanding, Captain The Nawab Jan
Nisar Yar Jung Bahadur.
2nd in Command, Lieut. Henry Wahab.
Adjutant, Abdulla Bin Ali.
Lieut. Syed Bin Ahmad.
Medical Officer, Dr. Saikh Dawood.

MANGALORE DIRECTORY.

MILITARY.

REVENUE AND MAGISTERIAL.

Collector and District Magistrate.—D. D.
Murdoch, Esq., I.C.S.
Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate.—
P. A. Booty, Esq., I.C.S.
Asst. Collectors.—A. F. G. Moscardi, Esq.,
I.C.S.; and T. E. Moir, Esq., I.C.S.
Treasury Dy. Collector.—M.R. Ry. D. Anan-
thaya Avergal.
Head-Quarters Dy. Collector and Magis-
trate.—M.R. Ry. R. Rama Rao Avergal.
General Duty Dy. Collector and Magistrate.
—M.R. Ry. V. Ramachandra Rao Avergal.
Huzur Sheristadar.—M.R. Ry. A. Vasudeva
Pai; M.R. Ry. V. Rama Rao (Ag.).
Head Clerk.—M.R. Ry. M. Venkat Rao.
Huzur Treasurer.—Mr. E. C. Rosario.
Tahsildar of Mangalore Taluk.—M.R. Ry. V.
Rama Rao.

Stationary Sub-Magistrate, Mangalore
Taluk.—M.R. Ry. A. Desappa Panja,
B.A., B.L.
Town Sub-Magistrate.—Mr. V. M. Fernan-
des, B.A., B.L.

SEA CUSTOMS AND MARINE DEPARTMENT.
Port Officer.—Lieut. H. S. Brown, R.N.R.
Customs Collector.—Assistant Inspector P.
J. D'Rosario.
Marine Signaller.—M.R. Ry. N. Nagaven-
dra Rao.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

District and Sessions Judge.—J. W. F.
Dumergue, Esq., I.C.S.
District Munsiff.—M.R. Ry. V. Ranga Rao,
B.A., B.L.
District Court Sheristadar.—M.R. Ry. K.
Shama Rao.
Head Clerk.—M.R. Ry. Aiyasami Aiyar.
Central Nazir.—M.R. Ry. M. Seshagiri Rao.

BARRISTERS AND HIGH COURT VAKILS
PRACTISING IN THE DISTRICT.

Messrs. A. Subba Rao, B.A., S.L., K.P. Rama
Rao, B.A., B.L., U.C. Krishna Bhutta, B.A.,
B.L., G. Krishna Rao, B.A., B.L., P. Subba
Rao, B.A., B.L., K. Lakshmi Narayana
Rao, B.A., B.L., and A. J. Lobo, B.A., B.L.
1st Grade Pleaders.—Messrs. G. Krishna
Rao, B.A., L.L.B., Rao Bahadur N. Shiva
Rao, H. Krishna Rao, M. Subba Rao, S.
F. Brito, F. J. Mascarenhas, K. B. Rama
Rao, Ch. Rama Rao, B. M. Ganapathi
Rao, N. Manjunathaya, M. Shiva Rao, M.
Rangappa Dhandari, P. Parmeshwaraya,
N. Subba Rao, C. D. J. Pinto, B.A., B.L.,
and M. Upendra Pai B.A., B.L.
Government Pleader and Public Prose-
cutor.—Mr. T. Bhavani Rao.

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

Registrar.—Mr. F. Frank Lemerle.

MEDICAL AND VACCINATION DEPARTMENT.

District Medical and Sanitary Officer.—
Mr. B. F. Gonzalez, F.M.S. (Acting).
Assistant Surgeon.—Mr. V. Verghese.
Women and Children's Hospital.—Mr.
J. Lazarus, Hospital Assistant.
Dispensary Midwives.—Misses. Morris and
Lilia Kodach.
Deputy Inspector of Vaccination, Southern
Range.—M.R. Ry. P. Krishna Nambiar.
Deputy Inspector of Vaccination, Northern
Range.—Mr. D. R. Colaco.

SALT, ASKARI AND CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Inspector, Mangalore Circle.—Mr. T.
Pacheco.
Inspector, Udupi Circle.—Mr. T. M. N.
Cresswell, Asst. Inspector in charge.
Inspector, Kasaragod Circle.—M.R. Ry. N.
A. Ramesh Aiyar.

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

Post and Telegraph Master.—Mr. O. Ames.
Deputy Postmaster.—Mr. J. Noronha.
Head Signaller.—M.R. Ry. P. Srinivasa
Rao.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector of Schools, Western Circle.—
T. T. Logan, Esq., B.A.
Assistant Inspector of Schools.—M.R. Ry. T.
Somasundara Rao Pantulu.
Sub-Asst. Inspector, Kasaragod Range.—
M.R. Ry. N. Krishna Rao, B.A.
Sub-Asst. Inspector, Udupi Range.—M.R. Ry.
P. G. Vanchi Aiyar, B.A., I.T.

COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.

Mangalore College.—Principal, Mark
Hunter, Esq., B.A.
Government Training School.—Head Master,
M.R. Ry. K. S. Srinivasa Aiyangar, (Ag.).
St. Aloysius College.—Rector and Principal,
J. Moore, S.J.
German Mission Town High School.—Man-
ager, Rev. J. O'Sciderer.
Canara High School.—Manager, M.R. Ry. K.
P. Rama Rao, B.A., B.L.; Head Master,
M.R. Ry. A. Vasudeva Rao, B.A., I.T.
District Primary Examination Board.—
M.R. Ry. U. Krishnaya, B.A., Chairman.

St. Ann's Training and Practising School,
Contonment Road.—Head Mistress, Sister
Aloysia; 1st Assistant, Sister Scholastica;
2nd Assistant, Sister Ursula; 3rd Assis-
tant, Sister Rose.

St. Ann's Convent Girls' School.—Head
Mistress, Sister Aloysia.

Victoria Convent Girls' School, New Field
Street.—Head Mistress, Sister Mary
Joseph; 1st Assistant, Sister Mary Paul;
2nd Assistant, Sister Helen.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent.—H. E. Sullivan, Esq.
Manager, District Police Office.—M.R. Ry.
G. Farduranga Rao, B.A., B.L.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Executive Engineer.—R. S. Paterson, Esq.,
(Acting).
South Canara Sub-Divisional Officer.—
M.R. Ry. T. Ramachandra Pillay.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

District Forest Officer.—H. A. Latham Esq.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILLORS.

Nominated.

T. E. Moir Esq., I.C.S., (Ex-officio).
R. Altomiller, Esq.
J. W. Boys, Esq.
R. P. Gonzalez, Esq., F.M.S.

Elected.

Rao Sahib S. P. Brito, Chairman.
M.R. Ry. D. Ananthaya Avergal.
J. S. Albuquerque, Esq.
M.R. Ry. U. Krishna Rao Avergal, Esq.
Bali Abdu Jeet, Khan Sahib.
M.R. Ry. U. Krishnaya Avergal, B.A.
C. S. Pinto, Esq.
E. B. Palmer, Esq.
J. L. Fernandez, Esq.
I. F. Fernandez, Esq.
M.R. Ry. P. Eliza Rao Avergal, B.A.
" M. Rangappa Bhadrany Avergal.
" M. Upendra Pai Avergal, B.A., B.L.
A. J. Lobo, Esq., B.A., B.L.
Muhammad Osman Sahib.

MUNICIPAL OFFICE.

Secretary.—M. R. Ry. S. Silva Rao, B.A.
Manager.—M.R. Ry. M. Santappa.
Inspector.—Mr. A. E. Ansons.

DISTRICT BOARD.

Ex-officio.

D. D. Murdoch, Esq., I.C.S., Collector,
(President).
P. A. Booty, Esq., I.C.S., Ag. Ed. Asst.
Collector.
M.R. Ry. Y. Ramachandra Rao Avergal,
General Duty Deputy Collector.

Official Members.

M.R. Ry. D. Ananthaya Avergal, Vice-
President.
M.R. Ry. P. G. Vanchi Aiyar Avergal, Sub-
Asst. Inspector of Schools, Udupi Range.
Mr. B. F. Gonzalez, F.M.S. & S. Ag. District
Medical and Sanitary Officer.

Non-Official Members.

M.R. Ry. T. Eaniappa Avergal.
Khan Bahadur Hajeer Abbubag Eary.

Elected Non-Officials.

Rao Sahib S. F. Brito.
 M.R.Ry. K. P. Achutaya Avargal.
 " C. Gopalkrishna Avargal.
 " S. Ragunathaya
 " Jacki Alva
 " N. Manjunathaya
 " U. D. Venkata Row
 " B. Manjunath Shanbhogue Avargal.
 " K. Narasimha Bai Avargal.
 " N. Shrinivas Rao.

LOCAL FUND ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

Engineer.—J. C. Dods, Esq.
 Supervisor.—M.R. Ry. B. Vaikunta Baliga.
 Port or Landing and Shipping Dues
 Committee.

The Collector, President.

The Port Officer.

H. R. Morgan, Esq.

Khan Bahadur Haji Aboobakar Berry.

D. J. McFarlan, Esq.

M.R. Ry. N. Srinivas Rao Avargal.

R. S. Perceval, Esq.

LAY TRUSTEES OF ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

D. J. McFarlan, Esq., and J. W. Boys,
 Esq.

MADRAS BRANCH BANK.

Agent.—J. W. Boys, Esq.
 Cashier.—M.R. Ry. B. Narain Pai.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

The Mangalore Club.—Hony. Secretary, J. W. Boys, Esq.
 Mangalore Book Club.—Hony. Secretary, Mark Hunter, Esq.
 Mangalore Cricket Club.—Hony. Secretary, H. S. Brown, Esq.
 Mangalore Golf Club.—Hony. Secretary, E. B. Palmer, Esq.
 The Inter-School Gymkhana.—The President, District Board, President.
 Mangalore Roman Catholic Club and Library.—Director, Rev. J. Moore, S.J.

PUBLICATIONS.

Monthly.—The South Canara Gazette (English and Canarese).
 " The Keralopahari (Malayalam).
 " The Kraista Sabhapatra (Canarese).
 " The Sudharshana (Canarese).
 Annual.—The Malayalam and Canarese Almanac at the Basel Mission Press.

NELLORE DIRECTORY.

Description.—This is a district on the Eastern or Coromandel Coast, lying between 90° 25' and 15° 55' N. lat., and between 79° 9' and 80° 14' E. long. On the east it is washed by the Bay of Bengal; its western boundary is formed by the Eastern Ghats, which separate it from the districts of Tumacul and Cuddapah; north it is bordered by Kistna District; south by North Arcot and Chingleput. Estimated total area, 8,739 square miles; total population, according to the Census of 1881, 1,220,286 persons. The administrative Head-quarters are at Nellore Town.

Physical Geography.—Nellore District occupies a tract of low land stretching from the base of the Eastern Ghats to the sea. Its general aspect is forbidding. The coastline is uniformly constituted by a fringe of blown sand, through which the waves occasionally break and spread a salt sterility over the fields. Farther inland, the country begins to rise. But the soil is not naturally fertile, nor are means of irrigation readily at hand. Scarcely one-half of the total area is cultivated. The rest is either a rocky waste or covered with dense scrub jungle. The finest trees are to be found in the neighbourhood of the village sites. Along the western frontier rises a barren range of mountains, which throws out numerous spurs into the plain. A remarkable natural feature is the island of Shresharicote, a low ridge of sand which divides the Lake of Poolikat from the main sea. Inhabited chiefly by scattered families of the wild tribe of Yanaudies, most of it has never been brought under cultivation; but Madras city is regularly supplied with fuel from this otherwise unprofitable waste. The chief rivers of Nellore are the Pennair, the Swarnamookhy, and the Goondlacamma, which all rise in the table-land above the Ghats, and flow east through the district to the sea. The numerous minor streams are little more than mountain torrents, unavailable for irrigation. The Pennair runs through the district for a total course of about 10 miles, passing by the town of Nellore. For nine months of the year its bed, which is rocky among the hills but sandy lower down, is almost dry, with deep pools here and there, into which the fish collect. The season of flood (full or partial) lasts altogether for about 60 days. When the stream is at its highest, the volume of water is 500 yards wide and 30 feet deep, filling the bed from bank to bank. The chief irrigation works on the Pennair are the ancient at Nellore town, from which numerous channels are led off on the south bank, and an ancient mode at Sungam, a place 18 miles west of Nellore, and which irrigates land north of the river. The floods of the Swarnamookhy also supply a series of irrigation channels. The bordering range of the Eastern Ghats rises in its highest peak, Panchalacondah, to an elevation of about 3,600 feet above sea-level. Detached from this range is the isolated hill or droog of Oodiyacherry (3,079 feet), which was till recent times the rock fortress of an independent Mahomedan chieftain. Throughout the district generally, the underlying rocks belong to the metamorphic series, which occasionally crops up in the form of gneiss, schist, and quartz, and is intersected by veins of quartz and volcanic rocks. The Eastern Ghats, on the other hand, are capped by a series of sedimentary formation, chiefly altered sandstone

and slate, known as the "Cuddapah Group." Organic remains of fern-like plants have been found in several places. A band of laterite, varying greatly in width, extends almost continuously along the coast, and is largely quarried for building materials. Copper was discovered in the western hills in 1801. The ore was found on assay to yield a large percentage of metal, and European capital was attracted to the spot. But the enterprise has repeatedly proved unsuccessful, and no fresh attempt has been made since 1840. Iron ore, chiefly in the form of sand, is collected and smelted, according to native methods, in many places. It is worked up into tools, but no steel is manufactured. Saltpetre is made in a few villages, by refining down the nitrous earth to be found on the surface. Wild animals are comparatively rare in Nellore. Tigers are now almost unknown, except when a stray one wanders across the mountains from Cuddapah. Leopards, bears, sambar, deer, and occasionally bison, are still to be found among the western hills. Antelope, spotted deer and wild hog are generally distributed; while the small game comprise snipe, duck, bustard and florican.

OFFICERS IN THE NELLORE DISTRICT.

G. M. Mallaly, Esq., L.C.S., Collector.
 V. Vengopala Chetty, Esq., Ag. Sub-Collector, (on other duty).
 M.R. Ry. T. Raghaviah Garu, Dy. Collector, in charge of the Head Asst.'s Division.
 C. J. Woutersek, District Forest Officer.
 G. Brown, Esq., Asst. Commissioner of Salt and Abkari Revenue.
 A. J. Hesterlow, Acting District Surgeon.
 R. W. Chester, Esq., Asst. Surgeon.
 E. A. Burren, Esq., Distr. Board Engineer.
 A. B. Colkers, Esq., Local Fund Sub-Divisional Officer.
 E. A. Smith, Esq., Deputy Collector, (on F. S. duty).
 J. H. Williams, Esq., General Duty Deputy Collector.
 Mahdi Hussain Sahib Bahadur, Ag. Treasury Deputy Collector.
 K. Narasimha Row, Head-Quarter Deputy Collector.
 K. Seetapathi Rao, Huzoor Sheristadar.
 Syed Mustafa Sahib, English Head Clerk.
 K. Vasanta Rao, Tahsildar of Nellore.
 B. Narayana Row, Dy. Tahsildar, Podili.
 G. Mangapathi Naidu, Stationary Sub-Magistrate of Nellore, (on other duty as Tahsildar of Kanigiri).
 V. Ananthanarayana Sastry, Ag. Stationary Sub-Magistrate, Nellore.
 C. Rama Row, Deputy Tahsildar of Polur.
 E. Sentharama Rao Naidu, Tahsildar of Gudur, (on leave).
 S. Subbarayudu, Ag. Tahsildar of Gudur.
 A. Narayanaiah, Dy. Tahsildar of Addanki.
 M. Rama Row, Deputy Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate, Kota.
 C. Srinivasa Row, Stationary Sub-Magistrate of Ongole, (Ag. Dy. Tahsildar, Darsi).
 C. G. Ranganatham Mudali, Ag. Stationary Sub-Magistrate, Ongole.
 S. Subbarayudu, Tahsildar of Ongole, (Ag. Tahsildar, Gudur).
 S. Ramiah, Ag. Tahsildar, Ongole.
 K. Lakshminarasu Naidu, Dy. Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate of Darsi, (on leave).
 C. Sreenivasa Row, Ag. Dy. Tahsildar, Darsi.
 M. Kappasami Chetty, Tahsildar of Kandukur, (on privilege leave).
 S. N. V. Rajachar, Ag. Tahsildar, Kandukur.
 M. Salvaipathi Row Naidu, Stationary Sub-Magistrate of Kandukur.
 S. Ramiah, Tahsildar of Atmakur, (on other duty as Tahsildar of Ongole).

T. Ranga Row, Ag. Tahsildar, Atmakur.
 K. M. Narasimhachary, Stationary Sub-Magistrate, Gudur.
 V. Ananthanarayana Sastry, Dy. Tahsildar of Allur, (Ag. Stationary Sub-Magistrate, Nellore).
 B. Ranga Reddy, Ag. Deputy Tahsildar, Allur.
 B. Mahomed Raja Sahib, Tahsildar of Kavali.
 S. N. Rajachar, Tahsildar of Rapur, and Ag. Tahsildar, Kandukur.
 M. Purushothama Row, Ag. Tahsildar, Rapur.
 M. Seetharamiah, Tahsildar of Udayagiri.
 T. Ranga Row, Tahsildar of Kanigiri, (on other duty as Tahsildar of Atmakur).
 G. Mangapathi Naidu, Ag. Tahsildar of Kanigiri.
 A. Narayana Iyer, Deputy Tahsildar of Addanki.
 I. Venkataswaraya Naidu, Stationary Sub-Magistrate, Atmakur.
 C. L. Bidis, Esq., Ag. Superintendent of Police.
 H. C. Daniel, Esq., Proby. Asst. Supt. of Police, in charge.
 B. A. Sreenivasa Iyengar, Executive Engineer, Nellore Division.
 M. Purushothama Row, Deputy Tahsildar of Venkatagiri, (On other duty as Acting Tahsildar, Rapur).
 P. Shanmuga Sundaram Pillai, Ag. Deputy Tahsildar of Venkatagiri.

NELLORE MUNICIPAL COUNCILLORS.

Official.

K. Narasimha Row, Head-Quarter Deputy Collector (*Ex-officio*).
 A. J. Hesterlow, District Medical Officer.
 N. V. Ranganathia Garu.

Non-Official.

Rev. W. J. Ferguson.
 Syed Niamutulla Khadri Sahib.
 M.R. Ry. Y. Varadappa Garu.
 " T. V. Venkatrama Iyer Avargal.
 " A. Venkiah Chetty Garu.
 " V. Venkataswalam Iyer Avargal.
 " N. Sooryanarayana Garu.
 Mahomed Abul Hussain Sahib.
 Mr. F. T. Ward.
 John Kolandavelu Pillay Avargal.
 Mahomed Khairuddin Sahib.
 M.H. Ry. M. Venkata Subbiah Chetty.
 " C. Venkatramannarasu Naidu Garu.
 " T. Somasundaram Madaly.

M.R.Ry. D. Chinnikrishnaiah, Secretary.
Mr. C. J. Wootensz, Ag. District Forest Officer.

ONGOLE MUNICIPAL COUNCILLORS.

Official.

V. Vangapala Chetty, Esq., Ag. Sub-Collector (Ex-officio).
M.R.Ry. S. Subba Rayudu Garu, Tahsildar of Ongole.
S. Hazumantla Row Garu.
Gulam Dastagiri Sahib.

Non-Official.

M.R.Ry. V. Ananda Rao Garu.
D. Merikandaya Shastri Garu.
G. Pichayya Chetty Garu.
P. Ramanujayya Chetty Garu.
Ahmed Hussain Sahib.
Rev. J. M. Baker.
M.R.Ry. V. Veeramani Naidu Garu.
Rev. J. E. Clough.
Mr. A. B. Colkers.
M.R.Ry. V. Varadiah Naidu Garu.
C. Venkataradi Garu.
T. Jalayya Garu.

NILGIRIS DIRECTORY.

Geographical position.—The Nilgiri District, as it existed prior to the annexation on the 31st March 1877, of the tracts known as the Nambalakh, Cheramkhod and Munnamud Amshams, hitherto appertaining to the Wainad Taluk of the Malabar District, lies between latitude $11^{\circ} 8'$ and $11^{\circ} 37'$ north, and longitude $76^{\circ} 27'$ and $77^{\circ} 4'$ east. Within these limits rise the Nilgiri Hills, a vast mountain block, comprising two more or less distinct hill ranges, usually known as the Nilgiris Proper and the Kúndas.

Apart from the Kúnda and Nidumalé ranges, the surface of the Nilgiris is divided into an upper and lower plateau. The lower forming an irregular shelf, rests upon the north-eastern and southern slopes of the Doddabetta, or great central range, and its offshoots, including the north-east angle of the plateau, sometimes, though without sufficient reason, called the Kotagiri range. The higher plateau, known amongst the aborigines as the "Mél," or upland naid, comprises the tract lying between the western slopes of Doddabetta and the Nidumalé and Kúnda ranges. The average elevation of this higher plateau above the lower may be roughly stated at from 1,000 to 1,500 feet.

Waterfalls.—The waterfalls are numerous and picturesque, though not of any great depth or volume. The highest is that of Káikambe, north of the hill of that name, having an unbroken fall of about 400 feet. Second to this is St. Catherine's Fall (250 feet) in a stream south of Kotagiri. Then follows the lower Fall of Pallara (200 feet) and after it the upper (180 feet). Of nearly the same height as this latter is the Kalhatti Fall (170 feet) on the Segar Pass. The Kátéri Fall in the river of the same name, six miles from Ootacamund, is 180 feet in depth.

Lakes.—There are no natural lakes in the plateau, but art has attempted to supply in the neighbourhood of Ootacamund the defects of nature. In the neighbourhood of this station there are some artificial lakes or reservoirs, formed by banking up the stream at a narrow part of the valley. The most important is that known as the Ootacamund lake, a marked feature in the station, and one which adds greatly to its beauty. Its form is serpentine or sinuous, the bends being caused by the projecting spurs of the hills on either side. Its length is about two miles and a half, its breadth from three to four hundred yards. A road follows the windings of its banks throughout and forms the principal drive of the station, its length being nearly eight miles.

Scenery.—The interior of the plateau consists chiefly of grassy undulating hills, divided by narrow valleys, which invariably contain a stream or a swamp. In the hollows of the hill-sides nestle small beautiful woods, locally known as sholas. It is seldom that so much variety of beauty is found in so small a compass. Let a visitor take a short ride in almost any direction from almost any part of the plateau, and passing along shady English-looking lanes, sheltered by thickets of blackberry and wild rose; across bare heathy downs, sometimes dotted with twisted crimson flowering rhododendron and intersected by swampy valleys, where buffaloes wade and wallow, through dense woods carpeted with rare beautiful ferns and gorgeous in spring-tints, beside which the coloring of an English autumn is faint and dull, by native villages, with their patches of cultivation and their magnificent single trees, he will find himself on some ridge or promontory, looking straight down from 4,000 to 6,000 feet, on a scene that changes like the figures in a kaleidoscope. In the morning a sea of clouds lies at his feet, and gradually rises round him. In the afternoon this has cleared away, and reveals perhaps a vast crimson plain, veined by dark lines of wood, dotted with isolated hammocks like giant ant-hills, and terminating in faint blue lines of mountains, the furthest of which seems to hang halfway up the sky; perhaps on a tumbled mass of hills and valleys, a perfect dissolving view for the eye has hardly traced the outline of some rocky ridge, glowing red in the sun-light, before a blue cloud-shadow blots it out, and a fresh series of crests and ravines starts into sight beyond. Broken peaks, hung with wood, frame the picture, and on all sides lies tropical sun-light, intensified by the keen thin mountain air.

The climate, or rather climates, of the Nilgiri Hills—for that of each hill and valley seems to vary according to its exposure to the monsoons, its elevation, or other local causes—may be generally described as for the greater part of the year dry, bracing and exhilarating, and more equable than those of Europe; the maximum range of the therm-

meter being only from 8 to 9 degrees at Ootacamund, and from 12 to 15 degrees at Wellington throughout the year, in the middle of the day, as against 28 degrees in London.

South-west monsoon.—During the South-west monsoon, which usually prevails until the early part of October, much rain falls, and the air is generally saturated with moisture. The hills become quickly covered with luxuriant grasses and the forest trees put forth their fresh leaves. During the months of August and September breaks, as they are called, occur. The mists clear off, and the sun shines forth for several days successively. The scenery, usually beautiful, is now surpassingly so; the undulating ground of the whole plateau being clothed with verdure of peculiar richness. This season is usually considered to be the most salubrious period of the year, and Europeans who have resided for any length of time upon the hills, and judge of the climate by experience, invariably prefer the rainy season to any other.

Causes of illness which derive most benefit from a change to the Hill climate.—On the Nilgiri table-land we have a climate essentially temperate, and one which experience tells us is capable of conferring the greatest benefit in all quibale cases. The cool refreshing breezes, together with the lovely mountain scenery, and relaxation from work, combine to effect an improvement in the health of those who have been exposed for any length of time to the enervating influences of the plains. For the following classes the climate will be found unquestionably most suitable and invigorating. Young people of weakly constitution; who have broken down through overwork in a tropical climate, or who from having come out to India before their constitution may be said to have been properly formed, and in consequence have been reduced to a state of general debility after their arrival in the country. Older persons who, by reason of a prolonged residence on the plains without any change, or who, after suffering from some slight illness, have been troubled with dyspepsia, nervous debility, mental depression, or loss of appetite, and who in consequence feel an inability to perform their accustomed duties. These are the cases which derive the most permanent benefit from a residence on the hills. It is presumed that in the above cases there is a freedom from all structural disease. Convalescence from many of the more trivial diseases to which Europeans are subject on the plains is generally hastened by a residence on these hills, attention being paid to the selection of a station for such cases in due accordance with the age and state of the patient and the season of the year.

WELLINGTON.

The station of Wellington, which is the Convalescent Depot for the British troops in the Madras Presidency, is in the Peranganad Division of the Nilgiri District, and lies in latitude $11^{\circ} 8'$ north, and longitude $77^{\circ} 3'$ east, with an area of 446 acres, or nearly two square miles, and a native population of 1,597. It is 6,100 feet above the level of the sea, situated on a spur running to the south-east from the Doddabetta or middle range of mountains, is well sheltered, only partially exposed to the monsoons, and well adapted from situation for a sanatorium. It is bounded on the north by the Doddabetta mountain, which is 8,760 feet above sea-level, and is sheltered by it partially from the South-west monsoon; on the south by Coonoor, two miles distant, from which it is separated by a deep ravine; on the east by Kotagiri, 18 miles distant; and on the west by a spur of the Doddabetta range stretching towards Kátéri.

Climate, and its influence on health.—The climate at Wellington, although only 11 degrees from the equator, is most salubrious, temperate, and invigorating. The thermometer seldom rises in the shade above 75 degrees, and the days throughout the cold months are clear and bracing. The mornings are always refreshing, and, if the character and time of the setting in of the South-west monsoon is regular, the months of the middle part of the year are pleasant and healthy.

The soil in and about Wellington is of a rich red ferruginous clay or marl, resting on a granitic base, with sienite in many places, and here and there felspar, mica, and veins of quartz. Flint and amethyst appear to be embedded in the granite sienite or gneiss, in the form of crystallized silica.

The road up the ghát runs from east to west. On the first portion of the ascent the bamboo grows in abundance, sheltering the road. On going higher, one observes the indigenous forest trees, among which are conspicuous the teak, of an inferior quality, the blackwood, which is useful for furniture, and takes a handsome polish, the sál, wild jack and vengay. Vengay is a superior timber considered by some equal to teak, and from it the bridges throughout the ghát are made. Lastly, the red and white cedars, the woods of which are suitable for building or making furniture. These trees are conspicuous for their great girth. About two-thirds up the ghát it is a pleasing relief to meet a resting-place, known as the "Toll-bar." Here coffee is provided for troops coming up. It is well shaded, and a perennial spring of clear water flows close by. The ascent from Mettapolium to Coonoor is about 4,500 feet.

OFFICERS IN THE NILGIRIS DISTRICT.

C. J. Weir, Esq., I.C.S., Collector, District Magistrate and Additional Sessions Judge.
A. Edgington, Esq., I.C.S., Ag. Head Asst. Collector and Magistrate; Ag. District Munsif, Gudalur, South-East Wynnad, Coimbatore District.
W. C. McMurray, Esq., Deputy Collector and Magistrate and Registrar of Marriages.

S. Narasimiah, Sheristadar, Collector's Office.
 A. Natesa Sastri, Deputy Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate, Ootacamund.
 P. S. Ranga Row, Deputy Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate, Gudalur.
 C. S. Desikachari, Taluq Sheristadar, Gudalur.
 A. Rajah Bahadur Moodaliar, Stationary Sub-Magistrate, Coonoor.
 A. N. Venkatramanier, Deputy Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate, Coonoor.
 V. K. Krishnier, English Head Clerk, Collector's Office.
 Satnu Iyer, Head Clerk, Forest Branch.
 K. N. Subramaniam, Head Clerk, District Board Office.
 C. Ananthachari, Local Audit Clerk.
 W. B. Clarke, Esq., Subordinate Judge and 1st Class Magistrate.
 Rev. C. H. Malden, M.A., Chaplain.
 G. Hadfield, Esq., District Forest Officer, Nilgiris.
 Captain C. L. Williams, M.D., & S.P.H., Civil Surgeon, Ootacamund.
 Major D. Simpson, M.A., M.D., District Medical and Sanitary Officer, Nilgiris.
 L. O. David, Esq., Assistant Superintendent of Police, Nilgiris.
 Lieut. General Sir G. B. Wolseley, K.C.B., Commanding the Forces.
 Brigr.-Genl. J. P. S. Neville, Ag. Deputy Adjutant-General.
 Colonel F. Kempster, Assistant Adjutant-General.
 Mr. W. Parkinson, Chief Clerk.
 Brigr.-General A. B. Stopford, Royal Artillery.
 Offg. Depy. Asst. Adjutant-General, Royal Artillery.
 Sub-Conductor J. P. Pinnmore, Head Clerk.
 Colonel Penton, Offg. Asst. Quarter-Master-General.
 Major Anderson, Offg. Dy. Judge-Advocate-General.
 Mr. T. A. D. Lucas, Personal Assistant.
 Captain E. Reay, Deputy Asst. Adjutant-General.
 Colonel Bell, I.V.O.
 Surg.-Major-Genl. G. W. H. Hay, M.D., Principal Medical Officer, Madras Command.
 Captain T. W. Gibbard, I.M.S., Personal Asst. to Principal Medical Officer.
 Major A. H. Clark-Kennedy, Commissary-General.
 Major N. S. Swanston, Assistant Commissary-General.
 Colonel F. J. Garwood, R.E., Chief Engineer, Madras Command, Military Works.
 Mr. B. Myers, Manager.
 W. M. Standen, Esq., Director of Government Cinchona Plantations, Gardens and Parks, Nilgiris.
 Mr. Donald Campbell, Manager, Director's Office, Government Cinchona Plantations, &c., Nilgiris.
 Rev. A. W. Atkinson, M.A., Principal, Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum.
 B. L. Proudlock, Esq., Curator of Government Botanical Gardens and Parks.
 Mr. H. V. Ryan, Superintendent, Government Cinchona Plantations, Dodabetta, Nilgiris.
 Mr. E. Collins, Superintendent, Government Cinchona Plantations, Nedivattam.
 Mr. E. S. Palmer, Postmaster.
 V. Seshachari, M.A., Registrar of Assurances, Ootacamund.
 Colonel W. O'Hara, Inspector-General of Prisons.
 E. Hadwell, Esq., Local Fund Engineer.
 Mr. J. C. O'Phelan, Sub-Divisional Officer, D. P. W., Ootacamund.
 P. Mahony, Esq., Asst. Engineer, Consulting Architect's Division.

Municipal Councillors, Ootacamund.

J. E. Paul, Esq., c.s., Chairman.	Abdool Rhyman Hajee Fakeer Mahomed
C. J. Weir, Esq., (Ex-officio).	Sait Sahib
J. S. Manning, Esq.	P. Maruthachala, Mudaliar.
W. P. Donaghy, Esq.	Captain C. L. Williams, I.M.S.
J. Browne, Esq.	A. J. Menzies, Esq.
G. Hammett, Esq., c.s., I.C.S.	W. M. Standen, Esq.
	H. J. Birch, Esq.

Municipal Asst. Engineer.—P. Mahony, Esq.

Ootacamund Bench Magistrates.

Sir J. F. Price, J.P., Chairman.	A. Edgington, Esq., I.O.S., (Ex-officio).
A. M. Jones, Esq., J.P., Vice-Chairman.	J. W. Minchin, Esq., J.P.
Colonel C. A. Lardet, J.P.	General C. J. Jennings, J.P.
W. V. Baker, Esq., J.P.	W. C. McMurray, Esq., J.P.
G. Oakes, Esq., J.P.	W. E. Smith, Esq., J.P.
C. Akandaiye, Esq.	G. T. Walsh, Esq., J.P.
D. Eshaji, Esq.	

GOVERNMENT BOTANICAL GARDENS AND PARKS, NILGIRIS.

Curator R. L. Proudlock, Esq.

The following are the Gardens and Parks on the Nilgiris:—

1. Government Botanical Gardens, Ootacamund.
2. Government Experimental Garden, Burliar.

664

3. Sim's Park Coonoor.
4. Church Hill Park Ootacamund.
5. Crewe and Ottley Hall Park Do.
6. Government House Gardens Do.

The Ootacamund Botanical Garden was opened during the Governorship of the Marquis of Tweeddale in 1847, and covers an area of about 51 acres. The grounds are beautifully laid out and planted with a great variety of exotic timber and ornamental trees, shrubs and herbaceous plants. There is a fine terrace laid out with flower beds in the Italian fashion, a conservatory which is open to the public, and a range of propagating houses.

The objects of this and the branch gardens are as follow:—

1. To improve horticulture in this Presidency.
2. To introduce, to propagate and to distribute vegetable productions not indigenous to India.
3. To further the distribution of seeds and plants.
4. To conduct experiments in the cultivation of indigenous and exotic economic plants, and in the preparation of commercial samples of their various raw products, with a view to making better known the value, and furthering and extending the cultivation, of such plants for the sake of their commercial products in this Presidency.

Residents in Southern India are indebted to these gardens for the introduction and distribution of many varieties of English and foreign fruits, vegetables, fodder plants, useful timber trees and also various medicinal plants. In 1841 the valuable quinine-yielding Cinchonas, that now cover many thousand acres in India and Ceylon, were introduced.

The Burliar Experimental Garden, $7\frac{1}{2}$ miles below Coonoor, on the Coonoor Ghât, is at an elevation of 2,300 to 2,500 feet, and was purchased in 1871 for Rs. 2,000. Experience has proved that the site, which commands a plentiful supply of water all the year round for irrigation purposes, is well adapted to the growth of trees and plants peculiar to Tropical South America, the West Indies, West Africa, the Straits and the Eastern Archipelago.

The Para, Central American, Ceara, and *Vickria* rubber trees, the Mangosteen, Nutmeg, Cinnamon, Clove, Allspice, Cocoa, Coca, Mahogany, Ipecacuanha, Coffee trees of different species, Oranges, Breadfruit, Coconut, Custard Apple, Litchi, Langsat, Paraguay Tea, Avocado Pear, Durian and Plantains—including the Manila Hemp plant—are all represented and thriving well in the Garden, which covers about 8 acres.

Sim's Park, Coonoor, was opened in 1874, as a pleasure ground for the inhabitants of, and visitors to, Coonoor and Wellington. It is prettily situated in a valley on the north side of Coonoor at an elevation of 5,500–5,600 feet, and is about 30 acres in extent.

Church Hill Park, Ootacamund, is situated immediately behind and above St. Stephen's Church; and the main approach to the Government Botanical Gardens passes through Crewe and Ottley Hall grounds. These grounds and Church Hill Park are planted with Conifers and other exotic trees and shrubs.

Government House Gardens, Ootacamund:—These gardens and grounds belong to the hill residence of His Excellency the Governor of Madras. They are purely ornamental in character, and are not open to the public.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA PLANTATIONS, NILGIRIS.

Director	W. M. Standen, Esq.
Office Manager	Mr. D. Campbell.
Superintendent, Dodabetta	H. V. Ryan.
Do. Nedivattam	E. Collins.

The following are the several Plantations, on the Nilgiris.

1. The Government Cinchona Plantation, Dodabetta.
2. Do. do. Nedivattam.
3. Do. do. Hooker (Pykara).

Government Cinchona Plantation, Dodabetta, which was opened in 1862, is situated in the ravine behind the Government Gardens, Ootacamund, on a site selected by Mr. Clements Markham, the great Pioneer of the Cinchona Industry in India. It is at an elevation of from 7,500 to upwards of 8,000 feet above the level of the sea, with a temperature ranging from 60 to 70 degrees (Fahrenheit). During the winter the frost is often sharp, causing some damage to the Cinchonas in the lower portions of the Estate. Its extent is 263 acres, of which 314'92 are under cultivation. The majority of the trees are the *Cinchona officinalis* var. *condamina*, *bonplandiana* and *crispata*, which varieties of the genus *Cinchona* yield the Loxa or famous Crown bark of commerce rich in quinine. Besides these there are other varieties and hybrids.

Government Cinchona Plantation, Nedivattam, is situated at the top of the Gudalur Ghât, about 21 miles from Ootacamund, at an elevation of from 5,000 to 6,000 feet above the

level of the sea. Its mean temperature is 80 degrees, with a maximum of 80 and minimum of 54 Fahrenheit. It is 547 acres in extent, of which 282.22 are under cultivation, principally *Cinchona succinifera* (the red backs of commerce), though there are also other species such as the *Cinchona officinalis*, *micrantha-colligata*, and also various hybrids—such as *Cinchona anglica*, *Cinchona pubescens*, *Cinchona urticulata*, &c. Sulphate of quinine has been manufactured since May 1889, and is supplied to the Medical Stores of Madras and Bombay; to Local, Civil and Municipal hospitals throughout Madras, Central Provinces, Rajputana, Berars, North-west Provinces and Oudh, Mysore and the Native States situated within these Provinces. Packets of 5 grain Quinine powders are also distributed for sale to the Public through the agency of the Postmasters in the Provinces named above.

Government Cinchona Plantation, Hooker, is situated on the left bank of the Pykara river, about 20 miles from Ootacamund. It is 900 acres in extent, of which 483.57 are under cultivation. Its highest elevation is about 6,000 feet above the level of the sea, with a temperature similar to that of Nediyttam. The trees are chiefly *officinalis* and hybrids.

COONOR.

Coonor is the alternative sanitarium with Ootacamund on the Nilgiris and being in a more sheltered position is sometimes preferred in that capacity. Its position is lat. 11° 20' N., and long. 76° 50' E., and it is distant 363 miles from Madras, 12 from Ootacamund. The scenery of Coonor differs very greatly from that of Ootacamund; its vegetation is semi-tropical, the contour of the hills is bold, and the colouring of the scenery is bright and warm. On the other hand the vegetation of Ootacamund is rather that of the Temperate Zones; its hill lines are unbroken and undulating, and the colouring of the landscape is ordinarily cold and grey. The climate of Coonor also differs as widely as its scenery, being warm, moist and relaxing, whilst that of Ootacamund is ordinarily cool, dry and invigorating. Each supplies a need. The mean annual temperature in the shade at Coonor is 62° F. In the warmer months the thermometer fluctuates between 55° and 76° F.; in the colder months 38° and 68° F. The average annual rainfall is 76 inches. The rate of mortality is remarkably low. The height of All Saints' Church above the sea-level is 5,354 feet, that of the Coonor bridge about 5,500 feet. Most of the houses occupied by Europeans are between 5,700 and 6,000 feet above sea-level. Coonor peak, however, is 6,893 feet above sea-level, or only 300 feet below the level of the Ootacamund lake. Coonor lies at the head of the ravine and pass which bears its name. The native town spreads over the lower slopes of the spurs of two hills, which terminate in a wedge-like promontory where the united waters of three streams break over the edge of the ghaat and are precipitated down the gorge under the name of the Coonor river, finally joining the Kartaury river. The three streams are crossed by three bridges. On an eminence on the western spur stands the Protestant Mission Chapel, and on the eastern the Roman Catholic Church; below the latter is the market. The road to Upper Coonor passes up the ridge and thence round the head of the valley, and along the wooded ridge which encloses it on the east and south. On this ridge stands the Coonor Church, dedicated to All Saints, with a lofty square tower. The Church is surrounded by a grave-yard planted with exotic trees and flowers. To the east of this ridge is a ravine separating it from Tiger Hill, round which winds Lord Hobart's road, passing into the road to Lamb's Rock, Lady Canning's Seat, and the Dolphin's Nose, some five miles eastward of Coonor above the Kotagerry gorge. Below this road, stretching away to the east as far as the eye can see, are the Coimbatore and Salem plains, the ancient Coaga country; northwards the Bilgherryrangam hills and the ranges which mark the line of the Palghat country; whilst south and westwards is the Coonor pass, walled in on the south by the "Hooliculleroog," which is backed by the Lambton's Peak range south of the Bhawany river and by the distant Anamallay mountains. Behind the hill on which the Church stands is another valley, one of the ravines on the western side of the Coonor peak, along which runs the road to Kotagerry. This valley, within the last five or six years, has been formed into a garden named Sim's Park, after Mr. J. D. Sim, a late Member of the Madras Council. It is an offshoot of the deep ravine which divides Coonor from Wellington, and the upper portion of which has been converted into a race-course, unrivalled by any in India for the picturesqueness and beauty of its position. The drainage of this valley forms the middle stream of Coonor, which meets the other streams at the old Coonor bridge. This bridge is the central point of the Coonor road system. Here the old and new ghaat roads meet, and from it, along the right bank of the western stream as far as the Wellington bazaar, runs the main road to Ootacamund. Above this road to the left is the Sub-Magistrate's Court, the Police Station, Post Office, and a few private residences; and below it the once important Ashley Engineering Works and Railway Station. The Nilgiri Railway was opened in 1899 from Mettupalayam to Coonor, the line being on the rack-rail system from the foot of the hills. A continuation of the line from Coonor to Ootacamund will shortly be taken in hand.

List of Houses in Coonor.

Adrian Cottage	.. Mrs. Ariss.	Grace Cottage	.. G. Brown, Esq.
Alma	.. Mrs. J. M. Jones.	Gray's Hotel	.. C. Gray, Esq.
Anloze Cottage	.. J. M. Reilly, Esq.	Hakea Cottage	.. W. C. Hayne, Esq.
Arnold Cottage	.. Mrs. Schmarre.	Homeleigh	.. Mrs. M. H. Williams.
Ashley Cottage	.. Night Railway Company.	Hampton	.. Mrs. Harcourt.
Ashley Works	.. Enool Sait.	Hanson Lodge	.. Hajee Ismail Sait and Brothers.
Aspet Lodge	.. Haji Goshman Sait.	Harwood	.. Mrs. C. Deschamps.
Atherstone	.. W. Rhodes James, Esq.	Hatherley	.. Rev. E. Sell, C.M.S.
Bakeligh	.. R. Baker, Esq.	Hillgrove Hotel	.. J. Egan, Esq.
Balclava	.. Mrs. J. M. Jones.	Hillside	.. Mr. Bertie Hill.
Bellevue	.. C. Gray, Esq.	Hill View Cottage	.. Soomar Sait.
Balmont	.. Spencer & Co.	Holmwood	.. American Baptist Mission.
Bernice Cottage	.. Mr. T. Honeywell.	Hope Villa	.. Mrs. John Darling.
Bertyhope	.. Mr. W. B. Hill.	Idalah	.. Miss A. Marseilles.
Blackheath	.. C. Gray, Esq.	Inkerman	.. Mrs. J. M. Jones.
Blair Athol	.. C. E. Kiernander, Esq.	Kedleston	.. W. E. Smith, Esq.
Blair Gowrie	.. Mrs. Reynolds.	Kingston	.. Mrs. West.
Blyth View	.. C. Gray, Esq.	Lansdowne House	.. Cadell, Esq.
Bomarsund	.. Meanjee Sait.	Longleat	.. Rhodes James, Esq.
Bomarsund Cottage	.. Do.	Lydiana Cottage	.. Mr. John Isaac.
Bridge End House	.. Rungiah Gounden and Co.	Kimber Cottage	.. South Indian Railway Company.
Brooklands	.. Estate of the late W. Lee-Kirby, Esq.	McIvor Villa	.. Mrs. A. McIvor.
Brookview	.. R. H. Renny, Esq.	Milford	.. Mr. Rowland Hill.
Cairnfoot	.. J. Egan, Esq.	Milntown	.. A. Grant, Esq.
Cenovic	.. W. Rhodes James, Esq.	Minstead	.. W. Fitzgerald, Esq.
Carolina Lodge	.. T. Brown, Esq.	Mount Pleasant	.. L. G. Wait, Esq.
Charlie Hope	.. Mr. Bertie Hill.	Mountain Home	.. Rev. W. Stokes.
Church Hill House	.. Basel Mission.	Moville	.. A. E. Ramsay, Esq.
Clifton House	.. Miss Scott.	Myrtle Cottage	.. Mrs. Miller.
Clone Cottage	.. J. M. Reilly, Esq.	Nilgiri Railway Station	.. Nilgiri Railway Company.
Coonor Emporium	.. Spencer & Co.	Nos. 27 & 28, Mt. Road.	.. Executors of the late S. Honeywell, Esq.
Coonor Lodge	.. W. C. Hayne, Esq.	Northfield House	.. W. H. Stanes, Esq.
Courtenay Cottage	.. Mrs. M. L. Nash.	Old Post Office	.. A. Kelman, Esq.
Club Assembly Rooms and Squash Racquet Court	.. Coonor Club property.	Oomri Cottage	.. S. J. Naher, Esq.
Culford	.. A. E. Ramsay, Esq.	Parnell Lodge	.. J. M. Reilly, Esq.
Culmore	.. Do.	Peach Cottage	.. F. W. Groves, Esq.
Cumber Cottage	.. Mr. R. Stewart.	Prospect Lodge	.. Miss Winnie Hill.
Daisy Bank	.. Mrs. John Darling.	Race View	.. R. F. Grant, Esq.
Darlington	.. Mrs. M. L. Nash.	Ravenwood	.. Mr. Alex. Allan and Mr. A. W. Bradie.
Dublin House	.. Roy. E. Poubert.	Richmond	.. Mrs. Evans.
Ellendale	.. Hajee Ismail Sait and Brothers.	Rocklands	.. T. Egan, Esq.
Ellenhill	.. Do.	Rose Hall	.. Col. H. C. Wright.
Ellenhope	.. A. Kelman, Esq.	Runnymede	.. Meeanee Sait.
Elkhill	.. Col. Byng.	Rose Cottage	.. J. Brown, Esq.
Empress Hall	.. Hajee Ismail Sait and Brothers.	Shingle Cottage	.. T. Stanes, Esq.
Fairlight	.. J. Egan, Esq.	Springdale	.. Mrs. E. A. Aspinwall.
Felixtowe	.. T. Brown, Esq.	Springfield	.. T. Stanes, Esq.
Fern Hill	.. Mrs. J. C. Rogers.	Spring Glen	.. Miss Van Ingen.
Fern Wood	.. Fakker Mahomed Sahib.	Springhead Cottage	.. F. Hall, Esq.
Faraway	.. Haji Goshman Sait.	Stanes' Old Store	.. Rungiah Gounden and Co.
Finland Cottage	.. Meanjee Sait.	Stanley Villa	.. Mrs. C. Daly.
Forestdale	.. Col. E. L. Grant, c.s.	Stillbrook	.. W. Baldrey, Esq.
Forest View	.. Miss Walsh & Mrs. E. Walsh.	Strathern	.. Mrs. E. Antony.
Glasdale Cottage	.. Meanjee Sait.	Streamside	.. Estate of the late Mr. P. Antony.
Glencoe	.. R. F. Grant, Esq.	Sunnyside	.. Mrs. John Darling.
Glenburnie	.. W. E. Smith, Esq.	Sylvan Cottage	.. Messrs. C. B. Hill and T. W. O'Hara.
Glenbrook	.. Miss L. Bessinger.	Tea Hill House	.. P. F. Reilly, Esq.
Glenrock Cottage	.. Do.	Tecoma	.. Mrs. Miller.
Glenview	.. Mrs. C. C. Flanagan.	Teneriffe View	.. A. A. Lowe, Esq.
Glenwood Hotel	.. Spencer & Co.	Tipperary Lodge	.. W. J. Reilly, Esq.
		Tipperary Cottage	.. Do.

List of Houses in Coonoor—continued.

The Gables	.. Col. G. Rowlandson.	Woodcote	.. Miss M. Woolley.
The Highlands	.. Estate of the late Maharajah of Vizianagaram.	Woodford	.. Mrs. F. Shaw.
		Woodhensales	.. Rev. D. Dwyer, B.D.
		Woodlands	.. Mrs. A. Rogers.
The Lindens	.. W. E. Smith, Esq.	Woodlands Lodge	.. R. D. Short, Esq.
The Nest	.. A. Kelman, Esq.	Woodbrook	.. G. N. Groves, Esq.
Underhill	.. Mrs. Georges.	Wyoming	.. American Arcot Mission.
West Cliffe	.. A. E. Ramsay, Esq.		

OOTACAMUND.

Ootacamund, the chief town of the Nilgerry district, the principal sanitarium of India, the summer head-quarters of the Madras Government, and the head-quarter station of the Madras Army, occupies the western slope of the Dodabetta mountain range. The town proper lies within the basin formed by two spurs of the Dodabetta mountain, the highest point of the southern being Elk Hill, and that of the northern the Club Hill. Owing to its peculiar features, Ootacamund is much exposed to the westerly winds, but is well protected upon the north and east. The bottom of the Ootacamund basin has been converted into an artificial lake some two miles in length and one-third of a mile in width, by throwing a dam across the main stream at a narrow pass where it issues from the central valley. This lake is divided into two by means of a causeway and bridge, known as the "Willow Band," from the Indian willows which line its banks. The band is the means of communication between the north-west and south-west portions of the town. The western lake is shallow in form. Upon the hills which surround it, more or less concealed by woods of eucalyptus, acacia, cypress and pine, stand some of the best private residences in the town. On a forehead of its southern bank stands the new Church of St. Thomas, a gothic building; and opposite to this on the north bank, though at a greater distance from the lake, the Roman Catholic Church dedicated to the Blessed Virgin. The upper lake, an oval piece of water, much contaminated by the drainage of the native town or bazaar which lies on its northern bank, has been reclaimed lately and is now utilized as a Gymkhana ground and Race Course. Round the margin of the whole lake runs a wide carriage-drive. The marsh at the head, or eastern extremity of the lake has been reclaimed, levelled, and forms a park, known as the Hobart Park, still used for purposes of public recreation. The area, including the lands lying on the northern and southern margins of the lake as far as the Willow Band, is about thirty acres. Opposite to this, at the eastern extremity of the native bazaar, stands the Hobart School for native girls. To the east of this is the public market. Beyond the market is the agharum, or Brahmins' village. On the slope of the hill behind the market are the Police lines and station; and above these ranges of buildings St. Bartholomew's Hospital, behind which, on the top of the ridge, are the jails for Europeans and Natives. At a short distance to the east, on the same spur, is the Public Library, and opposite to it the Post Office; a little further on are the Brecks' Memorial School and the public offices of the district. Nearer to the hill stands the Church of St. Stephen, the old station church; and opposite its gates the church and school of the Church of England native Christians. The sides of the hill to the east and west of St. Stephen's are thickly studded with houses and cottages, including westward the Club House and the principal hotels, and eastward the Assembly Rooms. Looking to the east from St. Stephen's, but at a much lower elevation, on the western extremity of a minor spur of Dodabetta, stands "Stonehouse," which contains the Council Chamber and the offices of the Madras Secretariat. In the hollows and on the spurs of Dodabetta to the north and south of Stonehouse are many residences. The lands on these slopes are generally very fertile and well watered, and for this reason a considerable and yearly extending area is cultivated as garden land. In a steep ravine, about half a mile to the north of Stonehouse, are the Public Gardens and the Toda "mulla," from which Ootacamund takes its name. Above the Public Gardens, stretching across the Dodabetta saddle, is the large Government Cinchona plantation. On the northern shoulder of the ravine, adjoining the Public Gardens, lies Norwood, the hill residence of the Governor, backed by a fine wood of eucalyptus on the side of the Snowdon mountain. From the foot of Stonehouse towards the south runs the highway to Coonoor, disappearing in the deep cutting which separates Elk Hill from the Dodabetta range. This cutting is bridged by a viaduct. This is a simple description of the main valley, but the limits of the station lie far beyond it and include two other important valleys; to the south and parallel with it, Lovedale, with its picturesque lake, above which stand the extensive storied buildings of the Lawrence Asylums (founded 1858); to the north the valley of Marlamund, which opens out towards the head of the Seegoor Pass. Between the Ootacamund and the Marlamund valleys is a hollow, across the outlet of which a dam has been thrown, forming the Marlamund reservoir, from which, through a channel nearly three miles in length, the northern portion of Ootacamund is supplied with water. The houses occupied by Europeans in the station have generally not less than five or six acres of land attached,

and many have from twenty to seventy acres. In the chief native bazaar on the border of the lake, some two or three thousand persons are congregated; and perhaps half of this number again in Kandal, a bazaar in a small valley to the west of the station. But a large number of natives have their homes in scattered hamlets, chiefly in the eastern portions of the station. The inhabitants of these hamlets are chiefly Canarese, with a sprinkling of Tamils. There is no Badaga village within municipal limits, and only three or four Toda mounds. The nearest railway station is Mettapolliem, 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles from Madras on the Madras Railway, 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles by road from Ootacamund by the Coonoor new ghât, and 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles by the old road. A railway on the Rigi system has been constructed to connect Mettapolliem and Coonoor, and is now working.

THE NILGIRI LIBRARY, OOTACAMUND.

ESTABLISHED 1859.

Registered under Act XXI of 1860, of the Government of India.

The affairs of this Institution are managed by a Committee composed of a President and twelve Members, one of whom is appointed by the Government of Madras.

COMMITTEE.

Sir Frederick Price, K.C.S.I., President.	Colonel C. A. Liardet, (Govt. Nominee and Hon. Treasurer).
Major-Genl. C. J. Jennings, Vice-President.	J. W. Minchin, Esq.
J. Browne, Esq.	W. E. Schmidt, Esq., (Hon. Secretary).
W. V. Baker, Esq.	A. R. Winterton, Esq.
Colonel Garwood, R.E.	W. M. Stauden, Esq.
E. Haldwell, Esq.	Brig.-Genl. A. B. Stopford, R.A.
Geo. Oakes, Esq.	G. T. Welch, Esq.

The Library is well provided with standard works in every department of literature and science, and new books are constantly added to it. At the end of last year the number of volumes in the Library was 15,786. Thirty-three newspapers and twenty-four magazines or periodicals are taken in. A classified and numbered catalogue of the books in the Library up to 1st January 1894 has been prepared, and a copy of this catalogue can be purchased at the Library for one rupee. Supplementary catalogues of books received are prepared periodically, and are issued to subscribers without charge. Any person may become either a member of, or a subscriber to, the Society, subject to the approval of the Committee. A member pays an entrance donation of Rs. 10 on joining the Society, an annual subscription of Rs. 12, and a monthly subscription of Rs. 3 while residing at Ootacamund, or while, if non-resident, making use in any way of the Institution. A temporary subscriber pays neither an entrance donation nor an annual subscription, but a monthly subscription of Rs. 6. A visitor who wishes to join the Society for a period not exceeding 15 days pays a subscription of Rs. 3 only. The Library is open (Sundays and such holidays, as may be named by the Committee, excepted) from 8 A.M. to 1-30 P.M. throughout the year, and also from 4 P.M. to 6-30 P.M. from 1st March to 31st October, and from 9-30 P.M. to 6 P.M. during the rest of the year, and no books will be received or issued except during the above-mentioned hours. The Reading Room is open throughout the year from 7 A.M. to 8 P.M.

OOTACAMUND LAWRENCE ASYLUMS.

LOVEDALE.

FOUNDED 6TH SEPTEMBER 1858.

Patrons.—His Excellency the Lieut. General Commanding the Forces, Madras Command, and The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Ex-officio.—The General Commanding the District, Chairman; The Collector of the Nilgiris, Vice-Chairman; The Asst. Adjutant-General; The Asst. Quarter-Master-General; The Senior Medical Officer, Ootacamund; Commandant, Depot Wellington.

Non-official.—Colonel C. A. Liardet; A. R. Winterton, Esq.; W. E. Schmidt, Esq.

Principal Secretary and Chaplain, Rev. A. W. Atkinson, M.A.; Office Manager, Mr. T. Burrows; Clerk, Mr. A. Nageswarier; Medical Officer, Captain C. L. Williams, M.D., I.M.S.; Resident Medical Officer, Asst. Surgeon R. Prince.

MALE BRANCH.—Mr. G. Maddox, B.A., Head Master; Assistant Masters—Messrs. J. Clossou, A. D'Rozerio, Nicholas, Conltrap, D. D'Rozerio and Wilkins; Miss Hollingsworth and Miss Maddox, Nursery Teachers; Mr. S. Atkinson, Telegraph Instructor; A. Maca, Sergeant-Major; T. Curtis, Quarter-Master-Sergeant; Mrs. Peckins, Upper School Matron; Mrs. Polken, Nursery Matron; Mrs. Clarke, Hospital Matron; Mr. H. Newman, Master-Carpenter; Sergeant M. Hurst, Gymnastic Instructor; Sergeant Taylor, Band-Sergeant; Mr. V. S. Kodunge, Drawing Master; Mr. Ramachandra Iyer, Typist; Junior Sergeants—W. Butters and A. Chalk.

FEMALE BRANCH.—Lady Visitors.—Mrs. Atkinson, Mrs. Weir, Mrs. Liardet, Mrs. Winterton, Mrs. Penton and Mrs. Stopford. **Head Mistress,** Miss McCombie; **Second Mistress,** Miss Sproles; **Third Mistress,** Miss Eagles; **Fourth Mistress,** Miss Copcutt; **Matrons**—Mrs. Mergler and Mrs. Lambert.

The amalgamation of the Madras Military Male Orphan Asylum with the Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum was effected in September 1871, on the completion of the new buildings at Lovedale.

The salubrity of the situation (which surpasses that of some of the healthiest public schools in England) is shown by the diminished percentage of sick in Hospital, and the robust appearance and healthy appetite of the children.

Although the Institution may be said to have been adopted by the State, it is not perhaps so generally known that Government has never contemplated doing more than furnishing it with a liberal *Grant-in-Aid*.

The boys receive such a training as will fit them for usefulness hereafter in various lines of life, whilst the girls are employed in such occupations as will tend to qualify them to become useful wives and mothers. The clothing and most of the in-door work in both branches are done by the children, and native servants are dispensed with as much as possible.

AMENDED RULES.—1st April 1886.

I.—OBJECT OF THE INSTITUTION.

The object of this Institution is to provide for children of European and East Indian officers and soldiers of Her Majesty's Army (British and Indian) and of Europeans and East Indians in the Medical Service, Military and Civil, who are serving or have served within the limits of the Presidency of Madras a refuge from the debilitating effects of a tropical climate and from the serious drawbacks to the well-being of children incidental to a barrack life, to afford for them a plain, practical and religious general education and to train them for employment in different trades, pursuits and industries.

2. The Asylum shall consist of two separate branches, the Male and the Female.

II.—PATRONS.

3. His Excellency the Lieut. General Commanding the Forces, Madras Command, and the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras shall be the Patrons of the Institution, and shall be at liberty to visit the Asylum at any time and to refer to the Committee, or to the Government, any matter they may consider demanding attention.

III.—THE EXECUTIVE AND THE CONTROL TO BE EXERCISED BY GOVERNMENT.

4. The management of the Asylum shall be vested in a Committee consisting of the General Commanding the Southern District, the Collector of the Nilgiris, the Assistant Adjutant-General, the Assistant Quarter-Master-General, the Senior Medical Officer at Ootacamund, Officer Commanding Wellington Depot, and of three members not in the service of Government resident for at least six months in each year in the Nilgiri district. These three members shall be elected by the Committee. The Committee shall be directly responsible to Government for the administration of the Asylum and shall be bound to obey all their orders relating thereto.

5. The General Commanding the District shall be *Ex-officio* Chairman, and the Collector of the Nilgiris shall be *Ex-officio* Vice-Chairman of the Committee. When neither the Chairman nor the Vice-Chairman is present, the Committee shall elect their own Chairman.

6. On the death or resignation of a non-official member of the Committee, or on his ceasing to reside for at least half of the year on the Nilgiri Hills, or on his failing to attend three successive monthly meetings without satisfactory reasons, he shall be held to have vacated his appointment. It shall be the duty of the Committee without delay to elect a fitting person to fill the vacancy, and to report the appointment to Government.

7. All moneys shall be lodged with the Bank of Madras in the names of the Chairman and Vice-Chairman, one of whom shall sign or countersign all drafts thereon.*

8. The Chairman, or, when he is absent, the Vice-Chairman, shall have the power, after consulting the Committee in meeting, but with or without their consent, to refer to Government any matter he may consider demanding their attention. A copy of the letter and of any papers to be forwarded therewith shall, however, be immediately laid before the Committee.

9. The Chairman, or, in his absence, the Vice-Chairman, shall have power to defer declaring a resolution to have been carried until he shall have obtained in writing the opinion of members who have been unavoidably absent from the meeting on the point at issue.

* N.B.—In G.O., No. 639, dated 12th November 1897, Educational, sanction was accorded to the countersignature of cheques by the Assistant Adjutant-General, Madras Command, in the absence of both Chairman and Vice-Chairman, Lawrence Asylum Committee.

10. The Principal shall be appointed by Government on the nomination of the Committee, to whom he shall be directly responsible and subordinate. All other appointments shall be made by the Principal subject to the confirmation of the Committee. In the case of Teacherships, the Inspector of Schools shall be consulted before such appointments are confirmed.

11. All letters to Government, or intended to be submitted to Government, shall be signed by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman.

12. The Committee shall, with the sanction of Government, have power to separate the duties of Principal and Secretary; to fix the remuneration of the latter officer, and to define his duties in relation to the Principal.

13. A meeting of the Committee shall be held in the first fortnight of each month for the transaction of ordinary business. Three members shall form a quorum.

14. Any three members shall have the power of convening an extraordinary meeting, on giving the Chairman, through the Secretary, one week's notice of the same.

15. The Committee shall, at each monthly meeting, appoint two of their members to visit the Institution officially, and to record any remarks they may have to make in a book provided for that purpose. This book shall be laid on the table at each monthly meeting.

16. The Committee shall appoint six Lady visitors, who shall hold office upon the same conditions as members of Committee. Two of them shall be nominated at each monthly meeting to visit the Female branch during that month, and to record any remarks they may have to make in a book provided for that purpose. This book shall be laid on the table at each monthly meeting.

IV.—THE PRINCIPAL AND OTHER OFFICERS.

17. The Government may dispense with the services of the Principal at any time on giving him six months' notice or six months' salary. Before resigning his appointment, the Principal must give six months' notice, unless a shorter notice be accepted by Government.

18. The Principal shall be a person possessing educational and administrative qualifications suitable for the post, and a member of the Church of England, and a Clergyman; provided that if at any time a duly qualified Clergyman is not available, a Military Officer may be appointed to the post.

19. As Principal he shall perform such duties as may be enjoined on him by the Committee, and he shall be responsible for the moral and intellectual training of all the pupils. If he be a Clergyman, he shall have pastoral charge of the Institution. He shall be the Executive Officer of the Committee and shall be responsible for the accounts of the Institution, and in communication with the Committee, or such Sub-Committee as they may appoint, shall make all necessary disbursements subject to the provisions of Rule 7. He shall communicate with the Chairman or Vice-Chairman during the Chairman's absence, either directly or through the Secretary, if there be a separate Secretary, on all important matters which cannot be conveniently postponed to the next meeting of Committee, and shall generally be immediately subordinate to the Chairman or Vice-Chairman as representing the Committee.

20. If the Principal be not a Clergyman of the Church of England, a Clergyman of that Church shall be appointed as Chaplain, and may also perform the duties of Secretary, as provided in Rule 12, in addition to his duties as Chaplain. As Chaplain, besides performing all such religious services as he may be ordered to perform by the Committee with the sanction of Government, he shall give religious catechetical instruction to all the pupils. The Chaplain shall be appointed, and his salary fixed by the Committee, subject to the confirmation of Government in each case.

21. The Medical Officer in charge shall visit the Asylum at least once weekly and whenever it is necessary.

22. The Head Master shall superintend the tuition in the Male branch, and shall take such part in the teaching as the Committee may direct.

23. The Head Mistress shall superintend the tuition in the Female branch, and shall take such part in the teaching as the Committee may direct. She shall also be responsible for the moral and intellectual training of the girls, who shall be subject to her control both in and out of the school.

24. The Assistant Mistresses shall be subordinate to, and under the direction of, the Head Mistress, and shall assist her both in and out of the school as she may desire.

25. The domestic arrangements of the Female branch shall be conducted by a Matron subordinate to the Head Mistress. She shall instruct the girls in the duties of housewifery and be present at their meals. In her absence, the Head or an Assistant Mistress shall be present at meals.

26. The Committee shall ordinarily remunerate the assistant and the industrial teachers on the Salary results system, i.e., by giving them, in addition to their fixed stipends, a percentage of the grant which the Asylum may be regarded as having earned in the annual examination according to the standards in the Grant-in-Aid Code. The proportion which the fixed stipend should bear to the results portion of the total remuneration will be determined by the Committee. The total remuneration shall be paid from the funds of the Asylum.

V.—ADMISSION AND REMOVAL OF PUPILS.

27. The number of children admissible is at present limited to 330 boys and 75 girls.

28. The legitimate children of Europeans and East Indians belonging to the following classes shall be admissible to the Asylum, viz., officers and soldiers of Her Majesty's British and Indian military forces, persons employed in the military and civil medical service, effective volunteers of five years' standing, and, lastly, civilians, whether connected with the public service or not.

29. The following is the order in which claims to free admission into the Institution shall be considered, viz. :—

- (1) The orphan children of fathers who have been killed in action or have died on service, preference being given to children of pure European parentage.
- (2) Orphan children of European commissioned officers and of civil medical officers, if left destitute.
- (3) Orphan children of European officers and soldiers,* and of Europeans in the medical service, preference being given to those who have lost both parents.
- (4) Orphan children of East Indian officers and soldiers, and of East Indians in the medical service, preference being given to those who have lost both parents.
- (5) Children of any of the above whose fathers are living.
- (6) Children of European or East Indian officers and soldiers, and of Europeans or East Indians in the medical service, transferred to the invalid or pension establishments.
- (7) Orphan children of volunteers who, at the time of their death, were borne on the rolls and had five years' effective service.
- (8) Orphan children of civilians, connected or unconnected with the public service, one of whose parents is or was of pure European descent, and who are destitute.

Explanation.—In these rules, the word "East Indian" is restricted to the children of European fathers by East Indian or Native mothers, or of East Indian fathers and mothers, both of whom are the children of European fathers.

29. (a) The children of civilians, not being orphans and destitute, may be admitted on payment of a fee of Rs. 20 per mensem for a child under 12 years of age, and Rs. 25 per mensem for a child above 12 years of age. Provided that such children only be admitted if vacancies exist for which no eligible children belonging to the classes specified in Rule 29 are available.

30. Donors of Rs. 300, or subscribers of Rs. 50 per annum for four years, shall have the right of nominating one pupil, who shall take precedence over the other candidates in the class in which he or she is registered.

31. The cases of illegitimate orphan children shall be dealt with specially by the Committee.

32. Applications for admission must be made through Officers Commanding Regiments or the Head of the Department to which the parents or guardians belong; and, in the case of pensioners, through their Paymasters or employers. In cases not answering to any of the foregoing descriptions, applications may be made through any person of known respectability. All applications must be addressed to the Secretary, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive rolls to be filled up. The baptismal certificate of the candidate will also be required with the last pay certificate, if in the receipt of the Government allowance.

33. The Secretary, in announcing to the parent or guardian the election of a candidate, will fix a reasonable time for the child to join the Institution. If the child does not join within the period named, the fact shall be reported to the Committee.

34. Children laboring under any form of disease which is likely to incapacitate them from the ordinary duties of life, and (except with the special sanction of the Committee) the children of soldiers who have been dismissed the service by sentence of court-martial, are ineligible.

35. The Principal shall report to the Committee when any boy has attained the age of 16 and any girl that of 18 years. When any such boy or girl has a parent or guardian, they may be required by the Committee to remove the child. It otherwise shall be the duty of the Committee to take such measures as may seem best for his or her settlement in life. This rule, however, shall not be a bar to the Committee accepting any suitable situation for a girl who shall have attained the age of 16 years.

VI.—FEES AND CHARGES.

36. Children whose fathers or step-fathers are above the rank of Corporal shall be charged for according to the following scale, except under extraordinary circumstances,

* Whenever the word "soldier" occurs, unless otherwise qualified, it is to be taken to include all those specified above.

when the power of exemption from or reduction of payment shall be exercised by the Committee :—

	1st Child.	2nd Child.	3rd Child.	4th Child.
Sergeants	Rs. 3	Rs. 2	Free.	Free.
Sergeant-Majors	" 4	" 2½	Re. 1	Free.
Soldiers retired or in staff or private employ, if drawing Rs. 60 but less than Rs. 80 per mensem	" 9	" 6	Rs. 3	Free.
Soldiers retired or in staff or private employ, if drawing Rs. 80 but less than Rs. 100 per mensem	" 12	" 8	" 5	Free.
Soldiers retired or in staff or private employ, if drawing Rs. 100 but less than Rs. 150 per mensem	" 15	" 10	" 8	Free.
Soldiers retired or in staff or private employ, if drawing Rs. 150 but less than Rs. 200 per mensem	" 18	" 15	" 10	Rs. 6
Soldiers retired or in staff or private employ, if drawing Rs. 200 and upwards	" 20	" 18	" 15	" 12
In addition to the Government allowance (if any) of Rs. 2-3-0 per mensem.				

37. Children of Europeans and East Indians in the Medical Service and Volunteers, shall be admitted on payment of fees according to the above scale in proportion to the salary drawn by the father or step-father.

38. The children of soldiers of the rank of Corporal or Private, or of pensioners who are drawing only the pay of those ranks, shall be admitted free of charge.

VII.—DIVINE SERVICE, RELIGIOUS AND SECULAR INSTRUCTION.

39. Divine Service, in accordance with the rites of the Church of England, shall be performed twice on each Sunday.

40. On the application of a Clergyman of the Church of Rome or of the Church of Scotland or of any Nonconformist or Presbyterian Minister, requesting permission to celebrate Divine Service on a Sunday, with such of the pupils or officers of the Institution as are members of his communion, a place shall be set apart for the purpose. Such applications, however, must be made on or before the previous Saturday to the Principal.

41. The children shall be assembled daily, morning and evening, when the sanctioned form of prayer shall be read by the Principal, or by such officer as he may appoint.

42. In each school the work of the day shall commence with religious teaching. The authorised version of the Bible shall be used and the main truths of Christianity shall be taught, without allusion to controverted points of faith and practice, provided that the children of the Roman Catholic faith shall not be compelled to attend Divine Service of any description conducted according to the rites of the Church of England, or to receive religious instruction except from the Clergy of their own faith.

43. At the time at which religious instruction shall be given in school, Clergymen of the Church of Rome or of the Church of Scotland and Nonconformist or Presbyterian Ministers may attend and give instruction to the children of their respective communions in a place set apart for that purpose, on giving previous notice to the Principal.

44. Clergymen of the Church of Rome or of the Church of Scotland and Nonconformist or Presbyterian Ministers shall have free access to the sick of their respective communions in the Hospital, on giving notice to the Principal.

45. The course of general education shall be in accordance with the standards laid down for European schools in Appendix L of the Grant-in-Aid Code, and shall in the Boys' Asylum be limited by the Lower Secondary Examination.

46. There shall be a special class or classes for pupils preparing for the Test examination of the Telegraph Department, but ordinarily pupils shall not be admitted to such class or classes until they have passed the 6th standard.

47. Unless specially exempted by the Committee, each boy shall, on passing the 3rd standard, be taught an industry according to the standard laid down in Schedule M under Chapter IX of the Grant-in-Aid Code, in addition to the compulsory subjects of the 4th, 5th, 6th or 7th standards, but he shall not be taught any of the optional subjects unless such instruction can be given without interfering with his industrial progress.

48. Each class shall be examined by the Government Inspector according to the prescribed standard in general as well as in industrial knowledge, and the promotion of pupils shall be regulated by the results of such examinations.

VIII.—EDUCATIONAL INSPECTION AND EXAMINATIONS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PUPIL TEACHERS.

49. All classes, excepting the Telegraph class, shall be examined annually by the Inspector of Schools of the Division, assisted, in regard to art and industries, in such manner as the Director may order, according to the standards in Schedule L and in accordance with

the provisions of Chapters III and IX of the Grant-in-Aid Code, and on the completion of the examination the Inspector shall forward to the Principal a statement, in the forms prescribed in the Grant-in-Aid Code, showing the grant at the maximum rates to which the Asylum would be entitled for each pupil presented for examination were it an Institution receiving aid under these chapters.

50. After the annual inspection and examination has been completed, there shall be a public distribution of prizes. Prior to such distribution the Principal shall arrange for the examination of such class in the subjects not tested by the Inspector and appoint persons to conduct such examinations.

51. In addition to the annual inspection held by the Inspector of the Division, the art and industrial work of the Institution shall be reported on each year alternately by a superior officer of the School of Arts and of the College of Engineering. The traveling expenses of such officer shall be borne by Government.

52. The accounts of the Institution shall be audited each year by a superior officer of the Account Department.

53. As an encouragement to boys who desire to appear for higher examinations, a scholarship of Rs. 15 per mensem, tenable for two years, shall be annually awarded to any boy passing the Middle School Examination in the first class to enable him to proceed to some Institution (approved of by the Committee) to study for the Matriculation Examination; and, on his passing that examination, a scholarship of Rs. 20, tenable for two years, on similar terms, to study for the First-in-Arts Examination, and of Rs. 25 for the first year and Rs. 30 for the second year to study for the B.A. Examination. A scholarship-holder shall be liable to forfeit his scholarship if not favorably reported on half-yearly as regards his conduct and progress, or if he fails to pass the examination for which he should appear.

54. The Committee, as an encouragement to pupils learning arts or industries, shall award annually to scholarships of the value of Rs. 15 per mensem, tenable for two or, if necessary, three years, to enable pupils, male or female, who have passed the Middle School Test with credit in an art or in an industry, to prepare for the standard of the Preliminary Higher Examination in such art or industry in either the School of Arts or the College of Agriculture. The scholarship may be withdrawn if the scholar fails to make satisfactory progress, or for any other good cause.

55. The Committee shall have power of selecting, from time to time, a limited number of the most promising girls to be trained as pupil teachers with a view to their qualifying themselves for employment in the Education Department. They shall be selected at about the age of 14 or 15 and continue under training for a period of (about) four years, entering into an agreement with the Committee for the time being to that effect. They shall receive Rs. 4 per mensem for the first year, after which, provided their progress and conduct be satisfactory, their monthly salaries shall be increased to Rs. 5 in the second, Rs. 7 in the third, and Rs. 10 in the fourth year of their apprenticeship. During the whole period of their engagement, the half of each month's salary shall be deposited in the Government Savings Bank, in the name of the Principal for the time being, in trust for each of them, and, should any of them be found guilty of breach of engagement, the deposit shall be forfeited to the Institution.

56. The Committee may grant annually a scholarship of the value of Rs. 40, tenable for one year, to enable a girl, who has passed the Higher Examination for Women or Matriculation Examination with credit, to be trained as a Mistress in the Presidency Training School for Mistresses. The scholarship may be withdrawn if the scholar's progress is not satisfactory, or for any other adequate cause.

57. Capitation money, at the rate of Rs. 5 per mensem, shall be allowed for each of the pupil teachers to the Mistress entrusted with their training.

IX.—GENERAL.

58. The Committee shall, not later than the 1st March in each year, submit for the sanction of Government, a budget for the year beginning on the 1st April following. Such budget shall be drawn up in forms corresponding with the forms in which the annual accounts are submitted. The Committee shall see that the expenditure of the year is in accordance with the budget as sanctioned by Government. When any important variations in the allotments is necessary, they shall obtain the sanction of Government for such change.

59. The Committee shall, by 30th August of each year, submit to Government a report upon the condition and progress of the Asylum during the preceding official year, and as appendices of the same shall be furnished the following documents relating to the said year:—

- A statement of accounts. In the accounts the actual expenditure under each head shall be compared with the budget provision;
- A list of establishment with salaries attached;
- A statement showing the studies pursued by the several classes in both branches;
- A time-table for the teachers showing the disposal of their time;
- A time-table for pupils in general, educational, science, art or industrial work; and
- A statement showing the number of pupils in each science, art and industrial class and their progress as tested by examination, public or inspectorial.

60. The Committee shall forward their annual report to the Director of Public Instruction for submission to Government. All correspondence with Government shall be through that officer.

The report of the Inspector of Schools may be added as an appendix to the same.

61. The Committee shall invest all surplus income, after providing a sufficient cash balance, in Government Securities in the names of the Trustees appointed by Government, viz., the Director of Public Instruction and the Collector of the Nilgiris.

62. A copy of these rules shall be published annually in the Lawrence Asylum Press Almanac and sent to the Commanding Officer of each Regiment serving in the Madras Presidency.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS.

No. 166, Mount Road, Madras.

ESTABLISHED 1790.

In September, 1789, the Rev. Dr. Kerr, the then Superintendent of the Lawrence Asylum, proposed the establishment of a Printing Press, for the double purpose of replenishing the funds of the Asylum and furnishing occupation to the pupils. The Press was established first in the basement of the Principal's House, now occupied by the girls of the Civil Orphan Asylum, next in what is now the Chapel, afterwards in John Pereira's, and, lastly, where it now stands on the Mount Road, and commenced operations in 1790. At first its proceedings were limited, till Lord Clive, in 1800, gave to it the Government printing, under certain conditions equally favorable to both parties. Later on it published an official Gazette or *Government Gazette*, as it was called, the origin of the present *Fort St. George Gazette*, although it also was the best ordinary newspaper. In 1832 Government withdrew many of the privileges it had accorded to the Press, establishing the present *Fort St. George Gazette*, compelling the *Asylum Gazette*, or *Male Asylum Herald*, to pay postage, and diverting its printing to other presses.

The Ooty Branch Press was established in 1884, chiefly for the purpose of printing the Orders of the Army Head-Quarters; it also undertakes a certain quality of general work.

Almost the whole of the profits of both presses is given to the Lawrence Asylum; in 1900 Rs. 21,750 was transferred to the Asylum. The Press is conducted strictly on commercial principles, its earnings being derived mainly from work done for the public.

Agents to the Trustees.—R. Hill, Esq., Col. W. J. B. Bird, ———.

Superintendent.—Mr. H. Plimbe.

OOTY BRANCH PRESS.

Secretary.—Mr. A. M. Jones.

List of Houses in Ootacamund.

Designation of Property.	Name of Owner.	Name of Occupier.
Abou Mahomed's Shop	Abou Mahomed Sait	M. Ry. C's Booking Office.
Abou Sait's Shop	A. R. H. Fakoor Mahomed Sait	.....
Albert Cottage	Marthachellum Madalliar	Mr. Venniah.
Alexandra House	Isaif Sait	Mr. D. Stephens.
Alexandra Chambers	Do.	.....
Alexandra Cottage	Do.	Mr. M. Collins.
Alta Chambers	Meeanjee Sait	.....
Alta Villa	Mrs. Schnarre	.....
Apple Cottage	D. Eduljee, Esq.	D. Eduljee, Esq.
Annemry House	Meeanjee Sait, S. B.	Messrs. Wells and Klein.
Ashley Cottage	Meeanjee Sait	Mr. Digne.
Assembly Rooms	Mr. J. Browne	Amateur Dramatic Company.
Assembly Rooms, Old	Oakes & Co. (Ltd.)	Messrs. Oakes & Co. (Ltd.)
Aucklands	Mr. M. Clementson	.....

Designation of Property.	Name of Owner.	Name of Occupier.
Amel Lodge	G. Briethaupt, Esq.	Mrs. Briethaupt.
Awdry House	Maharaja of Mysore	.....
Baikie	Mrs. Grigg	Mrs. G. T. Cummins.
Balfour House	A. R. H. Fakcer Mahomed Sait	.....
Balfour Cottage	Do.	.....
Bank of Madras (Branch)	Esuf Sait	Bank of Madras—Mr. L. Tinson.
Bel Ho	Meeanee Sait	Mr. D. Ross.
Bellview House	Mrs. McDonald	Mrs. MacFarlane.
Belle Vue	R. C. Church	R. C. Church.
Belmont	A. R. H. Fakcer Mahomed	.....
Belmont Cottage	Mr. Ed. Clarke	.....
Belmont House	Sir L. Reilly, Kt.	.....
Benmore	Mr. Chick	Owner.
Bergheim	Mrs. McLeish	Mrs. McLeish.
Beverly	Mrs. J. Robinson	Mrs. J. Robinson.
Bijon Cottage	Meeanee Sait & Co.	.....
Bill's Rooms	Rajah Venugopal	Brahmins.
Birdwood	Col. K. F. Stevenson	.....
Bishopsdown	Mr. Ed. Clarke	Mr. Ed. Clarke.
Blackwood Cottage	Mrs. Gantz	.....
Blackwood House	Mrs. B. M. Scott	H. A. Stuart, Esq., I.C.S.
Blenheim	Mr. R. J. Baldrey	.....
Bombay House	Lady Souter	.....
Bombay Hall	Hajee Oosman Hajee F. Mahomed Sait	Hajee Oomar Rahim & Co.
Bombay Chambers	Do.	.....
Bramley Hyrst	A. S. Cowdell, Esq.	.....
Bramley House	Do.	A. S. Cowdell, Esq.
Bramley Villa	Do.	.....
Brecks' Memorial School	B. M. S. Committee	Brecks' Memorial School.
Brewery	Nilgiri Brewery Company	Mr. Groves.
Brookview	S. B. Meeanee Sait	.....
Browlees	Do.	.....
Burford House	Meeanee Sait	Mr. S. Atkinson.
Burford Cottage	Do.	Mr. A. Price.
Burnside	A. R. H. Fakcer Mahomed Sait	.....
Burnside Cottage	Mr. G. D'Angels	.....
Burnfoot	Nawab Mooneer-ul-mulk	.....
Burnside View	Mrs. A. E. Brown	.....
Burton Cottage	Wesleyan Mission	Rev. David.
Cabin Cottage	Meeanee Sait, S. B.	Mr. and Mrs. W. V. Brown
Caerlaverock	Major-Genl. J. A. Tillard	Mysore Resident.
Caras	Mrs. W. B. Browning	.....
Cedars	H. H. The Nizam	.....
Chantilly Hall	Mrs. Yoder	.....
Charing Cross Cottage	J. Richter & Co.	J. Richter & Co.
Charing Cross Villa	Meeanee Sait	Mr. S. Taylor.
Cheerful Cottage	Do.	Mr. Storey.
Church Cottage	Trustees, B. M. School	Messrs. Smith & Sons.
Church Cottage	St. Stephen's Church Committee	Mr. Edie.
Church Cottage	Mr. A. Drew	.....
Church Chambers	Mrs. E. Philip Smith	Owner.
Church Property	Church Committee	St. Stephen's Girls' School.
Cinchona Villa	Government	W. M. Standen, Esq.
Cinchona Laboratory	Do.	.....
Cinchona Plantation House	Do.	.....
Clarendon Hall	Mrs. J. Browne	Mr. J. Browne.
Clermont	Miss Leggatt	Miss Leggatt.
Cler Vue	Esuf Sait	Mrs. Butler.
Clifton Cottage	Mr. J. Browne	Miss Pickering.
Clifton Grange	Mr. R. J. Baldrey	Col. Neville.
Clove Cottage	Esuf Sait	Sergeant G. Leaca.
Club	Club Committee	Ooty Club.
Cluny	Col. Stevenson	Owner.
Collector's Office	Government	Collector's Office.

Designation of Property.	Name of Owner.	Name of Occupier.
Commercial Hall	Alex. Wright	Coonoor Emporium Depot.
Connemara Cottage	Government	Clerks in Season.
Cottissa	Rev. A. H. Lash	Owner.
Courtees	S. B. Meeanee Sait	Mr. Reilly.
Craigmore	J. T. Murray, Esq.	.....
Cranley	Mr. W. W. Millie	Mr. W. W. Millie.
Crewe Hall	Government	Secretariat Clerks.
Cypress Villa	Family of the late Mrs. Marshall	Major Marshall.
Daisy Bank	Meeanee Sait, S. B.	.....
Daisy Cottage	Mr. E. D. Mascarine	Mr. E. D. Mascarine.
Dean Cottage	Meeanee Sait, S. B.	.....
DeLisle	Geo. Hammett, Esq., C.I.E.	Geo. Hammett, Esq., C.I.E.
Depy. Supt.'s House	Government	.....
Devonshire House	Mr. J. Browne	.....
Dressers' Quarters	Government	The Dresser.
Dunmore	Hon. Mr. A. T. Arundel	Owner.
Eastbourne	Mr. A. A. Stephens	Boarding House.
East Lynne	Estate of late J. C. Misquith	.....
East View	Mrs. Misquith	Mr. R. Parsons.
East View Cottage	Meeanee Sait	Mr. and Mrs. D. Reilly.
Eathorne	Miss Elhrard	.....
Eckford Lodge	G. T. Walch, Esq.	G. T. Walch, Esq.
Eden Cottage	Meeanee Sait	Mr. P. L. D'Cruz.
Edujee Cottage	Mr. Merwanjee Edujee	Mr. and Mrs. W. G. Wright.
Elk Hill Lodge	A. R. H. Fakcer Mahomed	Mrs. Yorke.
Elk Hill House	Maharajah of Vizianagram.	.....
Elk View	Esuf Sait	Mr. Mason.
Ellen Cottage	Do.	Mr. and Mrs. C. A. DeLima and Mr. and Mrs. Murray.
Emily Cottage	Meeanee Sait	.....
Engineer's Office	Government	P. W. Rest House.
Erin Cottage	Mrs. Lena K. Carr	Owner.
Erna Doon	Mrs. C. C. Flanagan	.....
Ethel Cottage	Mahomed Cassim Sait	Mr. Flindrose.
European Prison	Government	Ed.-Qrs., N. V. Rifles.
Fairlight	Meeanee Sait	.....
Farley	Mr. A. R. Winterton	Mr. A. R. Winterton.
Farrington House	Dosabhoj Merwanjee	Excelsior Hotel.
Fernhill	Maharaja of Mysore	.....
Fern Cottage	S. B. Meeanee Sait	.....
Fernwood House	R. D. Short, Esq.	J. W. Minchin, Esq.
Fernwood Lodge	Do.	Owner.
Fernwood Cottage	Do.	.....
Pir Grove	Mr. W. E. Smith	.....
Flora Cottage	A. R. H. Fakcer Mahomed	Messrs. Schmidt and Rajagopal Naidu.
Flower Cottage	Maryam Ahmadi	Mr. Belle.
Fronic Cottage	Mrs. Stonehewer	Mrs. A. F. Stonehewer.
Gable Cottage	.....	.....
Garden Cottage	Maruthachella Moddally	Mrs. Duncan.
Garden Villa	Do.	Mr. D'Monte.
Garden View	Mr. R. J. Baldrey	.....
Gayton Park	Mrs. Wapshare	H. R. Wapshare, Esq.
Geranium Lodge	S. B. Meeanee Sait	.....
Geranium Cottage	Do.	.....
Gianton Cottage	A. R. H. Fakcer Mahomed	Mr. Van Ingen.
Gianton House	Do.	Chief Engineer's Office.
Gianton Lodge	Do.	Mrs. Kenny.
Glenbrook	Mr. R. J. Baldrey	.....
Glenburn	Meeanee Sait, S. B.	.....
Glenclower Hall	J. Browne	Miss Blackwell's Hotel.
Glenora	Mrs. Fraser	Mrs. Fraser.
Glenrock	Mrs. W. G. Melvor	.....
Glenview House	Mysore Government	.....
Glyn Villa	W. Millie	.....
Gorse House	Mr. H. R. Sullivan	C. J. Weir, Esq., I.C.S.
Government House	Government	H. E. the Governor.
Grace Cottage	Estate of late D. V. Abraham	Mrs. Andrews—Hotel.

Designation of Property.	Name of Owner.	Name of Occupier.
Grassmere	A. M. Jones, Esq.	Mr. and Mrs. A. M. Jones.
Grassmere Lodge	Mr. Jai Pharoosha	.....
Gravelled Cottage	Mr. V. Fakir Mahomed	.....
Greenwood	Bowcher.	.....
Gulistan	Capt. Begbie	.....
Gwynfern	Col. H. S. Elliott	.....
Hazelwood	Mr. Downing's Estate	.....
Harrington Lodge	H. H. The Nizam	.....
Harrow Lodge	Mr. J. Browne	.....
Harrow-on-the-hill	A. R. H. Fakir Mahomed	G. S. Curtis, Esq., I.C.S.
Hawesville	Mr. J. Tate	G. Stokes, Esq., I.C.S.
Heathfield	Estate of Ouchterlony	W. E. Schmidt, Esq.
Hermitage Cottage	Meeanee Sait, S. B.	Capt. McLeod.
Hermitage Cottage	Mr. A. Drew	.....
Highland Villa	Mrs. E. H. Morgan	Mrs. E. H. Morgan.
Hillside	Miss A. G. Misquith	.....
Hillview Cottage	Mrs. W. F. Misquith	Major Waller.
Hill View	Esuf Sait	.....
Hiram in the West	Mr. W. J. Heath	Mrs. W. J. Heath, Confectioner.
Hiram Lodge	.....	.....
Hopful Cottage	Esuf Sait	.....
Hops Lodge	Do.	.....
Hope Villa	Meeanee Sait, S. B.	Capt. Bartlett.
Ivy Bank	Mr. Miller	.....
Ivy Cottage	Mr. W. V. Baker	Mr. W. V. Baker.
Jubilee Cottage	Coal Mahomed & Co.	Mr. Hillier.
Kandal Cottage	Mrs. J. Greene	.....
Kelby Cottage	A. R. H. Fakir Mahomed	.....
Kelso House	Do.	Hotel de Paris (Mrs. Penn).
Kelso Villa	Captain McWell	Owner.
Kempstowe	Col. Liardet	Col. C. A. Liardet.
Kennilworth Lodge	Mrs. C. D. Clementson	.....
Kennilworth Cottage	Do.	.....
Koundah Cottage	Mrs. Barclay	Mrs. Reynolds.
Lakeside	Meeanee Sait, S. B.	.....
Lakeside Cottage	Do.	Mr. C. Thomson.
Lake View	A. R. H. Fakir Mahomed	Miss Daniel and Miss Long
Landsknova	Mr. R. J. Baldrey	.....
Lansdowne	H. G. Sinclair, Esq.	Mrs. Sinclair.
Lauriston	Mr. Esuf Sait	W. C. McMurray, Esq.
Leslie Cottage	Mr. Alexander Wright	.....
Lionard House	A. R. H. Fakir Mahomed Sait	Mrs. Hopwood.
Little Shoreham	H. H. The Maharaja of Vizianagaram	.....
Llangollen	Esuf Sait	Col. Fenton.
Local Fund Office	Government	Local Fund Office.
Lochend	J. T. Murray, Esq.	.....
Longwood	Sir L. Reilly	Mrs. Davidson—Hotel.
Loretto	A. R. H. Fakir Mahomed Sait	.....
Lorna Cottage	Mr. P. Green	.....
Lourdes Villa	Sir W. L. Reilly	Mrs. Mullaly.
Lovelside Cottage	W. B. Liddell	.....
Lowry House	D. Eduljee Sait	Confectionery Shop.
Lower Norwood	Government	Government Officials.
Lower Stellenburg	Mrs. Leishman	.....
Lupton Villa	Meeanee Sait, S. B.	E. Haldwell, Esq.
Lushington Hall	Mrs. Melvor	Mrs. Melvor.
Maplecroft	Do.	.....
McGregor Cottage	Meeanee Sait, S. B.	.....
Meadow Bank	Esuf Sait	Mr. D. Campbell.
Melrose Cottage	Mr. J. Boesinger	Mr. Ross.
Mercur's Shop	Mr. L. G. Wait	Mr. W. Brown
Mercy Cottage	Mr. C. Job Chinniah	Mr. E. David.
Mercy Grange	Do.	.....
Mercy Lodge	Do.	.....
Mercy View	Do.	Mr. Rama Row, Pleader.
Merrills	Meeanee Sait, S. B.	Mr. H. V. Reeves.
Mill House	Ooty Municipality	Mr. T. A. D'Lucas.

Designation of Property.	Name of Owner.	Name of Occupier.
Mona House	Mr. Merwanjee Eduljee	Mrs. H. Bouvard and Mr. M. N. MacDonald.
Monte Rosa	Mrs. Grace	Col. Grace.
Montacute	A. R. H. Fakir Mahomed	Mr. E. Barnett.
Monteban	Mr. Stephens	Miss A. Sherman.
Mountain View	Mr. A. K. Misquith	.....
Mountmart	A. R. H. Fakir Mahomed	.....
Mountwise Cottage	Mrs. J. Ryan	Mrs. J. Ryan.
Mountstuart Hill	Government	Military Offices.
Mount Pleasant	D. Eduljee	.....
Mowbray House	A. R. H. Fakir Mahomed	.....
Mowbray Cottage	Do.	.....
Mowbray Cottage	Maharaja of Mysore	.....
Myrtle Cottage	Meeanee Sait, S. B.	Cond. C. Hardy.
Native Jail	Government	Inspector-General of Jails Office, Subjunctory Jail and Dy. Tahsildar's Office.
New Cottage	Mahomed Cassim	.....
Norfolk House	Spencer & Co.	Spencer & Co.
Norfolk Cottage	Do.	Mr. J. Manning.
Norview	Mr. A. S. Cordeall	.....
Oaklands	J. W. Mitchell	.....
Oakland	Mrs. E. F. Smith	W. B. deWinton, Esq.
Old Library	Mr. J. Boesinger	Nilgiri Pharmaceutical Co.
Oily Villa	Mr. P. Marudachellam Mudr.	.....
Ooty Cottage	Esuf Sait	.....
Oriental Building	Mr. J. Browne	Commissionary-General's Office.
Otley Hall	Government	Secretariat Clerks.
Oxton House	Col. Gordon Price	Owner.
Parade View	Esuf Sait	.....
Pavilion	A. B. C. Club Committee	A. B. C. Club.
Pepbrook	A. R. H. Fakir Mahomed Sait	.....
Perry Cottage	Meeanee Sait, S. B.	Rev. C. H. Malden.
Primrose House	G. Haldwell, Esq.	.....
Prospect Lodge	A. R. H. Fakir Mahomed Sait	Genl. R. J. Baker.
Public Library	Library Committee	Nilgiri Library.
Quintologist's House	Government	Mr. R. L. Poudlock.
Race View	Mr. Netherland Chetty	Mr. H. Irwin.
Refreat, The	Muddanah	L. F. Chapman, Esq.
Richings Lodge	C. Brandt, Esq.	.....
Roadside House	Meeanee Sait, S. B.	Major Williams.
Roadside Cottage	Do.	Mr. J. E. Gorman.
Rocklands	Mr. R. E. Norfor	Mr. Mardon.
Rockland Cottage	Mr. Fraser	Mr. Fraser.
Rolston Cottage	A. R. H. Fakir Mahomed Sait	Mr. Guthrie.
Roseless	Meeanee Sait, S. B.	.....
Rosemount	Estate of Ouchterlony	Mrs. Davidson—Hotel.
Rosewood	A. R. H. Fakir Mahomed Sait	.....
Runnymede	Do.	Mr. DuZ.
Saling Cottage	Mrs. Bilderbeck	.....
Salmon House	A. R. H. Fakir Mahomed Sait	.....
Sandrock	Meeanee Sait	Mr. C. G. Douglas.
Shamrock	Mrs. T. Sheffield	Mrs. Sheffield.
Shadden House	Sisters of the Church.	.....
Shadden Lodge	Mrs. Rose	.....
Shadden Villa	Dr. F. G. Shaw	.....
Shadden Hall	Do.	.....
Shoreham House	Mrs. Schmarre	Hotel.
Side View House	A. R. H. Fakir Mahomed	.....
Snowdon House and Cottage	H. H. The Nizam	.....
Southwick	A. R. H. Fakir Mahomed	.....
Spring Glen	Mr. R. J. Baldrey	.....
St Ann's	General C. J. Jennings	C. W. P. Jennings, Esq., and Genl. Jennings.
St. Stephen's House	Mr. Alex. Wright	Mrs. Wright.

LIST OF HOUSES TO LET AT OOTACAMUND—*contd.*
Please apply to Messrs. A. R. Daise Fokker Mohamed Sait and Sons, Ootacamund Proprietors.

No.	Names of Houses.	Situation.	Principal Rooms.										Office.	Detailed Budgeted Approximation.										Water Supply.	The House will be available from.	Present Occupants.	
			Drawing.	Dining.	Bed.	Pressing.	Bath.	Halls and passages.	Chamber.	Office.	Conservatory.	Kitchen.		Out-houses.	Stables.	Porticos.	Open verandah.	Cow-houses.	Tennis Court.	Fench.							
20	Prospect Lodge	Near St. Stephen's	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Well.	At present.	General Baker.	
21	Vedien Lodge	Near the Club	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Well and Pipe.	At present.	Mrs. Crabbie.	
22	Robison Cottage	do.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	do.	At present.	Captain O. Williams.	
23	Stonewall House	do.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	do.	At present.	Mrs. Howard.	
24	Wentbury House	do.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	do.	At present.	J. W. Walker, Esq.	
25	Chin View—lately known as Westbury Castle.	do.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	do.	At present.	Zenana Mission.	
26	Lindwood House	do.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Well.	At present.	Mrs. Howard.	
27	Rosewood House	Near Sylk's Hotel	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	do.	At present.	J. W. Walker, Esq.
28	Withington House	Warburton Road	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	do.	At present.	Mrs. Howard.	
29	Loreto House	Hadfield's Road	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	do.	At present.	Mrs. Howard.	
30	Harrow Lodge	do.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	do.	At present.	Mrs. Howard.	
31	Lake View House	Near Race Course	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	do.	At present.	Mrs. Howard.	
32	Ramahal—lately called Upper Stollenburg.	do.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	do.	At present.	Mrs. Howard.	
33	Salmon House	Above do.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	do.	At present.	Mrs. Howard.	
34	Blackwood Cottage	Near Concorde Chambers	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	do.	At present.	Mrs. Howard.	
35	Mount Stuart	Near Sylk's Hotel, Coonoor Road	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	do.	At present.	Mrs. Howard.	
36	Fernwood House	Tiger Hill Road	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	do.	At present.	Mrs. Howard.	
37	Do. Lodge	in Coonoor.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	do.	At present.	Mrs. Howard.	
38	Wanderer's Cottage—lately known as Chappel Cottage.	Kandal Road	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	do.	At present.	Mrs. Howard.	
39	Chaplin House	Hadfield Road	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	do.	At present.	Mrs. Howard.	
40	Happy Villa	Hospital Hill	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	do.	At present.	Mrs. Howard.	
41	Cresswell Cottage.	do.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	do.	At present.	Mrs. Howard.	

Note.—(1) No houses are furnished with glass, lamp crockery, cooking utensils and linen.

(2) All the rents marked are subject to an addition of Gardiner's wages.

(3) The houses for which rents and (available) dates are marked are available, the rest rented.

(4) The water-tax should be paid by the tenant also the Municipal Scavenging and Sweeping Bills.

FRENCH SETTLEMENT IN INDIA.

PONDICHERREY is situated at the mouth of a small river, south-east of a long flat hill. The settlement forms part of the delta, 'conamocam' of the Pontour, and a great portion of its surface is alluvial. Many artesian wells have been sunk, and excellent drinking water is obtainable. The hills known as the Montagnes Rouges, form a natural girdle to the country about Pondicherry. The coast board of the settlement is about five miles, and its breadth from three to four miles. The climate is healthy. The territory is divided into three districts:—the district of Pondicherry, properly so-called, containing besides the town, eleven villages; the district of Villenoor containing forty-five villages; the district of Bahoor containing thirty-six villages. These ninety-two villages are not all contiguous to each other, several being separated by English villages. The total superficies of the three districts is estimated at 69,000 acres which, in consequence of the parcelment, is scattered over a space of about 173,000 acres. The first French settlement was made here in 1674 under François Martin. In 1693 it was captured by the Dutch and restored at the Peace of Ryswick in 1699. The town was besieged by the English unsuccessfully in 1748; but was taken by Sir E. Coote in 1761 and restored in 1763. It was again captured by Sir Hector Munro in 1778, and restored in 1785; Colonel Braithwaite once more took it in 1793, and finally restored it in 1816. Down to the middle of last century Pondicherry was the finest city in India. It now extends along the sea coast about a mile and a quarter, and is about three-quarters of a mile in breadth. The town is regularly built and is divided into two parts, the White town and the Black town, separated by a canal. The White town is by the seaside. Its streets, lined with trees, are regularly laid out and cut each other at right angles, and the houses are well built. The town has no port, but an open roadstead, which being to windward for nine months of the year, having less surf and possessing a river, is superior to that at Madras. In consequence of the small depth of water in the bar and the violence of the surf, landing can be effected only by a sort of rafts or flat-bottomed boats constructed for the purpose. Pondicherry is the seat of French empire in India. This empire, founded in 1749 by M. Duplex, presented for some time a brilliant aspect, and seconded by native alliances threatened to subvert the foundations of the British power in the East. Towards the close of the war of 1758 Pondicherry fell into the hands of the British; and though restored by subsequent treaties, never on the renewal of war made any effectual resistance. Pondicherry was raised by the French from a village to be the handsomest European city in India. It contains many fine houses in the European style; and the high culture of the vicinity, the numerous canals crossed by neatly constructed bridges, roads planted with trees and partly adorned by statues, give to the surrounding district the appearance of a great garden. The inhabitants have suffered much by repeated hostilities, and being unfavourably situated for trade, have been unable entirely to retrieve their affairs. In trade Pondicherry was at one time surpassed by Cuddalore, a well-built town at the mouth of a considerable river. In war Cuddalore followed the fortunes of Pondicherry, though its capture in 1783 was not effected without very great loss on the part of the British.

Gouvernement.—M. Rodier (François-Pierre), Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, Gouverneur des Etablissements Français dans l'Inde.

Secrétariat.—M. Roberty (Maurice), Chief du Secrétariat du Gouvernement, Secrétaire-archiviste.

General Administration.—Monsieur "Ade la Loyere," Secrétaire-Général des Etablissements Français dans l'Inde.

Medical Dept.—Mons. Bussière (Jean-Gérôme-Augustin), Médecin principal des Colonies, Chef du Service de Santé—(Acting).

Treasury.—M. D'Encasse de Ganties, Trésorier-Payeur.

Instruction Publique.—M. F. Delale, Inspecteur et Chef du Service de l'Instruction publique.

Contributions et Domaines.—M. Louis Hocquet Inspecteur, Chef du Service de Contributions, du domaine et du Cadastre.

Service du Port.—M. Vallette, Capitaine de Port.

Police.—Capitaine F. Prieur, Commissaire de Police Centrale.

Service Militaire.—Capitaine M. Marrajour, Capitaine d'Infanterie de Marine, Aide-de-Camp du Gouverneur des Indes Françaises, et Commandant d'Armes.

Public Works.—Monsieur A. Relier, Chef du Service des Travaux publics.

Administration de la Justice.—M. Emile Borne, Procureur-Général, Chef du Service Judiciaire dans l'Inde, (on leave); Monsieur C. Pruteau, (Acting).

Court d'Appel.—Monsr. Brulle (Joseph-Xavier), Président, (on leave); Monsr. N. Jore, (Acting).

Tribunal de 1^{re} instance.—Monsr. Léon Sorg, Président, (on other duty); Mr. Guinadon, (Acting).

Parquet.—M. Moulin, Procureur de la République.

Justice de Paix.—Monsr. Léon-Valley (Juge de Paix), on other duty; M. Bayoud, (Acting).

Bibliothèque Publique.—M. Bourgoin, Bibliothécaire.

French Settlement in India—concl'd.

Imprimerie du Gouvernement.—Monsr. J. Drapau, Chef de l'Imprimerie.

Le Maire de Pondichery.—Monsr. Ponnousamy Poullé.

Pharmacie du Gouvernement.—Monsr. A. Bloch (Armand-Aaron). Pharmacien de deuxième Classe du Corps de Santé des Colonies.

KARIKAI.

Poste Française.—Madame Rengauche, Receuse Comptable de la poste Française.

Administration.—Monsr. Louis Pelletan Administrateur en chef à Karikai.

PUDUKKOTTAI STATE (TRICHINOPOLY).

MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Description.—This Native State, otherwise called the Tondiman's Country, lies between 13° 16' and 16° 29' N. lat., and between 75° 45' and 79° E. long., and is entirely surrounded by the British districts of Tanjore, Trichinopoly and Madura. Its area is 1,380 square miles; its population, 379,996, almost entirely agricultural. The country is for the most part a flat plain, interspersed with small rocky hills, some of which are crowned by old forts. In the south-west, hills and jungles are found, but elsewhere the State is well cultivated. There are 7,349 tanks, some of considerable size. The gross revenue of the State is about 10 lakhs of rupees. The first connection of the British Government with this Chief, then usually called Tondiman, (a family name derived from a Tamil word meaning "a ruler"), was formed at the siege of Trichinopoly in 1753, when the British army greatly depended on his fidelity and exertions for provisions. Subsequently, he was serviceable in the wars with Hyder Ally and in the Poligar War, the latter being the name given to the operations against the usurpers of the large zemindary of Shivagunga in Madura district after the cession of the Carnatic. In 1803 he solicited as a reward for his services the favourable consideration of his claim to the fort and district of Kilanelli, situated in the southern part of Tanjore. This claim was founded on a grant by Pratap Sing, Rajah of Tanjore, and on engagements afterwards entered into by Colonel Braithwaite, General Coote, and Lord Macartney; the Government of Madras granted the fort and district of Kilanelli; the cession was confirmed by the Court of Directors, with the condition that the district should not be alienated, and that it should revert to the British Government upon proof being given at any time that the inhabitants laboured under oppression. The Rajah maintains a military force of 114 Infantry and 18 Cavalry. Language spoken, Tamil and Telugu.

Chief town, bearing the same name, is 52 miles South of Trichinopoly and 36 miles south-west of Tanjore. A Residency bungalow, a Travellers' bungalow and various other public buildings are in the town.

Ruler.—His Highness Sri Brahmadamba Das Raja Marthanda Bhadrava Tondiman Bahadur.

Political Officer.

R. H. Shipley, Esq., I.C.S., Political Agent and Collector, Trichinopoly District.

Palace Officer.

F. F. Crossley, Esq., B.A., Trinity College, (Camb.), Private Secretary to H. H. the Rajah Bahadur.

State Officers.

M.R.Ry. Dewan Bahadur S. Venkatarama-das Nayudu Garu, B.A., B.L., Dewan.

" Vija Raghunadha Dornai Rajah Avergal, B.A., Councillor.

Judges of the Chief Court.

M.R.Ry. S. Swaminathar Ayl., B.A., B.L., Ag. Chief Judge.

" C. Rajagopal Pillai Ayl., B.A., B.L., Punes Judge.

" S. Kuppaswami Sarma Ayl., B.A., B.L., Punes Judge.

" P. V. Ranganada Row, Ayl., B.A., B.L., Registrar, Chief Court.

11 (Sub-Registrar) Small Cause Judges, (Rural).

Public Works.

M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur S. Subbarayaachariar Ayl., B.C.E., State Engineer.

" R. Gopalaswami Iyengar Ayl., Asst. Engineer.

Military.

M.R.Ry. A. Ramachandra Row Ayl., Ag. Commandant.

Educational.

M.R.Ry. S. Radhakrishna Iyer Ayl., B.A., Principal, H. H. the Rajah's College.

One Inspector of Grant-in-Aid Schools.

Revenue and Magisterial.

M.R.Ry. C. G. Harikura Satri Ayl., B.A., Dewan Feishkar and Chief Magistrate.

" Dewan Bahadur P. S. Krishnaswami Iyer Ayl., Supl. of Inam Settlement Dept. and Jails, and Joint Magistrate.

3 Tahsildars, 1 Dy. Tahsildar, 8 Stationary Magistrates (2nd class), 1 Town Magistrate, (2nd class), 1 Sub-Registrar Magistrates (3rd class).

Medical.

M.R.Ry. C. M. Ganapathi Ayl., I.M. & S., Chief Medical and Sanitary Officer and Superintendent of Vaccination.

1 Town Hospital and 7 Rural Dispensaries.

Police.

A. C. S. West, Esq., Superintendent.

M.R.Ry. A. G. Krishnaswami Iyer, Ayl., Chief Inspector.

5 Police Inspectors.

State Offices.

M.R.Ry. G. Mathaswami Iyer Ayl., District Registrar, Registration Department.

1 Asst. Registrar and 11 Sub-Registrars.

M.R.Ry. R. Venkoba Row Ayl., B.A., Superintendent, Salt, Abkari and Separate Revenue.

5 Inspectors.

R. McMahon, Esq., Superintendent, Revenue Survey Department.

2 Assistants.

THE PALANI HILLS.

The Palani Hills are situated in the Madura District of the Madras Presidency. They are about 54 miles long from East to West and 15 miles broad. Including Annjnad they cover 738 square miles. The plateau has an average elevation of about 7,000 feet. Like the Nilgiris and the Shevaroyas, the Palanis consist of a mass of the charnockite series, and the general scenery is that which is characteristic of this class of rocks. The Palanis are connected towards the north-west with the Anamalais and towards the south with the Travancore hills.

The European settlement, Kodalkanal, which was a very small place twenty-five years ago, now contains over 100 European houses scattered over an area of about 4 square miles. There are also several native villages outside the drainage area of the Lake containing 354 huts with a population of about 1,900.

The settlement was last year made a Municipality to the great advantage of the station, as regards sanitation and roads.

The Lake, which forms the centre of the original settlement, is formed by an artificial band erected by the late Sir Vera Levinge and covers an area of 61 acres. Its height above sea level is 6,572 feet. There is a flourishing Boat Club with a number of good boats. The lake is well-stocked with bairi (*Bairia gatenia*) which takes a fly readily.

The Club which is centrally situated contains a good billiard table and a well supplied reading room.

In former days considerable difficulty was experienced in getting supplies at Kodalkanal, but this no longer is the case. There are several shops which retail stores at moderate prices; beef and mutton butchers are numerous, and excellent vegetables can be obtained all through the season. Bread and milk of high quality are got at Tappu's Bakery and Dairy, which is also a resort for afternoon teas. Almost all the houses in the station can now be reached by driving roads, though some of them are, naturally, rather steep. There are also driving roads to "Neutral Saddle", 7 miles away at the foot of Perumal (7,395 feet) where there are a few houses at an elevation of about 5,200 feet; to the "Millar Rocks" one of the finest pieces of scenery in South India and to Puzhara, a hill village 8 miles distant. Bridle paths permit of riding excursion in many directions.

The climate of Kodalkanal is probably the best of any hill station in India. This at least was the opinion of the meteorological authorities when they fixed upon it as the site of the new solar Physics Observatory, which now forms a conspicuous object on the top of Nadingiparam Hill. The only meteorological statistics available are those published in the Annual Report of the Observatory for 1899-1900 and they are for a place nearly 800 feet above the Lake. The highest shade temperature recorded was 74° in March, the lowest 46° in November. In low lying places, especially near the lake, frost is not uncommon in the early mornings between November and February. The monthly mean temperatures varied only from 52° in November to 59° in May. One of the most striking features of the climate is the extreme dryness of the atmosphere during the early months of the year. Though the annual rainfall is about 60 inches, the season is so porous that even during the monsoon, water never lies on the ground for any length of time and muddy roads are practically unknown. During the South-west monsoon winds are strong in exposed places, but the Lake basin is so well sheltered that this causes no inconvenience. The usual way of coming to Kodalkanal is by rail to Ammayanayakanur station, where there is a good Travellers' Bungalow. Thence by bullock transit or by jalka to the Tape bungalow at the foot of the ghat (82 miles) where meals can be obtained if previous notice has been sent. Thence to the top—a distance of 12 miles—the journey may be made on ponies or in chairs or coolies. There is a good hotel and several boarding houses in the station, but as these are generally well filled during the season, no visitor should risk coming without having made all arrangements beforehand.

Stores and luggage may be sent from Ammayanayakanur by common carts, always waiting, at reasonable rates, and are carried up the Hills at a charge of 8 annas for 50 lbs. The wage of each bearer carrying a chair or coolie is 10 annas, and the hire for riding ponies is 8 annas to Yengaiparai, one rupee to the 6th mile station, Re. 1-8 to Shembaganur, and two rupees to Kodalkanal, or Neutral Saddle, whether one or two ponies are supplied to a person.

List of Houses on the Palani Hills.

No.	Names of Houses.	Residents.	Owners.
KODAIKANAL.			
1	Arcofia House	To Let	American Arcot Mission.
2	Arcofia Lodge	Do	do
3	Alma Lodge	Do	Mrs. Parrott.
4	The Glen	Do	John Tapp, Esq.
5	Rosetta	Do	Mrs. Munro.
6	Bartlett House	Do	American Madura Mission.
7	Bruton House	Do	A. P. Millar, Esq.
8	Bachelors' Cottage	Do	T. M. Namasavayam Pillai.
9	Bourne End	Do	Rev. H. Schaffter.
10	Brooklyn	Do	T. A. Paczensky, Esq.
11	Barnside	Do	E. L. Millett, Esq.
12	Bellero	Do	do.
13	Charlemont	Do	London Missionary Society.
14	Mount St. Mary	R. C. Priests	Roman Catholic Mission.
15	Cliff House	Do	do.
16	Central House	To Let	American Madura Mission.
17	Clavens	Rev. J. E. Tracy	do.
18	East House	To Let	do.
19	Elm Side	Do	Rev. S. B. Fairbank, D.D.
20	Danmere	Do	Mrs. Parrott.
21	Fairy Cottage	Do	Roman Catholic Mission.
22	Faulkner Lodge	Do	Mrs. McDonnell.
23	Fern Cliff	Do	do.
24	Fern Bank	Do	W. Walker, Esq.
25	Fern Hill	Do	Rev. W. G. Feeland the Misses
26	Hillingdon	Do	Mrs. Keays. (Brandon)
27	Gable Cottage	Do	A. Michael, Maistry.
28	Glenyle	Do	Mrs. Parrott.
29	Glenview	Do	W. Taylor, Esq.
30	Harcourt House	Do	Rev. V. W. Harcourt.
31	Do	Do	do.
32	Jaffa House	Do	American Jaffa Mission.
33	Jesuit Bungalow	Father Labathere	Roman Catholic Mission.
34	Loch End	Miss Majoribanks	Mrs. Parrott.
35	Lake View Cottage	To Let	H. H. O'Farrel, Esq., I.C.S.
36	Lewis Cottage	Do	O. M. S. Zenana Mission.
37	Lillingstone	Do	Mrs. Lloyd.
38	Nutshell	Mrs. Crossley	H. E. Rajah of Puducottai.
39	Northbrook	To Let	Rev. H. Schaffter.
40	Lanadowne	Do	James Rice, Esq.
41	Napier Villa	Do	John French, Esq.
42	Pambar House	Do	W. F. Grahame, Esq.
43	Penn Craig	Mrs. Clifford	Mrs. Clifford.
44	The Orchard	Do	John Tapp, Esq.
45	Pugub	Do	J. French, Esq.
46	Woodcock Lodge	Do	Wesleyan Zenana Mission.
47	Roseneth Cottage	Do	London Mission Society.
48	Roseneth House	Do	do.
49	Dannottar	Do	Rev. Duthie.
50	Kostyn	To Let	Rev. J. L. Wyatt.
51	Do	Do	American Madura Mission.
52	Sunny Side	Do	do
53	Shelton Cottage	Do	do
54	Thomas House	Capt. Catana	Capt. Catana.
55	Tredie House	Rajah of Puducottai.	Rajah of Puducottai.
56	Birkett Lodge	To Let	Mr. J. Tapp.
57	Under Hill	Do	Dr. Graham.
58	View Cottage	To Let	A. Michael, Maistry.
59	Trewin	Do	F. H. Hammett, Esq.
60	Wineford	Mrs. Macaggart	H. B. Macaggart, Esq.
61	Winton	To Let	Mrs. Booth.
62	West Cottage	Do	Roman Catholic Mission.

List of Houses on the Palani Hills—concl.

No.	Names of Houses.	Residents.	Owners.
63	Westbrook	To Let	Rev. H. Schaffter.
64	Woodville	Do	W. Taylor, Esq.
65	Yorke House	Do	Wesleyan Mission.
66	Edmonstone	Do	Captain F. G. Batten.
67	Lidcot	Do	Miss Chabridge.
68	Highgate	Do	J. Stiven—Lessee.
69	Alma	Hotel and Stores.	Mr. Schmarre—Manager.
70	Sturton	Do	do.
71	Freidheim	To Let	Leipzig Hermannsburg Evan- gical Lutheran Mission.
72	Do	Do	do.
73	Dorothy Cottage	Do	do.
74	Do	P. W. Dope	Mrs. Baylis Thompson.
75	Kewale	To Let	Mr. J. Tapp.
76	Orchard Cottage	Do	Mrs. Grimes.
77	Rosera	Do	J. Grimes, Esq.
78	Jesmond	Do	G. S. Bates, Esq.
79	New West Cottage	To Let	Roman Catholic Mission.
80	Augsburg	Do	Leipzig Lutheran Mission.
81	Wartburg	Do	do.
82	Earlsdon	Do	Mrs. J. Grimes.
83	Lynwood	Do	do.
84	Harwell	Mrs. Pogson	W. N. Pogson, Esq.
85	San Leonard	Mr. Wetherell	Mrs. R. Parrott.
86	Brian Knolls	Do	F. E. Crossley, Esq.
87	Merton Lodge	Do	Hardley Norton, Esq.
88	Ebenezer	Do	Appasamy Pillai.
89	Keenair	Do	Mrs. Batten.
90	Abernethy	Do	Major Baumerman.
91	Shielling	Do	Hardley Norton, Esq.
92	Rose Cottage	Municipal Office	Aiya Iyer, Esq.
93	Whin Bank	Do	Mr. Syson.
94	Haddon	Do	Mr. Bond.
95	Nether Lothaber	Do	Major Baumerman.

PUBLIC OFFICES, &c., IN KODAIKANAL.

1	American Mission Church	American Madura Mission.
2	Do. School House	do
3	St. Peter's Church	S. P. G. Mission.
4	Roman Catholic Church	R. C. Mission.
5	Club	Kodaikanal Club.
6	Post Office	Government.
7	Rest House and Market	Municipality.
8	Police Lines	Police Department.
9	Dispensary	Municipality.
10	Cutcherry	Government.
11	Shop	Alumala Chetty.
12	Do	do.
13	Forest Ranger's House	Forest Department.
14	Native Pastor's House	Rev. G. N. Packia- nathan.

SHENTAGANUR.

1	Arbuthnot House	Never Let	Robert Fischer, Esq.
2	Jesuit House	Do	R. C. Mission.
3	Shentaganur Cottage	Do	Hon. Subramania Aiyar.
4	Rest House	Do	District Board.

NEUTRAL SADDLE.

1	Lone Cottage	To Let	H. O. Newport, Esq.
2	Perennial Cottage	Do	Rev. J. E. Tracy.
3	Jesuit do	R. C. Priest	R. C. Mission.

THE SHEVAROY HILLS

Are situated in the Salem Collectorate between 78° 20' East longitude and 11° 35' North latitude, and extend over an area of 150 square miles.

The highest point, Brand's Hill, about a mile north of the Shevaroyan, from which an extensive view of the surrounding country can be obtained, is 5,410 feet above the level of the sea.

Yercaud, 4,500 feet elevation, is the principal European settlement and is resorted to by a large number of visitors as a Sanitarium in preference to the Nilgiris on account of the facility with which it is reached from Madras and other towns; and of its more genial and milder climate which suits many for whom the Nilgiris are too cold. Salem railway station, from which alone the Shevaroyas should be visited, lies 207 miles south-west of Madras, and 14 miles by road and ghat, from the centre of Yercaud station. If the necessary arrangements have been made for ascending the ghat, Yercaud may be reached within 12 hours from Madras. It (Salem railway station) is 206 miles distant from Calicut, 97 miles from Chinnabotore and 128 from Trichinopoly. These Hills are approached by three ghats, one on the southern side communicating with the town of Salem and the railway station, another on the western side leading to Kadiampatty station, distant about 12 miles; and the last traced formerly as Bandy ghat on the northern side of these Hills, connecting them with the Mullapuram railway station, distant about 19 miles. This ghat was abandoned by Government for want of funds and because of much less use to the community than a carriage ghat. To Salem, the construction of which has lately been begun; thanks to His Excellency Sir Arthur Havelock, after whom it will be called. From the station Yercaud is reached in about three hours, the foot in jukkas at one rupee each, and the ascent is done on chairs at 5 annas per coolie carrying same, eight coolies to a chair. Luggage coolies four annas each.

No ghat is practicable for wheeled traffic, all supplies being brought up by coolies and by pack bullocks.

Yercaud contains the following public buildings:—Holy Trinity Church (Anglican), Roman Catholic Chapel, Roman Catholic Convent, French Mission, London Mission Chapel and School, Leipzig Lutheran Mission Chapel, Post Office, Victoria Rooms, Kutcherry, two Hotels, Police Station, Market place, Hospital and Dispensary, Chutrum for native travellers, Peons' and Clerks' quarters and Police Office and lines. There is also a Sub-Treasury (in charge of the Deputy Tahsildar) sanctioned by Government for the convenience of planters and residents. There is also a Sub-Registrar's office (in charge of the Deputy Tahsildar, who is the Sub-Magistrate of the Hills).

The European and Eurasian inhabitants of the Shevaroyas number about 550 souls, the former being a large majority; three-fifths of this population is settled in Yercaud and the remainder are scattered in the outlying coffee estates. The Hills boast of a Rifle Volunteers, commanded by a Captain. Yercaud supports two Clubs, the Yercaud Club and the Shevaroy Hills Club.

There are decent drives in and around Yercaud and good bridle-paths leading to most of the plantations and villages; a Market or Shandy is held twice a week, on Sundays and Wednesdays, where all supplies can be purchased. There are also two Bakeries in Yercaud and three shops for sale of European stores and liquors, viz., Messrs. Brown & Co., The Emporium, and Messrs. Sait's, and all provisions, such as beef, mutton, poultry, &c., are brought to the door. Messrs. Brown & Co. manufacture aerated waters of excellent quality.

Nearly all the English vegetables and fruit trees thrive remarkably well, and might be cultivated with profit to the grower. Tea and cinchona are planted experimentally on some estates.

The largest coffee estates are situated from 4 to 7 miles away from Yercaud at Nagalore and on the Green Hills. Here some of the most flourishing estates are to be seen.

Several exotic trees are met with, such as Eucalyptus (Blue Gum), Norfolk Pine (*Araucaria excelsa*), Pinus Longifolia (Pine), Grenvillea Robusta (Silver Oak), &c., &c., which present a striking contrast to the forest trees indigenous to these Hills, to which, however, with the exception of the casuarina, they are much inferior in beauty. Roses and ferns of different kinds grow very well.

The permanent residents are chiefly planters, who also possess houses which they rent during the season, which lasts from April to October, and even throughout the year. Visitors resort to these Hills to enjoy their quiet repose, bracing air, and lovely scenery.

The climate is healthy from June to February, but from March to May fever is prevalent amongst natives, who, from want of sufficient clothing and carelessness, are more exposed to it than Europeans, who, by exercising a little precaution, very rarely suffer, especially if living in the high-lying houses. These Hills get the benefit of both the South-west and North-east monsoons, which causes the rainfall to be more evenly distributed throughout the year, and thus enhances the value of the place as a coffee-growing district.

A tribe of natives, called Mallawals (hill-men), Vallallans by caste, the descendants of immigrants from near Conjeevaram (Ranchipuram), are to be met with living in numerous villages of from 20 to 100 conical-shaped huts. They are an agricultural race, cultivating different kinds of grain and breeding cattle and remarkable for their extreme cleanliness.

Labour is cheap. Independent of these Hill-men, coolies from the lowlands come up to

work on the estates at the following rates: men Rs. 1-2, women 12 annas, and children 8 to 10 annas per week.

There are very many spots within easy distance of Yercaud, from which beautiful views of the low country and distant ranges can be seen, suitable for picnics and walking and riding parties, which have only to be seen to be appreciated, and no doubt the visitor will be amply repaid for his walk, when he arrives at his destination by feasting his eyes on the picturesque scenery that presents itself to his gaze.

List of Permanent Residents on the Shevaroyas in and around Yercaud.

Names of Bangalows.	Residents.	Owners.
Athiyur Lodge	Mr. W. Stanes	Mr. Stanes.
Amecia	Vacant	Madame Vinay.
Aviemore	Mrs. Morris	Mr. Morris.
Amarapura	Vacant	Do.
Ballymahon	Mrs. and Miss Lacey	Mrs. McMahon.
Beattie's House, also called	Deputy Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate	Government.
Daisy Banks.		
Bellevue	Mrs. J. Wilkins	Miss J. Wilkins.
Bellevue Lodge	Miss Miller	Do.
Bellevue Cottage	To Let	Do.
Belmont	Yercaud Club	Mrs. Gahan and Miss Wilkins.
Brown's House	Shop and Mrs. Dyer	Mr. Stephenson.
Carlton House	Mr. and Miss Rahm	Mr. Rahm.
Casabella	Emporium—Messrs. Cooper & Co.	Miss J. Wilkins.
Charring-on House	Dr. Lincoln	Mr. Rahm.
Claremont	Mr. and Mrs. W. Rahm	Mr. W. Rahm.
Claremont	Mrs. J. Cobbe	Mr. J. Cobbe.
Clifton Cottage	Vacant	Mr. Stephenson.
Danby Hall	Mr. and Mrs. T. H. Short	Mr. T. H. Short.
Eachenadu Bungalow	Dr. Miller	Dr. Miller.
Elizabethan Cottage	Mr. J. W. Farrell	Miss Cherry.
Fern Dell Lodge	To let	Mrs. E. Dixon-Carter.
Gaythorne	Mrs. Carey	Mrs. Carey.
Glen Danby	Vacant	Mr. Hall.
Grassy Banks	To let	Miss E. Short.
Ivy Cottage	Mr. and Mrs. E. B. Foote and Miss Foote	Mr. E. B. Foote.
Joseph's Villa	Mrs. J. Sice	Mrs. J. Sice.
Koodrapuncham	Vacant	Mr. Cherry.
Lake Side Cottage	Yercaud Emporium—Messrs. Cooper & Co.	Miss J. Wilkins.
Lake View	Vacant	Mr. James Short.
May Villa	Mr. and Mrs. J. A. R. Pope	Asst. Surgeon Pope.
Melrose House	Miss Lechler	Miss Lechler.
Melrose Cottage	Vacant	Mrs. Newport.
Montretout Villa	Mrs. Dickins	Mrs. Dickins.
Phillips' House	Miss Norfor's Boarding House	Rev. M. Phillips.
Phoenix	Mr. Lemouzin	Mr. Lemouzin.
Rock Hill	Mr. and Mrs. C. Rahm	Mr. C. Rahm (Jr.).
Rocklands	Mr. C. Rahm	Mr. C. Rahm.
Roman Catholic Parsonage	Convent during the season for the Nuns from Madras	R. C. Mission.
Shamrock Castle	Vacant	Mrs. F. D. Pritchard.
Silver Oak	Ponnusawmi Pillai's Hotel, called "Lake View Hotel"	Mr. J. Andrews.
Sunnymeade	Mrs. E. Combridge	Mrs. McMahon.
Sunny Side	Vacant	Mr. C. Rahm.
Swiss View	Mrs. F. Campbell	Mrs. F. Campbell.
Stoke Villa	Mr. and Mrs. Norfor	Mr. E. E. Norfor.
The Cascade	Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Large	Mr. J. C. Large.
The Pirs	Mr. and Mrs. Robinson	Mr. Robinson.
The Hermitage	Mr. F. Lecot	Mr. F. Lecot.
The Grange	Mr. and Mrs. Gompertz	Mr. R. Gompertz.
The Retreat	Vacant	Mrs. Foulkes.
The Rookery	Mr. J. Turner	Mr. J. D. B. Gribble.
The Parsonage	Rev. J. F. and Mrs. Spencer	Public.
Tipperary Cottage	Mrs. Dickins	Mrs. Dickins.
Toxy Villa	Mr. G. Turner	Mr. G. Turner.
Vine Cottage	Vacant	Mr. Lechler.

Resident around the Shevarayon Peak.

Names of Bungalows.	Residents.	Owners.
Tabor	Rev. and Mrs. Anderson	Danish Mission.
Bears' Cave	Vacant.	Mr. E. Norton.
Glen Peak	Mrs. McMahon.	Mrs. McMahon.
Glen Frars	Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A.	Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A.

Green Hills.

Balmadies	Rev. Fr. Bruyere	R. C. Mission.
Brooklyn	Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Lechler	Mr. C. G. Lechler.
Craigmore	Mrs. J. F. Gaitskill	Mrs. Gaitskill.
Hawthorne	Vacant	Mr. Nicholson.
High Fields	Mrs. C. Sieb	Mrs. C. Sieb.
Jordan Valley	Rev. Fr. Bruyere	R. C. Mission.

Nagalore.

Carsra	Mr. Chas. D. Ricketts	Mr. Ricketts.
Cauvery Peak	Mr. and Mrs. Cole	Mr. Cole.
Cayington	Mr. F. W. Hight	
Hope Ville	Messrs. L. B., F. D. H., E. W. B., B. N., and G. K. Short	Short Brothers.
Marylands	Vacant	Mr. T. H. Short.
Modlary	Mr. and Mrs. C. K. Short	Mr. C. K. Short.
Riverdale	Mr. and Mrs. T. H. Short	Mr. T. H. Short.
Scottforth	Mr. E. H. A. Travers-Drapes	Rev. W. Leeming.
Stannore	Edw. E. Short	Mr. E. W. Short.
Woodlands	Mr. E. E. Laing	Short Brothers.

Salva Nad Divisions.

Bonaventure	Mr. W. W. Hight	Mr. W. W. Hight.
Castle Cor	Mr. and Mrs. King-Harman	Mr. E. H. King-Harman.
Fassy Fern	Mr. F. D. Pritchard	Mrs. F. D. Pritchard.
Valalakadai Peak	Mr. S. M. Pritchard	Mr. S. M. Hight.

Houses generally let in Yercaud.

Avoca Cottage	Vacant	Mrs. Foulkes.
Carlton Cottage	To let	Lutheran Mission.
Ferr Dell	Do.	Mrs. Dixon Carter.
Frank Castle	Vacant	Mr. F. E. Sice.
Les Charmettes	Do.	Do.
Fairlawns	Hotel and Club	Mr. F. D. H. Short.
Glendower	Rev. M. Kempf	Mr. Foulkes.
Grassy Banks	To let	Miss E. Short.
Hollywood	Vacant	R. C. Mission.
Pyramid Cottage	Do.	Do.
Richelieu	Mrs. D. and Miss Deane	Do.
Rose Cottage	Vacant	Do.
Sunny Side	Do.	Mr. C. Rahm.
Sunnymeads	Mrs. E. Cambridge	Mrs. McMahon.
Sans Souci	Vacant	Mr. F. D. H. Short.
Stoke Ville	Sergt., Yercaud Rifle Volunteers	Government.
Sylvan Cottage	To let	Mr. R. E. Norfear.
The Hermitage	Vacant	Mrs. Foulkes.

Public Buildings, &c., in Yercaud.

Post Office.	Catcherry (Sub-Magistrate's Dy.	L. F. Chattram for natives.
Holy Trinity Church.	Taxider's and Sub-Treasurer).	Police Station and Lines.
Roman Catholic Chapel.	Clerks' Quarters.	Yercaud Tennis and Bad-
Roman Catholic Convent.	Peons' Quarters.	minion Club.
Lutheran Mission Chapel.	L. F. Travellers' Bungalow for	Victoria Jubilee Hospl. for
French Mission.	Eurasians.	Europeans and Eurasians.
London Mission Chapel.	L. F. Dispensary.	Victoria Rooms and Li-
	Dressers' Quarters.	brary.

TRAVANCORE DIRECTORY.

Description.—This (the southern portion of the ancient division of Kerala) is a Native State, situated between 8° 4' and 10° 22' N. lat., and between 76° 12' and 77° 38' E. long. It is bounded on the north by the Native State of Cochin and the British District of Coimbatore; on the east by the British Districts of Madurai and Tinnevely; on the south and west by the Indian Ocean. The extreme length of Travancore from north to south is 174 miles, its extreme breadth 75 miles; area, 6,730 square miles. The State is in subsidiary alliance with the British Government, to which it pays a tribute of Rupees 8,00,000 a year. It is divided for administrative purposes into 31 taluks. Trivandrum is the chief town and the residence of the Maharajah.

Physical Geography.—Travancore is one of the most picturesque portions of Southern India. The mountains which separate it on the east from the British districts on the Coromandel Coast, and which at some points rise to an elevation of 8,000 feet above the sea, are clothed with magnificent primeval forest; while the belt of flat country, to an average distance of about 10 miles inland from the sea, is covered with an almost unbroken mass of coconut and areca palms, which, in a great measure, constitute the wealth of the country. The whole surface is undulating, and presents a series of hills and valleys, traversed from east to west, by many rivers, the floods of which, arrested by the peculiar action of the Arabian Sea on the coast, spread themselves out into numerous lakes or lagoons, connected here and there by artificial canals, and forming an inland line of smooth water communication which extends nearly the whole length of the coast, and is of the utmost value when the sea itself is closed for navigation during the monsoon. Nanjand, with its numerous villages, palmyra groves, and extensive swamps of rice, resembles in some respects the neighbouring district of Tinnevely, except that, unlike Tinnevely, it is nowhere sterile. Northward, this fertile plain is succeeded by the wooded and rugged surface of the Malayalam country. The rich and variegated tract along the coast is finely contrasted with the mountainous wilds farther inland. The hill scenery has peculiar beauties, among which are the wild, rocky and precipitous acclivities and fantastic forms of the mountains in the southern parts. Farther north, the mountain chain becomes less bold, a few rugged cliffs and conical summits alone breaking the sameness of its outline. The high range breaks into clusters of hills, and the valleys are studded with temples and churches. Indeed, the numerous houses and gardens, scattered thickly over the country, give it an appearance entirely different from that of the eastern coast. Manacody, Colachel, Villingam, Poondoray, Anjengo, Quilon, Canyancollam, Poracaud and Alleppey are seaport towns, of which Alleppey, Quilon and Colachel are by far the most important, the remainder being frequented only by small native craft. The hill-region is so extensive, and so marked a feature of the State, that it merits special notice. The mountains are of every variety of elevation, climate and vegetation. Some tracts are even now considered inaccessible, and very little has been accurately surveyed. Certain portions have been made over to European and native capitalists, by whom the natural fertility of the soil is being turned to the best account. Some of the loftier mountains are entirely detached, except near their bases, from the neighbouring heights; they often have a precipitous descent towards the west, and are connected on that side with a succession of low hills, which diminish in altitude as they approach the coast. From Quilon southward, these secondary ranges soften down into undulating slopes, intersected by gullies and valleys, which grow wider as the elevation of the hills decreases, and are cultivated invariably with rice, proving very productive. Among the mountains a few rough elevated tablelands are found; but the alternation of hill and valley is in most cases too rapid to allow of any large extent of level surface. The above remarks refer to the country west of the Periyar river, between which and Diindigal rises a confused mass of hills. These have, however, similar characteristics; their summits, either broken into projecting cliffs, or thickly covered with trees, fall generally with precipitous abruptness, and present a variety of wild and magnificent forest scenery. These solitudes include some elevated plains (about one-twelfth of the whole area), which afford pasture for cattle, and enjoy a good climate for a portion of the year. To the north, the mountains rise to an elevation of 8,000 feet, with plateaux over 7,000 feet. The more important of these is part of the group known as the Anaimulays. The southernmost peak of note is the sacred Agasthawaramulay, the source of the Tambraparny river. The plateaux, by reason of their good climate, rich soil, abundant timber and water-supply, are likely to become better known as the demand for coffee land increases. One plateau alone (Broovinulay or Hamilton's Valley) is 6 miles long by 3 wide, and contains about 10,000 acres of excellent tea and coffee land. Smaller smaller valleys are found in the group called Melanulay, or the Cannaduvan Hills. At the head of the Travancore Hills stands Anaimoodi (8,837 feet), the highest peak south of the Himalayas, and near it are several other peaks of 8,000 feet. South of this group is the lower region of the Cardamom Hills, so called from their special product. South of these, again, are large tracts of unsurveyed forest, which, with the exception of the Ashambo coffee plantations, and one or two narrow strips near the main passes, continue to the Aitchancoil river. Even south of this, although the hills become lower and narrower, the country is thinly inhabited almost to Cape Comorin. Numerous rivers run down from the ghats, which flow by tortuous

courses, with high banks and rocky beds, into the backwaters; most of these are navigable only near the sea. The chief river of Travancore is the Paraiyur, rising in the high ranges, which after a course of 142 miles enters the backwater at Codargalore; 60 miles of this river are navigable. The Paraiyur, and its tributary the Acheenool, and the Kallada are the next in importance. The Western Tambraparny, or, as it is locally known, the Coochitoray river, rising in the mountains to the north of Mahendraghery, a sister river of the larger Tambraparny which flows east into Tinnevely, flows westward, like all other Travancore rivers. Numerous small streams cross the narrow plain between the mountains and the sea, but no large irrigation works exist on them, the plentiful rainfall making these unnecessary, except in the extreme south. Here on the Paraiy and Koda there are aqueducts constructed by Pandyan Kings. A succession of lagoons or backwaters, connected by navigable canals, extends along the coast, from Trivandrum northwards, forming a most important means of communication. Its extreme length is nearly 260 miles, namely, from Chavvancud to Trivandrum; between the latter place and Quilon, there rises a high promontory of land about 6 miles in breadth, the highest portions of which in two places have recently been tunnelled through to a length of over 3,000 feet, and the remaining portion cut open into a canal, thus making the line of water communication complete. The total area of these lakes is 227½ square miles, of which 157½ are in Travancore, 53½ in Cochin, and 16½ in British territory. The largest lake is Nembanad (east of Alleppey), but except during the monsoon, it is very shallow. A strip of land from 7 miles to about half a mile wide separates these backwaters from the sea. There are, however, several outlets, those at Chetay, Codargalore, Cochin, Chavvancollam, Ivica, and Paravoor being the principal ones. Every kind of merchandise and a very large portion of the produce of the country is carried on these waters. There are also several good cart roads in the inland parts of the country for local traffic and for communication with Tinnevely and Madras. The boats are of various sizes, and in most instances are formed of a single tree, the trunk of which is hollowed out. The ordinary size is about 20 feet by 2½ feet; the boats for carrying rice to a distance are larger, and have a deck or roof. Tampakam and anjaly trees are generally selected for boat-building, being durable and sufficiently large. There are no important mines. Iron is abundant. Alum, sulphur, lignite and plumbago exist, but are not worked. The mountains and forests of Travancore afford some of the best sport to be got anywhere in India, especially in the shape of "large game." Elephants, whose ivory is a source of State revenue, are very numerous. Tigers, leopards (including the black variety), bears, bison, sambar, or "elk," and various kinds of deer abound.

OFFICERS IN THE TRAVANCORE SERVICE.

[We are indebted to the Dewan of Travancore for the following information.]

His Highness Sri Patmanabha Dasa Vanchi
Bala Sir Rama Varma Kulesekhara Kirita-
pati Manney Sultan Maharaja Raja Rama-
raja Bahadur Shamsher Jang, C.E.S.I.,
Fellow of the University of Madras,
Maharajah of Travancore, born 25th Sep-
tember 1857, ascended the Musnud 10th
August 1885.

Officers of His Highness the Maharajah's
Palace.

Sorvadi Karyakar, P. Ramakrishna Aiyar,
B.A.
Powdaree Commissioner, Anantharama
Iyer.
Chellum Karyakar, Velayudhan Tampi.
Nityachilaya Karyakar, T. Sankaran Tampi.
Chellam Sheristadar, Soobramony Iyer.
Darbar Physician, Surgeon-Major H.
Thomson, M.D., C.M., D.P.H.

British Residency.

British Resident, J. D. Rees, Esq., C.I.E.,
I.C.S., (on furlough).
Ag. British Resident, G. T. Mackenzie, Esq.
Assistant Resident, Capt. L. J. Andrews.

Medical Establishment.

Surgeon H. Campbell Perkins, M.B.A.S.,
L.B.C.P., Medical Officer, in charge Resi-
dency Hospital.
Lazarus D'Rosario, 1st Class Hospital
Assistant.
K. K. Vela, do. do.

Treasury.

Officer in charge, C. M. Agur, B.A.
Treasurer, S. Samy Pillay.

Escort.

Commanding, Capt. L. J. Andrews.

Office.

Manager, C. M. Agur, B.A.
Head Clerk, K. Ramen Pillai.

Huzoor Chutsherry.

K. Krishnaswamy Rao, Dewan Bahadur,
F.M.V., Dewan.
P. Thann Pillay, M.A., F.M.V., Chief Secre-
tary to Government and Huzur Dewan
Peishcar.
C. M. Madhavan Pillay, B.A., Huzur
Deputy Peishcar.
A. J. Vieira, B.A., Under-Secretary.
R. Mahadeva Iyer, B.A., Assistant Secre-
tary.

S. Ranga Iyengar, B.A., Assistant to the
Chief Secretary.

A. C. Mitchell, B.Sc., F.R.S.E., Educational
Secretary to the Dewan.

M. Rajaraja Varma Raja, M.A., Assistant
to the Educational Secretary.

K. Venkata Row, Assistant to the Chief
Secretary.

Legislative Council.

K. Krishnaswamy Rao, Dewan Bahadur,
F.M.V., President.

Official Members.

V. Nagamalai, B.A., Dewan Peishcar, Reve-
nue Settlement; P. Thann Pillay, M.A.,
Chief Secretary to Govt., and Huzur
Dewan Peishcar; T. Rajaram Row, B.A.,
Dewan Peishcar, Quilon; C. J. Maltby,
Commercial Agent, Alleppey; I. H.
Prince, Head Sircar Vakil.

Non-official Members.

K. Coekukrishna Marar, B.A., B.L.; T. C.
Poones, (Barrister-at-Law); M. Siva
Soobramonia Pillai, B.A.; R. Mahadeva
Iyer, B.A., Secretary to the Council.

Jamabundy Department.

Valia Melalatu Pillay, P. S. Moothu-
karsappa Pillay, Melalatu Pillay, P. K.
Palanabha Pillay; Assistant, Melalatu
Pillai, R. Chembakaramen Pillai.

Marakmut Department.

Sheristadar, R. Nageswara Iyer, B.A., B.C.E.,
Assistant to the Chief Secretary, S. Hari-
hara Iyer.
Panivagy Sheristadar, A. Kunjuni Pan-
nikar.

Peranagay Department.

Sheristadar, T. Padmanabha Row.

Darussam Department.

Huzur Deputy Peishcar, C. M. Madhavan
Pillai, B.A.

Registration Department.

Director of Registration, M. R. Krishna
Row.
Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, I.
H. Prince.

Stamps, Stationery and Records Dept.

Superintendent, S. D. Sawyer.

Treasury.

M. Soobramony Pillay, B.A., Treasurer.

Mint.

Sheristadar, Kochu Velu Pillay.

Unfel or Sircar Post.

Superintendent, S. Theravium Pillay.

Sircar Vakil Department.

Head Sircar Vakil, I. H. Prince.
Asst. to the Head Sircar Vakil, R. Renga
Row, B.A., B.L.

Revenue Settlement Department.

Dewan Peishcar, V. Nagamalai, B.A.
Asst. to Settlement Peishcar, V. Venka-
teswara Aiyar, B.A.

Salt Department.

Depy. Peishcar, S. Rama Row.

Division Peishcars and Magistrates.

Dewan Peishcar and District Magistrate,
Northern Division, S. Padmanabha Iyer,
B.A.

Asst. to the Dewan Peishcar, and 1st
Class Magistrate, M. Kunjukrishna Pani-
kar, B.A., B.L.

Dewan Peishcar and District Magistrate,
Quilon Division, T. Rajarama Row, B.A.

Assistant to the Dewan Peishcar and 1st
Class Magistrate, Quilon Division, K.
Aiyappan Pillai, B.A.
Dewan Peishcar and District Magistrate,
Trevandrum Division, M. Rathnaswamy
Iyer, B.A.

Assistant to the Dewan Peishcar and 1st
Class Magistrate, Trevandrum, A.
Ramier, B.A., B.L.

Dewan Peishcar and District Magistrate,
Pudichanapuram, V. L. Keshava Pillai,
B.A.

Assistant to the Dewan Peishcar and 1st
Class Magistrate, S. Sankara Pillai, B.A.,
(on other duty).

P. Soobramony Pillai, Acting.
District Magistrate, Alleppey Town, C. J.
Maltby.

District Magistrate, Cardamom Hills, J.
S. Sealy.

1st Class Magistrate, Peerimad, K. N.
Eippa, B.A.

1st Class Magistrate, Arcacooty, Madhavan
Pillay.

1st Class Magistrate, Alleppey, P. M.
Varkki.

Special Magistrates for the trial of offences
committed by European British Subjects.

Trevandrum, H. S. Ferguson,
Alleppey, C. J. Maltby.
Peerimad, J. S. Sealy.

Magistrates, Southern Division.

2nd Class Magistrates.

Thovalay, G. Venkata Soobramony Aiyar,
Agasthuram, N. Raja Ram Row, B.A.
Eraniel, Soobramonia Pillay, (on other
duty); K. Govinda Pillai, B.A., Acting.
Kottar, P. Sathianesan, B.A.
Kalkulam, G. Anantharamen Pillai.

3rd Class Magistrates.

Colachel, K. Narayanan Pandalay, B.A.,
B.L., (on other duty); K. Muruthanaya-
gan Pillai, B.A., Acting.
Thiruvettar, Padmanabha Iyer.

Trevandrum Division.

2nd Class Magistrates.

Trevandrum Talug, R. Ranganatha Iyer.
Trevandrum Town, K. Govinda Pillai,
B.A., (on other duty); K. Narayana
Pandalay, B.A., B.L., Acting.

Nerattincoray, K. Padmanabhan Thampi,
B.A., B.L.

Sheringil, N. Ramen Pillay, B.A.

Nedumargad, M. C. Narayana Pillai, B.A.

3rd Class Magistrate.

Parachalay, C. V. Sankara Pillai.

Quilon Division.

2nd Class Magistrates.

Kottaracaray, K. Ramaswamy Iyer, B.A.,
B.L.

Shencotta, C. Govinda Pillay, B.A., B.L.

Chengasoor, Gopalakrishna Iyer.

Quilon, K. Anandaswarayan Iyer, B.A., B.L.

Kartigapully, C. Kagava Chariar, B.A.

Mavalikarai, R. Ganapathy Iyer.

Caroogapully, B. Lakshmana Iyer.

Cunathoor, S. Harishara Iyer, B.A.

Tiruvella, M. Krishna Iyer.

Quilon Division—contd.

Pathanapuram, P. N. Arunachalam Iyer, B.A.
 Ampalappuzha, Padmanabha Pillai.
 Alleppey, J. Sankara Narayana Iyer, B.A.

2nd Class Magistrates.

Paravoor, Kunju Krishna Pillai.
 Pothanathitta, M. B. Ittyerah, B.A.
 Kayencolam, Krishna Pillai, B.A.
 Kunnathur, C. Krishna Iyer.

Cottayam or Northern Division.

2nd Class Magistrates.

Cottayam, Subramanya Iyer, B.A.
 Chungancherry, C. Rajaretna Nyicksat, B.A.
 Paravoor, A. Arunkom Pillay, B.A.
 Vycome, Subramanya Iyer, B.A.
 Shertally, N. Krishna Iyengar, B.A., B.L.
 Moovattupalay, Narayana Pillay.
 Coonathnad, Ramaswamy Iyer.
 Thodupalay, V. Iyen Pillay.
 Yettanangoor, Padmanabha Pillay, B.A.
 Alengand, V. S. Kesava Iyer, B.A., B.L.
 Meenachel, K. Kumara Pillay.
 Cunjirapally, M. G. Mathan, B.A.

3rd Class Magistrates.

Areecooty, Sankanny Pillay.
 Aryenad, Kunjen Pillay.

Judicial Department.

High Court of Travancore.

Chief Justice, Dewan Bahadur Vencoba Chari.

Puisne Judge, T. Kunhi Ramen Nair.

Do. A. Govinda Pillay, B.A., B.L., F.M.U.

Do. F. J. R. Hunt, Barrister-at-Law.

Registrar, P. C. Valluvayagam Pillay.

Sheristadar, C. V. Ramen Pillay, B.A.

Manager, F. E. Hart.

Head Sircar Vakeel, I. H. Prince.

Licensed Pleaders attached to the High Court.

Alfred G. Gover (Barrister-at-Law), and 40 other Pleaders.

District or Zillah Courts.

TREVANDRUM.

First Judge, S. Ramalingam Iyer, B.A., B.L.

Second Judge, Harihar Iyer.

Sircar Vakeel, S. T. Viraraghavacharyar, B.A., B.L.

Licensed Pleaders, 53.

NAGERCOIL.

Judge, A. Muthunayagam Pillai.

Sircar Vakeel, Muthundam Pillai.

Licensed Pleaders, 31.

QUILON.

Judge, K. P. Sankara Menon, B.A., B.L.

Sircar Vakeel, S. Ramaswamy Sastri, B.A., B.L.

Licensed Pleaders, 22.

ALLEPPEY.

First Judge, M. K. Ramachandra Row, B.A., B.L.

Second Judge, K. Narayana Menon, B.A., B.L.

Sircar Vakeel, E. C. D'Veiga.

Licensed Pleaders, 66.

PARAVOOR.

Judge, J. Eapen, B.A., B.L.
 Sircar Vakeel, P. Seshu Iyengar, B.A., B.L.
 Licensed Pleaders, 13.

Moonkiff's Courts.

Nagercoil, Pulpanabapooram, Neyattin-garay, Trevandrum (Principal and Additional,) Sheraingil, Quilon, Kottaracaray, Thiroovellah, Shencottah, Aripand, Vycome, Cottayam, Shertally, Moovattupalay, Paravoor, Krishnapooram, Alleppey, Neyattinkarn, Devikulam.

Court of Appeal from the decisions of Special Magistrates.

Special Appellate Judge, F. J. R. Hunt, Barrister-at-Law.

Nair Brigade.

Commandant, Major F. W. Dawson.
 Comdg. 1st Battalion, ————
 Comdg. 2nd Batta. and Artillery, Lieut. E. E. Bousfield.
 Medical Officer, Surgeon H. O. Perkins.
 Subadar-Major, 1st Batta., P. Venkayya.
 Do. 2nd „ Velayudan Pillai.
 Director of the Band, J. A. Matcher.

Travancore Medical Establishment.

Durbar Physician, Surgeon-Major H. Thomson, M.B., F.R.C.S., D.F.H. (Madras Medical Establishment).

Sanitary Department.

Sanitary Commissioner, N. Soobramony Iyer, B.A., M.B., C.M.
 District Sanitary Officers.—Kesava Row, L.M. & S.; J. Nicholas; Andrew Manuel, L.M. & S.
 Asst. Sanitary Officers.—V. A. Thomas; Swaminatha Sarna; C. N. Narayana Row; N. Kumara Pillai, L.M. & S.
 Superintendent, Central Vaccine Depot, S. Ramakrishna Pillai, L.M. & S.
 Head Vaccinator, Venraswamy Raju.
 (The Vaccination Department is under the orders of the Sanitary Commissioner.)

General Hospital, Trevandrum.

Surgeon, E. Poonen, B.A., M.D.

Maternity Hospital, Trevandrum.

Asst. Surgeon, J. Gomez; Matron, G. V. Spooner.

Tailad Hospital.

Asst. Surgeon, K. M. Kuriyan, L.M.S.

Lunatic Asylum.

Asst. Apothecary, P. Mathaven Pillai.

Jail Hospital.

M. B. Paramaswaren Pillay, L.M.S., in charge.

Fort Dispensary.

Sub-Asst. Surgeon, G. Arconachalam Pillai.

Women and Children's Hospital, Trevandrum.

Surgeon, Miss C. M. Yardley, (on furlough); Miss N. R. Jardane, Acting.

Victoria Hospital and Medical School for Women, Quilon.

Sub-Asst. Surgeon in charge, J. Labor-chardiere.

Matron, Mary Quinless.

Medical Stores, Trevandrum.

In charge, Sub-Asst. Surgeon F. P. Fernandez.

Out-station Hospitals and Dispensaries, 87.

Public Works Department.

Chief Engineer, W. Jeyp.
 Exec. Engr. 1st Gr., C. R. B. Sherman, A.M.I.C.E.

Do. 2nd Gr., A. H. Bastow, M.A., M.C.E.

Do. do. H. A. Michin, A.M.I.C.E.

Do. 3rd Gr., F. J. Jacob, C.E.

Do. do. S. E. Vaikuntan Aiyar, B.A., B.C.E.

Asst. Engr. 1st Gr., A. C. McIllesh, A.C.E.

Do. do. O. S. Barrow.

Do. do. R. Everard, C.E.

Do. do. K. V. Natesan Aiyar, B.A., B.C.E.

Do. do. K. R. Hoogeswamy Aiyangar, B.C.E.

Do. do. J. Kuriyan, B.A., B.C.E.

Do. do. P. Subramania Aiyar, (Prob.) J.

Sub-Engineer, V. K. Narayana Oonithan, A.C.E.

Supervisor, 1st Gr., G. V. Subramanya Iyer, B.C.E.

Do. do. W. G. Marsh.

Do. do. G. Padmanabha Aiyar.

Do. 2nd Gr., W. H. McLean.

Do. do. J. Freeman.

Do. do. K. Thann Pillai, B.A., A.C.E.

Do. do. W. D. Weeler.

Overseer, 1st Gr., Thiruvambalam Pillay.

Do. do. P. G. Venkata Subban Aiyar, A.C.E.

Do. do. G. Eapen.

Do. do. S. G. Krishnaswamy Iyer, A.C.E.

Do. do. N. Rajangam Aiyar.

Do. do. F. L. D'Cruz.

Do. do. C. J. Mani.

Do. do. P. J. Ittyerah.

Do. do. J. C. Joyce.

Overseers, 2nd Gr., 7.

Sub-Overseers, 20.

Irrigation Department.

Dewan Peishcar in charge, ———

Supervisor, V. Anantanarayana Iyer, C.E.

Educational Department.

Secretary to the Dewan, Educational Department, A. Crichton Mitchell, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.

H. H. THE MAHARAJA'S COLLEGE AND HIGH SCHOOL.

Professor of Mathematics and Principal, A. C. Mitchell, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.

Professor of English, C. S. Boyle, M.A.
 Do. of Chemistry, A. W. Bishop, Ph.D.
 Do. of English, M. Labouchardiere, M.A.

Lecturer in Philosophy, S. Soobramania Sastri, M.A.

Mathematical Tutor, Padmanaba Iyer, B.A.

Assistant Professor of Science, N. Krishnaswamy Iyer, B.A.

Supt. of Vernacular Studies, A. R. Rajaraja Varma, M.A.

Sanscrit Moonshi, S. Vidyavantha Sastri.

Tamil Moonshi, Motin Ramalingam Pillay.

Head Master, K. Reghunatha Iyan, B.A.

HIGH SCHOOL AND COLLEGE FOR GIRLS.

Lady Principal, Miss S. B. Williams, M.A.

Book Committee.

Kerala Varma, C.S.I., F.M.U., M.R.A.S., F.R.H.S., President.

SCHOOL OF ARTS.

Superintendent, K. Narayana Iyan, B.A.

SANSKRIT COLLEGE.

Principal, Ganapathy Sastriam.

AGRICULTURAL DEMONSTRATION FARM.

Superintendent, E. S. Narayanaswamy Iyan, B.A.

INSPECTORS OF SCHOOLS.

Northern Range, P. Ramaswamy Iyan, B.A.

Central do. C. Krishna Pillay, B.A.

Southern do. P. Aiyappan Pillay, B.A.

H. H. THE MAHARAJA'S VERNACULAR HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

Head Master, Trevandrum, Kesava Pillai, B.A.

VERNACULAR HIGH SCHOOLS.

Head Master, Trevandrum, C. Rama Kurukkal, B.A.

Head Master, Paravoor, T. R. Anantam Pillai, B.A.

Head Master, English Normal School, K. Venkideswara Iyan, B.A., F.T.

Supt., Reformatory, W. Watts.

Observatory, Trevandrum.

Hon. Director, A. C. Mitchell, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.

Museum.

Director, H. S. Ferguson, Esq.

Public Gardens.

Director, H. S. Ferguson, Esq.

Book Depot, Trevandrum.

Dr. A. C. Mitchell, in charge.

Central Jail, Trevandrum.

Superintendent, J. A. Duthie, M.A.

Jailor in charge, R. Gusafor Hussain.

Cardamom Hills.
Supt. and Dist. Magistrate, J. S. Sealy.
Forest Department.
Conservator of Forests, T. F. Bourdillon,
F.L.S.
Dy. Conservator, M. Thomas.
Do. A. W. L. Verne.
Assistant Conservators, A. Watts, P. Smith,
and Rajaram Rao.

Commercial Department, Alleppey.
Commercial Agent, C. J. Maltby.
Assistant and First Class Magistrate,
P. M. Werkey.
Head Clerk, Thanu Iyen, B.A.

Government Printing Press.
Director, H. S. Ferguson, Esq.

Masters-Attendant.
Alleppey, C. J. Maltby.
Quilon, A. Hoogewerf.
Colachel, N. Nattayana Pandalay, B.A., (on
other duty); K. Maruthanayagam Pillay,
(Acting).

Customs Department.
Customs Master, Alleppey, C. J. Maltby.

Superintendents of Customs.
Alleppey, W. P. Vieira.
Areecooty, Yagappa Pillay.
Ariencavoo Range, Venkatachalam Iyen.
Aramboly Range, P. Mathaven Pillay.

Revenue Survey Department.
Superintendent, J. J. Tomlinson.
Asst. do. G. N. Krishna Row.

British Indian Steam Navigation Company
(Limited).

Quilon Agency.
Agent, Messrs. Cameron, & Co.

Alleppey Agency.
Andrew & Co.

Christian Missions in Travancore.

1. London Missionary Society
2. Church do.
3. Archbishopric of Verapoly.
4. Bishopric of Quilon.
5. Do. of Cochin.
6. Metropolitan See of Malabar.
7. Vicariate Apostolic of Kottayam.

Police Establishment.

Superintendent of Police, Travancore,
O. H. Bousley, B.A., (on furlough); Ponnambalam Pillai, (Acting).
Asst. Supt. of Police, Kottayam Divn., A. J. Ferguson.
Do. Quilon Divn., N. Ramnar Pillai, B.A.
Ag. Asst. Supt. of Police, Southern Divn., S. R. Swamy.

British Government Institutions.

Post Offices at Trevandrum, Nagercoil, Quilon, Alleppey, Cottaam, Shertally, Colachel, Ashemboor, Peermad, Changancherry, Kayenkotum, Martandam, Paravoor, Shencottah, Kaldurti, Thuckalsay, Neyyattinkaray, Anjengo, Verapulai, Kollarakal, Attangul, Mavilikarny, Arripal and Ponnalore.
Electric Telegraph Offices at Trevandrum and Combined Offices at Quilon, Alleppey, Cottaam, Nagercoil, Kayenkotum, Paravoor, Martandam, Shencottah, Thuckalay, Neyyattinkaray, Colachel, Peermad and Changancherry.
Sub-Magistracies—Anjengo, Nanco Menon; Tanicherry, D. Kurian.
Moonshis—Anjengo, Nanco Menon.

The Union Club, Trevandrum.

His Highness The Maharajah, Patron.
K. Krishnaswamy Row, F.M.S., President.
R. Ananda Row, Secretary.

Members of Committee.—T. Kunhi Ramon Nair, V. Nagam Iyen, C. M. Madavan Pillai, B. Ananda Row; Treasurer—S. Sami Iyengar.

At the request of His Highness the Maharaja of Travancore, and under Clause IV, Section 17, of Act VIII of 1859, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the Dewan of Travancore for the time being to be Agent authorized to prosecute and defend suits in the Civil Courts on behalf of that Sirkar.

The Kanan Devan Hills.

Situated in North Travancore, the British Boundary dividing them from the Pulney and Madura District on the East, and the Coimbatore District on the North.

Elevation from 1,000 feet rising to Anaimudi, 8,837 feet, the highest mountain in Southern India.

Muniar, 4,800 feet elevation, is the Head-quarters of the North Travancore Society, at which place there is a Post Office and Telegraph Office, and is within easy reach of the other estates.

Anmaankanur is the nearest Railway station, a cart road thence to Bodynakanur, the foot of the ghât, and from there a bridle path for 20 miles to Dayaculam; a Ropeway and Tramway are in course of construction to Muniar, worked by electricity, while a Railway concession has been granted to Messrs. Wilson & Co. from Anmaankanur to foot of ghât.

Most of the hills is the property of the Kanan Devan Hills Company, who are now opening out the country.

Tea, coffee and cinchona have all been proved to thrive excellently, as also all sorts of English vegetables, fruits and flowers. The climate (excepting during the rains in

the South-West monsoon) is perfect, and during December, January and February, there are sharp frosts most nights on the plateaus. The average rainfall is 106 inches, well distributed throughout the year, but the greater quantity falling during the monsoon from June to September.

KANAN DEVAN HILLS PRODUCE COMPANY (LIMITED).

Statement of the lands opened on above Company's property on 13th August 1900.

Names of Estates.	AREA IN ACRES.		Names of Proprietors.	Cultivated Products.
	Cultivation.	Grass.		
Devikulam ..	4164	97	James Milligan and others	Cinchona and Tea.
Talliar ..	4331	81	Do.	Do. Coffee and Tea.
Sothapara, including Beumore ..	885	50	The Kanan Devan Hills Produce Company	Do. and Tea.
Azeimudi ..	567	...	Do.	Do. do.
Harehatch ..	147	1563	Do.	Do. do.
Yellakadu ..	27	...	J. M. Lawrence	.....
Chittavurrai ..	985	50	The Kanan Devan Hills Produce Company	Cinchona and Tea.
Parvithi ..	...	...	Do.	Do. Coffee and Tea.
Upper Parvithi ..	688	...	Do.	Do. do. do.
Naimudi ..	...	...	Do.	Do. and Coffee.
Nullatanni ..	799	37	Baron von Rosenberg	Do. do.
Kedagamudi ..	172	...	Bodyskanur Zemindary	Do. do.
Fern Hill Valley ..	900	100	E. S. Kindersley	Cinchona.
Gadarale ..	189	11	Do.	Coffee and Tea.
Lockhart ..	4194	250	Baron von Rosenberg	Cinchona, Coffee and Tea.
Manale ..	156	100	Do.	Do. do. do.
Kolamankai ..	97	100	Do.	Do. do. do.
Staple Grove ..	180	150	The Kanan Devan Hills Produce Company	Do. and Tea.
Vagavurrai ..	690	10	Do.	Do. Coffee and Tea.
Luckham ..	100	...	Do.	Coffee and Tea.
Sinnakanal ..	17	...	Do.	.....
Society's Reserve, Devikulam ..	...	2	Do.	Tea.
Kariakulam ..	353	30	Do.	Paddy.
Talliar Valley ..	...	30	A. F. Martin	Do.
Vyakadavu ..	...	15	The Kanan Devan Hills Produce Company	Do. Tea.
Kanniamalai Kadu ..	665	...	Do.	Coffee.
Craig Lamont ..	60	...	Mrs. Lamont and Miss Payne	Do.
Periyurrai ..	740	22	The Kanan Devan Hills Produce Company	Tea.
Kadalar ..	...	5	Do.	Coffee.
Annuwatti ..	10	...	Do.	Do.
Chokanad ..	919	226	Do.	Do. and Tea.
Gundamallai ..	986	...	Do.	Tea.
Letchmol ..	814	...	Do.	Coffee and Tea.
Nyamakadu ..	820	...	Do.	Tea.
Old Munar ..	805	30	Do.	Coffee and Tea.
Sevanmallee ..	743	...	Do.	Tea.
Tellaputti ..	780	10	Do.	Do.
Nadiar ..	541	10	Do.	Do.
Sholamallai ..	597	2	Do.	Do.
Knight's Reserve, Grass Land round Camp ..	...	10	H. M. Knight	.....
Bungalow ..	...	100	The Kanan Devan Hills Produce Company	.....
Madaputti ..	521	5	Do.	Tea.
Mankulam ..	100	...	Do.	Coffee.
Kalaar ..	100	...	Do.	Tea.
	15,287 1/2	1,741 1/2		

MOFUSSIL TRADE LIST.

ASKA.

Aska Sugar Works and Distillery.—Proprietor, P. J. V. Minchin; L. Jelowitz, Manager; and Natives.

BANGALORE.

Auctioneers, Merchants, &c.—Abraham and Co., M. Drummond & Co., Spencer & Co. (Ld.), Puckridge & Co., Wrenn, Bennett and Co., A. M. Rajoo Mudakar & Co., English Warehouse, Royal Emporium, O. J. Bird & Co. and Cash Bazaar.

Banks.—Madras Bank and Bangalore Bank.

Bakers and Confectioners.—L. Andrews, Bangalore Steam Bakery, G. Honor, (Jubilee Bakery), Dickenson Road, and Mrs. White, Museum Road.

Book-binders.—Caxton Press and Gaunt and Co.

Book-sellers.—Tract and Book Depot, Gaunt & Co. and Higginbotham & Co.

Boot & Shoe-makers.—A. P. Butler & Co. and H. Dallison.

Chemists and Druggists.—Biggs & Co., Shriveen & Co., Co-operative Stores, Captain and Co., J. B. Forster & Co., J. Hitchcock, Mr. Macdonald and Albert Dispensary, Brigade Road.

Civil and Military Tailors.—O. J. Bird and Co., Yousoof Sait & Co., Jaun Idalomed, English Warehouse, Cash Bazaar and Wrenn, Bennett & Co.

Coach Builders.—Gow & Co. and Gillespie Coach Factory.

Cycle Stores.—Oakley & Co., Devonshire House; Andrews & Co., South Parade; Del-Tufa, South Parade.

Engravers, Sculptors and Painters.—S. Mullenau, A. Marlam and Sanize Bros.

Hotels.—Cubbon, Albert Victor and West-End.—Boarding House.—Mrs. Flynn, The Grange, and Mrs. Harris, Brigade Road.

Livery Stable-keepers.—The Bangalore Commission Stables, Farmer & Co. and Mahomed Hadjee, Brigade Road.

Saddler and Harness-maker.—H. Dallison.

Soda Water Manufacturers.—Spencer and Co., Co-operative Stores, Shrivees and Co. and J. B. Foster & Co.

Midwives residing at Bangalore.—Mrs. Collins, Mrs. Hargraves, Mrs. Wals, Mrs. Perrett, Mrs. Lawrence, Miss James, Mrs. Milson, Mrs. Dale, Mrs. Hall, Mrs. Probyn, Mrs. Gibson, Mrs. J. Morris, Mrs. Pain, Mrs. Concacio and Mrs. Copeland.

Milliners & Dress-makers.—Miss Mergler, O. J. Bird & Co., Wrenn, Bennett & Co., Mrs. Harris and Mrs. Choquet, Richmond Town.

Music Saloon.—Misquith & Co., (Piano-forte Tuners and Repairers).

Photographers.—Orr & Barton, C. G. Brown, Wells & Klein, N. Narrain Row and F. Del Tufa.

Printing Presses.—Caxton, Union, Boman Catholic, Daily Post and Higginbotham and Co.

Undertakers.—Mulleneux & Co. and A. J. Snazze & Co.

Watch and Clock-makers, Jewellers, &c.—Orr & Barton, W. Marlam and S. K. Narrain Row & Co.

Spinning Mills.—The Bangalore Woollen, Cotton and Silk Mills Company, (Ld.)—Capital Rs. 4,00,000 in 4,000 shares of Rs. 100 each—Agents, Secretaries and Treasurers, Messrs. Binny & Co.

Binny's Coffee Works.—Henry Hart, Manager.

Steam Dye Works.—T. G. Bailey & Co.

Florist and Seedman.—Geo. Holson.

Roller-Stamp-maker.—Bloomfield.

BELLARY.

Merchants and Agents.—Abraham & Co., Agents, Western Press Co., (Ld.), Oriental Life Assurance Co., London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co., Albion Press, Abkari Distillery, Venkatachellum Tea Company and New York Life Co.

Bankers.—J. Palmer, Agent, Bank of Madras; Mr. Mooniah, Secy., Positive Fund (Ld.).

Chemists and Druggists.—T. Soobisa Row and Co.

Cotton Presses.—Samandan & Co., Southern India Press Company (Ld.), Ripon Press and Sugar Mill Company (Ld.), Sabapathy Press Company (Ld.), Agents and Managers of Cotton Presses at Bellary, Adoni, Tadpatri, Raichore, Virajpetty; Dymet & Co., Western Press Co. (Ld.), Bellary Press Co. (Ld.).

Printing Presses.—Albion Press, H. Samey, Manager; Saradiah Press, Government Press, Perumal Rajoo, Supt.; Neutral Press, J. Ramiah.

Mill.—Maddam Sochanah's Spinning and Weaving Company.

Pleasers.—P. Ananthachari, B.A., P. Rama Row, B.A., P. C. Shrivees, D. Kristnamachari, K. Venkata Row, Street-nava Row and Soobramany Iyer.

Native Shop-keepers.—Ebrahima Sait & Co., Noor Mahomed & Co., Junah Sait, Yacob Sait, Hassan Sait and Oomer Sait.

Livery Stable-keepers.—Royal Hotel Stables, Ebrahima Sait & Co. and Mrs. Stayth.

Carpenters and Undertakers.—Protestant Orphanage Workshop.

Watch Repairers.—J. Rozario, Hossain Sait & Sons and M. Francis.

Photographers.—Moses & Sons.

BEYPORE.

Andrew & Co., with Branches at Calicut and Alleppy.—Merchants and Coffee Curers, Receiving and Forwarding Agents and Agents for the British India Steam Navigation Co., (Ld.).

BIMLIPATAM.

Merchants and Agents.—Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.—Acting Agent, W. P. A. Greenfield. Messrs. Ripley & Co.—Partner, W. St. Barbe Sydenham; Assistant, T. E. Bredth. Messrs. Stuart Hall and Co.—Partners, Stuart Hall (England); A. MacNab (England); T. Kipping (Cocanada); A. Graciner (Cocanada); Acting, C. Lawless.—Agents, British India Steam Navigation Company, and Agents British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company, Triton Insurance Company and Agents for Lloyds, London.

Bank of Madras.—E. Shaw, (Ag.).
Apothecary in charge of Hospital, and Port Surgeon.—J. A. Pereira.

Port Officer.—H. J. Boas.
Customs Collector.—W. Mervyn Smith.

CALICUT.

Merchants and General Agents.
Andrew & Co.—Partner:—Donaldson Ross; Assistants:—W. L. Bruce and L. H. Prentiss.—Branches at Beypore and Alleppy.—Agents for the British India Steam Navigation Company (Ld.), The Standard Life, The Scottish Imperial Life and the Alliance Assurance Companies, Messrs. Wheatley and Co.'s Forwarding Agency, The North China Insurance Company (Ld.), The Marine Insurance Company (Ld.), The Palatine Insurance Company (Ld.), The Nobel's Explosives Company (Ld.), and Agents for Lloyds, The Rodman Estates, &c., &c.

Peirce, Leslie & Co.—Branches.—Cochin, Tellicherry, Coimbatore and Mangalore; London Office, 14 Billiter Street, E.C.; London Agents, Leslie and Anderson. Partners.—D. S. Giffison, London, and A. W. Macrae, Calicut. Assistants.—J. Christie, B. E. Davies, L. F. Mackay and H. B. Lockie, Calicut; J. Dell, V. B. Wilson and C. Thevenard, Cochin; W. W. Badock, Tellicherry; S. R. S. Percival, Mangalore; E. M. Moss, Coimbatore.—Merchants, Bankers, General Agents, Coffee Curers, Importers of all descriptions of Liquors, Hardware, Piece-goods, &c. Exporters of Coffee, Tea, Ginger, Pepper, Cinchona Bark, Cardamoms, Coir Yarn, Coir Matting, Cotton, Sandalwood, Copra, Coconut Oil, Lemongrass Oil, Nutt, Vanilla, Cocosus Indicus, Myrabolams, Capricorns, Turmeric, Timber and other Malabar produce. Agents for the Steam Ship Co. (Holt Line), the Clan and Glen Lines and the Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Ld.), Union Insurance

BERHAMPORE AND GOPALPORE.

Bank of Madras.—H. C. Williamson, Agent; J. E. Dias, Hd. Clerk, Berhampore; Abdul Kawdar, Cashkeeper.

Merchants.—Gopalpore, F. J. V. Minchin and Co.; Partners, F. J. V. Minchin and A. Fletcher.—Agents for B. L. S. N. Co., Imperial Fire Insurance Co., Triton Insurance Co., Agents for Lloyds, London, &c., Aska Sugar Works and Distillery, Sole Proprietor, P. J. V. Minchin; Nalam Rhimauz; Shaik Abdul Gafoor; Teramilly Subbarow; Talika Basavarauz; Varada Kameswararow.

Insurance Companies.—H. C. Williamson, Agent, Standard Life Assurance Co.; Northern Fire and Life Assurance Co., &c.; Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Co.—Agent, P. Chitambar Sastry.

Shopkeepers.—Sowdager Abdul Kawdar, S. Cothunderamiah Naidu and P. S. Venkatarawulu Naidu Bros.

BEZWADA.

Rao Bahadur M. Ethirajulu Pillay and Co., General Merchants and Government Contractors, Billore; Carpet, Indigo and Exalted Waters Manufacturers. Forwarding Agents.—Branches at Masulipatam and Guntur.—Partners: Rao Bahadur M. Ethirajulu Pillay and M. Parankusa Pillay.

Rao Bahadur M. Ethirajulu Pillay, (Member, District Board; Vice-President, Taluk Board; Municipal Councillor and Bench Magistrate, Kistna).

Society of Canton (Ld.), Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Co. (Ld.), the London Assurance Corporation, Standard Life Assurance Co. at Cochin, Sea Insurance Co. (Ld.) at Mangalore, South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of New Zealand at Coimbatore, Cuthbert Palmer and Co., Samuel Allsopp and Sons (Ld.), Thom and Cameron, W. and A. Gibbey, Tottenham Lager Beer Brewery and Ice Factory Co. (Ld.), M. B. Foster and Sons, Richardson and Co., John Crabbe and Co., R. M. Mackilligan & Co. and Johan Maria Furina. Agents for Lloyd's at Cochin. Managing Agents of the Annapura Coffee Works Co. (Ld.), Coimbatore and the Malabar Coast Chartering Coalition.

Schlunk and Schoner.—Export and Import Merchants and General Agents. Head Office at Bremen (Germany); Branch at Markt Perokke (Beyroote). *Partners.*—F. Schlunk and F. Schoner. *Assistants.*—F. Bremermann and H. Rinne. Importers of German Beers and Wines, Sewing Machines, Guns and Rifles, &c.; Exporters of Coffee, Coir Yarn, Copra, Ginger, Pepper and other Malabar produce. Agents for Malabar of the Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co., Hamburg, and the Mannheim Fire Insurance Co., Mannheim. Agents for Calicut of Henke's Tile Works, Perokke. Weaving of Coir Mats.

Ferguson & Son.—*Partners.*—T. J. Ferguson and J. G. Ferguson.—Plantation House Works and Custom House, Calicut.—Merchants, Estate and General Agents, Coffee Cutters, Baling Press and Tea-chest Manufacturers, &c. Agents for Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Messrs. Parry and Co., Davidson's Siroccos, The Wynand Tea Co. (Ld.), The Panorah Co., The Palatine Insurance Co., Fire and Accident, (Mangalore, Tellicherry, Calicut, Coorg and Wynand), Henry S. King & Co.

Hencke's Tile Works, Perokke, A. G.; Perokke, Malabar.—Madras Railway Station, Sessport, Beyroote.—*Managing Director.*—F. Schlunk. *Engineer and Technical Manager.*—Jos. Kühnel. *Assistants.*—A. Reichert and A. W. Eyraud. *Agencies.*—Bangalore, Bhavnagar, Bezwada, Bombay, Calcutta, Cochin, Coimbatore, Colombo, Coonoor, Kianthon, London, Madras, Mysore, Nagapatam, Ooty, Penang, Rangoon, Shanghai, Singapore, Trichinopoly and Tuticorin.—Sole Agents of Th. Groke, Merseburg Tile Machinery Manufacturers.

D. Maneckji & Co.—Merchants and General Agents, Calicut. *Partner.*—Dhunjibhai Maneckji Mugaseth. *Assistants.*—R. B. Kotwal and Kh. D. Mugaseth.—Agents for the Oriental Government Security Life, The Standard Life, the Royal Fire and Life and the South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of New Zealand. Managers, Calicut Tile Company, Perokke. Manufacturers of Coir ropes of all kinds; Exporters of Timber, Coir Yarn and all other Malabar produce.

D. Maneckji & Co.'s Tile Works (Perokke).—Agent at Bangalore and Mysore.

B. Krishnasami Naidoo, Military Works Contractor, Bangalore.

Mercantile Mission Branch, Calicut.—Agents and Managers, H. Kühner and H. Hofmann.—General Warehousemen for European and Country goods, Stationery, Piece-goods, Leather, Tin and Brass goods, Cutlery, Crockery, Glassware and Toys, Drugs, Medicines, Perfumery, Soaps, Oils, Paints and Books. *Tile Works Department.*—Agent and Manager, H. Kühner. Works at Calicut, Codacal and Palghat.—Managers and Engineers.—Calicut, W. Heckelmann; Codacal, P. Boas; Palghat, Chr. Gebhardt.—Manufacturers of roofing tiles, plain and ornamental; flooring tiles and fancy flooring tiles, ceiling tiles, bricks, drain pipes and all sorts of pottery works. Agents at Madras, Cuddalore, Nagapatam, Tuticorin, Madras, Trichinopoly, Bangalore, Mysore, Tumkur, Cochin, Kottayam, Rangoon, Penang, Sydney and Colombo.

Basel Mission Weaving Establishment.—Calicut; Branch, Codacal.—Agent, H. Kühner; Managers, C. Büsch and L. Fraas.—Manufacturers of cotton goods, as trousering, coatings, ginghams, table and bed linen, etc., in various designs. Tailoring Department under European management with large stock of tweeds, serges and flannels. Charges moderate.

Cotton Mills.—The Malabar Spinning and Weaving Co. (Ld.).—Capital, Rs. 600,000. Shares fully paid up. Directors:—A. K. T. K. M. Narayana Numbudripad and A. K. T. K. M. Shangaren Numbudripad. Agent.—A. L. A. R. Somasandram Chettyar; Engineer.—R. D. Lalacca; Mill-Manager.—O. E. M. Barrett.

Wine and Spirit Merchants.—Pierce, Leslie & Co., Mrs. R. N. Hirjee, F. N. Hirjee and Co. and Mistry & Sons.

Shopkeepers and Hawkers.—Mrs. R. N. Hirjee, F. N. Hirjee & Co., Oomar Cooty and Tyeb Hoosain.

Soda, Lemonade, Gingerade, Tonic and Aerated Water Manufacturers and Suppliers.—Mrs. R. N. Hirjee and F. N. Hirjee & Co.

Chemists and Druggists.—McDonald & Co., Boyce & Co., S. R. Vamun Kini & Co. and U. B. Dutt & Co.

Auctioneers.—Mrs. R. N. Hirjee, F. N. Hirjee & Co. and J. N. D'Bozario.

Stamp Vendors.—P. Kellappa Menon and M. Kunhammed Coya, Principal, Munsif's Court; R. Shamu Pattar, Additional Munsif's Court; C. Damodara Shenoy, Sub-Court; V. Kusturi Benga Iyer, District Court; Narayana Putter, Huzoor Kutcherry.

Government Book Dept.—Curator,——

Publications.—*Monthly.*—The Malabar Government Gazette (English and Malayalam). *Weekly.*—The West Coast Spectator and The Times of Malabar. *Annual.*—The Vidyavilasam Press Almanac (Malayalam).

Printing Presses.—Government, Superintendent, P. Koopoomany Pillay, Vidyavi-

Isam Press, Managing Proprietor, L. A. Ramier Subramaniam; Head Printer, A. Arakyaaswamy Moodely; The Malabar Spectator Press, Proprietor, Kallat Ramunni; Empress Victoria Press, Proprietor, J. Itti Koshi; Kallapen Press, Proprietor, T. Kallapen; Lakshmi Vilasam Press, Proprietor, A. K. Sandara Iyer; Messrs. Parice, Leslie and Co.'s Karapambra Press.

Bank of Madras (Branch).—Agent, W. H. Charsley.

Licensed Dealers in Arms & Ammunition.—T. E. Chandookey Nair and O. Shange Nair.

Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor, District and Sessions Court.—Rao Bahadur S. Ramakrishna Iyer.

Calicut Station Library (Established in 1896).—Secretary, N. A. W. Hamilton.

Post Master.—W. E. Soares.

Lay Trustees and Church Wardens.—St. Mary's Church, Col. T. J. Hackett-Wilkins, I.M.S., and N. A. W. Hamilton.

Chaplain.—Rev. A. F. Iys.

Local Fund Board.—President of the Calicut and Tellicherry Circles, The Collector of Malabar (Ex-officio).

Small-Pox and Lepet Hospital.—The Civil Surgeon in charge.

Civil Dispensary.—Colonel T. J. Hackett-Wilkins, I.M.S., Civil Surgeon; S. Chandrasekara Mudaliar, Assistant Surgeon.

Sub-Jail.—The Civil Surgeon, Supt.

Club.—The Malabar Club.

Hotel.—The Empress, S. Sanku, Proprietor.

Calicut Union Club.—Secretary, L. F. Hurtis.

CANNANORE.

General Commission Agents and Merchants.—*Town.*—S. Eduljee, Ships' Dubash; S. Eduljee, Agent, Asiatic Steam Navigation Co. *Cantonment.*—The Basel Mission Weaving Establishment, Mr. W. P. Schonthal, Manager; Hirjee, M., and Sons, Agents, British India Steam Navigation Company (Ld.); Hirjee, M., and Sons, Auctioneers and Commission Agents; Agents, Oriental Life Office.

Boot and Shoemaker, Camp Bazaar.—Francis Rozario.

Rice and Pepper or Produce Merchants.—Joosub Hajee Yayidina, Sewjee Topun, Cooverjee Hemraj, Nathooram Sewjee, Nathoo Ram Heerjee, Luxmedass Topun Shroff, Mamoo Coya Hajee (Pepper Merchant) and E. Ermooolan Hajee (Rice Merchant).

Shopkeepers, Cantonment.—Hirjee, M., and Sons, Hydrose and Sons (Hawkers), and Husun Cooty.

Malabar Bank (Ltd.).—Mr. O. Raman, Manager.

Timber Merchant.—Oomar Cooty.

Chemist and Druggist.—Mr. Gopalan.

Miscellaneous.—*Cantonment.*—Cherwary Chathan, Watchmaker; Weaving Establishment, Basel Mission.

Soda-Water and Lemonade Manufacturers.—*Cantonment.*—Heerjee, M., and Sons and Jafferjee.

Regimental Master Tailor and Dyer.—Mr. Dominic Meyers.

Tailors.—Robert Vincent (Master Tailor) and S. B. D'Oruz.

Vakils.—Mr. C. Kunjappa, Mr. Krishnan, Mr. T. Cherinkunden and Mr. S. Manekjee (Pleader, Munsif's Court).

Book-Binders.—William H. Coelho and Mr. Rodriguez.

Signboard Painter.—Mr. Rodriguez.

Wine and Spirit Merchants, &c.—Heerjee, M., and Sons; Maingandatha Kunhi Abdulla, Govt. Beef Contractor; E. Choy, Bhopalade Hotel, Burnacherry.

Oriental Life Assurance Co. (Ld.).—Heerjee, M., and Sons, Agents.

Cloth Merchant.—Omersee Kesuwjee, Camp Bazaar.

COCANADA.

Members of the Chamber of Commerce.—Chairman, W. T. Highton; The Agent, Bank of Madras, Cocanada; Hall, Wilson & Co.; Simson Brothers; James & Co.; Wilson and Co. and W. Martin & Co.

Merchants and Agents.—Messrs. Simson Brothers.—*Partner.*—C. W. Simson (Eur.).—F. S. Bone, (London) signs the Firm. *Assistants.*—J. H. Clark signs the Firm; E. H. Gahur and G. M. Lake signs per precaution, and A. V. Oughton.—*Agents.*—Guardian Fire and Life Assurance Co. (Ld.), Palatine Insurance Co. (Ld.), Asiatic Steam Navigation Co. (Ld.), Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Co., Austro-Hungarian Consulate, Thames and Mersey Insurance Co. (Ld.), New York Life Insurance Co. and East Asiatic Co. (Ld.).—Cocanada Rice Mill.—Branches at Vizagapatam, Bimlipatam, Calingapatam, Gopalpore and Kottapatam; Simson Brothers, London Firm.

Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.—Agent, W. E. Elworthy; Assistant, J. W. A. Southwell.

Messrs. Gordon Woodroffe & Co.—*Agents,* W. J. M. Inkster and W. S. Lindsay.

Messrs. Hall, Wilson & Co.—*Partners.*—Stuart Hall, A. MatNab; T. Kipping (Eur.) and A. Gardiner (Cocanada). *Assistant,* J. Berry. *Branches.*—Vizagapatam, B. Eddington; Bimlipatam, F. C. Griffin. *Agents.*—British India Steam Navigation Co. (Ld.), Universal Marine Insurance Co.,

Standard Life Assurance Co., North British and Mercantile Fire Insurance Co., Triton Insurance Co. (Ld.), and Agents to Lloyds.

Messrs. Wilson & Co.—E. H. D'Cruz (signs per procurator). Agents—Commercial Union A. Co. (Ld.) and Queen Insurance Co.

Messrs. Innes & Co.—Partners—J. Innes and Kommireddy Suryanarayana Murthy; Agents—Banque de l'Indo Chine and Secretaries, Coringa Co. (Ld.).

Messrs. LeFaucheur and Co.—Partner—J. LeFaucheur (French Consul).

Messrs. Best & Co.—Agent, R. M. Manfield.

Messrs. W. Martin & Co.—Partners—W. Martin and J. F. Maxwell; Assistant—J. H. Barry.

Messrs. Korlapara Chelamiah Brothers, General Merchants.—Proprietors, Castor Oil Mills and Lunkah Cigar Factory.

Branch Bank of Madras.—Agent, W. T. Highton; Accountant, C. E. Murray.

Contractors and Stone Masons.—Manvidy-pilly Venkatarreddy Gar and Barry Appaswamy Gar.

Chemists and Druggists.—Messrs. E. J. Heiden & Co.

Cigar Manufacturers and Tobacconists.—Messrs. Roberts & Co., Cigar Manufacturers; Principal, Hajeeb Beemlah (Est. 1882); J. L. deBeaux, Lunkah Cigar Factory; Sriata Ramaswamy & Co.; Ponudara Veerasawmy & Co.; D'Cruz & Co.

Hotel.—"Victoria," Proprietor, J. F. La Rive.

Local Fund Engineer.—P. H. Brown.

Shoekpers.—Messrs. Bomanjee & Co., T. Padmanabham, M. Yekambaram, and Godavari Stores.

Ship Chandlers and Dubankes.—Messrs. J. La Rive & Co., Messrs. Rebeiro & Co., Mr. T. Bastian, N. Soobanna Gar, K. Koondiah Gar, and Royapah Puntal.

Electro-platers and Gilders.—C. Raghavuloo Naidoo & Co.

Photographers.—C. Raghavuloo Naidoo and Co. and A. C. La Rive.

Auctioneers & General Salesmen.—Messrs. La Rive & Co.

Coach Builders.—Messrs. V. Meer Saib and Co.

Livery Stable-keepers.—N. Soobanna Gar and Mr. E. J. Heiden.

Soda and Aerated Water Manufacturers.—Messrs. J. F. La Rive & Co., K. Nurawajee, Messrs. C. Raghavuloo Naidoo & Co. and Messrs. Bomanjee & Co.

Printing Presses.—The "Sri Rajayogi" Kalanidhi, Government, and Messrs. Hall, Wilson & Co.

Certified Sick Nurse and Diplomat Midwife.—Mrs. Barrow, Mrs. Marsh (for natives), Soobanna and Somala.

Boat, Shoe and Harness-makers.—Messrs. La Rive & Co.

Collector.—A. E. Castlehart Stuart, Esq., F.R.S., F.L.S., F.R.G.S.

Ecclesiastical.—(Church of England) Rev. R. Bull, Visiting Chaplain; G. W. Wicks, Lay Trustee, St. Thomas' Church; (Baptist Mission Church) Rev. Laframme; Timpany Memorial School, Miss Folsam; (R. C. Mission) Rev. Fr. Meynet.

Marine.—Mr. G. W. Wicks, Deputy Conservator of the Port; Godavari District Ports Conservancy Board—Chairman, The Collector; Vice-Chairman, Mr. W. T. Highton. Members, Messrs. Kipping, J. H. Clark, Pydah Venkata Chelapathy, P. Chittiah and B. Venkatarathnam.

Reading Rooms.—The "Church of England" and "Baptist Mission." Volunteer Institute.

Club.—The Cocanada Club (Established 1854), Hony. Secy. W. B. Highton.

Post Office.—V. W. Coombes, Disbursing Post Master.

District Forest Officer.—H. P. A. Wood, (Ag.).

Asst. Commissioner of Salt and Abkari Revenue.—H. C. Sherman, (Ag.).

Telegraph Office.—S. G. Young, in charge.

Civil Dispensary.—J. Lychlander, Offg. Civil Surgeon; Mrs. Hardaker, Local Fund Medical Practitioner.

Volunteers.—Capt. P. H. Brown (Super-numerary); 2nd Lieuts. R. W. M. MacMillan, E. Davis and E. C. Murray; Sgt.-Instr. M. McManus.

Watch & Clock-repairers.—C. Raghavuloo Naidu & Co. and Moonesawmy & Sons.

Municipal Council.—K. Perrazu, P. Chittiah, P. Venkatachellapathy, N. Padmanabham, a.s., B. Venkatarathnam, C. Venkatratnam, N. Somajulu, P. Rajaji and E. H. D'Cruz. The Port Officer, M. Saravayudu. Chairman, K. Perrazu; Vice-Chairman, E. H. D'Cruz.

COCHIN.

Merchants and Agents.—Aspinwall & Co.; George Branton and Son; John Grieve and Co.; Volkart Brothers; Peirce, Leslie & Co.; Mooljee Jaitha & Co.; Ebrahim Seliman and Co.; Hajee Moosa Hajee Ahmed; Hajee Essa Salar Mahomed & Sons; Darajee Ooka & Co.; Hajee Abtulla Hajee Adam; Gopal Mahadeva & Co.; Lukhmichund Maneckehund; Runchordass Ehetsey and Co.; Aspinwall & Co.—Partners: W. N. Black and E. H. Black; E. H. Cooper, and G. W. McGhee, Assistants.—Agents to British India Steam Navigation Co. (Ld.), China Mutual S. N. Co. (Ld.), The American Indian Line of Steamers, The Alliance Assurance Company, The Marine Insurance Co. (Ld.), The Maritime Insurance Company (Ld.) of Liverpool, The Triton Insurance Company, (Ld.), Manchester Fire Insurance Co. (Ld.), Imperial Life Assurance Co. (Ld.), City of Glasgow Life Assurance Co., The Netherlands

Fire Insurance Co. and The Mannheim Insurance Co.

Bank of Madras.—W. C. Shaw, Agent.

Publications.—The "Cochin Argus," published every Saturday evening—Proprietress, Letitia Ferreira.

Hydraulic Presses.—George Branton and Son, Proprietors; George Branton, Patentee, Volkart Brothers, Proprietors; Peirce Leslie & Co., Proprietors; Mooljee Jaitha & Co., Managing Proprietors.

Mills.—Tee Box Factory—Proprietors, Aspinwall & Co.

Oil Mills.—Cochin Oil Mill Company, Proprietors; Vullibhooy Caderboy & Co.; Runchordass Ehetsey & Co., Proprietors; Teagadashwari, Proprietor; A. V. Canoe Pillay.

Medical Practitioners.—Elias G. Manoel, 2nd Class Hospital Assistant.

Military.—Det., Malabar Vol. Rifles and Cavalry Company.—Commanding, Captain J. Christie; Officers—Captain E. H. Black and Lieutenant Wilson, with 100 Rank and File.

Shoekpers.—Augustus Brothers, S. Koder, Coombes Pares & Son, Dewjee Shimjee and P. Beeram Cooty & Brother.

Produce and Freight Broker.—Dharsey Khetsey.

Vakels.—A. G. Gover (Barrister-at-Law), G. F. Pereira and F. X. Augustus.

Steamer Agencies.—B. I. S. N. Co. (Ld.), Agents, Aspinwall & Co.; China Mutual S. N. Co. (Ld.), Agents, Aspinwall & Co.; The American Indian Line of Steamers, Agents, Aspinwall & Co.; Asiatic S. N. Co., Clan Line, Glen Line, Holt Line, Agents, Peirce, Leslie & Co.; National S. S. Co., Agents, Peirce, Leslie & Co.; Hamburg American Line, Agents, Volkart Brothers.

Insurance Agencies.—Alliance Assurance Company, Aspinwall & Co.; Standard Life Assurance Company, Peirce, Leslie & Co.; British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company, Ld., John Grieve & Co.; The Marine Insurance Company, Ld., London, Aspinwall & Co.; Queen Fire Insurance Company, George Branton & Son; The Merchants Marine Insurance Company, George Branton & Son; The Maritime Insurance Company, Ld., Aspinwall & Co.; The Triton Insurance Company, Ld., Aspinwall & Co.; The Imperial Life Insurance Company, Aspinwall & Co.; The Manchester Assurance Co., Aspinwall & Co.; The City of Glasgow Life Assurance Co., Aspinwall & Co.; The Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.; The Mannheim Insurance Co., Agents, Aspinwall & Co.

Cochin Chamber of Commerce.—Honorary Secretary and Treasurer, E. H. Black. Firms Represented.—Bank of Madras, Aspinwall & Co., Peirce, Leslie & Co., Volkart Brothers and John Grieve & Co.

Ship Suppliers.—D'Cruz and Rodriguez, F. B. Michael and Mathew.

PUBLIC OFFICES.—Subordinate Court, Cochin.—S. Luchmans Rao, Acting Deputy Collector and Sub-Judge of the Court of Small Causes; —, Head Clerk and Sub-Registrar.

Second Class Magistrate's Court.—H. Fernandez, Sheristadar, Second Class Magistrate and Officer in charge of the Jail.

Marine.—G. Leverett, Master Attendant; C. Roberts, Pilot.

Sea Customs.—F. M. Cuffley, B.A., Superintendent.

Telegraph.—T. Lomas, Telegraph Master.

Post Office.—M. Cunanan, Post Master.

Ecclesiastical.—Church of England.—, Chaplain; Saint Andrews Church, Rev. Nisan, Native Pastor.

Roman Catholic Establishment.—Rt. Rev. Dr. Mathias D'Oliveira Xavier, Bishop of Cochin; The Very Rev. Fr. Sebastian D'Oliveira, Xavier, Secretary to His Lordship; The Very Rev. Fr. Benjamin D'Cruz, Prior; The Very Rev. Fr. John Rebeiro, a.s., Vicar of St. Francis Xavier's Church in the town; Rev. Fr. Meneses, Vicar of the Church of Mater Sancta Spei, Vypeen; Rev. Fr. D. G. Everett, Vicar, Muttencherry.

Santa Cruz High School.—Rev. Dr. Pirés, s.j., Manager; Rev. Fr. Martins, s.j., Latin Professor.

Roman Catholic Girls' School with Convent attached.—Rev. Mother Belgeri F. De., Superior; Rev. Dr. Pirés, s.j., Manager.

Friend-in-Need Society.—Hony. Secretary and Treasurer, E. H. Black. Committee.—M. A. Platel.

Society of St. Vincent de Paul, for the relief of the poor and suppression of mendicancy in the town of Cochin.—Established 1876.—J. L. D'Silva, President; G. Fernandez, Secy.; M. A. Platel, Treasurer.

Cochin Municipality.—Chairman, A. G. Gover; Secretary, T. Lomas; Councillors, Moideen Kutli, S. Locke, J. L. D'Silva, W. C. Shaw, &c., &c.

Cochin Library and Reading Room.—Honorary Secretary, G. Lafrenais; Committee Members, E. H. Cooper and H. Waldeck.

Cochin Dispensary.—Doctor Modelliar, Ag. Civil Surgeon.

Cochin Club.—Hon. Secretary, S. Locke.

COIMBATORE.

Merchants and Agents.—T. Stanes & Co.—Partners, Thomas Stanes & Robert Stanes; Assistant, H. C. Golden; Analytical Chemist, A. M. Neilson, f.c.s.—The Coimbatore Coffee Works; Cotton Works and Artificial Manure Works; Agents for Standard Life Assurance Co.; North British and Mercantile Insurance Company; Oriental Government Life Assurance Co.; Royal Insurance Co.; Messrs. John Walker and Co., Colombo; John Davidson & Co.'s Siroccos, Belfast; Nilgiri Plantations Co.,

(Ld.); Local Secretaries, Coimbatore Spinning and Weaving Co. (Ld.).—*Corresponding Firms*.—T. Stanes & Co., Beypore and Coonoor; Arbuthnot, Latham & Co., London.

Messrs. Peirce, Leslie & Co.—E. M. Moss, Assistant.

Puttaga Fridhi Thanayaga Sungen (Ld.).—B. Ramasami Chetty, Secretary and Treasurer.

Janopakara Nidhi (Ld.).—Siddana Gounden, Treasurer.

Pleaders.—C. V. Narasiah and Krishna Menon (*Barristers-at-Law*), G. Afokeasawmy Pillay, B.A., Coopooaswamy Iyer, Mr. Wilkins, (Solicitor), S. Ramachandra Row, K. Sreenivasa Row, J. Krishna Iyengar, M. Soobiah, B. Ramasawmy Iyer, V. B. Krishna Iyer, B.A., B.L., P. K. Rama Krishna Iyer, B.A., S. Samba Murthy Iyer, B.A., B.L., Padmanaba Achar, B.A., B.L., Naraina Sastri, B.A., B.L., and Bala Krishnier, B.A., B.L.

The "Sri Ram Sugar and Distillery Works," Pondicherry.—Sole Proprietor, A. I. Theroovengadasawmy Moodelliar.

COONOR.

House Agents.—Mr. T. Egan and Mr. H. Dashe.

Hotels.—"Glenview," Mr. E. Oakshot, Proprietor; "Gray's," Mr. C. Gray, Proprietor; "Hill Grove," Mr. John Egan, Proprietor.

Boarding Houses.—"Hampton," Miss Bevan; "Northfield House," Miss Leach; "Fernwood," Mrs. Todd Thornton.

Homes for Missionaries.—"Idalah," Miss Marselles; "Cairnsfoot," Miss Orlebar.

General Merchants.—Messrs. Thomas Egan & Co. (Coonoor Emporium), Wingrave & Co., Abou Mohamed & Co., Mahomed Hoossain & Co., Soomar Sait, Chunthamyan & Bros. and Ismail Sait & Bros.

Wine Merchant.—Mr. Webb.

Forwarding Agents.—Madras Carrying Company, Rishor & Co. and Bungiah Gounden & Co.

Bakers and Confectioners.—Mrs. Heath and Mrs. Honeywell.

Boot and Shoemakers.—Messrs. Kelman and Co.

Chemists and Druggists.—The Nilgiri Pharmaceutical Company (Wingrave and Co.) and Messrs. W. E. Smith & Sons.

Coach-builders and Painters.—Mr. J. Scott, Thalvanasary and Paul Isaac.

Stable-keepers.—Messrs. J. Brown & Co., J. Dashe, W. Webb, Mr. Silloo Sait and the Nilgiri Tonga Company.

Watch and Clock-maker.—P. Concraft.

Soda Water Manufacturers.—The Nilgiri Pharmaceutical Company and Ariss & Son.

Nurses.—Mrs. Cawdery, Mrs. Rodgers and Miss Van Ingen.

Photographer.—P. Boesinger.

Tailors.—Gopalaswamy Pillay and Madasawmy Pillay.

Stationary Sub-Magistrate, 2nd Class.—Mr. Raja Bahadur Moodelliar.

Chaplain.—Rev. A. J. Jones.

Medical Officer.—Major Simpson.

Telegraph and Post Master.—Mr. Sadasiva Pillay (Ag.).

Sub-Registrar.—Mr. A. Clark.

Forest.—Murri Pagasam Pillay, Forest Ranger.

Municipality.—Chairman, G. M. Coleman; Councillors, A. N. Groves, Esq., Major Simpson, J. Egan, Col. Price, C. Gray, Thomas Egan, Ranjee Row and Coomooaswamy Moodelliar.

Library and Reading Room.—Alexander Allan, Secy.; Rev. A. J. Jones, General Bischoe, Col. H. C. Wright, C. R. Kiernander, Esq., Captain Clements, and C. Gray, Esq., Committee Members; N. P. Francis, Librarian.

Coonoor Club.—Committee.—Col. G. Rowlandson, President; Brig. Genl. J. H. Barnard; Col. Roberts, Secretary; C. R. Kiernander, Esq., Treasurer; A. G. Nicholson, Esq., A. E. Ramsay, Esq., A. W. Brodie, Esq., and Capt. E. W. R. Stephenson.

Lay Trustees.—"All Saints' Church," A. Allan and Col. Rowlandson.

Schools.—Coonoor Day School (Boys and Girls), Roman Catholic School, Churen of England Tamil Mission School (Boys and Girls), and American Mission School (Boys and Girls).

Missions.—Church of England Tamil Mission (C. M. S.) and Arcot American Mission.

Rubber Stamp-makers.—J. West & Son.

Building Contractors.—J. Egan, M. Appavoo Pillay and Veerappa Pillay.

Auction and Commission Agents.—The Coonoor Emporium and Messrs. Kelman and Co.

Market Suppliers.—N. P. Francis & Sons and H. Dashe.

GUNTUR.

R. P. Gill & Co. Merchants and Proprietors of the Guntur Steam Cotton Press.

KARRIKAL (FRENCH TERRITORY).

Merchants and Agents.—M. Saitoo Maricar and Co.—Agents, the B. I. Straits Navigation Line Steamers; Agents, the City of Glasgow Life Assurance Company, General Merchants and Commission Agents. Partners: M. Saitoo Maricar, K. Mahomed Goolthoo Maricar and S. Mohidin Musthan, Sahib Maricar; Assistants: P. Narayanasamy Asaryar and M. Kandassamy Chettyar; M. Ganspathy Pidal and Co.—Agents, Asiatic Steam Navigation Co. (Ld.).

Agents, B. I. S. N. Company, Ltd.—Messrs. Adamson, Macleagart & Co.

Merchants and Brokers.—S. R. M. R. Ramasamy Pillai, A. Sumintha Pillai, S. Govindasamy Pillai, Sathasiva Pillai, Nagasoodra Iyer, Lavayandoo Maricar, Sapia Pillai, Pakiria Pillai, Govinda Pillay, Sinnathambi Maricar, Ollisah Maricar, S. P. Rajagopal Nair, S. M. Vakyuda Chetty, Ismail Thamby Maricar, A. Manilla Chettyar and S. Sinnappillai Maricar.

Shops.—P. M. Mahomed Mustan Maricar, K. Alliah Maricar, Kaznoo Pillai and Mahomed Ghouse Maricar.

British Consulate.—Captain H. Nepean, H. B. M.'s Consular Agent, Pondicherry; Mr. E. Ganapathy Iyer, British Pro-Consul, Karikal.

Government.—Mr. Le Pellay, Administrator; Mr. Xavery, Chief de Secretariat.

Perception Tresor Contributions.—Mr. Louis Sicé, Percepteur; Mr. Pernon, Délégué du Chef de Service des Contributions; Mr. Ribeiro, Controleur.

Judicial.—Mr. Guellar, President; Mr. Stouff, Procureur de la République; A. de Rozario, Lieutenant de Juge.

Police.—Mr. L. Monneau, Commissaire de Police; Adjutant, Tambo Shanjiy.

Service des Ponts et Chaussées.—Mr. C. Thazard, Conducteur de première classe; B. Dartnell, Conducteur Auxiliaire.

Medical.—Doctor Mr. Paramananda Dasan (A. Aroul, Assistant) Charge du Service de Santé.

Marine.—Mr. Foure, Maître du Port, Mr. Foure, Port Officer, Mr. Arokiasamy Pillai and Mr. Vary, Assistants.

Religion.—Mr. L. Canho Ponnusamy Mudaliar, Missionary.

Excise.—Rev. Baisana, Rev. Clement, Vicar.

Education.—Rev. Leroy, R. F., Government School (French); A. Pharamand, Director.

Lawyers and Pleaders.—Mr. Roul Bayoud et Nemours du Rozario, Advocate; C. Xavery, Barrister, Appathori Pillai, A. Jernae, Doremy Jernae, Mr. Allibere and Michel Thambyasay.

Municipality.—Mr. Rozario, President; — and M. Ramasamy Pillay, Vice-Presidents; M. S. R. M. Saitoo Maricar, Mr. C. Xavery, Mr. A. Le Hoc, Mr. Paramandy Pillai, Colandavai Pillay, Veera Pillay, Ollisa Maricar, Mr. Roul Bayoud, Mr. Oscar David and A. Samunda Pillay, Members.

Printing Office.—Mohomed Samadany, Proprietor, Kaima Mydin Noother; St. Joseph's Press, Proprietor, A. E. Soommanan Ignace.

NADURA.

Churches.—Catholic Church.—Rev. Father J. Papes; Portuguese Church.—Rev. Father

F. K. Monteiro; American Mission Church.—Rev. Y. S. Taylor, Rev. J. Rowland and Rev. S. Simon, Pastors; Rev. M. S. Nallathanabi.

Lutheran Mission Church.—Rev. A. B. Johnson, D.D., Missionary; Protestant Church.—St. George's, Rev. Samuel Savarintham, Pastor.

Printing Presses.—Kasin Press, Abdul Aziz Saib, Proprietor; Sethupathi Press, Mr. H. Woolridge, Proprietor; Pondian Press, M. Amuthakrishna Naidu, Proprietor; Shunmugavilasa Press, Aranchellam Pillai, Proprietor; South Indian Press, C. S. Seshadri Sastri, Proprietor; Srimeenambika Press, V. Subba Row, Proprietor; Meenatchivilasa Press, Ramasami Pillai, Proprietor; Victoria Press, 2,120 South Avanimoola Street, now dedicated to the cause of the public with the good will of the South Indian Mail by a trust deed of His Highness the Rajah of Ramnad, dated the 27th July 1898, appointing 15 trustees to efficiently manage and supervise the Press and the Paper, the proprietary right of both of these having passed into his hands by a sale deed executed in his name on the preceding date by Mr. M. V. Subramania Iyer, who was till then Proprietor. According to a resolution of the Trustees, the Press and the Paper are being managed by Mr. C. Harshaam Iyer, Lessee.

Reading Rooms.—American Mission High School, Rev. W. W. Wallace, M.A., Secretary; Union Club.—Mr. M. Venkataraniyer, B.A., M.A., Secretary; Madura English Club.—W. Ross-Clark, Esq., Secretary; Committee Members.—H. Moberly, Esq., H. T. Keeling, Esq., W. E. Underwood, Esq., D. Templeman, Esq., and W. R. Clark, Esq.

Cotton Press.—Madura Mills Company (Ld.), D. Templeman, Esq., Manager; W. H. Clark, Esq., Asst. Manager; M. Abbey Noda, Cashier.

Shoemakers.—Mr. M. Subba Naidu, Kanatchi Naidu, Nooden Saib, K. V. Paramaniam Bagavathar.

General Merchants and Commission Agents.—S. N. P. & Sons, C. Thomas & Co., M. S. Gopini & Co., Subramaniam & Brothers and V. S. Krishnasami Aiyar & Brothers.

Sugar Shop.—Tavara, Bugabai Street, Sahib Pillai, Proprietor; Arumamaram, Subbia Pillai, Proprietor; Dinigul Road, Sarampani Serrai, Proprietor.

Soda Water Manufacturers.—Madura Mills, New Jail Road, D. Templeman, Esq., Proprietor, South Indian Soda Factory, Charring Cross, Sadasivan Pillai, Proprietor.

Chemists and Druggists.—M. T. V. Iyasand Pillai, Proprietor, Dinigul Road; T. B. Sarda Row, Proprietor, Evening Bazaar; George & Co., Thambu Pillai, Proprietor, Evening Bazaar; K. V. S. Salapattai Proprietor, Kallarsal Street.

Cigar Merchant.—Pattabirama Chetti, Vittavatal Street, Proprietor.

Plantain Brokers.—M. K. Venkatasami Naidu, Kumara Thanar, S. Kannairam Pillai and Samaya Konar.

Fruit Seller.—Ayaloo Chetty.

Jewellers.—P. Chithambaram Chetti, T. Chellam Chetti and P. Ponnusawmi Chetti.

Brokers in Jewellery.—Vasudevan Chettiar.

Rubber Stamp Makers.—K. Ranganatham and Brothers.

Bookbinders.—Ramanujam & Co.

Photographers.—Balasundram & Co.

Book-sellers.—Ramasami Iyer & Brothers and Karupana Pillai.

Contractors.—Messrs Best & Co., (Kerosine Oil), A. Ananthanarayanan Chettiar and Syed Mohamed Ibrahim Saib.

Coffee Clubs.—C. Subbaramaier, Raja Row and Sundararaja Row.

Madras Technical Institute.—G. Subbusami Iyer, Superintendent.

Stable Keepers.—Narayana Iyer and Brothers; Jansel Nagasami, Anna Munia-gastan and Giri Narayanan.

Town Office.—Chellam Chettiar & Co., Oleganatha Pillai & Co., Adagri Cooma and Co.

Dist. Board Engineer.—W. B. Underwood, Esq.

Executive Engineer.—H. E. Keeling, Esq.

Medical Department.—Lieut.-Col. W. F. Thomas, I.M.S.; Assistant Surgeon F. T. Watson; Miss Walker, Lady Apothecary, Women's Hospital; Miss Fiches, Matron, Lyngm Hospital; P. Munusami Pillai, 1st Class Hospital Assistant, Municipal Hospital; P. Srinivasa Pillai, 1st Class Hospital Assistant, Municipal Hospital; K. Srinivasa Naidu, 1st Class Hospital Assistant, Municipal Dispensary.

American Mission Hospital.—Rev. Dr. M. K. Nallan, M.D.; S. V. Puranay and Pillai, Dispensary Assistant, 1st Class; Miss B. E. Parker, M.D., Women's Hospital.

American Medical School.—Miss B. E. Parker, M.D., Principal, American Medical School; Miss M. T. Noreen, M.D., Principal.

Madras Dispensary Fund (Ld.).—Mr. G. Srinivasa Row.

Sundararamaiah & Co. Fund.—M. V. Saldanha Aiyar, Manager.

Mangalore Chamber.—Mr. C. Subramania Aiyar Avergal (Elected); Mr. P. Saldanha Naidu Garg, Vice-Chairman; Mr. M. M. Ramalinga Chettiar Avergal, B.A., Secretary; Mr. P. Munisappa Pillai Avergal, B.A., Manager; Shoban Chettiar, K. Ramadurai, P. W. Mathurami Iyer, B.A., B.L., K. S. B. Nagesami Bagavathar, B.A., O. Munisami Iyer, B.A., M. Subba Naidu Garg, M. Ananthakrishna Naidu Garg; Syed Mohamed Ibrahim Saib; E. S. Subramanian, B.A., M. Venkateswarar, B.A., P. Subbaya Iyer, B.A., B.L., M. Parameswarar Pillai, B.A.; H. M. Elumalai Coner, B.A.; G. Srinivasa Row, B.A., V. Basia Chettiar, B.A., B.L., P. Soma-

sundara Nadar, B.A., A. Sitaranier, B.A., and R. Mathurami Pillai, B.A., Nominated Councillors.—O. E. Smith, Esq., K. T. Keeling, Esq., Rev. J. S. Chandler; Lt.-Col. W. F. Thomas, M.D., I.M.S., and Chakravarthi Iyengar, B.A.

College.—Native College, Mr. Venkoba-chettiar Avergal, B.A., Principal; Mr. M. S. Narayanasami Iyer Avergal, B.A., B.L., Manager.

American Mission High School.—Rev. W. W. Wallace, M.A., Principal; Mr. Samuel Antony, B.A., I.T. Head-Master.

Seethapathi High School.—Mr. C. Narayanasami Iyer, B.A., I.T., Head-Master; Shunmugam Pillai Avergal, Head Tamil Pandit.

Railway Department.—R. Sangan, Esq., Dist. Traffic Supt.; A. R. Windham, Esq., Asst. Engineer; M. West, Esq., Loc. Foreman; E. A. Ballard, Esq., Station-Master; R. A. Clifford, Esq., Executive Engineer, Pamban Branch; A. Wood, Esq., Chief Storekeeper.

Telegraph Department.—S. I. Croning, Esq., Telegraph Master.

Dist. Post Masters.—David Paul, Esq., Palace Post-Master; G. S. Seshagiri Row, South Gate Post-Master; V. Chokalingam Pillai.

Oil Machine.—Mahayalan Chetty, Proprietor.

Dist. Registrars.—Mr. P. Rathnasabapathi Pillai Avergal, B.A.; Mr. Subramania Aiyar Avergal, Ponnani, Sub-Registrar; Mr. Krishnamurti Iyer, Tallanur, Sub-Registrar.

Dist. Superintendents of Police.—O. E. Smith, Esq., Town Inspector of Police; H. Abdul Sahaban Saib, Esq., Bahadur.

Mailbox Merchants.—P. Somanandara Nadar, Kuvana Sall and Cotton Chitto, Juthan Naga Aiyar.

Book-Binders.—I. Appayya Pillai.

Public Brokers.—Shoban Pillai and T. J. Nanyana Mahamud Kevthan.

Soap Manufacturers.—K. N. S. Saldanha Chetty.

Insurance Agent, Tahsil.—K. Seshiah Bagavathar.

Printing Factory.—Magadaya Coopier and Sons.

MANGALORE.

Branch Bank of Madras.—J. W. Boys, Agent; B. Dawson, Assistant.—Agents for Standard Life Assurance, Northern Assurance Fire and Life, E. Narayana Pillai, Cashier.

Trading Firm and Merchants.—ARBU-THNOT & Co.—Partners, Patrick Macdonald (Europe), George G. Arbuthnot (Europe), The Honble R. J. H. Arbuthnot, (Acting Consul of Sweden and Norway) (Europe), C. E. P. Vanshagnew, J. M. Young—D. J. McFarlan, Agent; A. Fernandez, Head Clerk; P. Vaikoonta, Broker.—Agents of the British India Steam Navigation Company,

North British and Mercantile Insurance Company, "Lloyds" Sub-Agents, Marine Insurance Co. (Ld.), and Agents of the Eastern Insurance Co. (Ld.).

Morgan & Son.—Partners, Messrs. H. R. Morgan, J. T. Morgan, and Chas. H. Morgan—Agents, Indian Life Assurance Company and Fire Branch, Commercial Union Assurance Company; Ruston, N. Baxton, Agent, New York Life Insurance Company.

A. J. SALDANHA & SONS.—Partners, Messrs. B. S. Saldanha, L. J. Saldanha, P. R. Saldanha and C. P. B. Saldanha.

MERCANTILE MISSION BRANCH.—Im-porters of European Goods and Agents for the Basel Mission Industrial Department; Agent and Treasurer, F. Huber, Ag.

Bombay Steam Navigation Company.—J. S. Phipps, Agent.

Native Merchants and Agents.—P. Vai-koonta, Trashi Subbarao, Ulal Santhaya Kiny, Hajee Haroon Hajee Abdool Satar Kanyee Hajee, Nanabai Rasooler, D. Vas, Agent, Oriental Govt. Security Life Assur-ance Co. (Ld.), and Indian Guarantee and Suretyship Association; D. Lakshu-mana Rao & Co., Agents London and Lancashire Life Assurance Co.; Rus-tonjee Nourjee, Agent, Asiatic S. N. Co. (Ld.); E. Pearl, Agent, Henke & Co.; R. Vital Rao, Agent, Empire of India Life Insurance Co., &c.; K. Raghunath Shan-houge.

Coffee Curing Establishments.—Mangalore Coffee Works, Proprietors, Arbuthnot and Co.; Jeppo Coffee Works, Proprietors, Mor-gun & Son; Roboor Coffee Works, Pro-prietors, A. J. Saldanha and Sons; Baude Coffee Gardens, &c., Mangalore Nourjee, Pinna, Looze & Co., Hajee Abbeo Bakar Bin Fakera and Mangal & Son.

Native Coffee Merchants.—Peiris, Leale and Co., C. A. B. Peiris and Brother, Dal Amoor Henry, G. Karamappa & Co., R. Nagesh Bandary and Joseph Dine.

Druggists.—Ratan Bandekar (Hajee Abbeo-bakar Bin Fakera), Ranganjee Nourjee, N. Nourjee Rao, and P. Vaikoonta.

Rice and Spirit Merchants.—Martin Pata, J. Nourjee, L. M. Ranganee, Coelha Brothers and Peiris & Sons.

Chemists and Druggists.—E. Vital Rao and Co., M. Nagesh Rajee & Co., S. Saldanha & Co., S. Nagesh Nall & Co. and N. Nourjee.

Homeopathic Medicines.—Rev. A. Mul-ler, M.D., Mercantile Mission Branch, U. Raghunath and Bin. Shiva Rao.

Boat and Shoe Manufactory.—Proprietor, P. W. Lewis, and St. Joseph's Asylum, Manager, Br. J. Folgerini.

Tailors.—A. Meneses and C. Mendonça.

Coach Builders.—S. Lopez, Olanda Mainy, Anandan and K. Abdul Khader.

Salt Merchants.—Ranjee Herjee, Jamsetjee Nourjee, Agent of Framji Rustonji Deva-cha of Bombay and Tolatce Carsetjee

Jamsetjee Doongajee; Haji Silman Sait, Agent of Beg Muhammad Haji Abdul Rahiman; Tayab Adams, Agent of Kasim Haji Mitta of Bombay.

Adapted Water Manufacturers.—M. Pais, A. Somappa, and Agrahar & Co.

Building Contractors.—M. Anantha Shet-ty, K. Naminrao and Ch. Manesh Rao.

Cloth Merchants.—Moolin Abdul Kader Saib, Mothisham Hassan Sahib, Putoor Thayer Bapoo and A. L. Krishna Po & Co.

Timber Merchants.—Bolar Sheikh Abdul Gany & Co., J. Lawrence Tellis, J. F. Coelha and Krishna Nall.

Furniture Broker.—George May.

Watch-sellers.—The Morse Manufactur-ing Co., (London)—E. Pearl, Agent.

Watch and Clock Repairer.—L. E. Smith.

Bookbinders.—L. Joshua & Sons and Cordial Bait Press.

Stamp Vender.—J. Rego and K. Sabraya Nall.

Printing Presses.—Collector's Press, Base Mission Printing Press, Supt. G. Turner; Roman Catholic Printing Press, Manager, Brother Denech, S.J.

Weaving Establishments.—Balmatha, Man-ager, G. Sautter; Bolar, Proprietor, P. P. Lobo, Jesuit Mission, Rev. S. F. Zanetti, S.J., **Basel Mission Mechanical Establishment.**—Supt. W. Weischedel, and Jesuit Mission Mech. Est. Br. J. Folgerini.

Tile Works.—Jeppo, J. H. Morgan and Son; Jeppo Mission Tile Works, Manager, A. Ghazdar; Kadrolley Tile Works, Manager, W. Jung; Bolar, P. Lobo and Son, P. Albuquerque and Son, A. Albu-quarq & Son, D. Hago, Coelha Brothers, Aiyar & Co. and A. J. Saldanha & sons.

Native Barber.—Ranjee Herjee.

Bookbinders.—Basel Mission Book and Map Dupes, Superintendent, R. Huber; Cordial Bait Book Dupes.

Photographers.—Suresh Ganapathy Rao, Deora, Pedro, Pereira, H. J. Soares, A. Pinto and Leo Pinto and Brothers.

MASULIPATAM.

Merchants and Agents.—Messrs. Madden and Co., Agents, E. F. S. N. Co., Agents, British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co. (Ld.), Agents, Basel German Mission Mangalore Tile Works and Importers of Foreign goods, and Agents to the Gresham Life Insurance Society, Ld., and Agents Paintine Fire Insurance Company, Ld.; Messrs. Ethemajulu Pillay & Co., Shop-keepers; J. W. Madden, Shipping and Landing and Commission Agent; J. W. Madden, Carpet Manufacturers; Messrs. Parry & Co., Sugar Importers and Bankers.

NEGAPATAM.

Merchants and Agents.—Messrs. Adamson, Macgarratt & Co., Agents, British India Steam Navigation Company (Ld.), also

at Tuticorin, Kalasagarpatam, Karikal, Tranquebar, Tirumalivasal, Porto Novo, Tondi, Pamban and Annamparam; Marine Insurance Company (Ltd.), Royal Insurance Company (Ltd.), and Agents for Lloyds. Partners.—H. B. Macaggart, Esq., C. L. S. Cadell, Esq., and Dan. Graham, Esq. Assistants.—Dan. G. McConchy, Esq., and J. H. H. Mansfield, Esq. Messrs. M. Ganapathy Pillay & Co., Negapatam—Agents, A. S. N. Company (Ltd.), also at Karikal, Agents for Hanks Line Steamers and Hamburg Calcutta Line Steamers—Sole Partner, M. G. Ramaswamy Pillay; Assistants, Mr. J. T. Rouse, D. Sambatha Pillay, &c., R. Puthmanaba Iyer and Krishna Rao. Messrs. Oliver & Co., Standard Life Assurance Co., Manchester Fire Assurance Co., London and Lancashire Life Assurance Company; Manager, V. B. Srinivasa Chettiar. R. Duriswamy Naidu, Broker of Messrs. Adamson, Macaggart & Co., S. Mahomed Ghouse Marikar & Co., General Merchants, Commission Agents and Shipping and Recruiting Agents; Manager, V. Ramachandra Pillai. Sinna Maricar Malimur, General Merchant, S. Ragheva Iyengar and Co., Merchants and Commission Agents; Sub Agents.—The North Queensland Insurance Co. (Ltd.) and the Norwich Fire Insurance Society. S. Maniem & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents; S. S. & Co., Chief Partner, Mr. Sivachidambaram Pillay, &c.

Recruiting Agents.—Messrs. Sreenivasa Pillay, Sagoo Saib & Co., Recruiting Agents for Straits Settlements, Negapatam and Tanjore. Proprietor—M.R. Ry. Sreenivasa Pillay Avergal; Working Partner—A. Sagoo Saib Maricar; Manager—T. M. Mathalamoothoo Pillay.

Ship-owners.—Hajee Mahomed Omer Marikar, M.R. M.M. Mussoo, Carropan Chetty, A.R.S. V.R. Veeappa Chetty, A.R.S.A.R. Arasam Chetty, A.H. Ibrahim Sahib Marikar, R.M.M. Lotteman Chetty, R.M. P.S. Mathia Chetty, Hajee Abdul Cawder, M. T. Naraya Rowter and R.M.P. S. Raman Chetty.

Bank of Madras (Horn A).—Agent, W. L. Taylor, Esq.

Publications.—“Secti Indian Post” (published in English every Saturday); “South Indian Railway Guide,” English (published quarterly); Manager, V. B. Srinivasa Chettiar. “Dinakaran” (Tamil Weekly).

Printing Press.—The “Kalyani” Press, Proprietors, Messrs. Oliver & Co., Manager, V. B. Srinivasa Chettiar; South Indian Branch Press, Manager, N. Krishna Iyer; Pennington Press, Neebochani Press, Proprietors, G. Subramanyam Pillay.

Shops and Stores.—G. Banthab Chetty and Co.; C. Palanandi, Pillai & Co.; T. S. Narayanaswamy Pillai & Co.; Ayaswamy & Co. and Sankaradas Pillai & Co.

Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate.—H. D. Weller, Esq., C.S.

Revenue.—J. Tulze, Esq., I.C.S., Ag. Collector and District Magistrate.

Stationary Sub-Magistrate.—Mr. T. N. Kannasahay Iyer, &c.

Tahsildar.—Mr. S. Kalianarama Iyer, &c. Subordinate Judge.—K. A. Ramachandra Aiyer, Esq.

District Munsif.—Sayid Tajuddin Sahib.

Pleaders.—Hon'ble Mr. P. Rathnasabapathy Pillai, B.A.; Srinivasa Aiyangar, B.A.; S. Krishnaswamy Aiyangar, B.A.; Kunjithapatham Aiyar, B.A., B.L.; T. S. Coppersamy Iyer, B.A., B.L.; P. T. Saminada Sastry, G. Sambasiva Iyer; Vencatarama Iyer; G. S. Subramania Iyer, B.A., B.L.; Mr. Ranga Row; S. A. Balakrishna Iyer, B.A., B.L.; K. A. Maria Susai Pillay; K. Krishna Row.

Port Officer.—Capt. Carlyon.

Port and Civil Surgeon.—Mr. D. Gnanam Pillay, I.C.S., (Acting).

Supt. of Sea Customs.—Mr. Frank.

Salt and Abkari Assistant Commissioner.—C. P. St. John.

Police.—Ag. Asst. Supt., Mr. Sweeting; Inspector, Mr. Bavanandam Pillay.

Sub-Registrar of Assurance.

Sub-Registrar.—M.R. Ry. H. S. Harri Row Avergal.

Executive Engineer, D. P. W.—L. L. Wickham, Esq.

Churches.—St. Peter's Church, Incumbent, Rev. G. H. Smith, M.A., (Ag.); Wesleyan Chapel, Rev. A. A. Thomas, B.A., and Rev. Mr. Lazenby; Lutheran Chapel, Rev. Ch. Schomer; St. Mary's Church, Rev. Fr. Louis; St. Mary's Church (Gos), Rev. Fr. Louis; St. Peter's Church, Rev. Fr. Louis; St. Michael, Archangel, (Gos), Rev. Fr. Louis; St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Fr. Louis; Evangelical Hall, Mr. S. Pedro.

Colleges and Schools.—Wesleyan Mission High School, Wesleyan Mission English Girls' School, St. Anthony's High School, B. and A. Association School and St. Mary's Institute.

South Indian Railway Locomotive Department.—Loco. Supt., C. E. Crickson, Esq.; Dy. Loco. Superintendent, S. R. Bruce, Esq.; (as Furlough), C. Crickson, Esq., (Ag.); District Loco. Supt., F. F. Tweddle, Esq., and Asst. Loco. Supt., Mr. Richardson.

Audit Dept.—Asst. Store Auditor.

General Stores Dept.—General Storekeeper, F. W. Koenigsmann, Esq.; Asst. General Storekeeper, A. H. Christie, Esq.

Head-Quarters, South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.—Negapatam Commandant—Lieut. Col. G. S. Bruce, Lieut. Col. F. W. Koenigsmann, (Ag.); Adjutant—Capt. D. S. Dallas.

Messengers (Council).—Hon'ble Mr. P. Rathnasabapathy Pillay, &c., Chairman.

Societies.—Victoria Club, Negapatam. Just started 26th January 1897, to commemorate the 60th year of H. V. M. Queen Victoria's reign. Officers.—President, Rev. A. A. Thomas, &c.; Vice-Presidents, Edward Oliver, Esq., Hony. Secretary and Treas-

surer, Mr. V. Ramachandra Pillay; Joint Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. P. J. Gnanavaram; Committee Members.—Messrs. K. Srinivasulu Naidu, B.A., I. Subramanyam, M. P. Samuel, B.A., L.T., S. V. Natesa Iyer, B.A., J. Sundra Ramanujulu Naidu, T. M. Thiruvengadam Pillay, K. S. Vekatramiah, B.A., and A. Rengasami Iyengar. Building Committee.—M.R. Ry. M.G. Ramasamy Pillay Avergal, Chairman; M.R. Ry. N. Swaminathier Avergal, B.A., Hony. Secretary and Treasurer. Object.—To serve the combined purposes of a Reading Room, a Recreation Club, and a Literary Society. Minimum rate of monthly subscription.—Annas Four. More than 80 members on the rolls. More than 40 papers in the Reading Room, which is open all evenings and mornings except on Sundays. A small useful library is in course of formation. Parlor Games, such as Chess, Draughts, Halma, Reversi, Ludo, Gobang, Tiddlediwinks, Maltese, Solitaire, &c. Physical Games.—Badminton, Foot-ball and Boating. Public popular lectures and social gatherings arranged. Prospectus of the Club forwarded on application to the Hony. Secretary.

The Lutheran Young Men's Bible Union, Negapatam.—Established October 1896. Patron.—The Rev. K. Parapperian, Senior. President.—The Rev. Ch. Schomer, Hony. Secretary and Treasurer.—Mr. P. J. Gnanavaram. Committee Members.—Messrs. A. Jeandos Pillay, D. Amirthanayagam and F. C. Jesudas Pillay. Object.—“The moral, social and spiritual uplifting of the young men, &c. Meetings.—Every Wednesday between 6.30 and 8 p.m. for Bible study; Singing practices, Saturdays, 4 to 5 p.m., and on Sundays after morning services; Social gatherings once a month; Anniversary meeting in October. The “Union” also arranges for quarterly public bazaar and lectures.

B. and A. I. Association and Railway Institute.—G. S. Bruce, Esq., Chairman; Mr. T. C. Johnson, Hony. Secy. and Treasurer, Ry. Institute; Mr. Costello, Hony. Secy. and Treasurer, B. and A. I. Association.

The Victoria Football Club.—Honorary Secretary, Mr. G. Thungasami; Captain, Mr. K. Venkatramiah.

The Negapatam Recreation Club.—Genl. Secretary, Mr. J. Devasirvatham.

OOTACAMUND.

Attorneys and Solicitors.—Messrs. L. P. Chapman, A. R. Winterton, S. V. Edge, (Firm of Winterton & Edge) and S. A. Walker.

Agents, House & Estate.—Mr. V. Baker, Messrs. Spencer & Co. and Oakes & Co.

Branch Bank, Madras.—Mr. Ingle, Agent. Bakers.—Messrs. Heath, V. F. Dyas & Sons, and several minor Bakeries.

Boat and Shoe-makers.—Messrs. A. P. Butler & Co. and Messrs. James & Co.

Brewers.—The Nilgiri Brewery Company.—Messrs. Rungiah Gounden & Co., Proprietors.

Chemists and Druggists.—The Nilgiri Pharmaceutical Company and Smith and Sons.

Engineer and Contractor.—Mr. W. V. Baker.

Dealers in Arms and Ammunition.—Messrs. Spencer & Co. and Oakes & Co.

Govt. Gardens.—Curator, Mr. Prondlock.

Govt. Pleader and Public Prosecutor.—Mr. A. E. Winterton.

General Merchants.—Nilgiri Agency Depot, (Mr. Edward Clarke, Proprietor), Messrs. Oakes & Co., Spencer & Co., Abou Mahomed & Co., Gool Mahomed & Co. and Coonoor Emporium.

Girls' Schools.—Miss Durnford's, The Baptist School, St. Stephen's Schools and Nazareth Convent.

Hotels and Boarding Houses.—“Syk's Hotel,” Mr. D'Angelis; “Shoreham,” Mrs. Schmarre; “Rosemount,” Mrs. Davidson; “Longwood,” Mrs. Davidson; “Excelsior,” Mrs. Power.

Ladies' Workshop.—The Friend-in-Need Society, Mrs. Chapman, Honorary Secretary; Basel Mission Department, Mrs. Winterton.

Livery Stables and Carrying Agents.—Madras Carrying Company, Manager, Mr. J. Browne; Messrs. A. and F. Richter & Co. and Messrs. Rungiah Gounden & Co.

Medical Officer.—Capt. Williams, I.M.S.

Millinery and Tailoring Establishments.—Messrs. Wrenn, Bennett & Co.; Messrs. Oakes & Co., Assembly Rooms; Mr. Irvine; Messrs. Thynes & Co.

Musicians.—Messrs. Misquith & Sons.

Newspaper.—The “Nilgiri News.”

Planters' Agents.—Mrs. Williams, and several others.

Pleaders.—Messrs. Chapman, L. W. Schmidt, L.L.B., Winterton, Edge and Walker.

Nilgiri Library.—Hony. Secy., W. E. Schmidt, Esq.

Printers and Publishers.—The “Lawrence Asylum” Branch Press and “The Nilgiri News.”

Photographers.—Messrs. Wiele & Klein and Del Tufo.

Post-master.—Mr. D'Santos.

Soda Water Manufacturers.—Nilgiri Pharmaceutical Company, Messrs. Oakes and Co., Smith & Sons and Messrs. Spencer & Co.

Telegraph Office.—Mrs. McLeish, Telegraph Mistress.

Undertaker.—Mr. D. Stephens.

Watch and Clock Repairers, &c.—M. Aurekiam Pillay and P. Bashiam & Co.

Wine Merchants.—Messrs. Oakes & Co. and Spencer & Co.

PONDICHERY.

Négociants Européens.—Messrs. Gallois Moutbran & Co., Messrs. Pernon Bayol and Co., Messrs. Poulain Fils & Co., Mr. H. Félix and Dumoulin Frères.

Négociants Malabars.—M. Doureissamy fils, Sababady Ramalingam, G. Pouchépanada Poullé, Louis Guanapragassam Modely, Abdool Majetkan Sahib, S. Kadirassen & Co., R. Zégnay Chetty, Sialy Kritnassamy Chetty, S. Coopooosamy Yier, V. A. Vaytlingum, Mootoooomarassamy and Co. and I. V. Annassamy Pillay.

Étatures et Tissages.—Savana, Filature and Tissage Gaeblé, Société Industrielle de Cassapaleam and Anglo-French Textile Co., (Ltd.).

Magasins et Boutiques de Modes & Nouveautés.—Messrs. Duroulin Frères, Mr. Francine Maridasse, Mr. Francine Dorassamy, Mr. Hassenback, Mr. Arckiatan Francine, V. Ponnassamy, Saigon Rangassamy Naidoo, Bombay Cash Bazaar, M. Millet and Salla Balasoubramania Chetty.

Wine, Spirit and Provisions Merchants and General Purveyors.—Messrs. S. Balasoubramania Chetty, V. Ponnassamy, Mrs. C. Durn, Saigon Rangassamy Naidoo and M. Millet.

Hôtels Garnis.—Hôtel Paris-Londres and Grand Hôtel d'Europe.

Cigar Merchants.—Mrs. C. Durn.

Importers of French Produce.—Mr. Maurice Millet and Mrs. C. Durn.

QUILON.

Bankers, Merchants and Estate Agents. Messrs. Cameron & Co.,—D. G. Cameron (Quilon), *Assistants.*—Don. Cameron and L. G. Knight, *Managers of Travancore Paper Mill Co., (Ltd.); Agents for the Travancore Planters and Traders Co., (Ltd.); B. I. S. N. Company; Aveling and Porter's Engines and Boilers; Commercial Union Fire and Life Assurance Co.; London and Lancashire Insurance Co.; Standard Life Assurance Co.; Marine Insurance Co.; City of Glasgow Life Insurance Co.; Triton Insurance Co.; Messrs. Crossley Brothers' Oil Engines; Vacuum Oil Co.*

Travancore Paper Mills Company (Ltd.)—Managers, Messrs. Cameron & Co.—Head Office, Quilon.

Sculptors and Engravers.—S. Britto and Sons.

Musicians.—J. C. D'Rosario & Sons.

Farriers.—Shungaren and Krishnan.

Tobacco Commission Agent.—Ghoonen Patter.

Provision Dépôts.—R. Moothoorappa Pillai, Govinda Pillai, Ramachandra Patter and Krishna Patter.

Wines, Spirits and Preserved Provisions.—A. Chodalapothloo, Elias E. Madai, G. J. Fernandez and C. Coopooosamy.

Millinery, Piece-goods, &c.—Jacob Comesa-w, Givandass, Gooy Set and Satter

Bhojee Sett, Abdool Gunny and Omer Latiff.

Tobacco, Pepper, Timber, &c.—Iya Iyon, Sooba Iyer and Mahomed Jannuli.

The Darragh Spinning Mill Company.—Geo. Anderson, Manager; Mr. E. Wilmer, Engineer; Mr. Hatton, Mill Master.

Soda and Atrated Waters Factories.—Elias E. Madai, G. J. Fernandez and C. Coopooosamy.

Tailor and Outfitter.—Ahamed.

Proprietors, Boot and Shoe Factory.—A. L. Pereira & Sons.

SECUNDERABAD.

Commission and General Agents.—Cursetjee and Co., Eduljee & Co., Nuswanjee & Co. and Mohamed Moosa & Co., late Hajee Curraera & Co., Secunderabad.

Wine and Spirit Merchants.—Cursetjee and Co., Eduljee & Co., Nuswanjee & Co., Decan Hall, Mahomed Moosa & Co., F. Dorabjee & Co., Dhanjibhoy & Co., Bomanjee Sorabjee & Co., D. L. M. L. & Co., McDowell & Co., Manuckjee Nuswanjee and A. Abid & Co.

Coach Proprietors.—Mahomed Hoosain, Secunderabad; Jamal Sahib, Hyder Sahib, Sheikh Imam and Rustomjee & Co.

Auctioneers.—Sorabjee Nowrojee (Government Auctioneer), Mahomed Moosa & Co., Cursetjee & Co., Secunderabad; Mahomed Osman & Sons and Mr. S. Merchant, Bolaram; Shaik Omer, Secunderabad.

Merchants.—Cursetjee & Co., Secunderabad; Branch, Bolaram; F. Dorabjee & Co. and Eduljee & Co., Secunderabad; Mahomed Moosa & Co., Secunderabad; Nuswanjee and Co., Secunderabad; Hajee Abdol Kader and Sons, Secunderabad; Hajee Saik Adam, Hajee Esak Ahmad, D. R. Parakh and Co., Chudderghaut; Ali Mahomed & Co., Chudderghaut; A. Abid & Co., Chudderghaut, and Pearson & Co.

Book-binders.—Yenkoojee, Secunderabad, Charles Street; Joel, Messrs. Mahomed Haidiff & Sons and Ramreddy & Co.

Booksellers and Stationers.—Messrs. Badham, Pile & Co., (Booksellers); Charles and Co., Secunderabad.

Tonga Transit Agent.—Jantal Sahab, Hyder Sahib and Sheikh Imam.

Coach-builders.—D. Hormusjee, Son and Co., S. Modoy & Co., Cotiah & Co.; A. Vannopaul Moodher and Kristinasawmy.

Cabinet Makers.—H. Hales, Bulramoodoo Cotiah, Mr. T. Allen (Oxford Street) and Untiah Maistry.

Dentists.—T. Morris, Chudderghaut; C. A. Graves, Secunderabad.

Bakers.—Shaw & Co., Wyse & Co., A. Albadin & Co. and D. Borri & Co.

Engravers.—Thorpe & Co., Secunderabad, and Cartwright & Co.

Jewellers.—Vlappoor, Chudderghaut; E. DePenning, Chudderghaut; Messrs. Weber and Schenck, Secunderabad.

Electro-platers and Golders.—Maneckjee Nuswanjee, Nowrojee Nuswanjee, Messrs. Weber and Schenck, E. Sorabjee and Ishak Saleh Mahomed.

Milliners and Dressmakers.—Mrs. Rees, Mrs. Dunkley, Messrs. Chutterboj & Co., Messrs. Abid & Co., Chudderghaut, and Miss M. Dieken.

Photographers.—E. Pereira, Raja Deen Dyal & Sons, E. Sorabjee, Palack and Sorabjee Dhanjibhoy, Trianigherry; Mr. P. Metazker, Secunderabad.

Bone-setter.—Mr. Hormusji Bhinji of Bombay, Secunderabad.

House Agents.—Eduljee Sorabjee & Co. and Mahomed Moosa & Co.

Persian Tutor and Translator.—Mirza Imamat Dardi, James' Street, Secunderabad.

Printing Presses.—Ram Reddy & Co., Albion Press, Secunderabad; "Hyderabad Record" Press; Adelphi Press, Chudderghaut; Gladstone Press, Nizam Press; Columbian Press; Diamond Press, Secunderabad; Bahramreddy & Co., Alexandria Press, Secunderabad.

Sculptors.—Thorpe & Co., Secunderabad; Cartwright & Co.; S. John, Secunderabad.

Undertakers.—Thorpe & Co.; S. John and Co., Secunderabad; Cartwright & Co.

Medical Practitioners.—Dr. Mahomed Essoof, Doctor Shavukahab, L.M. & S., Chudderghaut; Dr. Webber; Dr. Kaikhoosro Jivanji, L.M. & S., Secunderabad; Dr. K. Popat, L.R.C.P. (L.R.C.S.); Dr. A. E. Korb, Serfabad.

Druggists.—Mr. Pearson, Secunderabad; Messrs. Badham, Pile & Co., Secunderabad; Messrs. Abdol Razak & Co., City; M. A. H. Abdol Kader; Abid & Co., Hyderabad.

Fancy and Ornamental Confectioners.—R. Shaw & Co., Secunderabad; Messrs. Wyse & Co., Secunderabad; A. Albadin and Co.; D. Borri & Co.

Watch and Clock Repairers.—Postonjee Neurojee, Secunderabad; Morris, T., Chudderghaut; Taylor, H. W., (late of Simpson's), Secunderabad; Eduljee Sorabjee; Weber & Schenck; Mr. A. Plumbé, Secunderabad; Nursimloo Naidoo; Hormusjee & Co., Secunderabad and Hyderabad.

Painters and House Decorators.—M. Rampana and Mr. Paul.

Newspapers.—The "Deccan Post" and "The Hyderabad Chronicle."

Misdoines.—Mrs. Morton, Mrs. Dunkley, Mrs. Mackintosh, Mrs. Harding, Mrs. M. Walshe and Mrs. Thomas.

Pleaders at Secunderabad.—Mr. P. Ramchandram Pillai, Mr. A. W. Forbes, Mr. Kavasha Eduljee, Mr. Bantonjee Aderjee, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Etteraajulu Naidoo (Chudderghaut), Mr. Ookerjee Fakirjee, Mr. Menden, Mr. F. N. Bhandara (Barrister-at-Law), Chudderghaut, Mr. Kristna Iyengar (Solicitor), Mr. Mir Ali (Solicitor), Mr. Kristana Chari, B.A., LL.B., Mr. K. H. Judge, Mr. S. R. Master, (Barrister-at-Law),

Mr. Raja Bahadoor Pillay and Mr. Balm (Barrister-at-Law).

Boot Makers.—Hormusjee & Co.; Messrs. Haji Abdol Sattar & Co.; Messrs. Badham, Pile & Co.; Abdool Sett & Co.; Dittia Brothers, York and Haslem.

Bankers.—Bank of Bengal, Hyderabad; Bursial Abirchund, Secunderabad; Messrs. Ramana and Govindoo, Secunderabad; The Hyderabad Banking Company, Hyderabad; Deorjee Chandanmul, Khedjee Salakram, Khemjee Sostram and the Secunderabad Commercial & Banking Company.

Clothiers, &c.—Messrs. Badham, Pile and Co.; Haji Abdool Sattar & Co.; Laver and Co.

Ice Manufacturers.—The Edulji Dinshaw Ice Factory, Tieb Ali & Co. and Abid and Co.

Saddlers and Harness Makers.—Hormusjee and Co., Messrs. Badham Pile & Co., Dittia Brothers and Yorke & Haslem.

Carting Agent.—Ardaseer Ruttanjee Pichkar.

Music and Piano Seller, Tuner and Repairer.—Mr. Marker.

Hotels.—Duke's Hotel and Cosmopolitan Hotel, Secunderabad.

Building Contractors.—F. N. Cunniah Naidu, Mr. J. Carrs and Syanna & Sons.

Timber Merchants.—Hajee Sajanbali & Co., Haji Isack Ali & Co. and Dosabhai Kaaga and Co.

Coal Contractor.—Hajee Sajanbali.

Flour and Oil Mills.—Messrs. Hajee Sajanbali & Co.

Spinning and Weaving Mills.—The Hyderabad Deccan Spinning and Weaving Co. (Ltd.); The Mahabooob Shahi Kalburga Mills Company (Ltd.).

Veterinarian and Shoeing Forge.—Dr. Carlisle.

Saw Mills.—Messrs. Parakh and Jussuf.

Public Caterers.—D. Borri & Co.

TANJORE.

General Merchant, Shop-keeper Commission Agent and Agent "New York" Life Insurance Company.—T. A. Gopinatha Row.

TELLICHERRY.

Branch Bank of Madras.—A. W. G. Stranack, Esq., Agent.

Merchants and Agents, Malabar Coast.—Ananthanor & Co.—Tellicherry and Mangalore.—Ralph Tatham, Agent. *Proprietors, Pulliveon Coffee Works, Coonla Colum Coffee Works.* Agents, North British and Mercantile Insurance Company, Fire Department; Standard Life Assurance Company; Marine Insurance Company (Ltd.); Atlas Assurance Company of London; Eastern Insurance Company (Ltd.); The London Assurance Corporation; The Universal Life Assurance Society; The Madras Equitable Assurance Society;

South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company of New Zealand.

BURNETT & SON.—Tellierry and Calicut.—Agents, British India Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.), Tellierry, Mahé and Badagara; Messrs. Parry and Co.; Phoenix Fire Office; Maritime Marine Insurance Company, (Ltd.); Sub-Agents, English and Scottish Law Life Assurance Co. and Lloyds; Messrs. Brown Corbet and Co.; Palatine Insurance Company; Triton Insurance Company.

PEIRCE, LESLIE & Co.—Tellierry, Calicut (Head Office), Cochin, Mangalore and Coimbatore.—London Office, 14, Billiter Street, E.C.; Partners—D. S. Gillison (London) and A. W. Macrae, Assistants—W. W. Badcock, J. Christie, S. R. S. Perival, E. E. Davies, J. Dell and E. M. Moss (sign per pro.), J. L. Mackay, W. B. Wilson, H. R. Lockie and C. W. Thevenard.—Agents, Union Insurance Society of Canton (Ltd.); Commercial Union Assurance Company (Ltd.); (Fire Dept.); London Assurance Corporation (Marine); Asiatic Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.); Glen and Glen Line Steamers; Ocean Steamship Co.; M. B. Foster & Sons; Cutler, Palmer & Co.

VOLKART BROTHERS.—Tellierry and Calicut; Sub-Agents at Mangalore, Cannanore and Badagara; Moraccoon Coffee Works; U. Zellweger and Rob. Ringger (sign per pro.); Assistant at Calicut, Ed. Knout.—Agents for "Shire" Line of Steamers, Hamburg-America and North German Lloyd S.S. Companies; Northern Assurance Company; London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.; Basler Fire Insurance Co.; Assicurazioni Generali; Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.

J. J. BORDAS, FILS & Co., Mahé and Tellierry.—Agent, C. Fernel.

Produce Merchants.—Essac Hadjee Ayyob, Kullungool Kumbi Packy, T. M. Moosa Hadjee, Adialagath Coombes Moideen, P. Alleppy & Co., O. Coonhee Cootty Ally, P. Mahomed and Bathala Moideen Cootty Hadjee Packes.

Coffee Curing Establishments.—Pullicoon Works, Coonjee Culum Works, Arbutnot and Co.; Chonahdura Works, Peirce, Leslie and Co.; Moraccoon Works, Volkart Brothers.

Wine and Spirit Merchants.—Burnett & Son; Peirce, Leslie & Co., and J. J. Bordas, FILS & Co., Mahé.

Liquor Shop-keepers.—C. Canary and O. B. Ramon.

Book-binder.—M. Venkatchellum.

Licensed Dealers in Arms and Ammunition.—K. Thyabully and Veeran Cootty Hadjee.

Tailors.—Gabriel Fernandez, J. Rozario, and C. Rozario.

Transit and Livestock Stables.—Abdul Kader and Ramon & Co.

Hotel-keepers and Ship Suppliers.—K. Canner and Dubash Mahomed.

Stamp Vendors.—Kristina Shenoy and Janardana Vadiar.

Broker.—M. Coonhain Cootty.

Cabinet Maker and Undertaker.—John Fernandez.

Cart Contractors.—Abdool Kader, Cheruvallipil Canner, Luxmina Shenoy and Moodooan Chathan.

Cigar Merchants.—Mari Moothoo and Ranga Poi.

Plaiders in the Civil Court.—Alexander F. Letnerie, M. Keloo Nambiar, Coroth Canner, K. Ramen Menon, Rainetalle, M. Gopal Menon, P. Forte, T. Richmond, B.A., (Government Vakeel), P. K. Kellappa Kurup, B.A., B.L., A. Narayana Nambiar, B.A., B.L., T. Krishna Kurup, B.A., B.L., K. Ramoony, A. Narayana Nambiar, B.A., B.L., and K. Krishnan Nambiar, B.A., B.L.

Chemists and Druggists.—G. D. McDonald, P. K. Claten and Weil & Co.

Soda and Atrated Waters.—P. Achutan Brothers and Salloo Mamod Elias Kamachi Pillai.

Watch and Clock Repairers.—Ally Cootty and Bros. and C. Bappu & Co.

Schools.—Breunen College, Basel German Mission, Parsee High School, Roman Catholic School, Tiruvankal Govt. Girls' School, Govt. Town Girls' School, and Municipal Lower Secondary School.

Churches.—(Church of England) St. John's, Chaplain of Cannanore; Lay Trustees, Messrs. R. Tatham and A. W. G. Stranack (Roman Catholic) Church of Rozary, Vicar, Rev. Fr. D. R. Goveas, (Convent) Sacred Heart of Jesus, Basel Mission Church.

Municipal Councillors.—The Sub-Collector of Malabar, K. Ramunni, C. Coonhi Ramen Nair, V. Karunakara Menon, C. A. Lafrenais, T. Richmond, J. B. Burnett, T. C. Narayana Kurup, K. Krishna Kurup, W. W. Badcock, P. Forte, Essac Hadjee Ayyob, A. F. Le Merle, B. S. Fernandez and C. Ahmed Kuti Haji.

Sea Customs.—Mr. J. L. Frank, Superintendent; K. Govindan, Asst. Supt.; K. K. Ramooney, Head Clerk.

Marine.—Captain J. H. Batt, Port Officer; G. Ramachandra Shenoy, Head Clerk; Mr. J. E. Brito, Head Signaller.

Printing Press.—The Vidya Vilasom Press.

Cloth Merchants.—Mukri Syed Moideen Sahib and Ashere Oomer Sahib.

TINNEVELLY.

Shopkeepers.—Messrs. Paul and Co., (Branch), Messrs. Parry & Co., (Branch), Tinnevely Railway Station.

Municipal Councillors.—P. M. Kallaseam Pillai Avergal, B.A., Chairman, Municipal Council, Tinnevely; Kaviroyer Nelliappa Pillay Avergal; C. S. Subramania Pillay Avergal; Sagarakoomaroo Pillay Avergal; Sadagopa Pillai; P. N. Venkatchellam Aiyar Avergal, B.A.; Comarasamy Pillay Avergal; T. S. Pichoomany Iyer Avergal; Kanthimathinatha Pillai Avergal; T. K.

Tirumalappa Pillai Avergal; M. G. Venkatchellam Aiyar Avergal, B.A.; Mahammad Mahmud-ud-din Sahib Avergal.

Transit Offices in Tinnevely.—Subramania Pillai, from Tinnevely to Trevandrum; from Tinnevely to Tencaay; from Ambasamudram to Tencaay; from Tinnevely to Ambasamudram.

Comarasamy Pillay's Transit Office.—From Tinnevely to Trevandrum.

Antha Pillay's Transit Office.—From Tinnevely to Trevandrum; from Tinnevely to Tencaay; from Tinnevely to Puthutudy; from Tinnevely to Ambasamudram.

Venkadasalam Pillay's Transit Office.—From Tinnevely to Santharainarcoil.

Derasion Pillay's Office.—From Tinnevely to Trevandrum.

Vannamalay Perumal Pillay's Transit Office.—From Tinnevely to Santharainarcoil.

Nullamuthu Pillay's Transit Office.—From Tinnevely to Tenkaasi.

V. R. M. Shanmugam Pillai.—From Tinnevely to Trevandrum.

Dalanay Pillai.—From Tinnevely to Trevandrum.

Ramalingam Pillai.—From Tinnevely to Tenkaasi.

Syedji Meeran Sahib.—From Tinnevely Railway Station to Nagercoil.

TRANQUEBAR.

Merchants and Agents.—C. Chinassawmy Naidu & Co.

Shopkeepers.—Ramasamy Naidu (Fort).

Colombo Brokers.—S. V. Simssamy Nair and R. Kochandapani Naidu (Fort).

Lutheran Mission Society.—K. Pamperieu, President.

Printing Press.—Evangelical Lutheran Mission Press, Mr. E. Maening, Superintendent and Treasurer.

Industrial School.—Mr. J. Zietzschmann.

Schools.—Evangelical Lutheran Mission High School (removed to Shish); L. M. Middle School, Porsyar, Manager, Rev. H. Beisenherz; Nadar's Middle School, Rev. L. Didier, Manager; Lutheran Mission Seminary, Normal School, Fort, Rev. B. Frolich, Director.

Lutheran Mission Girls' School, Fort.—Rev. B. Devasagayam, Manager; Lutheran Mission Girls' School, Porsyar—Mrs. Beisenherz, Principal.

Steam Agents.—Muhammad Mustan and Co.; Vythilingam Muttacomara; V. Annasami Pillai & Co.

Reading Room.—Mr. A. Vedanayaga Pillai, Secretary.

Inspector, Salt and Akkari Revenue.—Mr. J. Graham.

Asst. Inspector.—B. Subramanya Iyer.

Sub-Magistrate.—S. Vaidyanatha Iyer (Acting).

Sub-Registrar.—N. G. Narasimbachari.

Police Superintendent.—B. T. H. Stevenson.

Sea Customs Supt. and Port Conservator.—Mr. B. Abraham.

Post and Telegraph Office.—O. Ramaswami Aiyar.

Medical Dept.—Mr. B. Figrado, Apothecary.

TREVANDRUM.

General Merchants.—T. L. Gomez and Sons; A. Joseph, Main Road, Cantonment.

Merchants.—Morse & Co., Main Road, Cantonment; Meethooswamy Pillay & Co., Cantonment; The Western Coast Trading Agency, Cantonment; Peter Pereira and Sons, Patah.

Commission Agents.—T. L. Gomez and Sons, Main Road, Cantonment and Morse & Co.

Manufacturers of Fruted Waters.—T. L. Gomez & Co.—Partners; J. B. Gomez, G. V. Coelho, T. Senapathy Naidoo, Main Road, Cantonment.

Shoemakers.—John, Jacob & Co.

Provision Merchants.—Raja Ram Rao and Co., Cantonment.

Jeweller.—Vedanayaga Achary Vydisnaden, Chalay.

Sawcars.—S. Kristnasamy Iyer & Co., Chalay; Shungara Soobien, Chalay.

Druggists.—Pothan & Co., Main Road; The Western Coast Trading Agency.

Shopkeepers.—K. Paramaswaran Pillay & Brothers, Main Road; Madhavan Pillay & Co., Chalay.

Printers.—V. D'Cruz and Sons and P. Krishna Pillay.

Parry & Co.'s Plumbago Works, Trevandrum.—A. D. Adams, Agent, Trevandrum.

TRICHINOPOLY.

Roman Catholic Churches.—Cathedral Church, His Lordship the Right Rev. J. M. Barthe, S.J., B.P., Bishop; Holy Redeemer's Church, Rev. A. Guris, S.J., Parish Priest; St. Joseph's College Church, Rev. L. Lacombe, S.J., B.A., Parish Priest; St. Xavier's Church, Varaganary, Rev. Brun, S.J., Parish Priest; Lady of Seven Dolours, Rev. Musketto, Parish Priest.

Printing Presses.—Branch "Eclipse" Press—Messrs. Oliver & Co., Proprietors; South India Times Press—Messrs. V. Pankiam Pillai & Sons, Proprietors; Southern Star Press—Mr. Uliga Pillai, Proprietor; St. Joseph's College Press—Rev. Granth, S.J., Proprietor; Collectorate Press—Mr. Singaravallu Mudaliar, Superintendent; Dodson Press—Christodose Pillai, Proprietor; Dr. D'Sylva Standard Press—Messrs.

I. Thumboosamy Pillai and Bros., Proprietors; Railway Press—S. Chinnasamy Pillai, Printer.

Reading Room.—St. Antony's Reading Room in St. Mary's Tope, Fort—B. S. Soosai Pillai, B.A., L.T., Secretary.

Cotton Press.—Messrs. Framjes & Co.

Shopkeepers.—Mary Stanislaus Balachandram Iyer, under the title of Paris Bazaar, Cantonment; Venkatachalam Pillai, Fort; P. Kadher Moideen Rowther, Palakur; J. Thomas & Co., Palakur; P. J. Doraiswamy Iyer & Sons, also Cabinet Makers, Fort.

Liquor Shops.—Singri Naidu, Ramasamy Naidu & Co., Cantonment; Subramania Pillai, S. Govindaswamy Naidu, Fort.

Soda and Lemonade Manufacturers.—A. Thumboosamy Pillai and Govindaswamy Naidu, Cantonment.

Chemists and Druggists.—R. Mammy Co. and Eben & Co., Fort.

Cigar Merchants.—Mr. T. B. Arumuga Mudaliar, T. Aungamthoo Devan, T. S. Ponnasamy Devan & Co., P. W. Anniah Pillai & Co., Kappaswamy Naidu & Sons, King & Co. and Robinson & Co., Worriore; Hamilton & Co., Tennore; T. V. Thumboosamy Pillai & Bros., Durke's Bridge; Barclay & Co., Worriore; N. Peterson and Co., Puthur.

Plantain Brokers.—T. P. R. Ignacimuthu Pillai & Sons, Big Market, Fort.

Jewellers.—N. Muthuswamy Naidu & Co., Worriore.

Rubber Stamp Makers.—Kirobakaran and Co., Fort.

Milliner and Dress Maker.—Mrs. H. Martin, Cantonment.

Railway Department. (S. J. R.).—Major A. D. G. Shelley, R.E., Agent; Mr. W. H. Spalding, M.T.C.E., Chief Engr.; Mr. Francis P. Smith, Resdt. Engr.; Mr. Simpson, Chief Auditor; Mr. Henry Davies, Traffic Manager; Dr. F. G. Oliver, M.D., Superintending Physician, (M. P. T. and Q. Railways); Mr. T. Mitchell, Engineer-in-Chief.

Booksellers.—St. Joseph's College Central Book Depot and Mr. A. Alagarisami Naidu, Central Book Depot, Teppakulam.

Bookbinders.—Saverimathu Pillai, Palakur; Arpadami Pillai and Saverimathu Pillai, Fort.

Contractors.—Messrs. Parry & Co., Akkari Contractors.

Photographers.—P. A. Singaraya Pillai, St. Joseph's College; Jesudasan Pillai, Mr. David, Fort.

Commission Agents.—Messrs. P. J. Doraiswamy Iyer & Sons, Fort; Raja Moideen Rowther & Co.; J. Thomas & Co., Palakur; Ramasamy Naidu & Co., Cantonment.

Hotel.—Trichinopoly Club, Mr. T. M. Le Mesurier, Honorary Secretary.

Furniture Factory.—P. J. Durasamy Iyer, Proprietor.

Livery Stable-keepers.—Mr. Mick, Syed Booden Sahib and Singri Naidu, Cantonment.

Transit Companies.—Messrs. Pichurayer and Co. and Messrs. Sundaram Pillai & Co. **Local Fund Engineer.**—Mr. R. H. Hancock.

Local Banks.—Trichinopoly Tennoora Hindu Permanent Fund (Limited), T. Krishnasami Naidoo, Secretary; Hindu Savings Bank (Limited), T. J. Aya Pillai, Agent; National Savings Bank, A. C. Chethumbara Mudaliar, Proprietor; Janopagara Nidhi (Limited), Srirangam S. Sreenivasa Iyengar, Secretary; Janobakara Ela Nidhi (Limited), V. Kandasamy Pillai, Secretary; Tennoore Bakthajana Fund (Limited), R. Narayanasamy Rajoo, Secretary.

Vatilsainganam (Limited), Palakur.—T. P. I. Saverimathu Pillai, Agent; G. Adellalam Pillai, Secretary.

Varthasaganam (Limited).—A. Arulanathan Pillai, Secretary.

Municipal Commissioners.—Chairman Elected.—Mr. G. Gopauls Iyer Ayl, B.A.

Municipal Secretary.—A. Saverimathu Pillai Avergall.

Councillors Nominated.—Rev. Father J. D. W. Sewell, S.J., F.M.T.; J. Inglis, Esq.; T. H. Lemesurier, Esq.; M.R.Ry. T. V. Annasamy Mudaliar Avergall; N. G. Gopala Iyer Avergall, B.A.; A. C. Chithambara Mudaliar Avergall; Rev. J. S. W. Shrewsbury, B.A.; Rev. S. Gnanasanthu, B.A.; G. A. Salisbury, Esq.; T. V. Mathuramavagan Pillai; Mahomed Shajuddin Sahib; M.R.R. Sreenivasa Row, B.A., M.T.; Mohamad Faridudien Sahib; M.R.R. T. Venkataramanjulu Chettiar Avergall.

Councillors Elected.—S. T. Pongasamy Iyer, B.A., B.L.; V. P. Gnanathickam Pillai Avergall; T. S. Palanisamy Pillai Avergall, B.A., M.T.; W. B. Leonard, Esq.; M. S. Parthasarathy Iyengar Avergall; B. M. Rajarethinam Pillai Avergall.

St. Joseph's College.—Rev. Leo Barbier S.J., Rector; Rev. A. Jean, S.J., B.A., D.D., F.M.T., Principal; Rev. J. D. W. Sewell, S.J., F.M.T., Manager; Rev. F. Vinuvasam, S.J., Asst. Manager. Drama and Prize Distribution take place every year on the College Day (Easter Monday), and the names of those who award prizes are entered in the Prize Distribution book. The meeting of the Association of all the Catholic former pupils of this College takes place every year on the Easter Sunday. The proceedings of this meeting are printed in a book called the Annual Report. An Academy with College Band also takes place every year in the month of September in honour of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

S. P. G. College.—Rev. H. Smith, M.A., Principal; Rev. H. Malik (Vice-Principal).

Trichinopoly Palakur.—T. P. I. Saverimathu Pillai, Manager; T. V. Mariaswami Pillai (Clerk, Collector's Office), Secretary. A grand Mass takes

place in the month of October every year for the Commemoration of this Church and for the repose of the Souls of Pajana Boys. On the previous day a grand procession and Benediction of the B. V. Mary also take place every year. These two days are worth seeing!

TUTICORIN.

G. ZELLWEGER.—Sole Partner; G. Zellweger, (Colombo). Assistants: Robert J. Costes (signs per pro) and A. Gruter.—Agent Law Union and Crown Fire Insurance Company.

VELLORE.

V. Doraiswamy Mudaliar & Sons, General Merchants and Commission Agents, also Messrs. Binny & Co.'s Samalkot Sugar Agent; V. Divasigamony Mudaliar, Book-seller; V. S. Singaravulu Mudaliar, Proprietor, Victoria Press; Thungavallu Mudaliar and Co., Proprietors, V. N. Press; Messrs. Parry & Co., Indigo Merchants and Abkary Wholesale dealers; Ambajee Row and Co., Tailors; Rajagopaul Naidu & Co., Wine Merchants; Narayanaswamy Reddiar, Principal Rice Merchant; Pariaswamy Mudaliar, Oil Mill; V. Nadamuni Mudaliar, Manufacturer of Check cloths.

Central Jail.—Coloured and Superior Pardans of various sizes and patterns are made and sold at Rs. 1-8-0 and Rs. 2-4-0 respectively, per sq. yd.; Woollen Carpets of various sizes and patterns at Rs. 10 per square yard; Tents of all descriptions and sizes are also manufactured and supplied to order with chairs, lacquered poles, carpets, &c.

Leading Vakeels.—Mahomed Habibullah Sahib, Varadachariar and Devaji Rao.

General Contractors.—V. Lutchmanna-swamy Mudaliar and Kesava Mudaliar.

Clubs.—Vedanta Viharas Sabha (Vellore)—Vellore Union Club.

VIZAGAPATAM.

Merchants and Agents.—Messrs. Stuart Hall & Co.—Partners—Alister MacNab, Esq., (England); Thomas Kipping, Esq., (Cocanada); Archibald Gardiner, Esq., (Cocanada). Assistants.—J. Berry, Esq., (Vizagapatam); B. Eddington, (at present in England); A. H. Macmillan, Esq., (Cocanada, at present in London); G. H. White, Esq., (Cuttack); Mr. D. M. Adjee (Bombay); Mr. F. J. Griffin (Raipur). Mr. C. Lawless (Bhimipatam)—B. I. S. N. Company British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company, Triton Marine Insurance Company, North British and Mercantile Insurance Company, British Empire Mutual Assurance Company, Agents for Lloyd's and Oriental Salt Company (Ltd.).

Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.—Agents "Clan" and "Hansa" Lines Steamers.—W. H. Bain, Esq., Agent.

Douglas.—David & Co. and Mr. J. Arnold.

Bank of Madras.—E. St. C. Archdall, Esq., Agent.

Port Officer and Collector of Sea Customs.—F. Icely, Esq., R.N.R.

Civil Station.—Waltair, three miles from Vizagapatam.

Local Fund Engineer.—P. B. Arbutnot, Esq.

D. P. W.—I. Davidson, Esq., Supt. Engineer;—Smythe, Esq., Executive Engineer.

Civil Surgeon.—Lt.-Colonel Leapingwell, I.M.S.

Head Railway Surgeon.—W. A. Winckler, Esq.

District Judge.—J. H. Bell, Esq.

Registrar.—G. Vasudaya Sastri Gara.

East Coast Railway.—Head-quarters—Waltair. W. Drew, Esq., Manager; C. J. Kedne, Esq., Traffic Supt.; T. H. Hindmarsh, Esq., Loco. Supt.; A. Bowley Hill Esq., Asst. Loco. Supt.; B. Baxter Esq., Executive Engineer; B. P. Wall, Esq., Asst. Engineer; R. B. Addis, Esq., Asst. Manager.

Collector.—W. O. Horne, Esq.; Asst. Collector, C. B. Cotterell, Esq.

Treasury Dy. Collector.—R. Sooryarow Naidu.

Duar Dy. Collector.—R. Govindarow, Naidu.

Postmaster.—N. C. Ramados.

Supt. of Police.—C. D. J. Carmichael, Esq.

District Magist.—V. Bangariah Chetti, B.A., B.L.

Pension Paymaster.—Mr. Sheffield.

Sub. Magistrate.—S. Katambiarow Pantulu.

Dy. Insp. Genl. of Police.—H. G. Young, Esq.

Deputy Commissioner of Salt Revenue.—B. Macmaster, Esq.

Assistant Commissioner of Salt Revenue.—C. W. P. St. John, Esq.

Supt. of Telegraphs.—E. Hudson, Esq.

Asst. Supts. of Telegraphs.—E. M. N. Jones, Esq., and G. W. Talbot, Esq.

Telegraph Master.—Mr. Rosemeyer.

Messrs. Arbutnot & Co.—J. H. Tomlinson, Esq., Palacoda; Vizagapatam, W. E. Elsworth, Esq., Agents for Vizagapatam Mining Co.

Waltair Club.—Mr. J. Clarke, Secretary.

Wine and General Merchants.—B. Varatharajulu Naidu, M. Venkatarajah, C. Venkataswamy & Sons, Kolloory; Ramannah, Kandiah Butchi Venkannah, Grundy Kannaaraj, Tumanapilli Subbarow, G. R. Somannah, and G. Butchiah.

General Contractor and Cement Works.—E. Rajagopal, Esq.

Vizagapatam Bone Mills Company, Ltd.—W. H. Bain, Esq., Chairman; W. W. Hooda, Manager. Agents and Bankers.—Messrs. Gordon Woodroffe & Co. Works.—Ankapalle Road, Vizagapatam.

Refreshment Room.—Messrs. Framjee and Co.

Adjutant, East Coast Rifle Vols.—A. H. Nethersole.

WALAJANAGAR.

Tahsildar.—C. V. Mathava Row.
Taluk Head Accountant.—T. S. Venkataraman.
Stationary Sub Magistrate.—D. V. Srikanthiah, B.A.
Honorary Magistrates.—P. Venkataswamy Naidu; Hakim Mawlan Saheba and Ramana Moodaliar.
Sub Registrar.—T. Desika, Chariyar.
Police Inspector.—Venkatrama Aiyah.
Municipal Chairman.—C. V. Mathava Row.

Municipal Manager.—Sabba Row.
Post & Telegraph Master.—Arumachalam Pillai.
Municipal Hospital Asst.—S. B. Wenslow.
Sub-Asst. Inspector of Schools.—M. Rangaswamy Iyengar.
Plauders.—A. Krishnaswamy Aiyer, B.A. and V. Vijayaragava Moodaliar.

Head Master, Municipal High School.—D. Sankthayya Row.
Head Master, Govt. Girls' School.—A. Guruswami.

D.P.W. and Local Fund Contractors.—P. Alwar Chetty and Garam Alwar Chetty.
East & Co.'s Kerosine Oil Contractor.—P. Narayanaswamy Chetty.

Life Assurance Office.—Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Company, Ltd.—Agency Office, No. 4, Paper-maker Street; M. Wookali Row, Agent.

Arrack Wholesale Depot.—Rukmangatha Moodali, Parry & Co.'s Agent.

Sauces.—W. Woodhamsawmy Iyer, T. Coopnaswamy Chetty, V. Vijayaragava Moodaliar and W. Mahathava Iyer and Brothers.

General Merchants.—P. Varathiyai Naidu and Sons and Thy. Payramall Chetty.

Cloth Merchants.—Tharappah Chetty, Garam Chinusaya Chetty, Ramalinga Moodaliar and Sunkatha Balalingapah Chetty.

Brass Vessel Merchants.—Lookanatha Chetty and Rangappah Chetty.

Twist Maligai Merchants.—Matapathi Sthaniyah Chetty, A. Basappa Chetty, Pallaytha Chayammaiah and B. Sanjeeva Chetty.

Silk Maligai Merchants.—Vanoo Ramaswamy Chetty, Ramappah Appiah, Konda Ramana Chetty, Nambi Ramaswamy Chetty and Balcoriya Enoomantiba Chetty.

Rice Mandy Merchants.—Kalapah Rangasamy Chetty and Moerugappah Moodali.
Salt Mandy Merchants.—Chockalinga Moodali and Vengadachala Moodali.

New Maligai Merchants.—P. Alwar Chetty—Branches, Madras and Tirur; Valam Vaylappah Chetty; Korbasappah Chetty.

Gingelly Oil Mandy Merchants.—Ambam Munusawmy Chetty, N. Coepoo Chetty and A. Chidambaram Chetty.

Leather-dealing Merchant and Money-lender.—Guruswamy Chetty.

Book and Stationery.—A. A. Mission Reading Room and Krishnappa Chetty.

Tasoran Shopkeeper.—A. Dharmaraja Moodaliar.

Tennis Club & Reading Room.—A. Krishnaswamy Iyer, Secretary.

Cloth Dyeing Merchants.—Mabindragiri Chengal Row, M. Narasim Row, M. Goral Row, Venkataramana Row, Dhayapalay, and Venkata Row.

Palangupooku Dyeing Merchant.—M. Ramaswamy Row.

Sulphur Shopkeeper.—N. Papoo Chetty.

Native Doctors.—Hakim Mowlan Saheba, Batharutha Saheb and S. Ramiah Chetty.

Tiruvalam Dhyasthanam, Dharmakara.—W. Thigaraya Aiyer.

Gold and Silver Jewellery and Diamond Merchants.—S. Jagai Chetty, K. Ramesh Chetty and Visalakshi Krishnai Chetty.

Shopkeepers.—Balappah Chetty, Mura-thanam Chetty, Gandra Varadiah Chetty, Lalapet Varadiah Chetty & Abbayi Chetty.

Tailors.—Varamuni Naidu, Vasudheyva Row, Pathangay, Baba Row & Sons and Purna Krishna Row.

Stamp Vendor.—Aiyavoo Aiyer.

Natal Emigration Sub-Dupôt.—Dhavad Saheba.

WALTAIR.

Soucers.—Messrs. Baugmul & Co., Deep-chund Buctavarmel, Arkajee, Soojanmull and Sattidan Jewarimull.

Hotel-keepers.—B. Heeramsing and Co., Port, Ship Dubashes and Stevedores.

Sodawater and Ice Manufacturers.—Messrs. Framjee & Co., Messrs. Mancherjee Naraswanjee, Garuda Bhatayya, Waltair Club and M. Yerrayya.

Wine Merchants and General and Commission Agents.—O. Venkataswamy & Sons; M. Varahasimham Patradu (Medical Hall); M. Venkatramayya & Sons; Garuda Pattabhiramayya; Tummalapilly Man-gayya; Abba Motan & Co.; O. Venkataswamy and Sons; Ch. L. Narasayya Naidu and Brothers; B. Varadagudi Naidu and Co.; C. Jagannadham (Shopkeeper); C. Yellayya; Durga Lingayya; Grandy Camaraju; K. Butenivenkanna; Ismail Noor Mahomed; G. Shaik Meeraz & Brothers; Ch. Adinarayana.

Cloth Merchants.—G. Venkatajagariadu and M. Narasimham; P. Adinarayudu; B. Varahalu; Ismail Noor Mahomed; C. Venkataramana; B. Chelamiah; D. Sunyasi; Y. Ramamurthy; K. Balanag; K. Venkayya; East Coast Trading Company; Comamandel Stores.

Opium, Gold and Precious Stones Merchants.—Manchucondu Appadu; Mangalagiri Sreeramulu; Siva Sathayya; Kandula Appanna; Pakati Tirumalaradu; Vankayala Narasimham; Omeraka Dharmaraju; Kuruvella; Neeliah; Assaram Sadasookhi; Jagannath Sadasookhi; Bhagirthi Mohanlal.

Vizagapatnam District Universal Life Assurance Society, Established 1834.—M. Ramchendrarau Naidu, Local Agent.

Sun Life Assurance Company.—Agent, S. Suryanarayana Murthi.

Oriental Life Assurance Company.—B. Hanumantsa Rao Puntulu, Local Agent; D. Venkatanarasiah Naidu.

Vizagapatnam Distillery and Ice Company.—P. Apparow Chetty.

COFFEE, CINCHONA, TEA AND CARDAMOM ESTATES.*

Name.	Post Town or Postal Address.	Acreage. Onli-vated.	Proprietor or Lessee.	Manager or Super-intendent.	Assistant.	Agents.
NILGIRIS.						
COONORS.						
Adairley (1) (3)	Coonoor	450	350	Nilgiri Plantation Company, Ltd.	J. Stanes and A. E. Ramsay	T. Stanes & Co.
Alicia	"	50	50	C. A. Akkandaya	Do.	T. Stanes & Co.
Ayoca (5)	"	185	185	P. Maroodechellum	Do.	Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.
Baywood	Kullakumbay	185	185	J. G. C. Herklotz	H. Herklotz	Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.
Bear Hill	Coonoor	150	150	J. Newman	Do.	T. Stanes & Co.
Banhope (1)	Coonoor	150	150	Mrs. Kirby	Do.	T. Stanes & Co.
Berthia (1) (2)	Coonoor	350	350	P. Beaver	Do.	T. Stanes & Co.
Brooklands (5)	Coonoor	110	110	Hajee Cassim Hajee	Do.	T. Stanes & Co.
Bumblay Cumby	Coonoor	196	196	T. Brown and others	Do.	T. Stanes & Co.
Burial (1)	Kullakumbay	131	131	T. Stanes	Do.	T. Stanes & Co.
Carolina (1) (3)	Coonoor	300	300	Hajee Ismail Salt	Do.	T. Stanes & Co.
Catharine	Coonoor	147	147	Official Assignee	Do.	T. Stanes & Co.
Catharine Fall	"	170	170	Mrs. Jones	Do.	T. Stanes & Co.
Chengul (1)	Kullakumbay	300	300	L. Reilly	Do.	T. Stanes & Co.
Cleveland (1)	Coonoor	48	48	Nilgiri Plantation Company, Ltd.	Do.	T. Stanes & Co.
Colacumbay (1)	Coonoor	170	170	H. P. Hodgson	Do.	T. Stanes & Co.
Coonoor (3)	Coonoor	550	550	Hajee Fakir Mahomed Salt & Sons	Do.	T. Stanes & Co.
Cooramahay (1)	Coonoor	64	64	A. G. Nicholson	Do.	T. Stanes & Co.
Croonmore (1)	Coonoor	280	280	Mrs. J. Mullaly	Do.	T. Stanes & Co.
Devashola (2) (3)	Coonoor	63	63	Hajee Fakir Mahomed Salt & Sons	Do.	T. Stanes & Co.
Dolphin (1)	Coonoor	75	75	W. Mullaly	Do.	T. Stanes & Co.
Droog (1)	Coonoor	75	75	Jaffer Mahomed	Do.	T. Stanes & Co.
Fathayallum (1)	Coonoor	75	75	Salt and T. Kothandaram Iyer	Do.	T. Stanes & Co.
Felixtown	Coonoor	75	75	T. Brown	Do.	T. Stanes & Co.
Forest Dale (1)	Coonoor	150	150	Col. Grant	Do.	T. Stanes & Co.
Glenburnie	Coonoor	90	90	J. G. Findlay	Do.	T. Stanes & Co.
Glenburnie (1)	Kullakumbay	90	90	J. G. Findlay	Do.	T. Stanes & Co.

* Proof not received up to time of going to Press.

(2) Cinchona.

(1) Coffee

COFFEE, CINCHONA, TEA AND CARDAMOM ESTATES—contd.

Name.	Post Town or Postal Address.	Acreage.		Proprietor or Lessee.	Manager or Super-Intendant.	Assistant.	Agents.
		Total.	Unit-valued.				
Gleedale (3)	Coomoor	250	150	Nilgiri Plantation Company, Ltd.	T. Brown		T. Stanes & Co.
Gleemore (1)	"	232	250	Hunter and Allen	A. Allan		Owner.
Gurnsey	"	150	70	P. Bailey	Owner		T. Stanes & Co.
Gullacary (1)	Kullakambay	400	220	R. Sharp	A. G. Nicholson		
Hallasham (1)	Devashola	130	100	W. C. Haynes	A. R. Adam Salt & Jaffer Mahomed Salt		T. Stanes & Co.
Hallathorpe (1)	"	30	30	Thomas Kay	Shank Booden Salt		T. Stanes & Co.
Hartthorpe (1)	Coomoor	150	30	E. C. Duff	Owner	J. O. Henslie	Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.
Hartland (1)	"	80	310	Mr. & Mrs. Hoare & Miss Woodfall	A. W. Brodie		T. Stanes & Co.
Hill Grove (1) (2)	Katary	452	75	Mrs. W. G. McIvor	J. David		Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Hochkiln (1)	Coomoor	500	70	W. Mullaly	Owner		Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.
Box Hill	"	70	30	W. Best	Owner		T. Stanes & Co.
Knell (1)	"	90	42	Executors of G. Brown and S. Anthony	C. B. Barclay		Do.
Kotakul (1)	Kullakambay	144	130	Estate of late G. L. Murray	P. Beaver		T. Stanes & Co.
Little Ireland (1)	Coomoor	173	110	Lady Seaton	Writer		Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Lensiana (1)	Kullakambay	747	70	J. Peat, A. W. Brodie and G. L. C. A. W. Brodie	A. W. Brodie	F. G. S. Bate-	Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.
Lower Droog (1)	Coomoor	100	50	Des Mahomed	Owner	man.	T. Stanes & Co.
Mallor (2)	"	280	70	J. B. Barclay	Owner		Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Manjambay	"	70	100	Hon. E. Greenville Gore Langton	Owner		T. Stanes & Co.
Manjar	Coomoor	100	95	Meenjee Salt & Co.	Owner		Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Meenjar (1)	Katary	70	50	G. Arklandaya	Owner		T. Stanes & Co.
Meenjar (2)	Coomoor	68	50	Thomas Kay	Owner		A. N. Groves.
Meenjar (3)	"	100	50	L. Wait	Owner		Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Meenjar (4)	"	100	50	J. G. Pindley	Owner		Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Meenjar (5)	"	100	50	Des Mahomed	Owner		Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Meenjar (6)	"	100	50	L. L. Porter	Owner		Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Meenjar (7)	"	100	50	Mrs. McIvor	Owner		Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Meenjar (8)	"	100	50	E. A. Mayler	Owner		Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Meenjar (9)	"	100	50	Hunter and Allen	Owner		Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Meenjar (10)	"	100	50	Nilgiri Plantation Company Ltd.	T. Zacharias		Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Meenjar (11)	"	100	50	Nilgiri Plantation Company Ltd.	T. Zacharias		Peirce, Leslie & Co.

Name.	Post Town or Postal Address.	Acreage.		Proprietor or Lessee.	Manager or Super-Intendant.	Assistant.	Agents.
		Total.	Unit-valued.				
St. Catherine's Falls	Katary	40	15	Hajee Lemsil Salt and Bros.	Owners		Owner.
Shela rock (1)	Coomoor	62	40	P. Beaver	Owner		Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Shingara	"	80	40	Estate of the late Loojee Row	T. Brown		T. Stanes & Co.
Springdale	"	70	40	Meenjee Salt	Owner		Owner.
Spring Hill (1)	"	70	40	R. Stanes	Owner		Owner.
Stradines	"	70	40	A. E. Ramsey and J. Stanes	J. Stanes		Owner.
Sultana (1)	Kullakambay	230	210	Mrs. Kirby	Owner		Owner.
Sutton (1)	"	56	100	Hajee Fakir Mahomed Salt & Sons	A. R. Adam Salt and R. Waideck		Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Terranis (1) (2)	"	294	100	Lady Seaton	Writer		T. Stanes & Co.
Thalmai (1)	"	600	450	Thomas Stanes	H. T. Stanes		Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Tiger Rock (Upper)	Coomoor	307	25	Hajee Fakir Mahomed Salt & Sons	A. R. Adam Salt & G. Harley		T. Stanes & Co.
Tiger Rock (Lower)	Kullakambay	25	25	Meenjee Salt & Co.	Owner		Do.
Tudor Valley	Katary	207	25	Thomas Row	Owner		T. Stanes & Co.
Waterfall	Coomoor	180	24	G. Nungelie Row	Owner		Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Waterfall (1)	"	70	20	C. Arklandaya	Owner		Do.
Woodlands (1)	"	60	20	Extentions of G. Brown and S. Anany	Owner		Do.
Woodlands (2) (3)	"	180	180	Estate of the late R. Woolley	J. H. Pascoe		Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Woodlands (3) (4)	"	70	24	Mrs. McIvor & J. Harding Pascoe	Owner		Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Woodlands (4) (5)	"	60	20	Mrs. C. P. Ewart	Owner		Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Woodlands (5) (6)	"	60	20	J. T. Murray	Owner		Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Woodlands (6) (7)	"	60	20	Keragiri	Owner		Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Woodlands (7) (8)	"	60	20	Nilgiri Plantation Company, Ltd.	J. E. London		Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Woodlands (8) (9)	"	60	20	W. C. Johnston	Owner		Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Woodlands (9) (10)	"	60	20	W. L. Edmiston and R. Morison	Major		Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Woodlands (10) (11)	"	60	20	Mrs. D. Cockburn	W. C. Johnston		Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Woodlands (11) (12)	"	60	20	Auchterlony family	D. Cockburn		Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Woodlands (12) (13)	"	60	20	Mrs. D. Cockburn	D. Cockburn		Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Woodlands (13) (14)	"	60	20	Messrs. Wilson & Co.	J. B. Vernide		Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Woodlands (14) (15)	"	60	20	Meera Salt	Owner		Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Woodlands (15) (16)	"	60	20	B. M. Galloway	Owner		Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Woodlands (16) (17)	"	60	20	A. Morgan	Owner		Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Woodlands (17) (18)	"	60	20	R. R. Kindersley	J. B. Hawkins		Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Woodlands (18) (19)	"	60	20	J. Stanes and H. Hawkins	Owner		Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Woodlands (19) (20)	"	60	20	B. Buchanan	Owner		Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Woodlands (20) (21)	"	60	20	J. N. Hughes	Owner		Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Woodlands (21) (22)	"	60	20	G. Bayley	Owner		Peirce, Leslie & Co.

COFFEE, CINCHONA TEA AND CARDAMOM ESTATES—contd.

Name.	Post Town or Postal Address.	Acreage.		Proprietor or Lessee.	Manager or Superintendent.	Assistant.	Agents.
		Total.	Cultivated.				
Dannad (1)	Keel Kotagiri	284	100	C. Harrison	Owner	.....	T. Stanes & Co.
Deepdale (1)	" Kotagiri	.....	.....	Mrs. Wood Smith	Do.	.....	Do.
Echoray (or Hope Hill)	" "	.....	.....	Do.	Owner	.....	Do.
Erragand	" "	.....	.....	Hajee Ismail Sait	Do.	.....	Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Fair Field	" "	.....	.....	Thos. Koina	Do.	.....	Do.
Glenburn (1)	" "	.....	.....	A. G. Nicholson	Do.	.....	T. Stanes & Co.
Goonjura	Keel Kotagiri	150	90	C. H. Brock	Do.	.....	.....
Hardothovay (1)	Kotagiri	80	60	M. Kay	Hajee Fakir Mahomed Sait & Sons Jaffer Mahomed Sait and W. H. Pavey.	.....	.....
Inversoid (1)	Tuttupallum	45	40	Do.	Jaffer Mahomed Sait and Peernah Sait.	.....	.....
Kachagound (1)	" "	700	120	Messrs. W. C. Deane and Hajee W. C. Deane	Owner	.....	.....
Kaiser (1)	Keel Kotagiri	.....	.....	Osman Hajee Fakir Mahomed Sait.	Do.	.....	.....
Karebetta	Kotagiri	.....	.....	J. T. Murray	Owner	.....	T. Stanes & Co.
Kendrie	" "	500	60	J. N. Hughes	Do.	.....	J. G. Hill
Kengherry (1)	" "	650	400	A. M. Kintoch	Do.	.....	Owner.
Kotansad (3)	" "	80	.....	The Hill Family	F. J. Hill	.....	.....
Kota Hill (3)	Kotagiri	.....	.....	Col. Hutchins	Owner	.....	.....
Koteln (1)	Keel Kotagiri	60	50	A. J. R. Hays	Do.	.....	.....
Kulloor	Tuttupallum	.....	.....	Hajee Fakir Mahomed Sait & Sons Jaffer Mahomed Sait and J. Morgan.	Owner	.....	T. Stanes & Co.
Kunnathutes	Kotagiri	.....	.....	P. Hatch	Owner	.....	.....
Kutandee	" "	150	150	Meanjee Sait	Writer	.....	Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Madaband (1)	" "	572	400	The Hill Family	F. J. Hill	.....	.....
Manaratote (or Glenburn)	" "	200	80	A. Nicholson and others	.....	.....	T. Stanes & Co.
Marvubilla	" "	70	25	F. W. Geaves	.....	.....	.....
Mountain Glen	" "	140	55	W. Kay and others	.....	.....	T. Stanes & Co.
Mullapur (1)	" "	144	25	Nagar Plantation Company	Owner	.....	T. Stanes & Co.
Niten (3)	" "	125	60	C. B. Thornhill	.....	.....	T. Stanes & Co.
Poomunoo	Keel Kotagiri	.....	.....	R. Buchanan and J. Godfrey	.....	.....	.....

Name.	Post Town or Postal Address.	Acreage.		Proprietor or Lessee.	Manager or Superintendent.	Assistant.	Agents.
		Total.	Cultivated.				
Prospect (1)	" "	.....	.....	T. Harrison	Owner	.....	Do.
Puttee Cannibay	Kotagiri	450	120	Trustees of Col. Scott's Estate	W. P. Scott	.....	Do.
Red Bay (1) (3)	" "	.....	.....	W. L. Edmonson & A. Morison	Owners	.....	T. Stanes & Co.
Rookery (1)	" "	150	10	Nigra Plantation Company, Ltd.	J. G. Verneeda	.....	.....
Saladah (1)	Keel Kotagiri	90	10	J. West	Owner	.....	T. Stanes & Co.
Shamrock (1)	" "	.....	.....	Dadu Mada Ministry	Ministry	.....	T. Stanes & Co.
Ther cardoo	Kotagiri	.....	.....	Godam Hoosain	E. Wilson	.....	.....
Tullachord	Keel Kotagiri	100	25	Messrs. Hoosain	Writer	.....	.....
Unacode	" "	300	40	Nigra Plantation Company	J. G. Verneeda	.....	.....
Venelle	" "	146	45	J. G. Compton	Owner	.....	Arbuthnot & Co.
Warwick (2) (3)	" "	.....	.....	S. E. WTNAB.	.....	.....	Do.
Woodville (1)	Seaford	715	248	Morgan and Grant	A. L. Alexander	.....	.....
Charlston (1)	" "	.....	.....	W. R. Arbuthnot	T. Murray	.....	.....
Cherita Shola (1) (2)	" "	.....	.....	Trustees of the late J. Vans	.....	.....	.....
Glenvans (1) (3)	" "	.....	.....	Agnew.	.....	.....	.....
Kathleen (1)	Gudalur	.....	.....	Morgan and Grant	Owners	.....	.....
Kardhat (1) (2)	Seaford	200	70	A. O. Griffin	J. M. D'Mello	.....	.....
Peria Shola (1)	" "	720	175	J. W. Minchin	Owner	.....	Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.
Pillay Mullay (3)	" "	.....	.....	Nigra Tea and Cinchona Co., Ltd.	W. B. Liddell	.....	Arbuthnot & Co.
Seaford (1) (2) (3)	" "	.....	.....	W. R. Arbuthnot	A. L. Alexander	.....	.....
Umtelle Mullay (1)	" "	.....	.....	H. G. Sinclair	Owner	.....	Arbuthnot & Co.
Yellal Mullay (1)	" "	.....	.....	W. R. Arbuthnot	A. L. Alexander	.....	.....
Aratapara (3)	Guyed	182	130	Oucherlony Valley.	Henry Wapshare	.....	F. Stanes & Co.
Balmadras (1)	" "	.....	.....	Trustees of Oucherlony Valley Estate.	C. B. Wright	.....	.....
Barbar (1) (3)	" "	.....	.....	Baron Wright	Henry Wapshare	.....	.....
Barwood (1) (2) (3)	" "	.....	.....	Trustees of Oucherlony Valley Estate.	Do.	.....	.....
Forest Hill (1)	" "	.....	.....	Do.	Do.	.....	.....
Gudalur Mullay (1) (3)	" "	.....	.....	Do.	Do.	.....	.....
Goynd (1) (3)	" "	.....	.....	Do.	Do.	.....	.....
Helen (1) (3)	" "	.....	.....	Do.	Do.	.....	.....
Hopa (1) (2) (3)	" "	.....	.....	Do.	Do.	.....	.....

(1) Coffee.

(2) Cinchona.

(3) Tea.

COFFEE, CINCHONA, TEA AND CARDAMOM ESTATES—contd.

Estate.	Post Town or Postal Address.	Acreage.		Proprietor or Lessee.	Manager or Superintendent.	Assistant.	Agents.
		Total.	Cultivated.				
Kelly (1) (3)	Gwyn	...	...	Trustees of Cumbertown Valley Estate, Do. and others	Henry Wapshare...	T. Narrain-samy Pillay, A.D. Campbell, N. McLeish, M. Hedda-vin Mudr, J. D'Agazio...	T. Stanes & Co.
Lariston (1) (3)	"	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Montrose (1) (2) (3)	"	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Naduvattam (3)	Naduvattam	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
New Hope (2)	Gwyn	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Sandy Hills (1) (3)	"	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Suffolk (1) (3)	"	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Tulloes (1) (3)	"	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Salisbury (1) (2)	Gudalur	214	76	W. L. Wapshare	W. R. Wapshare...	Do.	Do.
Bellverne (2)	Naduvattam	250	70	C. E. Macdon	Owner	Do.	Do.
Bellverne	Ootacamund	109	20	H. D. Wilbraham	H. D. Wilbraham...	Do.	Do.
Bibbit (1) (2)	"	146	65	C. H. Wilks	H. J. Wilbraham...	Do.	Do.
Canington (2)	Devashola	250	50	R. G. Beadnell	Do.	Do.	Do.
Castle-y-dell	Ootacamund	50	30	V. Kunsagavum Muddalar	Sillaneni Sait	Do.	Do.
Chelmsford (1)	Ootacamund	150	143	Rajase Oosman Rattim & Co.	G. N. Nash	Do.	Do.
Corrill (1)	"	290	143	C. E. Martyn	C. E. Martyn	Do.	Do.
Culnathy	Naduvattam	...	...	Kather Sahib	Kather Ibrahim	Do.	Do.
Cyprus (2)	Devashola	...	...	Marthachalam Modellier and Sons,	Colonel Jennings	Do.	Do.
Devashola (1) (3)	"	...	...	Hajee Fakir Mahomed & Sons,	Louis N. Achard	Do.	Do.
Dodabetta (3)	Ootacamund	250	60	Colonel Jennings	C. W. F. Jennings	Do.	Do.
Dunsardie (2)	"	...	...	J. G. Mengans	G. B. Parpley	Do.	Do.
Eland	"	...	...	C. B. Parpley	Do.	Do.	Do.
Ennaird Valley	"	...	...	A. A. Angde	Do.	Do.	Do.
Knarogren (2) (3)	Devashola	506	...	Arbuthnot & Co.	G. Salmon	Do.	Do.
Knarogren	Ootacamund	...	...	O. W. Marden	Owner	Do.	Do.
Knapsey	"	...	...	P. Naminah	Native	Do.	Do.
Kolapathy	"	...	...	G. S. Nash	G. S. Nash	Do.	Do.
Kulthury (1)	"	110	52	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.

Lighwood (1)	Naduvattam	75	35	L. W. Grey	L. W. Grey	Do.	Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.
Liddell (1)	Ootacamund	100	90	Nilgiri Tea & Cinchona Co., Ltd.	W. B. Liddell	Do.	Do.
Lovale (2) (3)	"	60	60	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Love Hill (1) (3)	Ootacamund	50	...	F. A. Coshan and E. F. Clatish...	G. Salmon	Do.	Do.
Meant Gordon (2) (3)	Devashola	150	100	Arbuthnot & Co.	Owner	Do.	Do.
Nearday	Ootacamund	...	...	B. A. Wapshare	L. W. Grey	Do.	Do.
Northernhay (1)	Devashola	...	...	Do.	A. W. Brodie	Do.	Do.
Oakland	Devashola	...	...	Do.	Owner	Do.	Do.
Ollint	Naduvattam	470	...	W. B. Arbutnot	W. B. Arbutnot	Do.	Do.
Oswington (2) (3)	"	950	60	Do.	J. J. McKenzie	Do.	Do.
Prospect (2) (3)	Ootacamund	100	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Pylarrah Falls (2) (3)	Devashola	...	...	W. Bates	Owner	Do.	Do.
Red Hills (3)	Ootacamund	...	...	H. E. Somerville	A. L. Alexander	Do.	Do.
Rocky Gita	Devashola	...	...	G. S. Nash	H. E. Somerville...	Do.	Do.
Seger	Ootacamund	...	...	W. H. & G. Oakes	G. Oakes	Do.	Do.
Sephia	Naduvattam	...	...	W. Rowson	W. Rowson	Do.	Do.
Stanley	Ootacamund	137	70	C. B. Barclay	C. B. Barclay	Do.	Do.
Succoth (1)	Devashola	800	450	Nilgiri Tea & Cinchona Co., Ltd.	W. B. Liddell	Do.	Do.
Terrace (2) (3)	Ootacamund	290	130	B. A. Marden	Owner	Do.	Do.
Thia Shola (1) (3)	Devashola	234	95	C. Akandanyer	G. S. Nash	Do.	Do.
Tudor Hall (2) (3)	Kulthury	25	180	Nilgiri Cinchona Co.	G. S. Nash	Do.	Do.
Waterfall (1)	Devashola	...	...	R. L. Kindersley	Owner	Do.	Do.
Webbeck (2)	Ootacamund	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Westbury	Devashola	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Whitbeck	"	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.

SHEVABOYS.

YERGAUD.

Alidaly	Nagalore	180	80	F. D. H. Short	Owner	Do.	Do.
Aradia (1)	Yercaud	115	70	C. Dickens	Do.	Do.	Do.
Athor (1)	"	496	60	W. H. Stanes	T. Mannel	Do.	Do.
Ballymound (1)	"	87	...	M. H. Foulkes	J. Bosen and H. Nester	Do.	Do.
Belmadies	"	...	...	R. C. Mission	J. A. D'Santos	Do.	Do.
Belhaven	"	150	70	Soobraminich Chetty	Owner	Do.	Do.
Belvidera (1)	"	108	90	A. G. Nicholson	Do.	Do.	Do.
Brooklands (1)	Nagalore	150	50	E. W. B. Short	J. Besterwitch	Do.	Do.
Brooklyn	Yercaud	...	...	C. G. Lechter	Owner	Do.	Do.

(1) Coffee.

(2) Cinchona.

(3) Tea.

209657

COFFEE, CINCHONA, TEA AND CARDAMOM ESTATES—contd.

Estate.	Post, Town or Postal Address.	Acreage.		Proprietor or Lessee.	Manager or Superintendent.	Assistant.	Agents.
		Total.	Culti- vated.				
Campbell (1)	Yercaud	156	40	Mr. S. Campbell	Owner	.....	Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Carcara (1)	"	140	100	C. Richards	Owner	.....	T. Stanes & Co.
Cascades (1)	"	156	86	J. C. Large	Do.	.....	Do.
Canvey Peak (1)	"	245	150	A. Cole	Do.	.....	Do.
Charlie (1)	"	70	20	C. Rahm	Do.	.....	T. Stanes & Co.
Chilton (1)	"	70	30	H. Dickens	Do.	.....	Do.
Craigmore (1)	"	170	75	J. F. Gattakall	Do.	.....	T. Stanes & Co.
Dor's Leap (1)	"	130	50	Harlock and Sice	Do.	.....	Do.
Fern Dell (1)	"	59	30	E. V. Carlier	Do.	.....	Do.
Firs, The	"	109	40	D. S. Robinson	Owner	.....	Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Gouldert (1)	"	48	40	T. B. Nicholson	Manager	.....	Do.
Glen Darby	"	304	130	Manikam Madaiyar	Owner	.....	Do.
Glen Peak (1)	"	145	45	Mrs. Penikes	Owner	.....	Do.
Glen Peak (1)	"	32	32	Mrs. M. A. McMahon	Owner	.....	Do.
Glen Peak (1)	"	55	10	Rev. Kempf	Owner	.....	Do.
Glen Peak (1)	"	202	60	R. C. Mission	Owner	.....	Do.
Glen Peak (1)	"	82	15	Mrs. Foulkes	Owner	.....	Do.
Glen Peak (1)	"	82	15	R. Gompertz	Owner	.....	Do.
Glen Peak (1)	"	82	15	A. G. Nicholson	Owner	.....	Do.
Glen Peak (1)	"	82	15	C. Hay	Owner	.....	Do.
Glen Peak (1)	"	82	15	P. Lerot	Owner	.....	Do.
Glen Peak (1)	"	82	15	C. D. Ryle	Owner	.....	Do.
Glen Peak (1)	"	82	15	Harlock and Sice	Owner	.....	Do.
Glen Peak (1)	"	82	15	A. Morris	Owner	.....	Do.
Glen Peak (1)	"	82	15	L. B. Short	Owner	.....	Do.
Glen Peak (1)	"	82	15	W. I. Lechler	Owner	.....	Do.
Glen Peak (1)	"	82	15	Arachachellum	Owner	.....	Do.
Glen Peak (1)	"	82	15	H. Bird	Owner	.....	Do.
Glen Peak (1)	"	82	15	Mrs. Freeman	Owner	.....	Do.
Glen Peak (1)	"	82	15	W. A. Cherry	Owner	.....	Do.
Glen Peak (1)	"	82	15	C. K. Short	Owner	.....	Do.
Glen Peak (1)	"	82	15	W. E. Gubert	Owner	.....	Do.

Moganand Peak	Yercaud	290	160	S. M. Hight	Do.	.....	Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Manikam's (1)	Yercaud	112	80	J. Manikam Pillai	Do.	.....	Do.
Manuel (1)	"	73	30	J. Manuel	Do.	.....	Do.
Marford (1)	"	584	100	T. Short	Owner	.....	Do.
Marose	"	60	30	Mrs. Lechler	Owner	.....	Do.
Mount Pleasant (1)	"	50	16	Mrs. Foulkes	Owner	.....	Do.
Mulanis	"	50	16	W. I. Lechler	Owner	.....	Do.
Mulanis (1)	"	50	16	J. C. Large	Owner	.....	Do.
Mulanis (1)	"	50	16	C. B. Short	Owner	.....	Do.
Mulanis (1)	"	50	16	A. G. Nicholson and others	Owner	.....	Do.
Mulanis (1)	"	50	16	C. Robinson	Owner	.....	Do.
Mulanis (1)	"	50	16	G. Parsons-Drapes	Owner	.....	Do.
Mulanis (1)	"	50	16	E. Dickens	Owner	.....	Do.
Mulanis (1)	"	50	16	J. M. Kempf	Owner	.....	Do.
Mulanis (1)	"	50	16	W. M. Daly	Owner	.....	Do.
Mulanis (1)	"	50	16	R. S. D'Silva	Owner	.....	Do.
Mulanis (1)	"	50	16	J. Sice	Owner	.....	Do.
Mulanis (1)	"	50	16	T. B. Short	Owner	.....	Do.
Mulanis (1)	"	50	16	Rev. W. Leeming	Owner	.....	Do.
Mulanis (1)	"	50	16	Lamontain	Owner	.....	Do.
Mulanis (1)	"	50	16	D. Solomon	Owner	.....	Do.
Mulanis (1)	"	50	16	W. Short	Owner	.....	Do.
Mulanis (1)	"	50	16	F. D. H. Shors	Owner	.....	Do.
Mulanis (1)	"	50	16	Mrs. J. Campbell	Owner	.....	Do.
Mulanis (1)	"	50	16	Mrs. M. Dickinson	Owner	.....	Do.
Mulanis (1)	"	50	16	R. Buchanan	Owner	.....	Do.
Mulanis (1)	"	50	16	C. Rahm	Owner	.....	Do.
Mulanis (1)	"	50	16	E. G. Windle and S. Bayley	Owner	.....	Do.
Mulanis (1)	"	50	16	W. W. Hight	Owner	.....	Do.
Mulanis (1)	"	50	16	Short Brothers	Owner	.....	Do.
Mulanis (1)	"	50	16	Mrs. Foulkes	Owner	.....	Do.

ANNAMALAIS

Waverly (1)	Pollachi	380	90	E. Walsh	Do.	.....	Do.
Upper Waverly	"	99	17	Mrs. M. Bake	Do.	.....	Do.

(1) Coffee.

(2) Cinchona.

(3) Tea.

Estate.	Post Town or Postal Address.	Acreage.		Proprietor or Lessee.	Manager or Superintendent.	Assistant.	Agents.
		Total.	Culti- vated.				
LOWER PULNEY AND SIRUMALLAI HILLS, MADURA DISTRICT.							
Lower Pulneys.							
Bama (1) (4)	Dindigul	100	90	Commercial Bank	Venmasamy Naidu	.....	Crops sold locally.
Kanakadu (1)	Virupatchi	125	100	Heirs of the late G. Vans Agnew, Esq.	Fred. R. Gerrard, Esq.	.....	Arbuthnot & Co.
Kodavandur (1) (4)	"	160	70	Heirs of the late Eugene de Fond, Esq.	P. Labarthère, J.S.	.....	Crops sold locally.
Kodavandur (1) (4)	Iyempolliem	225	225	Arenatchellum Nader chattr, Esq.	Arenatchellum Nader	.....	Do.
Kuravalliyar (1) (4)	Dindigul	127	52	Gentha Cooperswamy Avergal	Gentha Seta Rama Iyer	.....	Do.
Mandure (1)	Iyempolliem	195	40	M. Stuart, Esq.	M. Stuart, Esq.	.....	Do.
Mandure (1)	Akkor	220	220	A. G. Nicholson, Esq.	Mr. T. Connor	.....	Annapurna Coffee Works, Coimbatore.
Marroo Mullay (1)	Virupatchi	135	35	W. A. Beardsell, Esq.	W. H. Gerard, Esq.	.....	Crops sold locally.
Naras Mullai (1) (4)	Iyempolliem	300	300	R. C. Mission of Trichinopoly	Soosay Sanyasay	.....	Arbuthnot & Co.
Paryoor (1)	Virupatchi	264	104	Heirs of the late G. Vans Agnew, Esq.	Fred. R. Gerrard, Esq.	.....	Crops sold locally.
" (1) (4)	"	160	35	Heirs of the late Eugene de Fond, Esq.	P. Labarthère, J.S.	.....	Crops sold locally.
Pallavaly (1)	Akkor	472	350	Brooks Manady Avergal	Broda Kanady	.....	T. Stanes & Co., Coimbatore.
Pallathoo Karli (1) (4)	Virupatchi	32	250	The Nilgiri Plantation Co., Ltd.	H. Ludwig, Esq.	.....	Crops sold locally.
Karli (1)	"	40	37	Moothoswamy Iyer Avergal	Moothoswamy Iyer	.....	Do.
Redhara Estate (1)	Kannadi	60	40	Sala Rowther Avergal	Sala Rowther	.....	Do.
" (1)	"	35	40	Krishnaswamy Reddy Avergal	Proprietor	.....	Do.
Stepstone	Akkor	105	25	Ramaswamy Reddy Avergal	Ramaswamy Reddy	.....	T. Stanes & Co., Coimbatore.
St. Mary's (1) (4)	Iyempolliem	475	420	The Nilgiri Plantation Co., Ltd.	H. Ludwig, Esq.	.....	Crops sold locally.
Doraswamy Karadu (1)	Annaiyannayaka mtr.	62	60	R. C. Mission of Trichinopoly	P. Labarthère, S.J.	.....	Crops sold locally.
SIRUMALLAI.							
	Nelkan and Bulucha Sahib				Nelkan and Bulucha Sahib	.....	
	Sahib				Sahib	.....	

Hoosla Kallan (1) (4)	Dindigul	70	60	Palay And Pillay Avergal	Sabjo Sahib	.....	Crops sold locally.
Lyan Covil (1)	"	70	70	Arpoo Rowther Avergal	Arpoo Rowther	.....	Do.
Mootha Nalkan's Estate (1) (4)	"	184	132	Heirs of the late G. Vans Agnew, Esq.	Mr. E. Morgan	.....	Arbuthnot & Co.
Moodan Kortay (1)	"	230	220	Meetha Natchar Avergal	Bulucha Sahib	.....	Crops sold locally.
Palyan Karadu (1)	"	101	100	Venkat Natchar Avergal	Venkat Natchar	.....	Do.
Pudlaboor (1)	Annaiyannayaka mtr.	87	85	Veerdudrah Pillay Avergal	Sambay Pillay	.....	Crops sold locally.
Shormogan Poozoly (1)	"	82	80	Krishnaswamy Ramaswamy Pillay Avergal	Krishnaswamy Ramaswamy	.....	Do.
St. Joseph's (1) (4)	Dindigul	50	50	R. C. Mission of Trichinopoly	Munda Sahib	.....	Crops sold locally.
Annaiyannayaka mtr.	Annaiyannayaka mtr.	192	152		A. M. Pater, S.J.	.....	
COCHIN TERRITORY.							
NELIANPATRY.							
Alexandra (1)	Nellianpaddy	518	392	Oriental Coffee Co., Ltd.	G. H. Weichman	.....	Arbuthnot & Co.
Beatrice	"	530	115	Do.	G. H. Weichman	.....	Do.
Chandra Mulla (1)	"	165	165	H. M. and C. Hall	H. M. Hall	.....	Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Chombalacodie (1)	"	300	40	C. A. Mackenzie	Do.	.....	Do.
Karupara	"	200	190	H. M. and C. Hall	Do.	.....	Do.
Karadi Mulla (1)	"	1,148	278	H. M. Hall, C. Hall, Gilkinson and Saylor	A. Barnes	.....	Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Lily	"	245	145	H. M. and C. Hall	C. Hall	.....	Do.
Monkwood	"	298	170	Do.	Do.	.....	Do.
Polyman (1)	"	700	390	A. V. O. Beet	W. A. Gilbert	.....	Aspinwall & Co.
Poothunda (1)	"	409	220	Kanan Devan Produce Company, Ltd.	W. Hendry	.....	Finlay, Muir & Co.
Poothunda (1)	"	3,148	200	Nilgiri Plantation Company, Ltd.	P. H. Ray	.....	T. Stanes & Co.
Pulala	"	293	234	Benecke, Sauchay & Co.	A. R. Jones	.....	Aspinwall & Co.
Shoremolly (1)	"	250	110	J. W. Watson & Co.	J. B. Burnett	.....	Best & Co.
Tolabed (1)	"	260	140	Nilgiri Plantation Company, Ltd.	P. B. Kay	.....	T. Stanes & Co.
Valarichen	"	250	208	Seesyan and others	Native	.....	Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Vannur (1)	"	587	401	J. D. Watson & Co.	J. D. Burnett	.....	Stanes & Co.
Wallia Warrum	"	432	250	Oriental Coffee Company, Ltd.	W. B. Mackenzie	.....	Arbuthnot & Co.
				Watson and Burnett	P. B. Burnett	.....	T. Stanes & Co.
British Territory.							
NELIANPATRY.							
Anand	Nellianpaddy	909	100	Kanan Devan Produce Company, Ltd.	A. Grey	.....	Finlay, Muir & Co.
Govinda Mulla	"	405	83	Hall and Barton	H. de C. Denny	.....	Peirce, Leslie & Co.

(1) Coffee.

(2) Cardamoms.

COFFEE, CINCHONA, TEA AND CARDAMOM ESTATES—contd.

Estate.	Post Town or Postal Address.	Acreage.		Proprietor or Lessee.	Manager or Superintendent.	Assistant.	Agents.
		Total.	Cultivated.				
Kannur	Nelliampathy	352	80	Kanan Devan Produce Company	A. Grey	.....	Finlay Muir & Co.
Kolengode	"	1,200	570	Do.	A. G. Munay	.....	Do.
Maanara	"	54	50	Do.	Do.	.....	Do.
Manapara	"	785	10	Do.	Do.	.....	Do.
Manapara	"	500	112	H. M. Hall and G. A. Mackenzie	H. de G. Denny	.....	Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Manapara	"	400	400	Kanan Devan Produce Company	W. J. Ranking	.....	Finlay Muir & Co.
Palagati	"	200	135	Do.	J. C. Abbott	.....	Do.
Seelagundi	"	200	135	Do.	Do.	.....	Do.
COOEG.							
Akator	Mercara	140	65	A. Boppanna	B. Madappa	.....	.....
Ali Topno	Sidapur	232	180	Heirs of the late G. R. Evans	G. A. Evans	.....	.....
Alkintay	Somwaripett	274	210	Mangles Bros.	E. Richter	.....	T. Stanes & Co.
Anantagiri	Pollibetta	211	199-15	Mrs. B. A. Kamudeniya	R. Kamudeniya	.....	.....
Aradine	Pollibetta	250	110	Frank Jacques	F. Jacques and G. Jacques	.....	.....
Baja Colla	Sidapur	100	88	J. Logan	J. Logan	.....	.....
Baliyary Kadoo	Annathi	100	40	G. Mothana	M. Biddish	.....	.....
Banavalla	Sidapur	230-63	191	Jas. Chisholm and J. Hunt	J. Hunt	.....	.....
Brochlands	Pollibetta	370	255	H. G. Parsons	H. G. Parsons	.....	.....
Bude Kadoo	Sidapur	152	140	Heirs of the late G. R. Evans	G. R. Evans	.....	.....
Bilari	Mercara	76	51	A. Lambert	W. S. Sullivan and W. H. Duly	.....	.....
Chali Kadu	Sidapur	210	170	J. A. Boyson	G. R. Moore	.....	.....
Charlata	Pollibetta	129-34	114-84	James D'Vaz	J. W. D'Vaz	.....	.....
Chinnigiri	Sidapur	159-16	110	Jas. Chisholm and J. S. Gerard	J. S. Gerard	.....	.....
Chowdi	Sidapur	278-26	130	Jas. Chisholm	Jas. Chisholm	.....	.....
Changalod	Somwaripett	75	35	M. Appiah	M. Appiah	.....	.....
Coorevelly	Somwaripett	740	470	Mangies Bros.	G. B. Wako and P. Chapman	.....	.....
Coony	Annathi	224	115	H. R. East	H. R. East	.....	.....
Devanachi	Sidapur	68	15	A. Boppanna	E. Ganapathy	.....	.....
Do.	"	62	40	C. Muddappa	.....	.....	.....
Do.	"	62	40	B. Bellappa	.....	.....	.....

Do.	Pollibetta	82	40	K. Iyappa	W. Prater	.....	Do.
Devanachi	Sidapur	217	125	W. Prater	B. T. Blaw	.....	.....
Ediza	Sidapur	276	231	R. R. Craig	P. G. Tipping	.....	.....
Fairlands	Manankolli	45-43	130	Jas. Chisholm	J. A. Hubbard	.....	.....
Faith	Sidapur	471	130	H. R. Craig and J. A. Hubbard	J. A. Hubbard	.....	.....
Ghated Hella	Sidapur	210	106	Heirs of the late G. R. Evans	.....	.....	.....
Greenfield	Bepunad	68	18	A. Boppanna	E. Ananthu	.....	.....
Greenhills	Sidapur	311	201	C. Karimbah	C. Karimbah	.....	.....
Gunya	Mercara	648	325	Mangies Bros.	W. S. Sullivan and W. H. Duly	.....	.....
Hellery	Somwaripett	105	60	H. T. Davy	H. T. Davy	.....	.....
Hazadur	Somwaripett	225	369	A. Boppanna	K. Ganapathy	.....	.....
Hezeoor	Sidapur	150	75	C. Iyappa	C. Appiah and G. D'Vaz	.....	.....
Kadiyathuad	Sidapur	169	57	J. Logan	W. Prater	.....	.....
Kadizamale	Pollibetta	177	71	H. Robinson	H. Robinson	.....	.....
Kanna Batta	Sidapur	78	71	J. A. Boyson and G. R. Moore	G. R. Moore	.....	.....
Kardigoda	Pollibetta	35	35	G. H. Martin	G. S. Martin	.....	.....
Kattee Bayer	Sidapur	255	75	G. Iyappa	C. Appiah	.....	.....
Kavery	Annathi	40	40	Do.	Do.	.....	.....
Kembocolly	Mercara	153	17	W. S. Sullivan	W. S. Sullivan and W. H. Duly	.....	.....
Kibberi Batta	Kadabai	140	140	A. Madanar	A. C. Nanjappa and A. U. Nanjappa	.....	.....
Kollappatty	Veerappett	148	108	A. Madanar	C. Begunah	.....	.....
Koonjabane	Kadabai	80	80	C. Begunah	C. Begunah	.....	.....
Kothoo Kadon	Mercara	135	80	A. Boppanna	C. Deviah	.....	.....
Krubakad	Pollibetta	225	170	A. Boppanna	G. Davies	.....	.....
Kugrod	Mercara	240	100	Matheson & Co.	G. Davies and C. Miles	.....	.....
Kumberry	Sidapur	80	70	T. Pasvath	C. Karimbah	.....	.....
Kyna Kanibetty	"	130	60	C. Karimbah	E. W. Gerard	.....	.....
Moodoor	"	292-48	240	F. W. Gerard	A. Madanar	.....	.....
Mullothodu	Sidapur	180	80	A. Madanar	A. C. Nanjappa and G. Davies	.....	.....
Mylathpura	"	230	190	Matheson & Co.	.....	.....	.....
Do.	"	230	190	Matheson & Co.	.....	.....	.....
Nadud, Pulace Garden	Sankappa	315	265	Matheson & Co.	.....	.....	.....
Nellur	Pollibetta	315	265	Matheson & Co.	.....	.....	.....
Nulla Gortha	Pollibetta	315	265	Matheson & Co.	.....	.....	.....

Estate.	Post Town or Postal Address.	Average.		Proprietor or Lessee.	Manager or Superintendent.	Assistant.	Agents.
		Total.	Cultivated.				
Pemberton Colly	Sidapur	152	190	J. S. Trelawny	J. S. Trelawny	Overseer	.....
Polliver	Acevaljetti	75	45	M. Iyappa	B. Kaundanya	.....	.....
Pollier	Annath	87	32-30	R. Kaundanya	C. Iyappah	.....	.....
Pudimand	Venappett	705	275	C. Iyappah	C. S. Biddia	.....	.....
Riverside	Palibetta	65	85	Ch. Kannabih	C. W. Elwes	.....	.....
Santagerry	Santagerry	254	238	Mangies Brothers	President, School	.....	.....
School Estate	Annath	309	140	Plantations, by C. Iyappah	Mr. Munton	.....	.....
Siddappa	Sidapur	80	40	C. Karumbah	C. Karumbah	.....	.....
Sidapur	"	268	180	J. A. Boyson	G. R. Brown	.....	.....
Slipi	"	198-22	131	Jas. Chisholm	J. Kennedy	.....	.....
St. Edmunds	Palibetta	265	197	G. Davies and E. Clarke	E. Clarke	.....	.....
Tilly	"	234	293	H. R. Craig	H. T. Shaw	.....	.....
Whaddon	"	227	175	Col. G. I. Cariyon and A. Lambert	A. Lambert	.....	.....
Yelakylad	Bepunad	70	.....	A. Boppana	.....	.....	.....
NORTH MYSORE.							
Alagchwarra (1)	Sallebille	510	216	H. Edgington & McDowell & Co.	H. Edgington	.....	.....
Antudy (1)	Koppa	564	326	Reas Porter, E. Hall and Mrs. Lindsay	F. Dantas	.....	.....
Arybedycoot (1)	Chickmagalur	136	169	F. Clifford and L. Kirwan	L. Cobb	.....	.....
Badne Khant and Sat	Balehonore	410	194	G. F. Ricketts, H. Hart & W. A. Sidie	W. A. Bidie	.....	.....
Balehonore (1)	"	450	200	Fred. Clifford	L. Kingchurch	.....	.....
Balur (1)	"	410	409	Canon and Onslow	E. Lund	.....	.....
Bandura (1)	Koppa	425	175	A. R. Shudd, Rev. A. Maclean and Mrs. Brett	H. Callendar	.....	.....
Barkody (1)	"	440	240	Reas Porter and others	A. B. Boyd	.....	.....
Belcode (1)	"	232	112	D. T. Brett and others	Mrs. Brett	.....	.....
Bibbentube (1)	"	295	210	Heirs of late General Pearce and E. C. Bolton	E. C. Bolton	.....	.....

Buppanil	Chickmagalur	400	260	J. R. Ervington	J. R. Ervington	.....	.....
Bygan Khan (1)	Madigori	244	194	J. Bewcher	J. Bewcher	.....	.....
Coova (1)	Koppa	93	37	D. A. MacMillan and Sons	B. Pinto	.....	.....
Deral (1)	"	116	90	W. M. Maynard, G. Cherry and Gen. Leslie	D. A. MacMillan	.....	.....
Devarkhan (1)	"	383	290	H. Pilkington	G. L. Delacherois.	.....	.....
Doolla (1)	Sallebille	220	139	Baron Litkewitz, G. R. Oliver, R. Buchanan & Major Maynard	H. Pilkington	.....	.....
Goshoor (1)	Koppa	485	400	M. V. Charrington and H. M. Northey	A. Buchanan	.....	.....
Gooly Chan (1)	Sallebille	402	290	H. R. Morgan	H. M. Northey	.....	.....
Gulcull (1)	Balur	200	126	H. W. Raikes and H. Hart	D. O. Altharice	.....	.....
Gudatola (1)	Sallebille	176	80	Heirs of late Genl. Pearce	C. H. Browne	.....	.....
Guntanakk (1)	Balehonore	196	146	J. C. Walker & H. F. Strickland	E. C. Bolton & C.	.....	.....
Hadworie and	"	100	140	L. D. Colledge	S. Crawford	.....	.....
Kes (1)	Koppa	200	100	Col. J. A. Campbell and D. G. Brett	J. O. Walker	.....	.....
Halgar (1)	Balehonore	132	100	W. M. Maynard, H. Scott and C. C. Harvey	G. Misquith	.....	.....
Halsur (1)	Sallebille	290	130	R. Buchanan and F. J. Parton	C. C. Harvey	.....	.....
Hindukhan	Koppa	126	90	A. H. and G. R. Oliver and B. Gayley	F. J. Parton	.....	.....
Hospier (1)	Santaveri Birur	160	120	Mrs. Brett	B. Coyley	.....	.....
Huston Kodigi (1)	Koppa	460	160	E. C. Bolton and heirs of the late Genl. Pearce	Mrs. Brett	.....	.....
Istval (1)	"	120	100	Major Marsh and H. A. Campbell	E. C. Bolton	.....	.....
Jarkal	Koppa	156	138	F. Urquhart	H. A. Campbell	.....	.....
Jeevan Kodigi (1)	Kalasa	400	250	Mr. Sydney Smith	W. H. Lincoln	.....	.....
Kabulikhan (1)	Tarikere	400	250	Mysore Estate Company, Ltd.	J. Mohr	.....	.....
Kelugur (1)	Balur	380	330	G. Bonner	C. Danvers	.....	.....
Kerai	"	100	90	Walsham Maynard	G. Bonner	.....	.....
Kerrasia (1)	Koppa	480	290	F. Clifford	F. J. Parton	.....	.....
Keshie Coondah (1)	Sallebille	290	180	G. R. Oliver	G. H. Browne	.....	.....
Kesavanthy (1)	Santaveri Birur	280	180	A. J. Saldanha & Sons	G. Q. Oliver	.....	.....
Kogutikulla (1)	Madigori	450	245	H. Pilkington	A. L. M. Saldanha.	.....	.....
Koppa (1)	Koppa	385	160	H. Groves and F. S. Hay	H. Pilkington	.....	.....
Kotordo (1)	Sallebille	137	110	M. V. Charrington and R. G. Upton	T. Harvey	.....	.....
Kulure Goady (1)	Koppa	137	110	.....	F. J. Parton	.....	.....

(1) Coffee.

COFFEE, CINCHONA, TEA AND CARDAMOM ESTATES—contd.

Estate.	Pos. Town or Postal Address.	Acreage.		Proprietor.	Manager or Super-Intendant.	Assistant.	Agents.
		Total.	Culti- vated.				
Kolluty (1)	... Sakavari, Birm...	329	...	Mrs. Compagnis and others	W. St. Clair John- son	...	...
Kolapore (1)	... Koppa	254	...	The Hairs of Genl. Leslie	H. N. Leslie	...	...
Kutchen Hunkloo (1)	... Koppa	364	...	L. P. and E. C. Kent	R. C. Kent	...	...
Mallarkhan (1)	... Mudigiri	106	...	A. J. Sullivan and Sons	M. P. Guallo	...	...
Mavikere (1)	... Kallabale	381	...	Mrs. A. B. Lee	H. Reed	...	...
Merthe Kannala (1)	... Kallabale	237	...	Joseph Pels	P. C. Rodrigues	...	...
Merthe Soobango- digy (1)	... Balhonor	185	...	S. L. Mathias	P. J. Pais	...	...
Mertakhan (1)	... Balhonor	538	...	Morgan Bros.	C. P. Reid	...	...
Murgudeti (1)	... Balur	590	...	Freel Clifford and others	Frank Clifford	...	...
Murkoti (1)	... Jelebain	258	...	J. Truquart and Dr. Lunobu	H. G. Bouner	...	...
Mylenony (1)	... Koppa	426	...	W. A. A. Harline, Col. Onslow and others	W. P. H. Alhardoe	...	...
Nehroni (1)	... Koppa	256	...	Col. J. A. Campbell	R. A. Campbell	...	...
Quard Hallow (1)	... Koppa	289	...	W. M. Maynard	L. N. Seton	...	...
San Sumpay or Mus- ku Mardee (1)	... Koppa	425	...	H. Compagnis	Charles Compagnis	...	...
Sakavari (1) Sida	... Koppa	595	...	Ross Porter Ed. Hall and others	A. C. Deane	...	...
Sakavari	... Koppa	550	...	Do	I. E. Kivan	...	...
Siddara Bunnio (1)	... Koppa	300	...	J. D. R. Buchanan & E. P. P. P.	E. P. P. P.	...	...
Sirayudi (1)	... Koppa	330	...	C. H. Byrnes & A. L. Kent	E. H. Thompson	...	...
Soukshwar Kan (1)	... Koppa	245	...	B. S. Schmitt	B. J. Spillman	...	...
Sumpay (1)	... Koppa	322	...	Mrs. H. Compagnis	W. R. Compagnis	...	...
Sunsey (1)	... Koppa	342	...	V. McMaster and others	I. Elder	...	...
Tashahdie Khan (1)	... Koppa	140	...	Mrs. S. J. Wilson	S. J. Wilson	...	...
Wager (1)	... Koppa	310	...	C. H. Gaffney and L. P. Kent	L. P. Kent	...	...
Yellagode (1)	... Koppa	442	...	C. Scott-Shirring and G. L.	G. L.	...	...
Yell Kodigi (1)	... Koppa	100	...	C. H. Gaffney	L. P. Kent	...	...
Yellamudoo (1)	... Koppa	231	...	H. W. Jackson & C. H. Broom	C. H. Broom	...	...

SOUTH MYSORE.

Agalaha (1)	... Hanabalu	360	...	R. H. Elliot	C. J. Wacher	... Writer	...
Aquidi (1)	... Mudigiri	250	...	Mrs. Sanderson	B. M. Playfair	...	...
Archelli (1)	... Hanabalu, Saklas- par	195	...	E. M. Playfair	J. Ald	...	...
Archerahully (1)	... Kanchaman-Hos- kote	180	...	Edwin Hunt	H. D. Chaldecott	...	...
Bairaney (1)	... Saklaspar	430	...	Brooke Mockett and Executors of Col. Green	S. Sheldon	...	...
Bargayannay (1)	... "	1,157	...	Do.	Thos. H. Roffey	...	...
Bargasi (1)	... "	300	...	R. A. and G. Anderson	R. A. & G. Ander- son	...	...
Bartchioralle (1)	... Hanabalu	550	...	R. H. Elliot	A. R. Park	... A. Venkata- chellum Iyer.	...
Bellagode and Kende- anale (1)	... Bellagode P. O.	119	...	Mrs. J. B. M. Brookes & W. Galiffe	W. Galiffe	...	...
Belladmane (1)	... Mudigiri	65	...	M. J. Woodbridge	M. J. Woodbridge	...	...
Bellahully (1)	... Sakkaravante	470	...	Jas. Hunt	J. T. Woods	...	...
Binkul (1)	... Binkul, Mudigiri	86	...	Ernest Lund	E. Lund	...	...
Do. (1)	... Mudigiri	115	...	Mrs. Arthur Franklin	A. R. Fernin	...	...
Byakarvully (1)	... Saklaspar	183	...	G. Horne	G. Horne	...	...
Byzapore (1)	... Mudigiri	1,388	...	Brooke Mockett	Thos. H. Roffey	...	...
Cadenancy (1)	... Saklaspar	5,000	...	J. S. Middleton	G. W. Simecock	... J. Chaubing Pearce	...
Callahully (1)	... "	40	...	Wemyss Mackay	Thos. Hunt	...	...
Canajore (1)	... Mudigiri	175	...	Thomson Bros.	Thomson	...	...
Cartaypore (1)	... Kenetaman-Hos- kote	250	...	Edwin Hunt	H. D. Chaldecott	... M. S. Briscoe.	...
Garagoor (1)	... Mudigiri	230	...	Do.	P. M. Wilkins	...	...
Chethully (1)	... Mudigiri	445	...	Mrs. C. Compagnis	H. Wilson	...	...
Chickahully (1) (1)	... Chickahully,	174	...	R. J. and J. A. Harris	J. A. Harris	...	...
Chandrapore	... Belur	680	...	John G. and F. M. Hamilton	F. M. Hamilton	...	...
Karadi Wari	... Belur	194	...	E. S. and E. E. Broughton	E. S. Broughton	... L. Devitt	...
Nandy Tota	... Belur	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pelloo Barvy	... Belur	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chutahully (1)	... Belur	...	...	...	...	...	...

(1) Coffee.

(4) Cardamom.

* Proof not returned up to the time of going to press.

COFFEE, CINCHONA, TEA AND CARDAMOM ESTATES—Contd.

Estate.	Post Town or Postal Address.	Acreage.		Proprietor or Lessee.	Manager or Superintendent.	Assistant.	Agents.
		Total.	Cultivated.				
Chappery Valley (4)	Saklasapur	1,640	1,640	J. S. Middleton	J. G. Scott	E. Rutherford	
Dakshin (1)	"	855	855	Brooke Mockett	J. G. H. Crawford		
Deol Lakonda (1)	"	94	94	J. G. H. Crawford			
Deol Lakonda (1)	"	193	193	Ralph Taylor			
Deol Lakonda (1)	Chikankhally P. O.	1,114	1,114	G. H. Eicke			
Deol Lakonda (1)	Saklasapur	164	164	Thos. Hunt			
Deol Lakonda (1)	"	690	690	W. Lawder	H. de C. Bar	clay	
Deol Lakonda (1)	Chikankhally, Belur	235	235	P. and S. Hunt	P. Hunt		
Deol Lakonda (1)	Belur P. O.	247	247	W. Morgan Bros.	W. Morgan Scott	Two Natives	
Deol Lakonda (1)	Kodupet P. O.	256	256	J. P. Hunt	Campbell P. Hunt		
Deol Lakonda (1)	Mudigiri	147	147	H. Mann and others	McLaren		
Deol Lakonda (1)	Chikankhally	275	275	H. J. and J. A. Harris	H. C. Harris		
Deol Lakonda (1)	Hanahulu, Saklasapur	70	70	H. M. Playfair	I. Aird		
Deol Lakonda (1)	Kenchamanna-Hanahulu	254	254	Jas. Hunt	J. Hunt		
Deol Lakonda (1)	Kenchamanna-Hanahulu	150	150	Edwin Hunt	H. B. Chaldecott	J. S. Dayliff	
Deol Lakonda (1)	Gundale, Mudigiri	70	70	H. E. Townsend	H. E. Townsend		
Deol Lakonda (1)	Saklasapur	30	30	H. F. Anderson	H. F. Anderson		
Deol Lakonda (1)	Kenchamanna-Hanahulu	65	65	Jas. Hunt	I. T. Woods	Native	
Deol Lakonda (1)	Saklasapur	156	156	Miss Butcher and H. J. Durham	H. Butcher		
Deol Lakonda (1)	Chikankhally, Belur	612	612	Col. H. B. Sanderson, C.I.S.	H. J. Ducham		
Deol Lakonda (1)	Saklasapur	1,090	1,090	J. S. Middleton	A. E. Gent		
Deol Lakonda (1)	Mudigiri	59	59	Geo. W. Gowan	Geo. W. Gowan		
Deol Lakonda (1)	Kenchamanna-Hanahulu	142	142	E. E. Braughton	H. F. Cobb		
Deol Lakonda (1)	Kote	283	283	Jas. Hunt	J. Hunt	Native	
Deol Lakonda (1)	"	200	200	Edwin Hunt	H. B. Chaldecott	C. F. de Sains	

Mulagur (1)	Saklasapur	98	98	R. A. and G. Anderson	Ralph Taylor		
Mulagur (1)	Kenchamanna-Hanahulu	128	128	Jas. Hunt	J. Hunt		
Mulagur (1)	Chikankhally P. O.	91	91	G. H. Eicke and J. L. Stewart	G. H. Eicke		
Mulagur (1)	Saklasapur	673	673	Brooke Mockett and Est. of Col. Great	W. L. Crawford		
Mulagur (1)	"	900	900	Rev. Prebendary Allen and F. H. Oliver, R.N.	P. Lonsdale Allen		
Mulagur (1)	"	63	63	W. Lawder	W. Lawder		
Mulagur (1)	"	115	115	J. G. Hamilton	J. G. Hamilton		
Mulagur (1)	"	26	26	Do.	Do.		
Mulagur (1)	Belagode P. O.	212	212	Brooke Mockett and Est. of Col. Green	Lanuellet P. Lake		
Mulagur (1)	Belur	170	170	J. Lee Stewart	J. Lee Stewart		
Mulagur (1)	Saklasapur	360	360	Brooke Mockett	J. G. H. Crawford		
Mulagur (1)	"	100	100	Thos. Hunt and J. Aird	Thos. Hunt and J. Aird		
Mulagur (1)	Hanahulu	51	51	E. C. Foster	G. C. Foster		
Mulagur (1)	Utol-Saklasapur	489	489	Brooke Mockett	C. Lake and J. A. Roffey		
Mulagur (1)	Peermad	200	200	R. S. Inury and H. G. Arnold	H. G. Arnold		
Mulagur (1)	"	377	377	G. L. Acworth	H. S. Holter		
Mulagur (1)	"	444	444	Mrs. E. Munro	Mrs. E. Munro		
Mulagur (1)	"	520	520	Travancore Tea Estates Co.	R. S. Inury		
Mulagur (1)	Kumili	411	411	R. H. Goldie	W. H. Leebay		
Mulagur (1)	Peermad	523	523	St. Joseph's College	J. O'Reilly		
Mulagur (1)	"	523	523	Rev. V. B. Wilbraham	E. Taylor		
Mulagur (1)	"	523	523	Southern India Tea Estates Co.	B. Laurie		
Mulagur (1)	"	270	270	Travancore Tea Estates Co.	A. E. Veale		
Mulagur (1)	"	186	186	Do.	A. E. Veale		
Mulagur (1)	"	180	180	Do.	P. Bisset		
Mulagur (1)	"	523	523	Southern India Tea Estates Co.	J. E. C. Pigott		
Mulagur (1)	"	496	496	W. Graham	W. Graham		

CENTRAL TRAVANCORE

(1) Coffee.

(2) Cinchona.

(3) Tea.

(4) Other Products.

COFFEE, CINCHONA, TEA AND CARDAMOM ESTATES—contd.

Estate.	Post Town or Postal Address.	Acreage.		Proprietor.	Manager or Super-Intendant.	Assistant.	Agents.
		Total.	Culti- vated.				
Mount (3)	Perumal	633	634	Travancore Tea Estates Co.	W. H. Barrett	.....	J. Griev & Co.
Monimalai (3)	"	830	837	Do.	A. E. Viera	.....	Do.
Pambanar Group (3)	"	1,699	1,680	Do.	D. MacArthur	.....	.....
Papathan (3)	"	394	160	F. Donnell	W. H. G. Leahy	.....	Aspinwall & Co.
Pekhar (3)	"	50	50	P. Abraham Pillay	R. W. Cole	.....	.....
Pekhar (3)	"	311	245	P. M. Parker	J. O'Reilly	.....	.....
Pekhar (3)	"	1,147	641	St. Joseph's College	H. D. Deane	.....	S. R. Srinivasan & Co.
Peasebrook Group (3)	Kumili	328	116	H. D. Deane	F. Bisset	.....	J. Griev & Co.
Thruway (3)	Perumal	770	430	Travancore Tea Estates Co.	M. A. Baker	.....	.....
Thruway (3)	"	539	401	Hairs of H. W. Baker	Do.	.....	.....
Vembanad (3)	"	476	279	Southern India Tea Estates Co.	J. O'Reilly	.....	.....
Woodlands (3)	Kumili	290	161	St. Joseph's College	.....	.....	.....
Wallardi (3)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
KANAN DEVAN HILLS.							
Anglemudi (3) (3)	Munnar, S. India.	450	450	Kanan Devan Hills Produce Company, Ltd.	C. Burn Murdoch	K. M. Nicol	.....
Chitayari (3) (3)	Bodimalanur	50	50	Do.	A. F. Martin	C. Foster	.....
Chocknad (3) (3)	Munnar, S. India.	622	622	Do.	A. C. Williams	S. L. Robert	.....
Craig Lamont (1)	Tallur	58	58	Do.	E. E. Williams	Philip	.....
Curichem (3) (3)	Bodimalanur	15	15	Do.	A. S. Miller	.....	.....
Devichalam (3)	Devichalam	419	413	Devichalam Estate Company, Ltd.	W. E. G. Hickey	.....	.....
Goodrabie (3)	"	192	192	Do.	T. W. Schmidt	.....	.....
Gundumalai (3) (3)	Munnar, S. India.	504	504	Kanan Devan Hills Produce Company, Ltd.	W. O. Milne	C. E. Hancock	.....
Kaniamunai (3)	Munnar	362	362	Do.	H. E. Tellenmacher	A. J. Wright	.....
Kedagumudi (3)	Devichalam	171	171	Messrs. Milligan and Turner	A. W. John	.....	.....
Kohamankai (1) (2)	Devichalam	96	96	Baron J. von Rosenberg and W. Fleming.	Baron J. von Rosenberg	.....	.....
Loekhar (1) (3) (3)	"	353	383	Baron J. von Rosenberg and R. Hodger	R. Hedger	.....	.....
Lackham (1)	Tallur	100	100	Kanan Devan Hills Produce Company, Ltd.	E. E. Williams	.....	.....

Letchmie (1) (3)	Munnar	486	486	Do.	H. L. Pincha	Kochin	.....
Manale (1) (2) (3)	Devichalam	145	146	Baron J. von Rosenberg	Baron J. von Rosenberg	.....	.....
Markolam	Munnar	85	86	Kanan Devan Hills Produce Company, Ltd.	J. H. Hunter	R. H. Quarterly	.....
Munnar (1) (3)	"	530	530	Do.	A. Angus	E. Hawkins	.....
Nadur (3)	"	368	368	Do.	J. H. Hunter	G. R. Whitty	.....
Naimudi (1) (2) (3)	"	535	538	Do.	G. H. Danvers	E. R. Howlett	.....
Nallathum (1) (2) (3)	"	537	537	Do.	A. H. Mead	James French	.....
N. T. L. P. and A. Society Ltd.	"	410	410	Do.	General Manager	R. W. Graham	.....
Nyanakad (3)	Devichalam	750	750	Do.	W. M. Taylor	C. B. Mattland	.....
Perichamal (1)	Munnar	566	566	Do.	G. N. Thomson	& G. F. Sturt	.....
Periaveral (3)	"	350	350	Do.	J. A. Hunter	J. G. Ballantine	.....
Pulvatal (1)	"	640	640	Do.	J. J. Murphy	gomery	.....
Sevannalai (3)	"	198	198	Do.	B. Harley	C. Bell and	.....
Sholamal (3)	"	474	474	Do.	A. J. Fox	H. J. Toggit	.....
Sothapers	Beunore	190	190	Do.	J. S. Richardson	C. W. Young	.....
Staple Grove (3)	"	390	390	Do.	H. A. Heath	W. D. Martin	.....
Suranalle (3)	Devichalam	395	395	Do.	John Payne	W. Twogood	.....
Tallur (1)	Tallur	222	222	Do.	E. B. Williams	T. B. Mathi	.....
Vagavara (3)	"	173	173	Do.	M. S. Milne	son, J. Rose	.....
Yellapatti (3)	Bodimalanur	173	173	Do.	Company, Ltd.	and C. G. M. Plummer.	.....

PERINAD HILLS—TRAVANCORE

Ashley (3)	.....	233	195	Mrs. Munro	Mrs. Munro	Aspinwall & Co.	.....
Arnakal (3)	.....	577	155	Q. L. Acworth	H. S. Holder	.....	.....
Bison Valley (3)	.....	211	114	Mrs. J. D. Munro	H. W. Carr	.....	.....
Ben Ami (3)	.....	838	607	Travancore Tea Estates Co., Ltd.	R. Murray	.....	.....

(1) Coffee.

(2) Cinchona.

(3) Tea.

(4) Other Products.

Estate.	Post Town or Postal Address.	Acreage.		Proprietor or Lessee.	Manager or Superintendent.	Assistant.	Agents.
		Total.	Cultivated.				
Brighton		300	.....	Travancore Tea Estates Co., Ltd.	W. Leahy	.....	.....
Chaboo Kannam		225	.....	Do.	Rev. Fr. Seprichin	.....	.....
Chengkara (1) (3)		308	663	Jesuit Mission	E. Laiter	.....	Aspinwall & Co.
Wallard (1) (3)		600	180	Hon. V. B. Willemsham	.....	.....	Aspinwall & Co.
Farfield (3)		851	431	Southern India Tea Estates Company, Ltd.	.....	.....	.....
Glen Mary (3)		290	56	Travancore Tea Estates Co., Ltd.	Brixton Laurie	.....	.....
Granby (3)		25	.....	F. G. Richardson	A. E. Veele	.....	.....
Illyne Shaddy (1)		1,000	386	F. G. Richardson	F. G. Richardson	.....	.....
Idi-Kadu Group		286	.....	Travancore Tea Estates Co., Ltd.	F. G. Richardson	.....	.....
Kaduru Kannam (3)		23	.....	Southern India Tea Estates Company, Ltd.	F. G. Richardson	.....	.....
Kadava Paddy (4)		450	28	Do.	J. E. G. Pigott	.....	Aspinwall & Co.
Carady Goody (3)		300	450	F. G. Richardson	R. H. Goldie	.....	Do.
Koli Kannam (3)		560	180	Travancore Tea Estates Co., Ltd.	W. Graham	.....	.....
Ledrum (3)		582	287	Do.	W. Blundford	.....	.....
Mount (1) (3)		517	200	Do.	J. Inury	.....	.....
Munji-mulla (3)		575	.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....
Kowlad		35	.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....
Nulla Tharrie (4)		324	169	F. G. Richardson	.....	.....	.....
Pay-kannu (1)		1,061	598	Travancore Tea Estates Co., Ltd.	W. Leahy	.....	.....
Pambalar group (1) (3)		250	255	F. G. Richardson	F. G. Richardson	.....	.....
Pannamala (1)		512	.....	F. M. Parker	R. W. Cole	.....	Aspinwall & Co.
Ponshurest (1) (3)		50	.....	F. G. Richardson	.....	.....	Cameron, Chisholm and Co.
Pillipally Kannam		361	.....	Jesuit Mission	.....	.....	.....
Pulvat		200	40	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ransencoll (3)		500	500	F. G. Richardson	.....	.....	.....
Savarnake (4)		500	500	S. M. Dighton and H. D. Deane	H. D. Deane	.....	.....
Stagbrook group (3)		493	113	Jesuit Mission	.....	.....	.....
Thengakul (3)		770	420	Mrs. Baker	H. W. Baker	.....	.....
Twyford (1) (3)		623	385	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vonbenard (1) (3)		206	81	F. G. Richardson	.....	.....	.....
Wampala Paddy		81	.....	R. H. Goldie	.....	.....	.....
Wassendubby							
Wenterton		200	.....	H. Crawford	W. Graham	.....	Cameron, Chisholm and Co.
Woodlands (3)		200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

(4) Other Products.

(3) Tea.

(2) Cinchona.

(1) Coffee.

RULES FOR CALLING IN MADRAS.

The following rules regulating calling were unanimously agreed to by the ladies of Madras after a canvass held in the beginning of November 1891, and are published for general information—

1. Ladies and gentlemen leaving Madras for a time and then returning to it, may send their cards by post to their former friends and acquaintances to inform them of their return with the letters *P. A. R. (pour annoncer retour)* in the corner, precisely on the same principle as they would send round their *P. P. C. (pour prendre congé)* cards before leaving the place. The sending of the cards will be accepted as a visit and will be so considered and returned by the friend's card being sent in return.

2. The first visits of gentlemen must be paid in person between noon and 2 P.M., and those of ladies may be paid either between noon and 2 P.M., or during the usual hours of calling in the evening.

3. Gentlemen may call in the afternoon between the hours of 4 and 6 P.M.

RESIDENTS IN MADRAS.

Abdul Rahiman Saib, M., Partner, Messrs M. A. Hyath Butcha Saib & Co., Town.

Abraham, S., Medical Practitioner, 19, High Road, St. Thome.

Adam, J., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Advocate, Crown and Public Prosecutor, "Fair Lawn," Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.

Anna, Miss Violet G., M.B., B.S., Lecturer on Midwifery to Female Students, Lady Assistant Superintendent, Government Maternity Hospital, "Glenview," Pantheon Road, Egmore.

Adeikalanade Pillai, A., Secretary, Madras Import Freights Association, 3, Arathoon Road, Royapuram.

Agaz, H. M., Assistant, Messrs Oakes & Co., Ltd., "The Rookery" Bungalow, Nungambakam.

Alasingh Chari, M. O., Attorney-at-Law, 36, Tank Square, Triplicane.

Alexander, A., Manager, Buckingham Mill Company, Ltd., Stephenson's Road, Perambur.

Allen, J. R., Assistant Surgeon, General Hospital, 2, Kennett's Lane, Egmore.

Allen, H. J., M.A., B.Sc., Professor of History, Presidency College, "Camilla Lodge," The Luz.

Aloisio, D., Organist and Choirmaster, St. Andrew's Church, Male Ashram Road, Egmore.

Alston, J., Accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, Australia and China, Bank Premises, Esplanade Row, Town.

Alwar Chetty, V., Proprietor, Messrs Ede & Co., Govindappa Naick Street, Town.

Ambalavana Pillai, K. C., Head Clerk, Presidency College, Vellala Street, Pursewalkum.

Ambalavanner, Rev. C. W., Pastor, Wesleyan Mission Church, Royapettah.

Ambrose, A. T., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, "Leo Lodge," Royapettah.

Ananda Charlu, Hon. P., Rai Bahadur, B.A., C.I.E., F.M.S., High Court Vakil, and Vidya Vinodhi, Member of the Viceregal Council, "Lake Side", Egmore.

Anantharama Aiyar, V. A., B.A., First Assistant, Board of Revenue, (Separate Revenue,) Veeraraghava Mudali Street, Triplicane.

Ancar, A. A., Assistant, Messrs. Spencer & Co., Ltd., Harris Road, Egmore.

Anderson, Rev. K., Missionary, Methodist Episcopal Church Methodist Parsonage, Vepery.

Anderson, D., Assistant Accountant, Messrs. Spencer & Co., Ltd., Premises Mount Road.

Anderson, J., Medical Practitioner, Mukattal Street, Pursewalkum.

Anna, Dr. M., F.R.C.S., M.D., Medical Practitioner, 394, Mint Street, Town.

Annan, D., Assistant, Messrs. Binny & Co., Nungambakam.

Annaswami Aiyar, S., First Uncovenanted Assistant, Board of Revenue (Land Revenue), Brodie's Road, Mylapore.

Appadorai Mudaliar, M. E., Solicitor, High Court, Nos. 11 and 12, North Mada Street, Mylapore.

Appasundaram Pillay, N., Export Dubash, Messrs. Best & Co., 83, Coral Merchant Street, Town.

Arango, Rev. J.B., Curator of the San Thomé Cathedral, St. Thome.

Arbuthnot, M. A., Assistant, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Spur Tank Road, Egmore.

Arbuthnot, Hon. Mr. Geo. G., Partner, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Additional Member of the Legislative Council for making Law and Regulations, Madras Club.

Arbuthnot, Capt. G. H., Commandant, H. E. the Governor's Body Guard, Nungambakam.

Arbuthnot, W. R., Assistant, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Spur Tank Road, Egmore.

Archer, Lieut. J. H. L., R.A., Assistant Superintendent, Gun Carriage Factory, Spur Tank House, Egmore.

Ardeshir Framjee Bhungara, Partner, Firm of Framjee Pestonji Bhungara, Mount Road.
 Armstrong, J. C., Assistant, Messrs. Parry & Co., Premises, First Line Beach.
 Arumayyagan, Rev. G., B.A., Head Master, S. P. G. High School, 11, Hunter's Road, Vepery.
 Arundel, Hon. Mr. A. T., B.A., C.S.I., I.C.S., Second Member of Council, Adyar.
 Atkinson, A. W., Assistant, Messrs. Binny & Co., Premises, Armenian Street, Town.
 Atkinson, J. B., Attorney-at-Law, Assistant Registrar, Original Side, High Court, 4, Ozne's Road, Kilpauk.
 Atkinson, J. N., I.C.S., Ag. Third Member, Board of Revenue, Commissioner of Land Revenue and Inam Commissioner, Egmore.

B.

Bacon, C. T., Accountant, Pay Examiner's Office, Church Road, Vepery.
 Badoock, C. F., L.D.S., Professor of Dental Surgery, Medical College, Casamajor's Road, Egmore.
 Baker, T. H., Ag. Agent for Government, Consignments, Personal Assistant to the Presidency Port Officer, and Registrar of Shipping, Government Surveyor, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Bakewell, J. H., LL.B., Bar-at-Law, Deputy Registrar, High Court, Original Side, Madras Club.
 Balasunderam Mudaliar, S., B.A., Manager and Assistant, Office of Sanitary Commissioner for Madras, 51, Swampandaram Street, Chintadripet.
 Ballantyne, H., District Inspector of Police, Main Road, Rayaparam.
 Barclay, Ernest, Government Solicitor, Partner, Messrs. Barclay, Orr and David (Solicitors and Notaries), Adyar.
 Barnard, W., Superintendent, Madras Stable Company, Ltd., 17, Mount Road.
 Barnes, G., Assistant, Messrs. W. B. Smith & Co., Jeremiah's Road, Vepery.
 Bartley, E., B.A., Superintendent, Paper Currency Department, Accountant-General's Office, 9 Kennett's Lane, Egmore.
 Bartley, Asst. Surg. W. D., I.S.M.D., Manager, Government Medical Stores, Madras Command, No. 1, Cook's Road, Perambur.
 Barton, T. W., Barrister-at-Law, 8, Ozne's Road, Kilpauk.
 Basham, W. J., Carnatic Mill Company, Ltd., 2/22, High Road, Perambur.
 Baskett, J. G., General Foreman, Public Works Workshops, Premises, Old Petty Court Street, Washermenpet.
 Bates, W. H., Goods Agent, Madras Railway Company, S. Whannell's Road, Egmore.
 Bates, W. G., Office Manager, Traffic Manager's Office, Madras Railway Company, High Road, Royapettah.
 Batty, Tom., Assistant, Messrs. Spencer & Co., Limited, Premises, Mount Road.
 Bauboo, Rev. K. M., Church of Scotland Mission, 7, Second Line Beach, Town.
 Baudry, G. E., Assistant, with the Government of Madras, 17, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Bazely, Rev. C. N., Inumbent of Perambur, "Church View," Siravallur.
 Beardell, W. A., First Assistant, Messrs. Hajee Mahomed Badsha Sahib & Co., Nungambukam.
 Beenehan, H. K., Editor, Madras Mail, Nungambukam.
 Beby, E. V., Manager, Office of Superintending Engineer, Vth Circle, Daly's Road, Vepery.
 Bell, W. P., Assistant, Messrs. Hajee Mahomed Badsha Sahib & Co., "Terrace House," High Road, Nungambukam.
 Bell, Major C., B.A., Superintendent, Gun Carriage Factory, Poonamallee Road.
 Bennet, A., Assistant, Messrs. Best & Co., Oliver's Road, Luz.
 Bennett, E., Deputy Commissioner of Abkari, Royapettah.
 Benson, Hon. Mr. Justice R. S., B.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law, I.C.S., Judge of the High Court of Judicature, "Doveton House," Nungambukam.
 Benson, C., B.A., Deputy Director of Land Records and Agriculture, and Secretary, Board of Examiners, Nungambukam.
 Bernard, E. T., B.A., Assistant Examiner and Superintendent, Accounts Branch, Office of Controller of Military Accounts, Ananda Lodge, Egmore.
 Bernard, H. B., Acting Head Master, Bishop Corrie's Grammar School, Kelly's Road, Vepery.
 Bernard, J. C., Manager, Office of Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to Govt., P.W.D., Irrigation Branch, Barracks Street, Chintadripet.
 Bernard, Miss H. W., Acting Superintendent, Presidency Training School for Mistresses, Kelly's Road, Vepery.
 Berry, G. W., Third Engineer, Buckingham Mill Company, Ltd., Stephenson's Road, Perambur.
 Betron, G., Carriage Examiner, Madras Railway Company, 74, High Road, Pursewalkum.
 Bhaskyam Aiyangar, Hon. Sir V., B.A., S.L., Diwan Bahadur, High Court Vakil, Additional Member of the Legislative Council for making Laws and Regulations, Mysapore.
 Bhuvenens Rao, H., B.A., Probationer, Office of the Accountant-General, Mysapore.
 Bicknell, H. H., Assistant, Messrs. Oakes & Co., Limited, Vepery.

Bice, A. E., District Traffic Superintendent, South Indian Railway Company, Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Bilderbeck, J. B., M.A., Principal and Professor of English Literature, Presidency College, High Road, Nungambukam.
 Biligiri Iyengar, S., Attorney-at-Law, "Castle Kernan," South Beach.
 Binns, H. H., Assistant, Messrs. Spencer & Co., Limited, Harris Road, Egmore.
 Bird, F. D., Deputy Collector and Assistant Superintendent of Stamps and Stationery, "Blairquhan," Mount Road.
 Bischoff, Dr. Louis J., American Dentist, Connemara Hotel, Mount Road.
 Black, G. W., Deputy Accountant, Bank of Madras, Sladen's Gardens, Poonamallee Road, Chetpat.
 Blake, A., Chief Clerk, Agent and Manager's Office, Madras Railway Company, Siravallur, Perambur.
 Bligh, P., Assistant, Messrs. Simpson & Co., 201, Mount Road.
 Bloxham, G. R., Overseer of Carpenters, Gun Carriage Factory, 3, Ritherden Road, Egmore.
 Boddam, Hon. Mr. Justice H. T., Barrister-at-Law, Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Adyar.
 Bond, E., Superintendent of Chief Engineer's Drawing Office, Madras Railway Company, Rayaparam.
 Bond, H. M., Honorary Assistant Engineer, Public Works and Marine Departments, High Road, St. Thome.
 Booth, Sub-Conductor, A. S., Madras Arsenal, Ordnance Lines.
 Bourne, A. G., D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Biology, Presidency College, Warden Lodge, Victoria Hostel, Chetpat.
 Bovill, W., Assistant, Messrs. Spencer & Co. Ltd., High Road, Pursewalkum.
 Bowers, Asst. Surg. M., I.M.S., Deputy Superintendent, Lunatic Asylum, Kilpauk.
 Bower, J., Retired Presidency Postmaster, High Road, Pursewalkum.
 Boyland Rev. John, Principal and Professor of English, St. Mary's College, Armenian Street, Town.
 Boyton, E. T., Accountant, Public Works Accounts' Office, Sullivan's Road, St. Thome.
 Bradbury, R. E., District Inspector of Police, Nellwara Veers Moodely, Street, Mount Road, Padupattam.
 Bradley, Hon. Mr. H., I.C.S., Barrister-at-Law, Acting Second Member, Board of Revenue and Commissioner of Revenue Settlement, Land Records and Agriculture, Additional, Member of the Legislative Council, &c., Nungambukam.
 Brander, Mrs. L., Inspector of Girls' Schools, Northern and Central Circles, Jarrett's Gardens, Casamajor's Road, Egmore.
 Branson, J. R. B., Solicitor, Messrs. Branson and Branson, 123, Mount Road, Teynampet.
 Branson, F. G. R., Solicitor, Messrs. Branson and Branson, 82, Mount Road, Teynampet.
 Broaden, Rev. J., Wesleyan Chaplain, Ritherden Road, Egmore.
 Brenner, D. S., Chief Reporter, Madras Mail, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Brierley, G. P., Assistant, Messrs. Binny & Co., Office Premises, Armenian Street, Town.
 Brightwell, H., Solicitor Assistant, Messrs. Barclay, Orr and David, (Solicitors), Elphinstone Hotel, Mount Road.
 Brigstocke, A. M., I.C.S., Offg. Deputy Accountant-General, Nungambukam.
 Brookes, Condr. J., Assistant Overseer and Officiating Mechanical Engineer, Gun Carriage Factory, Vepery High Road, Vepery.
 Brown, J. M., Assistant, Messrs. Wilson & Co., London's Gardens, Kilpauk.
 Brown, J., Proprietor, Madras Photographic Stores, Mount Road.
 Brown, K., Bar-at-Law, "The Mansion," Nungambukam.
 Brown, W. H., Assistant, Messrs. Oakes & Co., Ltd., Cigar Factory, Guindy.
 Brown, Capt. H. T., Assistant-Commissionary-General, Chief Commissariat Officer, Madras District, Adyar.
 Brunton, J. G., Head Clerk, Commercial Bank of India, Ltd., Town.
 Bryning, W. L., Offg. Chief Superintendent, Accountant-General's Office, Halliburton's Gardens, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Bullmore, C. A., Partner, Firm of R. Maclure, Chemists, 4, Marshall's Road, Egmore.
 Bullmore, F. de B., Partner, Messrs. Hunt, Bullmore & Co., Jeremiah's Road, Vepery.
 Bullmore, A. C., Assistant, Messrs. Hunt, Bullmore & Co., Mount Road.
 Bunnay, W., Assistant, Messrs. Massey & Co., "Hope Ville," Madavaram.
 Barr, F., Architect, Builder, &c., "Croton Close," High Road, Pursewalkum.
 Barvett, W. J., Accountant, Guaranteed Railway Accounts Office, High Road, Pursewalkum.
 Buttrick, Rev. J. B., Missionary, Methodist Episcopal Church, Methodist Parsonage, Vepery.
 Byron, G. R., Assistant Traffic Manager, Madras Railway Company, Moore's Garden Hotel, Nungambukam.

C.

Cadley, G., Warehouse Master, Buckingham Mill Company, Ltd., Clemen's Road, Pursewalkum.
 Calder, J. G., Head Assistant to the Consulting Engineer for Railways and Joint Secretary to Government, P. W. D., Railway Branch, Church Road, Vepery.

Calder, J. D. L., Honorary Assistant Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Carlson's Bungalow, St. Thome.

Callaghan, H. W. S., Head Master, Civil Orphan Asylum, Premises, Egmore.

Cameron, D., Assistant, Messrs. Binny & Co., Office Premises, Armenian Street, Town.

Campbell, H. N. C., Assistant, Messrs. Binny & Co., Victoria Hotel, Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.

Cardew, A. G., M.A., I.C.S., Acting Collector of Madras, Superintendent of Stamps and Stationery, Chairman, Harbour Trust Board, "Woodstock," Nungambakam.

Carey, P., Assistant, Messrs. Wilcox & Co., Premises, Second Line Beach, Town.

Carey, Miss E. E., Superintendent, Military Female Orphan Asylum, Premises, Poonamallee Road, Chetput.

Carroll, T. S., Personal Assistant to the Postmaster-General, Penumbra Barracks Road, Vepery.

Caruthers, W. R., Head Assistant, Messrs. Best & Co., Harrington Road, Chetput.

Carruthers, Lt. Col. H. St. C., I.M.S., McLeod's Staffkeeper to Government, Madras Command, Mint Buildings, Town.

Carvalho, P. L., B.A., Superintendent, Accountant-General's Office, Kennett's Lane, Egmore.

Cass, A. P., General Manager, Messrs. Oakes & Co., Limited, Mylapore.

Castaño Mudaliar, C., Proprietor, Victoria Hotel, Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.

Cathirala Pillay, E. V., Assistant, Firm of E. Venkateshram, "Venkiah House," Anderson Street, Town.

Cav. Del Tufo, Proprietor, Messrs. Del Tufo & Co., Mount Road.

Chamberlain, C. E., Office Manager, Messrs. W. R. Smith & Co., Peter's Road, Royapettah.

Chambers, G. A., Manager, Messrs. Alfred Young & Co., Premises, 231, Anderson Street, Town.

Chamrier, D., Barrister-at-Law, and Law Reporter, Madras High Court, Gambier's Gardens Bungalow, Ayer.

Charles, N., Assistant Accountant, National Bank of India, Ltd., Castle Hotel, Mount Road.

Chatterton, P., Assistant, Messrs. Best & Co., Kensington House, Poonamallee Road, Egmore.

Chatterton, A., B.Sc., Professor of Engineering, College of Engineering, Kilpauk.

Chengal Rao, N., M.A., Head Clerk, Local and Municipal, Educational and Legislative Departments, Bhujanga Row Street, Saidapett.

Cheverton, A., Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissioner, Madras Arsenal, Ordnance Lines.

Chitti Babu, B., Debenture of Messrs. Parry & Co., St. George's Cathedral Road, Royapettah.

Chize, Rev. W. M., M.A., B.D., Vice-Principal, Church of Scotland Mission College Kilpauk.

Church, W. St. J., Assistant, Messrs. McDowell & Co., Local Secretary, Oriental Life Office, Garden Road, Kilpauk.

Clark, Cecil, Manager, Madras Mail, Mount Road.

Clark, C., Registrar, Board of Revenue, High Road, St. Thome.

Clark, C. A., Head Clerk, Chief Secretariat Office, Chapel Street, Vepery.

Clarke, W. M. W., Assistant, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., "Napier's Gardens," Harrington Road, Chetput.

Clarke, T. C., Attorney-at-Law, Chief Clerk of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, Lunatic Asylum Road, Kilpauk.

Clarke, Rev. W. D., B.A., Minister, Zion Church, "The Parsonage," Napier Park, Chintadripet.

Clerk, H. E., Deputy Chief Engineering and Under Secretary to Government, P.W.D., Teyyanampet.

Clerk, E. W., Dental Surgeon, Rutland House, Spur Tank Road, Egmore.

Clifford, Condr. W. J., Assistant Examiner, and Supt., Commissariat and Army Remount Accounts Office, and Secretary, Military Female Orphan Asylum, "Pastbourne," Richardson Road, Egmore.

Clingo, J., Carnatic Mel Company, Ltd., 15, High Road, Perambur.

Coatlands, B., Assistant, Messrs. Best & Co., "Kensington House," Poonamallee Road, Egmore.

Coelho, S. C. S., M.A., Government Secretariat Office, Sullivan's Road, St. Thome.

Cocks, Rev. G. G., Vice-Principal, Wesleyan Mission House, Royapettah.

Coimbra, Very Rev. Canon, Secretary to the Bishop of Mylapore, St. Thome.

Colgan, Most Rev. J., M.A., Catholic Archbishop of Madras, Catholic Cathedral, 2, Armenian Street, Town.

Collins, Assistant Surgeon, B., Government Ophthalmic Hospital, Marshall's Road, Egmore.

Cooling, Rev. J., B.A., Principal, Wesleyan Mission College, Wesleyan Mission House, Royapettah.

Coomber, J. T., Retired Supt., Govt. General Record, Warden Church Mission Chapel, and Secretary, Madras Baptist and Bethel Society, 4, Daly's Street, Town.

Coomber, J. R., Deputy Collector of Madras and Collector of Income-tax, Whannel's Road, Egmore.

Cooponsawmy Mudaliyar, A., Supervisor, Consulting Architect's Office, Parthasarathy swami Civil Street, Triplicane.

Coorabulwar Chetty, T., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Moses & Co., Tailors, 6, Govindappa Naick Street, Town.

Corben, A., Assistant Auditor, Madras Railway Company, Rayapuram.

Corfield, N., Senior Harbour Master, Biden Home, Rayapuram.

Corfield, S., Assistant, Messrs. Binny & Co., Office Premises, Armenian Street, Town.

Corlett, E. P., Joint Secretary, Messrs. McDowell & Co., Ltd., Hanover House, 4, Harley's Road, Kilpauk.

Cornwall, Capt. J. W., M.A., M.D., R.N.S., I. M. S., Health Officer, Madras Municipal Commission, Madras Club.

Cornet, Louis, Sole Proprietor, Messrs. Deschamps & Co., "Dunford Villa" No. 15, Mount Road.

Correa, Rev. D. M., Master of Ceremonies to the Bishop of Mylapore, St. Thome.

Cox, Rev. L. E., Junior Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, Nungambakam.

Cripps, R. E., Proprietor, Messrs. Pratt & Co., 9, Runda's Road, Vepery.

Croghan, J., Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Semboodoss Street, Town.

Croman, T., Accountant, Messrs. Spencer & Co., Ltd., 105, Armenian Street, Town.

Cross, A. J., Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, South Indian Railway, Quarters, Poonamallee Road, Egmore.

Cross, F., Assistant, Messrs. P. Orr & Sons, Premises, Mount Road.

Crusha, J. W., Assistant, Messrs. Wilson & Co., Landen's Garden, Kilpauk.

Cudon, G. U., Partner, Messrs. Simpson & Co., Harrington Road, Chetput.

Cunningham, A. R., I.C.S., Acting Secretary to the Commissioner of Land Revenue, Egmore.

Cunningham, A. C., Assistant, Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., Office Premises, 21, North Beach Road.

Currie, J., M.D., M.M., Medical Officer, Madras Railway Company, Victoria Hotel, Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.

Currie, Dr. G., M.D., L.S.C.S. & L.S.A., London, Practising Physician and Surgeon, Vepery High Road.

Curtis, G. S., I. C. S., Postmaster General, Nungambakam.

D.

DaCosta, Rev. A. P., Chancellor and Notary of the Diocese of Mylapore, St. Thome.

Dalgairns, R. H., Chief Warder, General Stores, Madras Railway Company, Semboodoss Street, Town.

Davarajulu Naidu, B., Cashkeeper, Settlement Department, Board of Revenue, 90, Swami Naidu Street, Chintadripett.

Davisakhamony Pillai, V., B.C.E., M.I.M.E., Office Assistant, Sanitary Engineer's Office, Vellala Street, Pursewalkum.

David, W. C., Partner, Messrs. Barclay, Orr and David (Solicitors and Notaries), Nungambakam.

David, P., Assistant in charge of Cycle Department and Cashier, Messrs. Del Tufo & Co., Tannah Street, Pursewalkum.

Davies, Hon. Mr. Justice J. A., Barrister-at-Law, I.C.S., Judge of the High Court of Judicature, College Bridge House, Nungambakam.

Davies, J. F., Managing Director, Messrs. Oakes & Co., Ltd., Mount Road.

Dawes, F. J., Cashier, Harbour Trust Board, Harris Road, Egmore.

Deane, S. O'M., Assistant Superintendent, Correspondence Department, Bank of Madras, Bank Premises, Beach.

Deane, A. H., Partner, Messrs. Dymes & Co., St. Thomas' Mount.

Deane, C. F., Assistant, Messrs. Wrenn, Bennett & Co., Lunatic Asylum Road, Kilpauk.

Deane, B. O'M., Partner, Messrs. Dymes & Co., Salisbury Hotel, Royapettah.

D'Cruz, F. A., Budget Clerk and Chief Accountant, Chief Secretariat, Maddox Street, Vepery.

DeClermont, E., Deputy Manager, South Indian Export Co., Egmore Gardens, Egmore.

DeQuadros, Rev. F. B., Defender of the Bond of Marriage, in the Diocese of Mylapore, St. Anthony's Church, Rayapuram.

DeKozario, V. P., Judge, Court of Small Causes, "Bishop's Villa," High Road, Vepery.

DeSilva, D. M., Head Clerk, Chief Secretariat, High Road, St. Thome.

DeMonte, H., Superintendent, Technical Section, Public Works Secretariat, High Road, St. Thome.

Deunett, Miss C., Madras School of Music, Premises, Randall's Road, Vepery.

Dent, J., Travelling Auditor, Madras Railway Company, Siruvallur.

Dent, Miss F., Assistant Matron Superintendent, General Hospital, Premises.

Desika Chariar, V. C., B.A., B.L., Second Assistant Professor, Law College, "Upstairs House," 2 and 3, South Mada Street, Mylapore.

DeSouza, Rev. B., Vicar of St. John's Church, Davidson Street, Town.

DeWinton, W. B., Chief Engineer, P. W. D., Secretary to Government, Public Works and Marine Departments, and President of Sanitary Board, Madras Club.

deSilva J. P., Travelling Auditor for Construction Accounts, Madras Railway Company, Cutcherry Road, Mylapore.
 Dickson, W., Agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, 2, Monteith Road, Egmore.
 Diederich, J. F., Superintendent of Works, Madras Electric Tramways, St. Thome.
 Dinwoodie, J. F., Assistant Auditor, Madras Railway Company, Siruvallur.
 Diggs, W. F., Curator (Retired), Government Central Museum "Chaffner Lodge," Saidapet.
 Dobbs, Major A. H., Commanding Madras Volunteer Guards and Superintendent of Pensions and Family Payments, Victoria Hotel, Mount Road.
 Dobson, W., Shop Foreman, Perambur Works, Madras Railway Company, Perambur.
 Doman, G., Assistant, Messrs Wrenn, Bennett & Co., Egmore.
 Donovan, Captain C., B.A., M.B., B.C.L., B.A.C., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., Personal Assistant to the Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, and Medical Inspector of Factories for the Town of Madras, Ag. Professor of Hygiene and Assistant Physician, General Hospital, High Road, Nungambakum.
 Doraswamy Pathur, P. M., Senior Member, Firm of Messrs. P. Aroclanatham and Sons, Pudukottai.
 Doure, C. H., Superintendent, Special Record Establishment, Revenue Board, (Separate Revenue) Patter's Road.
 Dove-Wilson, C. D., Offg. Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways and Under Secretary to Government F. W. D., Railway Branch, Mount Road.
 Doyle, Rev. J., Editor, *Catholic Register*, St. Thome.
 Draper, W., Assistant, Messrs Oakes & Co., Ltd., Perambur Barracks Road, Vepery.
 Drew, Eric, B.A., Professor of Mental and Moral Science, Pachaiyappa's College, Fernleigh, Royapettah.
 Drew, Lieut. G., Barrack Master, Madras Division, Military Works, Kennett's Lane, Egmore.
 Driver, E., Locomotive Foreman, Madras Railway Company, Rayapuram.
 D'Kozario, Edward A., Hunter's Road, Vepery.
 D'Santos, C. G., Deputy Postmaster, Perambur Barracks Road, Vepery.
 D'Sena, E. C., Secretary, Madras Stable Company, Ltd., Kennett's Lane, Egmore.
 D'Silva, S. P., B.A., Professor of Mathematics, Doveton Protestant College, 11, Church Road, Vepery.
 Duckworth, E., Carnatic Mill Company, Ltd., 15, High Road, Perambur.
 Duncan, J. B., Engineer in Charge, Terminal Buildings, Madras Railway Company, Coenunara Hotel, Mount Road.
 Dunhill, E. S., Watch and Clock Maker, High Road, Paravakkum.
 Dunsterville, F., Chief Auditor, Madras Railway Company, Mount Road.
 Darling, Miss, Millner, Messrs Wrenn, Bennett & Co., Napier Park.

E

Eastwood, T., Carnatic Mill Company, Ltd., 8, High Road, Perambur.
 Eaton, J. C., District Inspector of Police, High Road, Egmore.
 Edelji Fardanji Mody, Mill Manager, United Spinning and Weaving Mills Company, Ltd., "Sydenham's Garden," Sydenham's Road, Choolay.
 Edwards, E. C., Assistant, Messrs. Spencer & Co., Ltd., "Arenell," Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Edwards, A., Secretary to Agent and Manager, Madras Railway Company, Madras Club.
 Egerton, R. W., Officiating Consulting Engineer for Railways and Secretary to Government, P. W. D., Railway Branch, Adyar.
 Elliot, E. H., B.A., Junior Professor of English, Presidency College, and Secretary to the Commissioner for Government Examinations, High Road, St. Thome.
 Elliot, Capt. A. H., B.A., B.Sc., Acting Professor of Anatomy and Port and Marine Surgery, High Road, Nungambakum.
 Elsworth, P. J., Assistant, Messrs McDowell & Co., Ltd., Garden Road, Kilpauk.
 Emery, J. L., Assistant, Messrs P. Orr & Sons, Premises, Mount Road.
 Engeroff, B., Assistant, Messrs Wilson & Co., Chetput.
 Ethirajulu Pillay, M., Rao Bahadur, Sweet Home, Mowbray's Road, Royapettah.
 Ethirajulu Chetty, C., Partner, Messrs Moses & Co., 31, Narraim Muttali Street, Town.
 Evans, T. J., Asst. Pay Examiner, Stowe Hall, Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Evans, W. J., Chief Accountant, Bank of Madras, Turnbull's House, Nungambakum.
 Evans, G. A., Junior Harbour Master, "Biden Home," Rayapuram.
 Everett, J., Assistant, Messrs Wrenn, Bennett & Co., Kennett's Lane, Egmore.

F

Faith, N. W., Assistant, Messrs Arbutnot & Co., Cathedral Gardens, Teynampet.
 Falconer, Henry, Lieut. S. E., L.E.C.P. & S., Ed.; L.F.S., L.M.B.C.P.L., Glasgow, Resident Medical Officer, Government Maternity Hospital, Police Commissioner's Road, Egmore.

Fawcett, P., Superintendent, Government Railway Police, Fowler's Gardens, Adyar.
 Fawcett, W., Assistant, Messrs Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., Terrace House, High Road, Nungambakum.
 Feaning, Lieut. W. M., L.S.C., Adjutant, H. E. The Governor's Body Guard, Nungambakum.
 Fernier, W., Accountant, Messrs. Wilson & Co., 7, Oilmongers' Street, Town.
 Fernandez, J. A., Accountant, Accounts Branch, Office of Controller of Military Accounts, High Road, St. Thome.
 Fernandez, S., Reporter, *Madras Times*, New Town.
 Fernandez, Rev. L. X., Vicar of the Assumption Church, North Black Town.
 Fernandez, W. R., Manager, Office of the Presidency Port Officer and Registrar of Shipping, 10, Sourimoothu Street, Town.
 Fertig, H., Warder, General Stores, Madras Railway Company, Main Road, Rayapuram.
 Firth, E. J., "The Parsonage," St. Thome.
 Firth, R. E., Assistant, Messrs Arbutnot & Co., St. Thome.
 Finny, Commander T. G. R., R.L.M., Presidency Port Office and Registrar of Shipping, Chanhaston, High Road, Nungambakum.
 Fisher, L. H., Shop Foreman, Perambur Works, Madras Railway Company, Perambur.
 Fisher, T., Deputy Superintendent, Government Press, "Disney's Gardens," Chetput.
 FitzPatrick, F. W., District Inspector, of Police, Sankarman Street, Town.
 Floridos, B. S. M. E., Manager, Administrator-General and Official Trustees' Office, Sankarman Street, Town.
 Fonseca, E. A., L.M.S., Medical Assistant, Haller & Co.'s Dispensary, 9, Stringer's Street, Town.
 Foote, C., Cutter, Messrs Wrenn, Bennett & Co., Egmore.
 Forbes, Hon. Mr. G. S., M.A., I.C.S., Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, Additional Member of the Legislative Council &c., Gambier's Gardens, Adyar.
 Forrest, A., Accountant, National Bank of India, Ltd., Bank Buildings, North Beach Road.
 Fox, Lieut. L. W., Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, Assistant to Chief Commissariat Officer, Madras District, Fort St. George.
 Francis, W. I. C. S., Provisional Superintendent of Census Operations, Madras Club.
 Francis, A. H., Assistant Auditor, Madras Railway Company, Castle Hotel, Mount Road.
 Fraser, Capt. H. St. J., I.M.S., Professor of Pathology and Resident Surgeon, General Hospital, Premises.
 Fraser, D. S., Assistant, Messrs Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., "Abbotsbury," Mount Road, Teynampet.
 Frow, J., Store Auditor, Chief Auditor's Office, Madras Railway Company, "Clarke's Cottages," Siruvallur.
 French, M. T., Chief Prosecuting Inspector, Madras Railway Company, 10, Church Road, Vepery.
 Frier, H. D., Engineer and Manager, Reliance Foundry, Veyasampandy.
 Fryer, Major G. W. S., L.S.C., Examiner of Commissariat and Army Remount Accounts, St. Thome.
 Furness, J., Carnatic Mill Company, Ltd., 5, Sacren's Road, Perambur.
 Furtado, Rev. B. M., Vicar of the Sacred Heart Church, Pantheon Road, Egmore.

G

Gahan, C., a.a., Third Presidency Magistrate, Town Police Court, 1 North Road, Rayapuram.
 Gardiner, C. E. K., Clerk, Messrs Binny & Co., High Road, Vepery.
 Garstin, Captain H. E., R.A., Ordnance Officer, Madras Arsenal, Fort St. George.
 Gerdes, A. E., Assistant, Messrs Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., Branson's Gardens, Harley's Road, Kilpauk.
 Ghansham Singh, T., Proprietor, The City Stables, and Government Auctioneer, Wallajah Road, Chennai.
 Ghulam Mohiuddin Sub. T., 21, Feroz Venkateshalla Iyer Street, Town.
 Ghulam Mahomed Salih Bahadur, Khan Sahib, Manager, Office of the Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, Arconchellam Achary Street, Triplicane.
 Gibson, G. L., Carnatic Mill Company, Ltd., High Road, Perambur.
 Gibbs, A., Storekeeper, Office of the Inspector-General of Police, High Road, St. Thome.
 Gibson, A. D., Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, Madras Division, Vepery.
 Gibson, H. M., Assistant, Messrs Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., Victoria Hotel, Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.
 Gibson, W. H., 2nd Engineer, Buckingham Mill Company, Ltd., Farrel's Road, Perambur.
 Giles, G. W., Assistant Traffic Manager, Madras Railway Company, Cathedral Gardens, Teynampet.

Gillespie, J. T., B.A., I. C. S., Deputy Registrar, Appellate Side, High Court, Monteith Road, Egmore.
 Gillon, E. A., Representative of Messrs Geo. Henderson & Co., Calcutta, Castle Hotel, Mount Road.
 Gilmore, G. T., First Unconvenanted Assistant, Government Medical Stores, 30, Seven Wells Street, Town.
 Gnaniamattu, Rev. V., Native Pastor, S. P. G., St. Thomé.
 Gnaniappakasam, Rev. N., B.A., Priest, S. P. G., Incumbent of S. Paul's Church, 15, Hunter's Road, Vepery.
 Goddard, W. H., Instructor in Surveying and Drawing, College of Engineering, Chepauk.
 Golden, F. S., Assistant, Messrs Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., Office Premises, No 21, North Beach Road.
 Goldsmith, Rev. H. D., M.A., Principal, C. M. S. Divinity College, Royapettah.
 Goodrich W. J., M.A., Acting Principal, Pachayappa's College, Elphinstone Hotel, Mount Road.
 Gopal Rao, D., Landlord and Banker, "The Castlet," Tholasingaperumall Civil Street, Triplicane.
 Gopala Aiyangar, A., B.A., Second Assistant, Board of Revenue, Separate Revenue, Poyroff's Road, Triplicane.
 Gopalab Aiyar, Rev. K. R., Methodist Episcopal Mission House, Kodambankam.
 Gopalswami Chetty, G., B.A., Head Accountant, Board of Revenue, Settlement Department, 14, Kapaleeswara Sannadhi Street, Mylapore.
 Gordon, J. D., Manager, Private Secretary's Office, Gundy Park.
 Gordon, W., Manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd., Nungumbakum.
 Govinda Menon, K. P., B.A., B.L., Fourth Assistant Professor, Law College, 60, Brodie's Road, Mylapore.
 Govinda Menon, P., B.A., First Assistant, Board of Revenue, Settlement Department Mylapore.
 Govindas, Lodd, F.T.S., "Krishna Vilas," 444, Mint Street, Town.
 Govindaraja Mudaliar, A., B.A., Editor of "The Undergraduate," Valli Villazani, Kaudappa Chetti Street, Town.
 Gow, E. C., Assistant, Messrs Higginbotham & Co., Hall's Road, Egmore.
 Gow, H. E., Assistant, Messrs Spencer & Co., Ltd., Premises, Mount Road.
 Gow, J. A., Manager, Messrs Spencer & Co., Ltd., Premises, Mount Road.
 Graham, Capt. S. B., I.S.C., Garrison Quarter-Master, Fort St. George.
 Graham, R. A., I.C.S., Acting Secretary to the Commissioner of Salt, Attari and Separate Revenue, Royapettah.
 Grant, Douglas, Attorney-at-Law, Messrs Grant and Grestorox, (Solicitors), "The Palms," 2, College Road, Nungumbakum.
 Grant, Major, A. E., M.B., I.M.S., Acting Inspector of Vaccination and Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Nungumbakum.
 Graves, J. H., Second Appraiser, Collector of Sea Customs Office, Kennett's Lane, Egmore.
 Grestorox, E. F., Attorney-at-Law, Messrs Grant and Grestorox, (Solicitors), Flower's Road, Kilpauk.
 Grestorox, J. T., Secretary, District Grand Lodge of Madras, Chaybrooke, Garden Road, Kilpauk.
 Greaves, E., Manager, Southern India Spinning and Weaving Company, Ltd., Bayapuram.
 Greaves, Thos. R., Manager, Madras Portland Cement and Tile Works Ltd., Connaught Hotel, Mount Road.
 Greenwood, R., Foreman, Workshops, Messrs Del Tuffo & Co., Nungumbakum.
 Greig, J. K., Acting Deputy Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Madras, Madras Club.

H.

Hagg, E., Assistant, Messrs Parry & Co., Buckingham Hotel, Royapettah.
 Hajee Mohamed Abdul Azeer Badsha Sahib, Senior Partner, Messrs Hajee Mohamed Badsha Sahib & Co., and Turkish Council, 8, Vallaba Agraharam Street, Triplicane.
 Hajee Mohamed Abdul Hadi Badsha Sahib, Third Partner, Firm of Messrs. Hajee Mohamed Badsha Sahib & Co., and Municipal Commissioner, 8, Vallaba Agraharam Street, Triplicane.
 Hakeem Syed Ibrahim Sahib, Proprietor, Shamsa Khana-a-Mahmoodia Unani Medical Hall, 51, Swami Naick Street, Chintadripet.
 Hall, A. A., M.A., Principal, Teachers' College, College House, Saidapet.
 Hall, S., Sub-Accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, Australia and China, Bank Premises, Exploranda Row, Town.
 Haller, W. B., Medical Practitioner and Apothecary, 43, Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Hamilton, S., Assistant Superintendent, Public Debt Office, Bank of Madras, Maddox Street, Vepery.
 Hamilton, J., Engineering Contractor, Messrs. Nicholas & Co.'s Premises, Mount Road.
 Hanumanth, M., Secretary to Government, Local, Municipal, Educational and Legislative Departments, "The Cloisters," Teynampet.

Hans, Major H. G., (Retired), Photographer, 5, Police Commissioner's Road, Egmore.
 Hannay, A. I., I.C.S., Registrar, High Court of Judicature, "Shawfield," Marshall's Road, Egmore.
 Hanumantha Rau, B., B.A., Professor of Mathematics, College of Engineering, Mylapore.
 Harbrow, P., Assistant, Messrs Wynn, Bennett & Co., Egmore.
 Hardinge, E. J., Assistant, Messrs Vest & Co., Mount Road.
 Harper, R., Managing Director, Messrs Oakes & Co., Limited, "Lady Napier Villa," Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Harris, H. E., Assistant, Messrs. Massey & Co., Chetput.
 Harris, G. S. T., Consulting Architect to Government, "Wallajah Bagh," Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Harrison, A. G., Examiner of Accounts, P. W. Accounts, "Wallajah Bagh," Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Hartley, T. H., Assistant Manager, Buckingham Mill Company, Ltd., Stephenson's Road, Perambur.
 Hartley, Condr. G. R., Officiating Overseer, Madras Arsenal, Ordnance Lines.
 Harvey Kelly, Col. H. H., I.S.C., Superintendent, Army Clothing, Madras and Bombay, and Officiating Paymaster, Carnatic Stipends, Maratt's Garden, Nungumbakum.
 Hawkes, Hon. Capt. H., Parthenon Road, Egmore.
 Hay-Jelams, E. M., Carnatic Mill Company, Ltd., 71, Avasthanam Papier Street, Chulai.
 Hayer, D. McCully, M.B.C.F., Ed., I.C.S., I.M.S., I.F.F. & S., Glasg., Private Practitioner, Mount Road.
 Heaton, W., Shop Foreman, Perambur Works, Madras Railway Company, Perambur.
 Heintz, C., Accountant, Messrs. Addison & Co., Royapettah.
 Henderson, E. B., Attorney-at-Law, Teynampet.
 Henderson, J. H., Assistant, Messrs. Wilson & Co., "Havenscroft," Chetput.
 Henderson, J. B., M.A., C.M.B.C.S., Professor of Biology and Zoology, Madras Christian College and Lecturer on General Biology, Medical College, Victoria Hotel, Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.
 Hensman, E. S., B.A., Superintendent, Accountant-General's Office, Peter's Road, Royapettah.
 Herron, J., Deacon, Baptist Church, 2nd Street, New Town.
 Higginbotham, C. H., Partner, Messrs. Higginbotham & Co., "Rusfield," Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Higgs, C. J., Partner, Messrs Higginbotham & Co., Disney's Gardens, Kilpauk.
 Hill, R., Superintendent, Government Press, and Agent to the Trustees of the Lawrence Asylum Committee, "Bannymede," Poonamallee Road, Chetput.
 Hoare, W. E., M.A., Principal and Professor of English, Doretton Protestant College, Randall's Road, Vepery.
 Hollingsworth, Capt. Robert, 1, Male Asylum Road, Egmore.
 Holmes, Vety Lieut. J. D. E., M.A., M.B.C.V.S., A. V. D., Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, McNicholl's Road, Chetput.
 Hood, Rev. W. G., Assistant Principal, St. Mary's College, 2, Armenian Street, Town.
 Hooper, Commander C. W. R., B. I. M., Acting Deputy Conservator of the Port of Madras, Castle Hotel, Mount Road.
 Hooper, R. E., Assistant, Messrs. McDowell & Co., Ltd., Garden Road, Kilpauk.
 Hogg-Ross, H. E., Chief Accountant, Harbour Trust Board, Breithaupt's Road, Vepery.
 Hopkins, E., Assistant, Messrs. Oakes & Co., Limited, Town.
 Hopkins, Lieut. L. E., Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Madras Club.
 Hordern, H. B., Superintendent, Correspondence Branch, Bank of Madras, Bank Premises, Beach.
 Hormasji Nowroji, B.C.E., A.M.L.C.E., Assistant Sanitary Engineer to Government, Kilpauk.
 Hormasji Framji Udvadia, Engineer, Southern India Spinning and Weaving Company, Ltd., Bayapuram.
 Horstall, L. H., Assistant, Messrs Binny & Co., Office Premises, Armenian Street, Town.
 Horsfield, J., Carnatic Mill Company, Ltd., Randall's Road, Vepery.
 Horstman, A., Manager, Madras Times, Premises, Popham's Broadway, Town.
 Houbner, Rev. J. J., Principal, St. Mary's College, 2, Armenian Street, Town.
 Houghton, H. E., Manager, Messrs Spencer & Co.'s Railway Refreshment Rooms, "Briar Lea," Randall's Road, Vepery.
 Howard, Mrs. B., Dressmaker, Messrs Oakes & Co., Ltd., Adyar.
 Hubbard, C. E., Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, "Red Craig," 8, Anderson Road, Egmore.
 Huddy, Rev. S. F. O., B.A., Incumbent of Christ Church, "Dove's Nest," Royapettah.
 Hudson, W. D., Assistant Cashier, Chief Auditor's Office, Madras Railway Company, Siruvallur.
 Hughes, W., Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to Government, P. W. D., Irrigation Branch, Spring's Gardens, Teynampet.
 Hunt, T., Clerk, Messrs. Binny & Co., St. Thomas' Mount.
 Hunt, R., Partner Messrs. Hunt, Ballmore & Co., 3, Harris Road, Egmore.
 Huxon, C. L., of Messrs. Huxon & Robinson, Madras Club.
 Hutchings, H. S., Assistant, Messrs Alfred Young & Co., Office Premises, 2/31, Anderson Street, Town.

Hutton, W., A.M.I.C.E., Executive Engineer, and Superintendent, Public Works Stores and Workshops, Hatley's Road, Kilpauk.
 Hyatt Butcha Saib, M., Painter, M. A., Hyatt Butcha Saib & Co., Premises Town.
 Hyde, J. Kennedy, Assistant, Messrs. W. E. Smith & Co., Bithardan Road, Egmore.
 Hyde, Rev. H. D., M.A., Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Madras, Bishop's House, Teynampet.

I.

Ibbs, W., Traffic Superintendent, Madras Electric Tramways, Y. M. C. A. Buildings, Esplanade Row, Town.
 Ince, T. S., B.A., Acting Head Master, Government Madras-i-Azam, Kelly Street, Vepery.
 Innes, D. W., Assistant Accountant, National Bank of India, Ltd., Castle Hotel, Mount Road.
 Inman, A., Partner, Messrs. P. Orr & Sons, Premises, Mount Road.
 Isenmeyer, P., Assistant, Messrs. Williams & Co., Biden's Gardens, Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Israel, G. I., The Orphan Home, Tondiarpet, Washermanpet P. O.
 Israel, G. S., The Orphan Home, Tondiarpet, Washermanpet P. O.

J.

Jack, J. A., Weaving Master, Buckingham Mill Company, Ltd., Gantz Road, Perambur.
 Jackson, S., Assistant, Messrs. Binny & Co., Kilpauk.
 Jagannayakulu Raju, R., Honorary Assistant Surgeon, and Medical Adviser to Messrs. P. Orr & Sons, Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Jesudasan Pillai, L., B.A., Manager, Dead Letter Office, Mannarsawmy Civil Street, Rayapet.
 Jayarama Madaliar, M.A., Ag. Second Assistant, Public Works and Marine Departments, Swami Naidu Street, Chintadrepet.
 Jivraj Topan, Agent, United Spinning and Weaving Mills Company, Ltd., 436, Mint Street, Town.
 John, Rev. S., Retired Missionary, Church Missionary Society, Barracks Street, Chintadrepet.
 Johnson, J., Chief Mechanical Engineer, Gun Carriage Factory, Egmore Castle, Egmore.
 Johnson, Col. W. E., M.D., I. M. S., Principal Medical Officer, Madras District, "The Albany," Nungumbankum.
 Jones, O. A., Commissioner of Police, Police Commissioner's Road, Egmore.
 Jones, T., Builder and Contractor, "Hope Farm," 18, Broochanary Road, Veyasarpandy.
 Jones, R. L., M.A., F.R.S., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Madras, Deputy Director of the Madras Observatory, Professor of Physics, Presidency College, "The Observatory," College Road, Nungumbankum.
 Josselyn, J., Solicitor Assistant to Mr. H. C. King, St. Thomas' Mount.

K.

Kabis, Rev. J., Lutheran Missionary, 50 High Road, Kilpauk.
 Kakk, M., Agent, London and Lancashire Life Office, Rayapet.
 Kalberg, L. L., Examiner of Ordnance and Army Clothing Accounts, Madras and Bombay Commands, Fort St. George.
 Kalyanaswami Iyer, V., Bookseller and Publisher of *The Indian Journal of Education*, "Vinayaga Villa," Purasawalkum.
 Kandaswami Chetty, O., Tutor, Madras Christian College and Free Church Institution, Rayapet.
 Kandaswamy Mudaliar, T., Treasurer, Paper Currency Department, Accountant-General's Office, 28, Kandaswami Chetty Street, Town.
 Karnay, Miss H., Head Mistress, Government Hobart Training School for Mahomedan Mistresses, Napier Park.
 Karunakaran Menon, C., B.A., Editor, *The Hindu*, 160, Veerabhadra Mudali Street, Triplicane.
 Kees, Surgeon A., Medical Practitioner, St. Thomas.
 Kellott, Rev. F. W., M.A., Professor of History, Madras Christian College, Wesleyan Mission House, Royapettah.
 Kelly, F., Chief Clerk, Presidency Magistrate's Court, Marshall's Road, Egmore.
 Kemble, Lieut. F. A., B.A., Ordnance Officer, Madras Arsenal, Fort St. George.

Kent, Conductor G., Overseer (Inspection Branch), Gun Carriage Factory, 39, Vepery High Road.
 Kenyon, A., Carnatic Mill Company, Ltd., 222, High Road, Perambur.
 Keogh, Condr. J. P., Overseer, Gun Carriage Factory, Atkinson Road, Vepery.
 Ke., G. D., Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Madras, Egmore.
 Kerman, J. G., M.A., LL.B., Bar-at-Law, Clerk of the Crown and Official Assignee, Sudder Garages, Teynampet.
 Kesava Chari, T., Superintendent, Assistant-General's Office, 7, Mukattal Street, Purasawalkum.
 Khaja Khan Sahib, B.A., Sub-Assistant Inspector of Mahomedan Schools, No. 11, Jazi Jahan Khan Road, Triplicane.
 Khandan, C., Superintendent of Statistics, Collector of Sea Customs' Office, "Halliburton's Gardens", Egmore.
 King, H. C., Solicitor, Notary and Commissioner of the High Court "Whesteroff", Nungumbankum.
 King, Lieut. Col. W. G., M.B., C.M., M.F.H., C.I.E.S., I.M.S., Sanitary Commissioner for Madras, "Kingsdale," Guindy.
 King, H. L., Assistant, Messrs. Oakes & Co., Ltd., Lunatic Asylum Road, Kilpauk.
 King, W., 1st Grade Clerk, Ordnance and Army Clothing Accounts Office, Atkinson's Road, Vepery.
 Kirkman, W. G., Overseer of Smiths, Gun Carriage Factory, 34, Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Klein, J., Artist and Photographic Assistant, Messrs. Del Duff & Co., Patzer's Gardens, Royapettah.
 Knapp, A. B., I. C. S., Under Secretary to Government, in the Departments under the Chief Secretary, Monteith Road, Egmore.
 Knott, H. W., Acting Assistant Mechanical Engineer, Drainage Works, Madras Municipal Commission, Hunter's Road, Vepery.
 Kodandarama Iyer, K. S., Accountant, Public Works Accounts Office, 107, Veerabhadra Mudali Street, Triplicane.
 Krishnan M., B.A., B.L., Acting Malayalam Translator to Government, and Junior Assistant Professor, Presidency College, "Ripon Villa," High Road, Egmore.
 Krishna Prabh, G., B.A., First Assistant and Acting Vice-Principal, College of Agriculture, Saidapet.
 Krishnam Chariar, S., B.A., Manager, Office of Inspector-General of Police, Tholasingapuram Civil Street, Triplicane.
 Krishnam Chariar, V., Dewan Bahadur, Registrar of Books, and Municipal Commissioner, 6 and 7, Badriah Garden Street, Black Town.
 Krishnaswami Ean, A., Accountant, Public Works Accounts Office, 4, Nagapier Street, Tiruvattur.
 Krishnaswami Chetty, P. V., B.A., Superintendent, Accountant-General's Office, 100, Narayana Mudali Street, Town.
 Krishnaswami Chetty P., Cashier, Mercantile Bank of India, Limited, Thumboo Chetty Street, Town.
 Krishnaswamy Aiyar, P., B.A., Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, 21, North Madras Street, Mylapore.
 Krishnaswamy Aiyar, Rao Bahadur A., B.A., Assistant Commissioner of Police, 56, Brodie's Road, Mylapore.
 Krishnaswamy Naidu, T. N., Manager, Commissariat Storekeeper-General's Office, 113/114, Varadanthiappan Street, Town.
 Krishnaswamy Naidu, N., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, Police Commissioner's Office Road, Egmore.
 Krishnaswamy Mudaliar, V., "Palm Cottage" No. 127, Chelleppelliar Civil Street, Padupankum.

L.

Lacey, J. E., Examiner, Public Works Accounts Office, "Shenstone Park," Chetput.
 Lakin, H. H., Buckingham Mill Company, Ltd., Strahan Road, Perambur.
 Lamb, W., Acting Superintendent, Public Debt Office, Bank of Madras, Bank Premises, Beach.
 Landen, G., Workshop Instructor, College of Engineering, Family Quarters, Chetput.
 Lane, Capt. F. C., R. A., Assistant Ordnance Officer, Harness and Saddlery Workshops, Victoria Hotel, Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.
 Laskey, W. W., Assistant Examiner, Commissariat and Army Remount Accounts Office, St. Thomas' Mount.
 Lawless, W. H., Agent and Electrician, Oriental Telephone and Electric Company, Limited, "Floriston," Breithaupt's Road, Vepery.
 Lawson, A. R., Co-Editor, *Madras Mail*, Agent for Proprietors, and Secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Teynampet.
 Lazarus, Rev. J., B.A., Danish Mission, Sargun House, Vepery.
 Lea, H., Assistant, Messrs. Oakes & Co., Taylor's Road, Kilpauk.
 Leech, A. J., Assistant, Messrs. T. A. Taylor & Co., Premises, 10, Armenian Street, Town.

Leighton, D. B. W., Proprietor, Firm of Messrs. Leighton & Co., Madras Club.
 Lennie, J. T., Carnatic Mill Company, Ltd., Farren's Road, Parambur.
 LeTang, J. V., Manager, Messrs. Best & Co., "Clare Villa," Gaiindy.
 Lewis, Fred, Partner, Messrs. Ramsay & Co., 44, Vepery High Road.
 Lewis, J. M., Manager, Consulting Architect's Office, 8, Russell's Road, Vepery.
 Lewis, H. M., B.A., Deputy Examiner and Superintendent, Pay Examiner's Office, 12, Jeremiah's Road, Vepery.
 Littlewood, W. C. H., Assistant Instructor in Drawing, College of Engineering, Chempauk.
 Lloyd, G. R. P., Deputy Traffic Manager, Harbour Trust Board, Ghouse Mohideen Pettah Road, Cassimode.
 Loane, S., M.I.M.E., Engineer, Madras Municipal Commission, Gantz Road, Perambore.
 Lockyer, G. W., Petition Manager, Board of Revenue, 41, Venkatesa Gramani Street, Chintadripet.
 Longford, F. H., M.I.C.E., Engineer, Harbour Trust Board, Harbour Works Office, Rayapuram.
 Long, W. A., Accountant, Public Works Accounts' Office, 71, Perambur Barracks Road, Vepery.
 Lore, Lt.-Col. H. D., R.E., Principal, College of Engineering, Chempauk.
 Lowry, F. B., Registrar, Court of Small Causes, "Falm Leoda," 7, Orre's Road, Kilpauk.
 Lowry, H., Foreman, Jewellery Department, Messrs. P. Orr & Sons, 2, High Road, Rayapettah.
 Low, W., Senior Apothecary and Medical Storekeeper, Madras Railway Company, Main Road, Rayapuram.
 Luter, T., Proprietor, Messrs. Addison & Co., Mount Road.
 Luygria, A. E. A., Inspector of Police, Marine Division, North Beach Road.
 Lynch, J., Assistant, Messrs. Cutler, Palmer & Co., Second Line Beach, Town.
 Lynn, V. G., Partner, Messrs. Heat & Co., Cusumajor Road, Egmore.
 Lyon, J. L., Manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Limited, Chat Chambers.
 Lyons, R. W., B.A., Second Assistant, Public Works and Marine Department, "Helen Villa," 15, High Road, Sun. Thyma.

M.

MacKay, W. R. T., Assistant Superintendent, Agency and Loan Department, Bank of Madras, Bank Premises, Beach.
 Mackenzie Rev. J., M.A., Professor of English, Madras Christian College "St. Blas," Poonamallee Road, Kilpauk.
 Mackenzie, J. A., Assistant, Passing Office, Bank of Madras, Bank Premises, Beach.
 MacLaren, Miss, Superintendent, Girls' Day Schools, Free Church of Scotland Mission, Cassimode.
 MacNair, Miss, Medical-Missionary, Free Church of Scotland Medical Mission, Main Road, Rayapuram.
 Macphail, Rev. F. M., B.A., M.A., Professor of History, Madras Christian College, College Road, Nungambakam.
 Maunro, J., Manager, Messrs. Spencer & Co., Ltd., (Esplanade Branch), Riden Home, Rayapuram.
 Maude, P., Superintendent, Drainage Works, Madras Municipal Commission, 4, Kynappa Malabar Street, Park Town.
 Mahadava Modallur, C., Merchant, 86, Sawmy Naidu Street, Chintadripet.
 Mahomed Hameed Juhar, Dr., Sahib Bahadur, Aid-de-Camp to the Prince of Arool, Triplicane High Road.
 Mahomed Sheriff, Khan Bahadur, Merchant and Municipal Commissioner, Town.
 Mahomed Sudder Hussain Sahib M.A., B.A., B.C.S., Revenue Officer, Madras Municipal Commission, Adam Street, Mylapore.
 Maiden, M., Assistant, Messrs. Housdon and Ronaldson, Accountants, Chatpat.
 Maiden, C. B., Manager, Money Order and Savings Bank Department, Postal Department, Jones Street, Town.
 Matland, Lieut-Colonel J., M.D., C.M., I.M.S., Senior Surgeon, General Hospital, and Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery, Medical College, "Fallowfield," Peter's Road, Rayapettah.
 Malet, A. A. G., J.W., L.C.E., Executive Engineer, P.W.D., and Acting Sanitary Engineer to the Government of Madras, Madras Club.
 Manavala Madalar, C., Merchant, 88, Sawmy Naidu Street, Chintadripet.
 Mangesh Rao, S., B.A., Carnatic Translator to Government, and Ag. Vice-Principal Teacher's College, "Falmal House," Police Commissioner's Road, Egmore.
 Mantell, T., Godown Superintendent, Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., No. 2, Atkinson's Road, Vepery.
 Marcar, W. A., Third Appraiser, Collector of Sea Customs Office, Vepery High Road.
 Mariappa Modallur, C., B.A., Personal Assistant Manager, Office of the Inspector-General of Registration, 16, Ramakrishnan Street, Town.
 Marjombanks, N. R., I.C.S., Sub. pro tem Under Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, Ladies' Club, Adyar.

Marshall, F. G., Deputy Collector of Sea Customs, Grange's Road, Nungambakam.
 Marsden, E., B.A., Inspector of Schools, Central Circle, President to the Board of Examiners for Teachers' Certificates, Persian and Hindustani Translator to Government and Examiner in Hindustani, Nungambakam.
 Mason, I. J., Dyeing Master, Buckingham Mill Company, Ltd., Stephenson's Road, Perambore.
 Mascarenhas, W. A., Chief Clerk, General Stores, Madras Railway Company, Tannah Street, Rayapuram.
 Mascarenhas, M. S., B.A., Special Plague Assistant to the Secretary to Government, Local and Municipal Departments, 9513, Naval Hospital Road, Vepery.
 Mathew, K. T., L.B.C.P., L.M.C.S., Edin., L.P.P.S., Glasg., L.M.S., Assistant Health Officer, Madras Municipal Commission, No. 37, Main Road, Rayapuram.
 McCready, D. A., Superintendent of Prisons, "Strathspay House," Gantz Road, Veyasarpady.
 McLeary, S., Secretary, Messrs. Spencer & Co., Ltd., "Hyde Park," Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Meeks, W. E., Assistant, Messrs. Onkes & Co., Ltd., Adyar.
 Meredith, J., Chief Presidency Magistrate, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Merwanji Jamsedji Amalsadwala, District Manager, The Singers' Manufacturing Company, 179, Mount Road.
 Meyer, Rev. J., Vice-Principal and Professor of Latin, St. Mary's College, Armenian Street, Town.
 Michell, R. B., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Chief Judge, Court of Small Causes, "Church Park," Nungambakam.
 Middlemast E. W., M.A., Ag. Professor of Mathematics, Presidency College, Thousand Lights, Mount Road.
 Miersch, Max, Assistant, Messrs. Carl Simon Soelme, Premises, Esplanade Row, Town.
 Mikhazic, Rev. A., Assistant Procurator to the Archbishop, 2, Armenian Street, Town.
 Miller, Rev. W., M.A., LL.D., D.D., C.I.E., Principal, Madras Christian College and Free Church Institution, "St. Blas," Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Miss Gulam-i-Ahbas, Manager, Paymaster of Carnatic Stipends Office, 37, Audnappen Street, Triplicane.
 Mir Mozheruddin Sahib, Proprietor of Messrs. Sultan & Co., 3, White's Road, Rayapettah.
 Mir Beazuddin Sahib, Interpreter, Madras City Court, 3, White's Road, Rayapettah.
 Misquith, W. F., Principal, Messrs. Misquith & Co., 3, Mount Road.
 Mitchell, T. W., Assistant, Messrs. Arbutnot & Co., Kilpauk.
 Mitchell, W. T., Assistant, Messrs. T. A. Taylor & Co., "Aikie Lodge," Main Road, Rayapuram.
 Mitchell, G. W., Assistant, Messrs. Dymos & Co., Nungambakam.
 Mitchell, A. G., Salt and Abkari Department, High Road, Pursewalkum.
 Mitchell, J., General Storekeeper, Madras Railway Company, General Stores Premises, Rayapuram.
 Moffat, Rev. A., M.A., B.Sc., Professor of Physical Science, Madras Christian College, Spar Tank Road, Egmore.
 Mohamed Ali Sahib Bahadur, Catef Member, Nawab Wajidullah's family, 5, Typhoon Khan Street, Triplicane.
 Mohamed Abdul Kuddus Badsha Sahib, Second Partner, Messrs. Hajee Mohamed Badsha Sahib & Co., 8, Vallaba Agastharam Street, Triplicane.
 Moir-Byres, D., Assistant, Messrs. Parry & Co., Office Premises, First Line Beach.
 Molesworth, W. G., Assistant Engineer, Consulting Architect's Office, McNicholl's Road, Kilpauk.
 Monk, F. C. B., Carnatic Mill Company, Ltd., Gantz Road, Perambore.
 Monks, M.E., Presidency Postmaster, General Post Office, Exemises, Beach.
 Moonasingh, D., Antiquer and Commission Agent, 4, Parish Venkataschella Iyer Street, Pedda Nizak Pettah, Town.
 Moonaswamy Naidoo, Assistant Dutash, Messrs. G. W. Deane & Co., Town.
 Moorial, E. T., Assistant, Guaranteed Railway Accounts Office, No. 49, Oilmonger's Street, Triplicane.
 Moore, Hon. Colonel Sir G. M. J., Kt., C.I.E., President, Madras Municipal Commission, and Additional Member of the Legislative Council for making Laws and Regulations, Adyar.
 Moore, Rev. H. A. L., M.A., Church Missionary Society, Mission House, Eitherton Road, Egmore.
 Moresby, C., Solicitor Assistant, Messrs. Barnard, Orr and David (Solicitor), Cathedral Gardens, Teynampet.
 Morison, D. S., Agent, Messrs. Cutler, Palmer & Co., "Leith Castle," San Thomé.
 Morrey, Sergeant J., Master Tailor, Army Clothing Factory, Napier Park.
 Morren, W. B., M.A., B.Sc., Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Madras Christian College, Myrtle Grove, Rayapettah.
 Morris, Rev. E. F., Acting Military Chaplain to the Troops, 2, Armenian Street, Town.
 Moss, Louis S., Agent and Manager, Madras Railway Company, Madras Club.
 Muhammad Akbar Nazar Ali Hydari, Deputy Accountant General, Triplicane.

Mullaly, F. S., Assistant Inspector General of Police, Birmingham Hotel, Mount Road.
 Mullane, Condr. B., Greengear, Harness and Saddlery Workshop, Vaynarsandry.
 Munkswamy Mudaliar, V. A., Proprietor, The Presidency Furniture Hall, No. 20, Furniture Bazaar, Town.
 Munis, G. L., Head Clerk, Chief Secretariat, 5, Condy Chetty Street, Town.
 Murdoch, J., Lib., Secretary, Christian Literature Society and Madras Tract Society, "Hope Villa," Kally's Road, Egmore.
 Murray, G. L., Exchange Share and Stock Broker, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Murray, N. M., Asst. Superintendent, Agency and Loan Department, Bank of Madras, Bank Premises, Beach.
 Muthusawmi Iyer, M. V., B.A., Inspector and Valuator, Commercial Bank of India, Limited, 2, 327, Mint Street, Town.
 Muthusawmi Saidu, P. N., B.A., Partner, Messrs. Batcha Saidu & Co., Second Line Beach, Town.
 Muthuvira Chetty, V., Accountant, Guaranteed Railway Accounts Office, 94, Narayana Modally Street, Town.

N.

Nadammal Chetty, R., Merchant, 87, Tiruvattu High Road.
 Nadel, N., Catter, Messrs. Moses & Co., Mukatal Street, Parawalkum.
 Nader, H. W., Assistant, Messrs. P. Orr Sons, Old Commercial Club Premises, Mount Road.
 Nanjunda Rao, M. C., B.A., M.B., C.M., F.R.S. First Assistant Chemical Examiner, Cur Street, Mylapore.
 Narasimha, C. P., Attorney, Assistant to Mr. R. C. King, Town.
 Narasimha Chari, T., B.A., Superintendent of Printing Works, Messrs. Srinivasa, Varadachari & Co., 22, Tholasingaperumal Coril Street, Triplicane.
 Narasimha Chetty, M. A., Attorney-at-Law, No. 9, Payalwar Coril Street, Triplicane.
 Narasimha Rao, B., Accountant, Public Works Accounts' Office, 23, Singarabary Street, Triplicane.
 Narasimha Menon, P., B.A., Ag. Registrar, Revenue Secretariat, Mukatal Street, Parawalkum.
 Narasimha Rau, K., B.A., B.L., Junior Professor, Law College, Coleman's Gardens, Egmore.
 Narayana Naidu, C. V., Manager, Office of the Superintendent, Government Railway Police, 18, Mallabari Coril Street, Mylapore.
 Narayanaswamy Chetty, Merchant and Landed Proprietor, "Gopathy House," Coril Merchant Street, Madhapet.
 Narayanaswamy Mudaliar, A., Assistant Postmaster, Thumboo Chetty Street, Town.
 Narayanaswamy Naidu, M. P., Sub-Inspector, Salt, Ahmari and Customs Department, 12, Googa Reddy Road, Egmore.
 Narayanaswamy Chetty, P., Sheriff, Messrs. Binny & Co., Town.
 Nelson, H. A., B.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, Principal, Law College, 4, Graeco's Road, Nungambakum.
 Niblock, Captain W. J., M.B., J. M. S., Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, Medical College, and Ag. Ins. Surgeon, General Hospital, Premises.
 Nicholas, Assistant Surgeon T. M., General Hospital, Stringer's Street, Town.
 Nisbet, Mrs. M. A., Matron Superintendent, General Hospital, Premises.
 Noone, H. V., Assistant, Messrs. Binny & Co., Office Premises, Arcadian Street, Town.
 Norman, Hon. Surg. Capt. J., Medical Practitioner and Asso. Surgeon, Jernish's Road, Vepery.
 Normansell, L., Carnatic Mill Company, Limited, 14, High Road, Perambur.
 Norris, Capt. W. B., Secretary, Madras Club, Premises.
 Norton, Hon. Mr. Randle, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, and Member of Local Legislative Council, "Dunmore House," Teynampet.
 Norton-Knight, A. G., Assistant, Messrs. Parry & Co., "Willa Louise," Stirling Road, Nungambakum.
 Nupooden Sahib, M., Proprietor, Oriental Bakery and Ice Confectionery Rooms, 10, Trivettaswarampetta Road, Triplicane.
 News, W. H., Assistant, Messrs. Oakes & Co., Lafond Street, Napier Park, Chintalapet.

O.

Oakes, A. W. D., Managing Director, Messrs. Spencer & Co. Ltd., Premises, Mount Road.
 Oakes, W. H., Chairman, Messrs. Oakes & Co., Ltd., Nungambakum.
 Oakshott, E. P., General Managing Director, Messrs. Spencer & Co., Limited, Premises, Mount Road.
 Oberlin, W., Assistant, Messrs. Carl Simon Soehne, Premises, Esplanade Row, Town.
 Oliver, G., Church Keeper and Sexton, and Clerk to the Trustees, St. George's Cathedral, Premises, Mount Road, Teynampet.
 Organs, Rev. S. W., Secretary, Madras Auxiliary Bible Society, "Sheeping House," Taylor's Road, Kilpauk.

O'Brian, H., Clothing Branch, Ordnance and Army Clothing Office, S. Thomas' Mount.
 Ormerod, H., Editor, Madras Times, Secretary, United Planters' Association of Southern India, Armenian Street, Town.
 Orr, E. W., Partner, Messrs. P. Orr and Sons, Orme's Road, Kilpauk.
 Orr, Sutherland, Partner, Messrs. Barclay, David and Orr (Solicitors and Notaries), Nungambakum.
 O'Shea, J. M. R., Assistant, Messrs. Oakes & Co., Limited, 167, Mount Road.
 Outon, E., Shop Foreman, Perambur Works, Madras Railway Company, Perambur.
 Oxley, Miss S., Superintendent, O. E. E. M. Tamil Girls' School, 1, White's Road, Royapettah.
 Oxley, Miss L., Superintendent, Mahomedan Girls' School, 1, White's Road, Royapettah.

P.

Pachis Pillai, G., Sub-Assistant Superintendent, Madras Survey, Chandrabanu Street, Komulawarupet.
 Padday, H. L., Accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd., Adyar Club, Adyar.
 Pass, Rev. G. E., Vicar of Luz Church, The Inn, Mylapore.
 Pakyam, Rev. C. S., Pastor, Evangelical Lutheran Mission, Raynagar.
 Pak, Capt. C. H. L., M.B., C.M., J.M.S., Lecturer on Mental Diseases, Medical College, Superintendent, Lunatic Asylum, Kilpauk.
 Palmer, E. B. O., Passing Officer, Bank of Madras, Bank Premises, Beach.
 Parameswaran Pillai, G., B.A., Lessee and Editor, Madras Standard, "Baktha Lodge," Egmore.
 Parker, Rev. H., C., M.A., Senior Chaplain, Holy Emmanuel Church and in charge of S. Mark's Church, North Black Town, Whannel's Road, Egmore.
 Parkinson, Condr. J., Madras Arsenal, Ordnance Lines.
 Parry, J. P., Manager, Messrs. Wrenn, Bennett & Co., Elphinstone Hotel, Mount, Road.
 Parsons, C. H., Assistant, Messrs. Leighton & Co., Office Premises, Second Line Beach, Town.
 Parsons, R., Chief Assistant to Secretary to Government, Public Works and Marine Departments, and Secretary to the Sanitary Board, St. Thomé.
 Parthasarathy Aiyangar, M. O., M.A., M.L., Judge, Court of Small Causes, Tholasingaperumal Coril Street, Triplicane.
 Parthasarathy Aiyangar, S., Retired, Wakil and Honorary Secretary, Sri Saraswati Bhandaram Library and Press, 116, Peyalarkovil Street, Triplicane.
 Parthasarathi, Naidu, A. C., Editor, 47, Kuppunootchoo Street, Tiruvettaswarampetta.
 Parthasarathy Aiyangar, S., 314, Thumboo Chetty Street, Town.
 Parthasarathy Pillay, Dr. R., Firm of Munady Dispensary, President of the Andhra Dravida Jana Sabha, Sembodoss Street, Town.
 Parthasarathy Aiyangar, M. A., Cashier, Bank of Madras, Singara Chetty Street, Triplicane.
 Parthasarathy Aiyangar, O., Head Clerk, Court of Small Causes, 155, Thumboo Chetty Street, Town.
 Parthasarathi Mudaliar, V. A., Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests and Forest Assistant, Board of Revenue, 11, Mukatal Street, Parawalkum.
 Passmore, R. H., Assistant, Messrs. Wrenn, Bennett & Co., Premises, Mount Road.
 Patch, C., Proprietor, Messrs. Oethaider & Co., Church Street, Vepery.
 Paterson, C. A., B.A., B.L., Principal, Church of Scotland Mission College, Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.
 Pattabhirama Aiyar, C. R., B.A., B.L., Judge, City Civil Court, Mowbray's Road, Teynampet.
 Patton, G. E., Head Clerk, Public Works Accounts' Office, High Road, Vepery.
 Patton, Lieut. J. E., Assistant Engineer, Military Works, Vepery.
 Paul, W. W., Assistant, Messrs. Best & Co., 5, Cathedral House, Mount Road, Nungambakum.
 Pavey, E. W., Foreman, Carriage Department, Madras Stable Company, Ltd., General Patter's Road, Pudurupakum.
 Peebles, J. H., Assistant, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., "Landon's Gardens," Ponnammallee Road, Kilpauk.
 Peet, A. W., Conservator of Forests, Central Circle, Madras Club.
 Pelly, J. S., Assistant Manager, Madras Portland Cement and Tile Works, Ltd., Landon's Gardens, Kilpauk.
 Pelly, W. F., Assistant, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Premises, Bentinck Buildings, North Beach Road.
 Penny, Rev. P., B.A., LL.M., Senior Chaplain, Garrison Chaplain, Fort St. George.
 Pereyra, Asst. Surg. M. J., Superintendent, Laboratory, Government Medical Stores, Madras Command, Church Road, Vepery.
 Perrin, A. P., Assistant, Messrs. Spencer & Co. Ltd., Premises, Mount Road.
 Peter, G. R., Superintendent, Postmaster-General's Office, Sembodoss Street, Town.
 Peter Pillai, P., Barrister-at-Law, Advocate, High Court, Agent, Madras Landholders' Association, Napier Park.

Peter, Rev. J., Assistant Priest to Incumbent of Perambur, "Church View," Siruvallur.
 Peter, Rev. J. S., B.A., L.T., Principal, Harris School, 8, Andy Street, Royapettah.
 Phillips, Miss, Assistant, Messrs Oakes & Co., Ltd., "The Rookery Bungalow," Nungambankum.
 Philips, J. P., Assistant, Messrs Best & Co., "Finchley House," Kilpauk.
 Philips, G. L., L.R.C.P.S., &c., Apothecary, General Hospital, Jerumma's Road, Vepery.
 Phipps, C. E., M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., Locomotive Superintendent, Perambur Works, Madras Railway Company, Perambur.
 Pilkington, A., A.M.I.C.E., Deputy Locomotive Superintendent, Perambur Works, Madras Railway Company, Perambur.
 Pimblett, W. B., Superintendent, S. P. O. K. Depository and Press, "Avondale," Rundall's Road, Vepery.
 Pinkey, H. T., Superintendent of Telegraphs, Telegraph Buildings, First Line Beach.
 Piment, C., Secretary and Traffic Manager, Harbour Trust Board, "Carlton House," Rayapuram.
 Piment, F. H. D., Manager, Colonnade Hotel, Premises, Mount Road.
 Pinto, J. L., Harbour Trust Board, 22, St. Francis Xavier's Street, Town.
 Pippia, T. H., Manager, Messrs Grant & Grentores, (Solicitors), 56, St. Xavier's Street, Town.
 Pittendrigh, Rev. G., M.A., Bursar and Professor of English, Madras Christian College, "St. Blaise," Poommalloor Road, Kilpauk.
 Plazabe, H., Superintendent, Lawrence Asylum Press, Premises, 166, Mount Road.
 Plumbo, S. H., Assistant, Messrs. Spencer & Co. Ltd., Premises, Mount Road.
 Plummer, E. E., Assistant, Messrs. Spencer & Co. Ltd., Premises, Mount Road.
 Plummer, G. D., Second Assistant to the Consulting Engineer for Railways, and Secretary to Government, P. W. D., Railway Branch, Hunter's Road, Vepery.
 Pogson, W. N., F.R.I.B.A., F.S.A., Architect, 24, High Road, Nungambankum.
 Pollard, Rev. C., M.A., Principal, Wesleyan Mission College, Wesleyan Mission House, Royapettah.
 Pope, Lt.-Col. T. H., M.D., F.R.C.S., D.S., I. M. S., Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery and Physiology, Medical College, and Superintendent, Government Ophthalmic Hospital, 7, Marshall's Road, Egmore.
 Porteous, P. G., Second Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Perambur Works, Madras Railway Company, Perambur.
 Porterfield, W. D., Superintendent, School of Arts, Kilpauk.
 Pote, P. C., Telegraph Master, Government Telegraph Department, 141, Popham's Broadway, Town.
 Powell, E. B., B.A., LL.B., Bar-at-Law, Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor, Langham Hotel, Royapettah.
 Powney, Sr. Assistant Surgeon B., General Hospital, Kennett's Lane, Egmore.
 Priest, C. W., Assistant, Messrs. Parry & Co., "Ashburke," Stirling Road, Nungambankum.
 Price, C. E., Retired Superintendent, Accountant-General's Office, 4, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
 Pringle, A. L., Assistant Secretary to Government, Local, Municipal, Educational and Legislative Departments, Madras Club.
 Frouthmont, A. T., Assistant, Messrs. Binny & Co., St. Thomas' Mount.
 Paddipatti, T. H., Head Appraiser, Collector of Sea Customs Office, "Wexford House," Poommalloor Road, Egmore.
 Paddipatti, A. C., Assistant, Messrs. Spencer & Co., Ltd., Premises, Mount Road.
 Palmey Andy, Dr. S., Police Commissioner's Road, Egmore.
 Panithavelu Mudaliar, M. B.A., B.L., Former Madras Standard, 17/18, North Side Square Tank, Mylapore.
 Paranthu Jeevandas Anjaria, Assistant Agent, United Spinning and Weaving Co., Ltd., Premises, Choolay.
 Pynan, A. V., Assistant, Messrs. Binny & Co., Poommalloor Road, Egmore.

Quintao, Rev. E., Vice-Rector of the St. Thomas Seminary, St. Thomas.

R

Ragavachari, P., (Retired), First Assistant, Government Observatory, Nungambankum.
 Raghava Chariar, V., B.A., Diwan Bahadur, First Assistant, Local and Municipal, Educational and Legislative Departments and Tamil Translator to Government, Brahmin Street, Saidapet.
 Ragava Mudaliar, C. M., Accountant, Chief Auditor's Office, Madras Railway Company, 20, Vytheswara Mudaliar Street, Town.
 Raghava Chariar, V., Sole Proprietor, Sundara Rajam & Co., 11, Singara Chariar Street, Triplicane.
 Raghunatha Pillai, T., Government Pensioner, 10, Cappanuthu Moodally Street, Thiruvataswarappettah.

Rajah V. Vanugopaul Krishna Yachendra Bahadur, "Osbourne House," Royapettah.
 Rajagopala Chariar, N. C., Chief Reporter, Madras Times, Police Ragava Chariar Street, Town.
 Rajagopala Chetti, C., F. T. S., Dealer in Precious Stones, 50, Narayana Mudali Street, Town.
 Rajagopaul Mudaliar, P., Assistant Inspector of Local Fund Accounts, Accountant-General's Office, Mint Street, Town.
 Rajamani, S. D., M. D. C. Catechist, S. P. G. Tamil Mission, St. Thomé.
 Rajamuniar Naidu, C., Manager, Messrs. Branson and Branson (Solicitors), No. 76, Nantapillyar Civil Street, Town.
 Rajarathnum, M., B.A., Manager, Madras Standard, 17/18, North Side Square Tank, Mylapore.
 Rajarathnum Mudaliar, C. S., Dubash of Messrs Dymes & Co., 297, Mint Street, Black Town.
 Rajaratna Mudaliar, P., B.A., Fourth Presidency Magistrate, Swamy Naick Road, Chintadripet.
 Rajaratna Mudaliar, Hon. P., Diwan Bahadur, Inspector-General of Registration and Additional Member of the Legislative Council, &c., No. 68, Sawmi Naick Street, Chintadripet.
 Raja, Rev. W., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Popham's Broadway, Town.
 Rama Row, Asst. Surgeon, C. B., L.M.S., Assistant to the Professor of Physiology, 19, Thumbbo Chetty Street, Town.
 Ramachandra Rao Sahib, C., B.L., Dewan Bahadur, High Court Vakil and Senior Professor, Law College, Luz House, Teynampet.
 Ramachandra Row, P., B.A., Chief Interpreter and Commissioner, High Court, Original Side, 12, High Road, Egmore.
 Ramachandrayya, M., B.A., Second Assistant, Board of Revenue, Settlement Department, North Made Street, Mylapore.
 Ramalingam, V. M., 12, Thumbbo Chetty Street, Town.
 Ramasubramaniam Aiyar, T., Superintendent, Finance Branch, Office of Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to Government, P. W. D., Irrigation Branch, 3, Sunkaswar Street, Triplicane.
 Ramakrishna Mudaliar, P., 53, Krishnapa Naicker Agraharam Street, Town.
 Ramakrishna Aiyar, M. R., B.A., B.L., Third Assistant Professor, Law College, No. 2, Luz Church Road, Mylapore.
 Ramalinga Naicker, C., Accountant, Accounts Branch, Controller of Military Accounts Office, No. 17, Guruvappah Street, Chintadripet.
 Ramalinga Aiyar, A., M.A., Acting First Assistant, College of Agriculture, Saidapet.
 Ramaswami Chetty, V., Proprietor, Messrs. Hoe & Co., Govindappa Naick Street, Town.
 Ramaswami Chetty, V., Proprietor, Retired Assistant, Examiner of Military Accounts Office, 144, "Grace Cottage," Tondiarpet.
 Ramaswami Naidu, B. V., Shrotriamdar of Severam, "Bana Vilasam," Swami Naidu Street, Chintadripet.
 Ramalinga Chetty, M. M., B.A., Linghi Chetty Street, Town.
 Ramana Chari, T., Petroleum Inspector, Messrs. Best & Co., Rayapuram.
 Ramana Chariar, V. K., B.A., Acting First Assistant, Revenue Secretariat, 40, Singara Chariar Street, Triplicane.
 Ramaswamy Aiyar, A., B.A., Deputy Manager, High Court, Kachaleswaran Agraharam, Town.
 Ramaswami Mudaliar, Rajah Sir Savalay, Kt., c.i.e., Rao Sahib, "Ramamanthiram," Poommalloor Road, Egmore.
 Ramaswami Naidu, M., Dewan Bahadur, Assistant Superintendent, Madras Survey, Muthukalatti Chetty Street, Triplicane.
 Ramaswamy Chetty, P., Dewan Bahadur, Sheriff of Madras, 810, Thumbbo Chetty Street, Town.
 Ramunni, K., B.A., Acting Senior Assistant Professor, Presidency College, Paraiswalkum.
 Rangaswamy Iyengar, T., Manager, Collector of Sea Customs Office, Thumbbo Chetty Street, Town.
 Ranga Chariar, T., B.A., B.L., Fourth Assistant Professor, Law College, "Ananda Bagh," Poommalloor Road, Egmore.
 Rath, F. C., Assistant, Messrs. W. E. Smith & Co., Premises, Mount Road.
 Ramavelu Mudaliar, C., B.A., Registrar, Revenue Secretariat, Shaikally Subadar Street, Perisamet.
 Rauf Ahmad Sahib, "Perthon" 5, Typhoon Khan Bahadur Street, Triplicane.
 Read, F. W., Traffic Manager, Madras Railway Company, Harrington's Road, Chetpat.
 Rebeiro, W. C., Operator, Sub-Marine Cable Telegraph, Sembodoss Street, Town.
 Rebeiro, L. J. A., Electrician, Sub-Marine Cable Telegraph, Kennett's Lane, Egmore.
 Redhead, A. E., Finishing Master, Buckingham Mill Company, Ltd., Veyararputty.
 Renouart, A. E., Solicitor, "Prospect House," Poommalloor Road, Egmore.
 René Caille, Agent Messageries Maritimes, French Mail Steam Ship, Consular Agent for France, Vice-Consul for Portugal, 17, High Road, St. Thomé.
 Reynolds, B. C., Instructor in Engineering, College of Engineering, Napier Park.

Richards, Lieut. F., Deputy Assistant Commissary and Head Overseer, Gun Carriage Factory, 3, "South View," Atkinson Road, Vepery.
 Roberts, E. C., Assistant, Messrs. Oakes & Co., "Glenview," Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Robertson, Major R., I. M. S., Medical Officer, M. F. O., Asylum, Medical Officer in charge of Women and Children's Wards, 32, Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Robertson, A., Manager, National Bank of India, Ltd., Anderson Road, Nungambakam.
 Robinson, G., Cutter, Messrs. Wren, Bennett & Co., Mount Road.
 Robinson, F. M., Assistant, Messrs. Huson and Robinson, High Road, Nungambakam.
 Robinson, J. O., Manager, Messrs. Spencer & Co., Ltd., Hall's Road, Egmore.
 Robinson, N. E., Messrs. Huson and Robinson, Connamara Hotel, Mount Road.
 Rodgers, F., Head Assistant, Army Clothing Factory, and Honorary Secretary, Friend-in-Need Society, Randall's Road, Vepery.
 Rodgers, J. E., Registrar, Chief Secretariat, Lawder's Gate Road, Kilpauk.
 Roebuck, E. H., Assistant, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Madras Club.
 Rolfe, R. H., Assistant Examiner, Office of Controller of Military Accounts, Jeremiah's Road, Vepery.
 Roll, H. Winfield, B.A., LL.M., Solicitor, Messrs. Short and Roll, "Silverton House," Casuarina's Road, Egmore.
 Ronaldson, E., Incorporated Accountant, 9 and 10, Second Line Beach, Town.
 Ronaldson, A., A.A.A., Incorporated Accountant, 9 and 10, Second Line Beach, Town.
 Rosling, A. W., Partner, Messrs. Massey & Co., "Napier Works," Luttrell's Gardens, Kilpauk.
 Ross-Johnson, D., Deputy Traffic Manager, Madras Railway Company, "Blairquhan," Mount Road.
 Ross, T. M., Assistant, Messrs. Best & Co., Harrington Road, Chetput.
 Rowlandson, F. R. L., LL.M., Solicitor, High Court of Judicature, London, Attorney High Court of Madras, Advocates & Chief Court of Mysore, and Registrar of the Diocese of Madras, Madras Club, and St. Thomas' Mount.
 Rosario, J., Engineer, United Spinning and Weaving Mills Company, Limited, Sydenham's Gardens, Sydenham's Road, Chetput.
 Rungiah Chetty, S., B.A., Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Madras Christian College and Telugu Translator to Government, High Road, Pondicherry.
 Runga Iyengar, T., Office Manager, Harbour Trust Board, 118, China Bazaar Road, Town.
 Runganatham Naidu, C., Attorney-at-Law, Aduappa Mudali Street, Puzoswalam.
 Rungayya Naidu, The Hon'ble P., Additional Member of the Legislative Council for making Laws and Regulations, Police Commissioner's Road, Egmore.
 Rungaswamy Iyengar, C., Sheristadar, City Civil Court, 6 and 7, Montagar Choultry Road, Town.
 Rungaswamy Naidu, V., Manager, Chief Commissariat Office, Madras District, No. 77, Varadanthipathan Street, Town.
 Russell, G. A., Managing Director, Messrs. McDowell & Co., Ltd., "Hanover House," 11, Harley's Road, Kilpauk.
 Russell, B. C., Joint Secretary, Messrs. McDowell & Co., Ltd., "Hanover House," 11, Harley's Road, Kilpauk.
 Russell, J. M., M.A., Professor of English, Madras Christian College, Spur Tank Road, Egmore.
 Ryan, P., Sub-Editor, Madras Times, Premises, Popham's Broadway, Town.
 Ryan, J. H. M., Barrister-at-Law, Advocate, High Court; President, Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Association, Ltd., Mount Road.

5.

Sabapathy Mudaliar, A. M., Manager, High Court, Appellate Side, Perambal Civil Street, Sealdapet.
 Salomon, A., Secretary, Messrs. Oakes & Co., Ltd., "Kilburn," Taylor's Road, Kilpauk.
 Sales, J. E., Assistant, Messrs. Wren, Bennett & Co., Egmore Castle, Egmore.
 Sallimant, C. J., Assistant, Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., Biden's Gardens, Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Sandeman, H. F., Assistant, Messrs. Parry & Co., Office Premises, First Line Beach.
 Sankaraya Nayar, G., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Sarsfield, C. H., Engineer, Dredger "Weylock," Royapuram.
 Sathianathan, S., M.A., LL.M., F.R.S., Professor of Mental and Moral Science, Presidency College, Peter's Road, Royapettah.
 Sathianathan, Rev. John, C. M. S., Native Clergyman, in charge of North and South Black Town.
 Savage, R. M., A.P.S., Proprietor, Messrs. E. Maclure, Chemists, Mount Road.
 Schmidt, C. M., Chief Assistant, Chief Secretariat, Egmore.
 Scholl, A., Agent and Manager, Messrs. Volkart Brothers, Consul for Belgium, Babington's Gardens, Chetput.
 Scott, W. O., Partner, Messrs. Biny & Co., Nungambakam.
 Scott, H. R., Exchange Book and Store Broker, Adyar Club.

Scott, T. R., Personal Assistant to Director of Public Instruction, 16, Jeremiah's Road, Vepery.
 Scott, H. J., Assistant, Messrs. Spencer & Co., Ltd., Premises, Mount Road.
 Scott, H., Partner, Messrs. Dymas & Co., Madras Club.
 Seager, Geo., Telegraph Master, Government Telegraph Department, "Winnie Villa," Pallavaram.
 Sell, Rev. E., B.B., Secretary, Church Missionary Society, Ritherdon Road, Egmore.
 Setharam Naidu, W. S., Sheristadar of Ottobach, 25, Harris Road, Komalapuram-pettah.
 Setharam Chetty, T., Partner, Messrs. Moses & Co., Tailors, "Stratton" 53, Muthia Moodley Street, Town.
 Sethagiri Sastriyar, M., M.A., Professor of Sanskrit, Presidency College, Mylapore.
 Seymore, Condr. G. W., Assistant Overseer, Madras Arsenal, Ordnance Lines.
 Sharp, Rev. A. A., B.A., Chaplain, St. Matthew's Church, Church Road, Vepery.
 Sharp, O. F., B.A., Second Assistant, Army Clothing Factory, "Wellington Villa," 4, White's Road, Royapettah.
 Sheford, E. J., Assistant, Messrs. Wilson & Co., Madras Club.
 Shephard, Hon. Mr. Justice H. H., M.A., Bar-at-Law, Judge, High Court of Judicature, and Vice-Chancellor, University of Madras, "Somerset," Adyar.
 Short, James, Solicitor, Messrs. Short and Roll, Harrington's Road, Chetput.
 Short, G. R., Accountant, Messrs. Spencer & Co., Ltd., Oliver's Road, Luz.
 Shuker, C. P., Superintendent, Holy Cross Church Sunday School, Siruvallur.
 Sim, H. A., I. C. S., Private Secretary to H. E. the Governor, Government House, Guindy.
 Simon, Fritz Th., Partner of Carl Simon Söhne, Premises, Esplanade Row, Town.
 Simpson, C. B., Partner, Messrs. Biny & Co., Anderson Road, Nungambakam.
 Simpson, R., Assistant, Messrs. Wilson & Co., "Ravencroft," Chetput.
 Simpson, C. S., Second Assistant, Chief Secretariat, Hall's Road, Egmore.
 Simpson, J. F., Assistant, Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., Harley's Road, Kilpauk.
 Simpson, J. W., Ag. Assistant Secretary to the Commissioner of Salt, Abkari and Separate Revenue, Egmore.
 Sinclair, Surgeon-General David, M.B., C.S.I., H. V. S., I. M. S., Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, Madras Club.
 Sinclair, C. H., Assistant, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., McNicholl's Road, Chetput.
 Sinclair, G. H., Assistant, Messrs. Oakes & Co., Limited, Cigar Factory, S. Thomas' Mount.
 Sinclair, Miss, Medical Missionary, Free Church of Scotland Medical Mission, Main Road, Rayapuram.
 Singara Charry, M. A., Rao Bahadur, Singara Charry Street, Triplicane.
 Singaravelu Nayakar, S., Superintendent, Accountant-General's Office, 67, Wall Tax Road, Town.
 Singaravelu Mudaliar, P., Assistant Day Book Checker, Bank of Madras, "Chemboloy Villa," Paraswalam.
 Sivandalingam Pillay, S., Head Clerk, Government Medical Stores, Madras Command, 80, Veilala Street, Vepery.
 Sivankara Pandiyaji N., B.A., F.R.S., Head Master and Professor of Hindu Theology, 35, Ekambarswara Agraharam Street, Town.
 Skeen, H. G., Assistant Superintendent, Government Press, "Cranleigh," Spur Tank Road, Egmore.
 Skill, R., Cashier, Chief Auditor's Office, Madras Railway Company, High Road, Perambur.
 Skinner, Rev. W., M.A., Acting Principal, Professor of Mental and Moral Science, Madras Christian College House, Esplanade Row, Town.
 Slater, J., Reserve Inspector and in charge of Stores, Police Commissioner's Office, Second Street, Pudupet.
 Smart, Miss A., Superintendent, Girls' Boarding School, Free Church of Scotland Mission, Cassinade.
 Smart, Colonel A. W., R. E., Superintending Engineer, Vth Circle, Williamsaden, Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Smith, G., Manager, Messrs. Wren, Bennett & Co., Nungambakam.
 Smith, Surgeon-Major P. Clarence, M.B., B.Sc., F.R.C.S., Casuarina's Road, Egmore.
 Smith, W. Dan., Proprietor and Cutter, Messrs. Smith and Andre, Tailors, &c., 23, Mount Road.
 Smith, E. D., Manager, Messrs. E. D. Smith & Co., Tailors, &c., Napier Park.
 Smith, W. Donald, Partner, Messrs. W. E. Smith & Co., Kardyl Buildings, Mount Road.
 Smith, C. G. W., Assistant, Messrs. Vest & Co., Spur Tank House, Spur Tank Road, Egmore.
 Smith, H. M., Assistant Examiner, Pay Examiner's Office, 5, Randall's Road, Vepery.
 Smith, W. Fraser, Partner, Messrs. W. E. Smith & Co., "Llanstephen," McNicholl's Road, Chetput.
 Smith, J. G., B.A., Bar-at-Law, Senior Professor, Law College, Royapettah.
 Solomon, D. D., Journalist, 63, Badrish Street, Town.

Soobaroya Chetty, C., Deputy Inspector of Vaccination, 23, Talayari Street, Pudukkum.

Soobiah Chettiar, G., Fourth Appraiser, Collector of Sea Customs Office, Nungambankum.

Soobrayaloo Chetti, R., Partner, English Drug Company, 394, Mint Street, Town.

Sowden, C., Partner, Messrs. T. A. Taylor & Co., Shaden's Gardens, Chetpat.

Speed, Lieut. Col. H. Andrews, R. E., Commanding Royal Engineers, Military Works, Castle Hotel, Mount Road.

Squires, G. W., Civil Chief Master Armourer, Madras Arsenal, "Glendale House," Orme's Road, Kilpauk.

Srikanta Aiyar, K., Manager, Pension Department, Government Office, Nungambankum.

Srinivasa Aiyangar, D. T., Assistant Superintendent, Madras Survey, Thendy Street, Triplicane.

Srinivasa Pillai, T., Manager, Office of the Conservator of Forests, Central Circle, Nagapier Street, Tiruvattosuram.

Sreenivas Row, Dewan Bahadur P., Judge, City Civil Court, Triplicane.

Srinivasachari, C., Partner, Messrs. Srinivasa, Varadachari & Co., Tholasingaperumal Covil Street, Triplicane.

Srinivasar R. V., B.A., Dewan Bahadur, Secretary to the Commissioner of Revenue Settlement, and Director of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Lala Road, Mylapore.

Srinivasulu Chetty, G., B.A., Second Uncovenanted Assistant, Board of Revenue, Tiruvattosuram Road, Triplicane.

Stages, Lieut. V. J. J. S. M. D., Assistant to the Professor of Materia Medica, Medical College, 18, Chapel Street, Vepery.

Stanley, H. J., First Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Perambur Works, Madras Railway Company, Perambur.

Stanbury, W., Assistant, Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., Birmingham Hotel, Mount Road.

Stephens, Miss Grace, Superintendent, Methodist Episcopal Zenana Mission and Schools and Girls' Orphanage, Deacons' House, Vepery Square, Vepery.

Stephens, Miss M. M., Superintendent, Girls' Boarding School, Free Church of Scotland Mission, Northwick, Rayapuram.

Stephenson, F. H. A., Assistant, Messrs. Arbutnot & Co., Office Premises, Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach Road.

Stevenson, J., Day Book Checker, Bank of Madras, "Constance Villa," Sembouloss Street, Town.

Stevenson, Rev. R. H. M.A., Ag. Chaplain, St. Andrew's Church, Branch Elphinstone Hotel, Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.

Stewart, Rev. John, M.A., Secretary, Free Church of Scotland Mission, Main Road, Rayapuram.

Stewart, A. J. L., Assistant Accountant, National Bank of India, Limited, Doylen College House.

St. Leger, W. D., Organist and Choir Master, St. George's Cathedral and Assistant Editor, Madras Mail, Chetpat.

St. Martin, R., Manager, Messrs. Maybank & Co., Victoria Hotel, Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.

Stokes, Hon. Mr. G., B.A., I.C.S., Chief Secretary to Government, and Additional Member of the Legislative Council, &c., Nungambankum.

Stoner, E. W., Chief Engineer, Madras Railway Company, 1, College Road, Nungambankum.

Stoney, R. F., Assistant Engineer, Consulting Architect's Office, 1 Collins Road, Nungambankum.

Stracey, J. B., Foreman, Watch Department, Messrs. P. Orr & Sons, 3, Jubilee House, Cutchery Road, Mylapore.

Straker, C. H., Assistant, Messrs. Alfred Young & Co., 2/31, Anderson Road, Town.

Strassck, E. F., Secretary and Treasurer, Commercial Bank of India, Limited, "West Hatch," Adyar.

Strange, A. G., Personal Assistant to the Chief Engineer, Madras Railway Company, Nungambankum.

Streenuvas, B., Barrister-at-Law, Thambu Chetty Street, Town.

Streenuvas Chariar, M. G., Cashier, Messrs. Arbutnot & Co., 3, Payalwar Covel Street, Triplicane.

Strouts, R. C. M., Assistant, Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., Office Premises 21, North Beach Road.

Struthers, J. D., Assistant Accountant, National Bank of India, Limited, "Finchley," Harley's Road, Kilpauk.

Stuart, H. A., I.C.S., An. Inspector-General of Police, Adyar.

Stuart, D. A., Partner, Messrs. Wilson & Co., Nungambankum.

Stuart, Hon. Mr. G. H. M.A., (Bar-at-Law), Director of Public Instruction and Commissioner for Government Examinations, Additional Member of the Legislative Council for making Laws and Regulations, Adyar.

Stuart, W., Assistant, Messrs. Binny & Co., "Leet's Buildings," Arumula Street, Town.

Sturmer, Lieut. Col. A. J. I. M. S., Superintendent, Government Maternity Hospital, and Professor of Midwifery, Medical College, Pantheon Road, Egmore.

Subba Rao, C. K., Sub-Assistant Director of Agriculture, Tiruvattosuram.

Subbaraya Chettiar, C., Deputy Inspector of Vaccination, No. 23, Talayari Street, Seventh Division, Madras.

Subrahmanyam, N. B. L., Barrister-at-Law, Administrator-General and Official Trustee of Madras, 4 DeSilva Road, Luz.

Subrahmanya Aiyar, S., Manager, Office of the Commissioner for Government Examinations, 7, Tammil Street, Paravalkum.

Subramania Aiyar, S., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, 119, Veeraraghava Madaly Street, Triplicane.

Subramaniam Iyer, T., Import Dubash, Messrs. Best & Co., Rayapuram.

Subramanya Iyer, P., Solicitor, High Court, "The Grove," Teynampet.

Subramanya Iyer, Hon. Sir S., Diwan Bahadur, B.L., K.C.A.B., Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Luz.

Subramaniam Pillay, P. V., Firm of P. Venkatachellam, Venka House, Anderson Street, Town.

Subrahmanya Aiyar, S., B.A., Acting First Assistant, Teachers' College, Periapet, Saidapet.

Suffdar Hussain Sahib, B.A., Personal Assistant to the Postmaster-General, Palapet.

Sultan Mohi-ud-din Sahib, F.M.C., Second Presidency Magistrate, Town Police Court, 49, Pycroft's Road, Royapettah.

Sundara Mudaliar, A. P., Cashier, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, Australia and China, 2, General Collins' Road, Vepery.

Sullivan, Captain B. E., Commisariat Storekeeper-General, Madras Club.

Summer, W. T., Proprietor, Messrs. Vest & Co., Premises, Mount Road.

Sudarana Aiyar, T. A., Sub-Assistant Superintendent, Madras Survey, Veeraraghava Madali Street, Triplicane.

Sundara Aiyar, P. R., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, South Mada Street, Mylapore.

Swaminatha Aiyar, K. S., B.A., Manager, Court of Wards Department, Board of Revenue, 72, Cutchery Road, Mylapore.

Swaminatha Iyer, R., B.A., Second Assistant, Revenue Secretariat, South Tank Square, Mylapore.

Swaminathan Pillai, L. D., M.A., B.L., LL.B., Assistant Secretary, Board of Revenue (Land Revenue), No. 4, General Collins' Road, Vepery.

Swaminathan, M.A., LL.B., B.S.E., Ph.D., Barrister-at-Law, 118, Armenian Street, Town.

Sworkla Pillai, D., Organist, Evangelical Lutheran Mission, Rayapuram.

Syed Ibrahim Sahib, H., Proprietor, Shapha Khan, A., Mahmoodia Usani Medical Hall, 61, Sawnd Naick Street, Chintadripet, Madras.

T.

Tamotharam Pillai, Rao Bahadur, C. W., B.A., B.L., Ex-High Court Judge of Pudukota, Vellala Street, Paravalkum.

Taylor, H. R. Bentley, Acting Superintendent, Madras Survey, Moore's Garden's Hotel, Moore's Road, Nungambankum.

Taylor, J. F., Assistant General Manager, Madras Electric Tramways, 48, Poonamallee Road, Egmore.

Taylor, G. L., Accountant, Perambur Works, Madras Railway Company, Perambur.

Taylor, E. L., B.A., Accountant, Public Works Accounts' Office 17, Randall's Road, Vepery.

Taylor, C. R., Assistant, Messrs. T. A. Taylor & Co., Cathedral Gardens, Teynampet.

Taylor, H. C., Junior Harbour Master, Biden Home Rayapuram.

Taylor, Lieut. F., Deputy Assistant Commissary, Head Overseer, Old Harness and Saddlery Workshops, Premises, Veyasarpandy.

Thamcooty Mudaliar, A., Rai Bahadur, "Marble Hall," Nungambankum.

Tharyau, P. T., B.A., Second Assistant, Local and Municipal, Educational and Legislative Departments, Arumachella Nalfer Street, Chintadripet.

Theagaraya Mudaliar, C. S., Dubash of Carl Simon Soenne, Choolay.

Theophilus, Rev. A., Superintendent of Colporteurs, Madras Auxiliary Bible Society, and Acting Incumbent, Church Mission Chapel, Arumachella Road, Rayapuram.

Theyagayyan A., Accountant, Public Works Accounts' Office, Veeraraghava Madaly Street, Triplicane.

Theophilus, Rev. S., Priest in Charge, St. John's Church, Pantheon Road, Egmore.

Therumala Chariar, M. G., Tank Square, Triplicane.

Thos, W., General Manager, Madras Electric Tramways, 1, Randall's Road, Vepery.

Thomas, K. O., Manager, Assurance Department, Messrs. Arbutnot & Co., Randall's Road, Vepery.

Thomas, P. B., Deputy Commissioner of Police, "Locksley House," Main Road, Rayapuram.

Thomas, F., Chief Engineer, Buckingham Mill Company, Ltd., Furzen Road, Perambur.

Thompson, R. A., B.A., Hunters' Road, Vepery.

Thompson, E. W., A.M.I.C.E., Special Engineer, New Drainage Work, High Road, S. Thom's.
 Thompson, H. J., Engineer-in-Chief for Construction and Surveys, Madras Railway Company, Nungambakum.
 Thomson, Hon. Mr. J., B.A., I.C.S., First Member, Board of Revenue and Commissioner of Salt, Abkari and Separate Revenue, Additional Member of the Legislative Council, &c., Nungambakum.
 Thonger, J. H., Partner, Messrs. P. Orr & Sons, Orme's Road, Kilpauk.
 Thorne, R. S., B.A., F.A.S.I., S.B.D., Vice-Principal and Acting Principal, College of Agriculture, "Riverside House", Saidapet.
 Thomson, Dr. E., Superintendent, Government Museum, and Principal Librarian, Connemara Public Library, Museum Premises, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Tiller, Conductor T., Overseer, Madras Arsenal, Ordnance Lines.
 Tindale, Rev. M., Missionary Methodist Episcopal Mission, "Albion House", Rayapuram.
 Tiruvengadasamy Pillay, P., Solicitor, Tondiarpet.
 Tirumala Pillay, V., Attorney-at-Law, Komaleswarampetta.
 Trotter, H. M. C., Examiner, Public Works Accounts' Office, Madras Club.
 Trotter, W. A., Superintendent, Ordnance and Army Clothing Accounts' Office, Maddur Street, Vepery.
 Trutwein, A. C., Head Steward, General Hospital, High Road, Vepery.
 Turnbull, S. R., Partner, Messrs. Wilson & Co., Nungambakum.
 Turner, Condr. T., Supervisor, Military Works Department, Comm.ariat Lines.
 Turner, W. A., Assistant, Messrs. Binny & Co., Nungambakum.
 Tuxford, E. F., Manager, Messrs. Addison & Co.'s Stores, Venice Castle, Mount Road.
 Tyagaraja Iyer, Attorney-at-Law, High Court, No. 74, Venkateswara Moorthy Street, close Velain Street, Panambakum.

U.

Unger, J. Ramsay, Partner, Messrs. Ramsay & Co., B. A. Officers' Mess Road, St. Thomas' Mount.
 Upshon, H. M., Assistant Commissioner of Police, and Justice of the Peace, Harris Road, Egmore.
 Ure, W., Assistant, Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., Harley's Road, Kilpauk.

V.

Vadanta Mudaliar, K., Head Clerk, Court of Small Causes, 41, Swami Pandaram Street, Chintadripet.
 Valoo Chetty, S., Accountant, Government Press, 38, Linga Chetty Street, Town.
 Vanderveer, Captain H. F., R. A., Ordnance Office in charge, Harness and Saddlery Workshop, Fort St. George.
 Vaidheyanath, Lieut.-Col. J. L., M.B., F.R.C., F.R.S., I.M.S., Chemical Examiner to Government and Professor of Chemistry, Medical College, Dore's Gardens, Chetput.
 Varadachari, S., Partner, Messrs. Srinivas, Varadachari & Co., Triplicane.
 Vaughan, Edwin A. E., Engineer, Madras Ice Manufacturing Company, Ltd., No. 1, Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Veeramachandran Naidu, C., Chief Storekeeper, Public Works Stores, Mallah Sahib Lane, Town.
 Velayudha Achari, M., Assistant Superintendent, School of Arts, 13, Swami Nayudu Street, Chintadripet.
 Venkata Subba Rao, E., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, North Square Tank, Myla Chintadripet.
 Venkatachella Mudaliar, A. K., Book-keeper, Messrs. Moses & Co., 3, Rajagopala Naicken Street, Chintadripet.
 Venkatachella Pillai, N., Dubash, Messrs. Best & Co., Tondiarpet.
 Venkatakrishna Chetti, M., Partner, English Drug Company, 22, Venkatesa Naik Street, Triplicane.
 Venkatakrishna Mudaliar, A., Superintendent, Accountant-General's Office, 25, Perumall Street, Triplicane.
 Venkateswara Mudaliar, S. P., Sub-Assistant Superintendent, Madras Survey, Nall Venkatachella Street, Triplicane.
 Venkateswara Naidu, W. B., Shrotriamdar of Uthakadu, 4, Lang's Gardens Road, Komaleswarampetta.
 Venkateswara Naidu, S. P., Ship Dubash, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., No. 34, Kristian Coril Street, Muthalpet.
 Venkateswaradiah, D., Tahsildar of Madras, Mangadu Sawmi Iyer Street, Nungambakum.
 Venkataratnam, M., Acting Second Assistant, Teachers' College, Church Road, Mylapore.
 Veyasu Row, C. E., Treasurer, Commercial Bank of India, Limited, Ramaswamy Street, Town.

Vijayaraghavulu Naidu, C., Attorney-at-Law, 301, Theeruvatiyoor High Road, Tondiarpet.
 Vinayagam Mudaliar, M., Railnecren Street, Mylapore.
 Viraraghava Chariar, M., B.A., Proprietor of *The Hindu*, 5-6, Venkatesa Naick Street, Triplicane.
 Virtue, F. W., Assistant, Messrs. Oakes & Co., Ltd., Mount Road.
 Viswanatha Sastri, V., Manager of Mr. Eardley Norton's Office, No. 21, Tholasinga Perumall Coril Street, Triplicane.
 Varapah Naidu, Dr. V., Medical Practitioner, Messrs. Allbutt & Co., 70, Swami Pillay Street, Choolay.

W.

Waagelein, W., Assistant, Messrs. Best & Co., 5, Oliver's Road, The Luz.
 Wake, T., Deputy Auditor, Madras Railway Company, "Rose Cottage," High Road, Nungambakum.
 Walker, G. T., Carnatic Mill Company, Ltd., 2, High Road, Perambur.
 Walker, Lt. Col. G. I., F.R.C., I.M.S., Acting Principal and Professor of Medicine, and Senior Physician, General Hospital, Castle Hotel, Mount Road.
 Walker, J. L., Partner, Messrs. Walker & Co., Madras Club.
 Walker, J. W., Assistant, Messrs. Oakes & Co., Limited, Dundall's Road, Vepery.
 Walker, R. G., Sub-Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs, Telegraph Buildings, North Beach Road.
 Waller, Major J. D. H., R. A., Ordnance Officer in charge, Madras Arsenal, Chetput.
 Walpole, Captain A., R. E., Garrison Engineer, Military Works, Fort St. George.
 Walters, H. T., Inspector of Steam Boilers and Prime Movers to Government of Madras, "Lake View", Siruvallur.
 Walters, F. L., Shop Foreman, Perambur Works, Madras Railway Company, Perambur.
 Ward, R. B., Shop Foreman, Perambur Works, Madras Railway Company, Perambur.
 Ward, W., Druggist, Perambur Works, Madras Railway Company, Perambur.
 Warren, H. K., Assistant, Messrs. Best & Co., Rayapuram.
 Waterhouse, M. E., Carnatic Mill Company, Ltd., 1/11, Strahan Road, Perambur.
 Weir, C. J., I.C.S., Acting Fourth Member, Board of Revenue and Commissioner of Land Revenue, Nungambakum.
 Wellman, A. H., Assistant, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Office Premises, Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach Road.
 Wells, W. G., Assistant Examiner, Controller of Military Accounts' Office, Francis Joseph Street, Black Town.
 Westcott, Rev. A., M.A., Principal, S. P. G. Theological College, Missionary in charge of the S. P. G. Tamil Mission and Chaplain Military Female Orphan Asylum, Sullivan's Gardens, Royapettah.
 Weston, Assistant Surgeon E., Marine Apothecary, Sub-Marine Cable Telegraph, Semboutches Road, Town.
 White, R. P., Assistant, Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., Birmingham Hotel, Mount Road.
 White, Hon. Sir C. Arnold, K., Barrister-at-Law, Chief Justice, High Court of Judicature, Adyar.
 White, Captain, S. C., I.M.S. D., Assistant to Surgeon, Third District, 3, Ritherton Road, Egmore.
 Whitney, Conductor H., Superintendent, Government Bakery, Teynampet.
 Whitney, A., Inspector of Signals, Points and Crossings, Madras Railway Company, Perambur.
 Whitson, J., Partner, Messrs. Wilson & Co., Madras Club.
 Whittaker, E. T., Sizing Master, Buckingham Mill Company, Ltd., Barracks Road, Perambur.
 Wilkins, R. J., General Secretary, Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Association, "The Habitation," near St. Andrew's Bridge, Egmore.
 Williams, C. T., Assistant Superintendent, Government of India Telegraph Department, "Egmore Castle", Asylum Road, Egmore.
 Williams, Venble A. Acheson, M.A., Archbishop of Madras and Senior Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, "Restrepo", Teynampet.
 Williams, S. M. J., Personal Assistant to the Engineer-in-Chief for Construction and Surveys, Madras Railway Company, Elphinstone Hotel, Mount Road.
 Williams, H., Manager, Messrs. Addison & Co.'s Stores, Napier Park.
 Willows, F., Reporter, *Madras Mail*, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Wilson, Sergeant A., Soldier Mechanic, Harness and Saddlery Workshop, Premises, Veyasarpandy.
 Wilson, Edwin, Manager, P. & O. S. N. Co., Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., 6, Bishop's Lane, Vepery.
 Wilson, W. H., Ph.D., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, Presidency College, High Road, St. Thomas.
 Wilson, J., Assistant, Messrs. Binny & Co., Office Premises, Armenian Street, Town.

Wilton, W., Assistant Superintendent, Sub-Marine Cable Telegraph, St. Thomas' Mount, Winterbotham, Hon. Mr. H. M., c.s., I.C.S., Third Member of Council, Nungambakam.
 Wise, J. E., Assistant, Messrs. Onks & Co., Ltd., 2, Sundall's Road, Vepery.
 Wood, F. C., Assistant, Messrs. P. Orr & Sons, "Wexford House," Peenahalles Road, Egmore.
 Woods-Seswen, E. C., Assistant, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., General Collins' Road, Vepery.
 Woods, F. T., Proprietor, Asiatic Press, Highland & Co., Secretary and Treasurer, Mutual Saving and Loan Society, 107, Armenian Street, Town.
 Wooliam, W. D., Assistant Accountant-General, San Thomé.
 Works, F. E. L., Assistant, Messrs. Walker & Co., Cathedral Gardens, Nungambakam.
 Wrenn, C., Principal, Messrs. Wrenn, Bennett & Co., Connemara Hotel, Mount Road.
 Wroe, H. W., Accountant, Buckingham Mill Company, Ltd., Sreehan's Road, Perambur.
 Wynne, Asst. Surg., F. A., Assistant to the Professor of Medicine, Medical College, Popham's Broadway, Town.

Y.

Yonge, G. L., Public Accountant and Auditor, The Planters' Agency, Madras and Bangalore, Connemara Hotel, Mount Road.
 Young, J. M., Partner, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., "Riverside," Spar Tank Road, Egmore.
 Young, S. D., Assistant Accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd., Riplinstone Hotel, Mount Road.

Z.

Zynulabdin, Sahib Bahadur, M. G., Persian Interpreter and Commissioner, High Court, Original Side, 48, Fryer's Road, Triplicane.

DOMESTIC OCCURRENCES IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

BIRTHS.

SONS.

ASFINALL—On 18th March, at Quilon, Travancore, S. India, the wife of Lt. Colonel H. H. Aspinall, 10th Regiment M. I., of a son.

ANDREW—On 15th August, at San Thomé, Madras, the wife of Mr. A. C. Andrew, of a son.

ALLEY—On 18th September, at Calicut, the wife of Mr. J. P. Alley, No. V Survey Division, of a son.

BELLERS—On 1st January, at Helgaum, the wife of Major E. V. Bellers, 1st Middlesex Regiment, of a son.

BEGBIE—On 2nd February, at 62, Gresham Road, S. W., the wife of Captain Arundel Begbie, Indian Staff Corps, of a son.

BULLMORE—On 22nd February, at Egmore, Madras, the wife of Mr. W. King Bullmore, of a son.

HURLTON—On 19th March, at Coonoor, Nilgiris, the wife of Mr. C. H. E. Hurlton, P. W. D., of a son.

BAKER—On 10th September, at Kotagiri, the wife of Captain H. B. Baker, 13th Regiment M. I., of a son.

BABINGTON—On 28th September, at St. Thomas' Mount, the wife of Mr. T. M. Babington, of the Madras Mail, of a son.

BULLMORE—On 25th October, at Marshall's Road, Egmore, Madras, the wife of Mr. Charles A. Bullmore, of a son.

BAIN—On 26th October, at "Fairview," Mercara, Coorg, the wife of Lieut-Colonel D. S. E. Bain, I. M. S., of a son.

BUTLER—On the 13th November, at Madras, the wife of Staff Sergeant R. M. Butler, Commissariat Transport Department, of a son.

BICKLEY—On 26th November, at Coorg, the wife of Mr. G. W. Bickley, of a son.

COLE—On 7th February, at "Penhurst" Peermad, Travancore, the wife of Mr. R. Wynne Cole, of a son.

CURTIS—On 22nd October, at "Harrington Lodge," Ootacamund, the wife of Mr. G. S. Curtis, I. C. S., of a son.

CARRUTHERS—On 9th November, at Chetput, Madras, the wife of Mr. W. R. Carruthers, of a son.

CHAMBERS—On 7th December, at "Uplands," Bangalore, the wife of Mr. G. L. Chambers, of a son.

DOWLEY—On the 22nd November, at the Government Maternity Hospital, Egmore, Madras, the wife of Mr. G. A. Dowley, of a son.

ELSWORTHY—On 22nd April, at Cocanada, the wife of Mr. W. Edward Elsworthy, of a son.

FREMLIN—On the 28th February, at Madras, the wife of Mr. Ralph W. Fremlin, of "Buskull," Mysore, of a son.

GRUBERT—On 5th April, at the Government Maternity Hospital, Egmore, Madras, the wife of Mr. Ambrose Thomas Grubert, of a son.

GLEN—On 2nd June, at "Glenleg House," Mettupalaiyam, the wife of Mr. J. C. Glen, Locomotive Department, Nilgiri Mountain Railway, of a son.

GRANT—On 13th September, at Madras, the wife of Mr. Percy E. Grant, of a son (prematurely).

GILES—On 6th October, at "The Parsonage," Trimulgherry, the wife of Rev. Clement D. Giles, M.A., Junior Chaplain, H. M.'s Establishment, of a son.

HODGSON—On the 29th January, at "Trenwinton," Ootacamund, the wife of Mr. H. P. Hodgson, of a son.

HYDE—On 2nd October, at "Woodlands," Coonoor, the wife of Rev. Henry Barry Hyde, M.A., Senior Chaplain, H. M.'s Establishment, of a son.

HEWETSON—On the 11th October, at Palamcottah, the wife of Mr. John Hewetson, I. C. S., of a son.

HIGHT—On 8th November, at Valakadai Peak, Shivaroy Hills, the wife of Mr. S. M. Hight, of a son.

HARDAKER—On 24th November, at Mysore, South India, the wife of Mr. R. G. Hardaker, Electrician and Mechanic, Mysore Palace, of a son.

HERBERT—On 24th November, at El-Behar, the wife of Mr. Arthur Herbert, Berns Police, of a son.

HEMINGWAY—On 22nd December, at Mackay's Gardens, Madras, the wife of Mr. F. R. Hemingway, I. C. S., of a son.

IGNATIUS—On 19th March, at Kurnool Road Station, the wife of Mr. D. J. Ignatius, of a son.

IVOR-JAMES—On 20th March, at the Government Maternity Hospital, Egmore, Madras, the wife of Mr. W. Ivor-James, of a son.

JOSSELYN—On 13th November, at Mackay's Gardens, Madras, the wife of Mr. John Joselyn, of a son.

KILLERY—On 5th June, at Belgaum, the wife of Captain St. John Killery, R. A. M. C., of a son.

LISSENBURG—On 18th January, at "Woodbourne" Ootacamund, the wife of Mr. Willis Lissenburg, of a son (still-born).

LLOYD—On the 21st April, at "Eastbourne," Ootacamund, the wife of Mr. E. S. Lloyd, I. C. S., of a son.

LAMBERT—On 5th September, at Manmar, Decan, the wife of Mr. J. S. Lambert, of a son.

LIEBENROOD—On 11th September, at Ootacamund, the wife of Mr. John Liebenrood, of a son.

LEVER—On 21st October, at Bellary, the wife of Mr. J. T. Lever, Deputy Collector, of a son.

MITCHELL—On 31st January, at Madras, the wife of Mr. Cecil O. Mitchell, Madras M. O. S., of a son.

MACPHERSON—On 18th February, at College Road, Nungambakum, Madras, the wife of Mr. A. M. Macpherson, Professor, Madras Christian College, of a son.

MACNEECE—On 27th April, at Ootacamund, the wife of Lieut. Col. T. F. MacNeece, R. A. M. C., of a son.

MEREDITH—On 24th May, at "Woodlands", Coonoor, the wife of Mr. Jan Meredith, Presidency Magistrate, of a son (still-born).

MAHON—On 2nd August, the wife of Mr. E. L. Mahon, Poik Betta, S. Coorg, of a son.

MORGAN—On 11th November, at Kotagiri, Nilgiris, the wife of Mr. A. Morgan, of a son.

MACKINNON—On 17th December, at Pantheon Road, Egmore, Madras, the wife of Mr. Donald D. D. Mackinnon, of a son.

O'DONNELL—On 24th May, at 147, Leinster Road, at Baltimore, Bathmines Co., Dublin, the wife of Mr. Thomas J. O'Donnell, M.A.S., of Oorgaum, India, of a son.

PHELAN—On 12th March, at Ootacamund, Nilgiris, the wife of Mr. J. O. O. Phelan, Supervisor, Public Works Department of a son.

PREST—On 17th April, at "Esh Bank," Nungambakum, Madras, the wife of Mr. C. W. Prest, of a son.

PATERSON—On the 2nd December, at Oorgaum, the wife of Mr. G. A. Paterson, of a son.

ROMILLY—On 9th May, at Bangalore, the wife of Rev. C. E. R. Romilly, of twins (boys).

BLACH—On 24th July, at Ootacamund, the wife of Capt. A. H. Blach, Royal Engineers, of a son.

RICHARDS—On 9th August, at "End-sleigh", Ootacamund, Kolar Gold Fields, the wife of Mr. Charles H. Richards, of a son.

ROLL—On 22nd November, at "Silverloo House," Casamajor's Road, Egmore, Madras, the wife of Mr. E. W. Roll, of a son.

SWAN—On 2nd September, at Ootacamund, the wife of Capt. C. T. Swan, 4th Bn. Mysore, of a son.

SKINNOR—On 5th October, at Madras, the wife of Rev. W. Skinnor, Professor, Madras Christian College, of a son.

STAGGS—On the 23rd December, at Vepery, Madras, the wife of Lieut. V. J. Staggs, I. S. M. D., of a son.

THOMSON—On 20th September, at Bangalore, the wife of Major J. Thomson, R. A. M. C., of a son.

TOWEY-MALONEY—On 22nd September, at 17, Wenter's Road, Vepery, Madras, the wife of Mr. L. J. Towey-Maloney, of a son.

THOMAS—On 7th November, at the Government Maternity Hospital, Egmore, Madras, the wife of Apothecary F. F. Thomas, Camlum, Kurnool District, of a son.

VAUGHAN—On 21st December, at Vellore, the wife of Mr. E. L. Vaughan, I. C. S., of a son.

WHITE—On 4th January, at "Kamala Hall" Cubbon Road, Bangalore, the wife of Mr. Charles White, Water Works and Sanitary Contractor, of a son.

WATKINSON—On 5th August, at Oorgaum, the wife of Mr. J. Watkinson, Chief Reduction Officer of the Oorgaum Gold Mines, of a son.

WILLMER—On the 6th September, at Perambur, the wife of Mr. Ernest E. Willmer, of a son.

WALTHER—On 21st December, at Tatticon, the wife of Mr. F. H. Walther, of a son.

DAUGHTERS.

BRIANT—On 6th May, at Trichinopoly, the wife of Sergeant C. H. Briant, Supervisor, P. W. D., of a daughter.

BANKS—On 14th May, at the Government Maternity Hospital, Egmore, Madras, the wife of Mr. John Banks, of a daughter.

BIRD—On 29th September, at Mackay's Gardens, Madras, the wife of Mr. Frank D. Bird, Deputy Collector, of a daughter.

BURNS—On 3rd November, at Bangalore, the wife of Mr. J. A. Burns, of a daughter.

BURROWS—On 17th November, at "Florican," the wife of Major Burrows, R. A. M. C., of a daughter.

CLARKE—On the 18th April, at "St. Edmunds," Poik Betta, Coorg, the wife of Mr. E. Clarke, of a daughter.

CLARKE—On 5th June, at Tank Mine, Oorgaum, the wife of Mr. T. A. Clarke, of a daughter.

CAMPBELL—On 22nd September, at Hampa Salt Factory, the wife of Mr. A. B. Campbell, Inspector of the Salt, Akkari and Customs Department, of a daughter.

DINWOODIE—On 17th January, at Siruvallur, Madras, the wife of Mr. J. F. Dinwoodie, of a daughter.

DONAGHUE—On 7th April, at "Burnside," Ootacamund, the wife of Mr. W. F. Donaghue, Retired Local Fund Engineer, of a daughter.

DE ROZARIO—On 24th April, at 14, Randall's Road, Vepery, Madras, the wife of Mr. C. M. De Rozario, of a daughter.

DENHAM—On 3rd May, at Mysore, the wife of Mr. T. Denham, of a daughter.

DOBBS—On 13th May, at Coonoor, the wife of Lieutenant C. F. Dobbs, 1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, of a daughter.

DUTHIE—On 9th November, at Trevandrum, the wife of Mr. J. A. Duthie, of a daughter.

FERNANDEZ—On 12th February, at Secunderabad, the wife of Mr. G. A. Fernandez, of a daughter.

FELLS—On 14th April, at Neyoor, Travancore, the wife of Mr. Arthur Fells, Medical Missionary, of a daughter.

FISHER—On 1st October, at Disney's Gardens, Kilpauk, Madras, the wife of Mr. T. Fisher, Deputy Superintendent, Government Press, of a daughter.

GALLOWAY—On 31st January, at "Eastbourne," Ootacamund, the wife of Mr. Robert M. Galloway, of a daughter.

HINKLEY—On 15th January, the wife of Rev. W. Hinkley, Anantapur, of a daughter (Veronica FitzGerald).

HARVEY—On 22nd January, at the Government Maternity Hospital, Egmore, Madras, the wife of Mr. W. Harvey, Government Pensioner, of a daughter.

HARRIS—On 20th January, at Madras, the wife of Mr. R. P. Harris, Assistant Station Master, Madras Railway, of a daughter.

HOLMES—On 17th October, at Bangalore, the wife of Captain G. V. Holmes, Malwa Bhill Corps, of a daughter.

HUNT—On 8th November, at Bangalore, the wife of Mr. Edwin Hunt, of Kingsfold, Billingsbury, Sussex and Kurradi Betta, Hassan District, South India, of a daughter.

HONE—On 14th November, at Bangalore, the wife of Mr. J. E. Hone, of a daughter.

HANNAY—On the 6th December at "Shawfield," Egmore, Madras, the wife of Mr. A. L. Hannay, I. C. S., Registrar, High Court, of a daughter.

KAUNDINYA—On 13th April, at Anantapur Estate, Anantapur, South Coorg, the wife of Mr. R. H. Kaundinya, of a daughter.

LOGAN—On 16th April, at Trichinopoly, the wife of Mr. Ernest B. Logan, of a daughter.

LEE—On 7th December, at the Government Maternity Hospital, Egmore, Madras, the wife of Mr. James Benjamin Lee, of a daughter.

MAINWARING—On 25th February, at Gurt-Na-Morra, Bangalore, the wife of Mr. N. E. Q. Mainwaring, Madras Police, Anantapur District, of a daughter (still-born.)

MACHUTCHIN—On 27th August, at "Woodlands," Coonoor, the wife of Mr. Colin MacHutchin, of a daughter.

McDONOUGH—On 25th August, at Bellary, the wife of Mr. A. D. McDonough, Military Works Services, of a daughter.

MITCHELL—On 28th September, at "Virion Lodge," Kilpauk, the wife of Mr. J. M. Mitchell, of a daughter.

MARSHALL—On the 15th October, at Bangalore, the wife of Mr. H. H. Marshall, of a daughter.

MITCHELL—On 16th November, at Madras, the wife of Mr. Norman L. Mitchell, Madras City Police, of a daughter.

MAHONEY—On 5th December, at Bolarum, the wife of Lieut. E. Mahoney, I. S. M. D., Hyderabad Contingent, of a daughter.

MASON—On 19th December, at Stepenson Road, Perambur, the wife of Mr. I. J. Mason, of a daughter.

NEWITT—On 16th March, at Madras, the wife of Mr. W. B. Newitt, of a daughter.

O'HARA—On 22nd July, at Ootacamund, the wife of Lieutenant-Colonel W. O. Hara, I. M. S., Inspector-General of Prisons, of a daughter.

PITCHFORD—On 11th January, at Bangalore, the wife of Sub-Conductor S. Pitchford, Commissariat Transport Department, of a daughter.

PEARS—On 16th February, at Madras, the wife of Mr. S. D. Pears, D. P. W., of a daughter.

PARKER—On 16th April, at Berhampore, the wife of Mr. J. M. M. Parker, P. W. D., of a daughter.

PATERSON—On 22nd April, at Egmore, Madras, the wife of Mr. C. A. Paterson, Principal of the Church of Scotland Mission College, of a daughter.

PROUDLOCK—On 19th November, at the Government Botanical Gardens, Ootacamund, the wife of Mr. R. L. Proudlock, of a daughter.

RODGERS—On 4th January, at Ooregum Gold Mines, Ooregum, the wife of Mr. R. P. Rodgers, of a daughter.

ROSLING—On 25th March, at Kilpauk, Madras, the wife of Mr. A. W. Rosling, of a daughter.

REDFERN—On 3rd April, at "Burton Cottage," Ootacamund, the wife of Rev. E. W. Redfern, Mission, of a daughter.

ROBINSON—On 19th August, at Nungambakum, Madras, the wife of Mr. P. M. Robinson, of a daughter.

REED—On 14th September, at Bangalore, the wife of Captain E. M. Reed, 2nd Madras Lancers, of a daughter.

SIMON—On the 8th March, at Trimalcherry, Decan, the wife of Assistant Surgeon J. E. Simon, I. S. M. D., of a daughter.

SHEEHAN—On 19th May, at Bangalore, the wife of Mr. M. J. Sheehan, Survey of India, of a daughter.

SMYTH—On 11th June, at Mysore, the wife of Major J. Smyth, I. M. S., of a daughter.

SAUNDERS—On 19th November, at Bolarum, the wife of Captain A. E. Saunders, 2nd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, of a daughter.

SMITH—On 7th December, at Cuddalore, the wife of Mr. C. A. Smith, P. W. D., of a daughter.

TAPP—On 17th June, at Aska, the wife of Mr. H. Tapp, of a daughter.

VAUGHAN—On 3rd May, at the Government Maternity Hospital, Egmore, Madras, the wife of Mr. Edwin A. E. Vaughan, Engineer, Madras Ice Company, of a daughter.

WALTERS—On 6th February, at Siruvallur, Madras, the wife of Mr. F. I. Walters, Madras Railway Company, of a daughter.

WALKER—On the 17th September, at Mysore Gold Mine, Marichappan, the wife of Mr. G. W. Walker, of a daughter.

WILMOTT—On 20th September, at Vizagapatam, the wife of Mr. W. H. Wilmott, Inspector of Police, Vizagapatam, of a daughter.

MARRIAGES.

BEACH—FITZGERALD—On 26th February, at St. Andrew's (Kirk), Egmore, Madras, by the Rev. W. Clive, Ernest Hunt (Royal Garrison Artillery), eldest son of the late Thomas Beach, of Plainow, Essex, to Edith Becker, only daughter of Mr. Charles John Fitzgerald, Builder, Madras.

BRAIDWOOD—CARTER—On the 17th March, at St. Paul's Church, Waltham, by the Rev. E. Bull, Chaplain, Harold Lithgow Braidwood, I. C. S., to Ethel Margaret, daughter of Mr. H. E. F. Carter.

BUTLER—GIBBS—On 31st March, at St. Matthew's Chapel, by the Rev. C. N. Bazely, Incumbent of Perambur, assisted by the Rev. John Pater, Assistant Priest, Perambur, James Butler, late Engine Driver, B. B. and C. I. Railway, to Mabel Muzpat Adoni Gibbs, daughter of Mr. R. H. Gibbs, of Madhavaram.

BURGHALL—WALTON—On 20th June, at Holy Trinity Church, Bellary, by the Rev. F. N. Crowther, Chaplain, Ernest Burghall, to Maud Mary, the eldest daughter of Mr. W. A. Walton, Inspector of Police, and Mrs. Walton.

BRYANT—GENGE—On 2nd November, at St. Paul's Church, Bezwada, by the Rev. J. Harrison, John Forbes Bryant, I. C. S., only son of the late Joseph Bryant, of South Africa, to Mary Ada, younger daughter of the late Richard Genge, of Waterston, Dorset, and of Mrs. Genge, of Regate Lodge, Bournemouth.

BEESON—MITCHELL—On 9th November, at the Baptist Chapel, Vepery High Road, Madras, Edith Alberta, eldest daughter of Mr. A. J. Mitchell, of the Salt Department, and granddaughter of the late Captain Jesse Mitchell, Superintendent, Government Central Museum, Madras, and of the late James Sinclair, of Buckley House, Llandudno, North Wales, to Samuel Richard Beeson, of the Salt and Akkari Department, son of the late W. A. Beeson, Madras.

BENNETT—MILLEN—On 12th November, at Holy Emmanuel Church, Madras, by the Rev. H. C. Parker, M.A., Chaplain, Francis John, son of the late Francis John Bennett, of Bow, London, to Edith, fourth daughter of the late Charles Milten, of Hildale, Stalisheld, Kent.

BUCKLE—WARDELL—On 24th November, at St. George's Cathedral, Madras, by the Venerable Archdeacon A. Acheson Williams, M.A., Christopher Ernest Buckle, of Kador District, Mysore, eldest son of the Vicar of Binstead, Surrey, England, to Esther May, youngest daughter of the late Captain George Vaughan Wardell, of the 24th Regiment of Foot.

COWEN—HILL—On 7th February, at Holy Cross Church, Siruvallur, by the Rev. C. N. Bazely, Railway Chaplain, Alexander Cowen to Jessie Hill, of Salem.

CHALKE—HEARD—On 30th June, at St. Matthias' Church, Vepery, by the Rev. L. E. Cox, M.A., Chaplain, Edmund Lerode Chalke, M.D., District Medical and Sanitary Officer, Kurnool, to Florence Adeline, eldest daughter of the late Charles Heard, of Bayswater.

COX-SMITH—On 27th Jan., at St. John's Church, Trichinopoly, by the Rev. Frank Perry, Chaplain of Fort St. George, Arthur Dumas, 11th Regt. M. I., eldest son of Col. H. W. H. Cox, late Commissioner of Police, Madras, to Evelyn Florence Conran, eldest daughter of Mr. Francis F. Smith, Deputy Chief Engineer, South Indian Railway, Trichinopoly.

CUNNINGHAM-CARTER—On 20th September, at All Saints' Church, Bangalore, by the Rev. F. W. Heycock, M.A., Chaplain, D. J. Cunningham, Government Telegraphs, to Susannah, daughter of Mr. P. McE. Carter, of Neptune Estate, Clittingoag.

DeNIESE-PULLEN—On the 12th February, at St. Matthew's Chapel, Madhavaram, by the Rev. C. N. Hazely, Incumbent of Perambur, Richard Oney DeNiese to Jane Maud Pullen.

DWANE-BIRD—On 18th April, at St. John's Church, Secunderabad, Deccan, by the Rev. C. P. Brouy, M.A., Chaplain, Ernest Henry Dwane, H. E. the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway, to Adah Bird, widow of the late Rev. Arthur Bird, Madras Chaplain, and daughter of Mr. James Shaw, Teignmouth.

D'MONTE-BENSAUX—On 26th September, at St. Andrew's Church, by the Rev. Father Collins, Kolar Gold Fields, Bowringpet, Claude Percival D'Monte, Signaller, Government Telegraph Department, second son of Mr. J. and Mrs. J. L. D'Monte, to Winifred Alice, second daughter of Mrs. Alfred and Mr. John Bensaux, Station Master, Madras Railway Company, Bowringpet.

DALY-HARVEY-KELLY—On the 1st November, at St. George's Cathedral, Madras, by the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras, assisted by the Venerable Archdeacon Williams Mr. Alan Daly, Barr-at-Law, to Beatrice Emily Alison Hume, only daughter of Colonel H. Harvey-Kelly, I. S. C.

DALY-BEVERIDGE—On 5th December, at St. John's Church, Bangalore, by the Rev. E. Gibson, Chaplain, James Andrew Daly of the Madras Forest Department, to Ivy Ann Henrietta, third daughter of Mr. W. R. Beveridge, of Bangalore.

DEL TUFO-GIBELLO—On the 9th December, at the Roman Catholic Cathedral, Kandy, Innocenzio Cavalier Del Tufo, to Ines, youngest daughter of the late Professor Gibello, of Turin, Italy.

FOTHERINGHAM-ROBINSON—On 9th October, at St. Thomas' Mount, by the Rev. W. Scott, M.A., Chaplain, Alexander Fotheringham, I. C. S., Assistant Collector of Madras, to Lily, second daughter of Mr. William Robinson, of the Island Revenue, London.

GRIEVESON-LISSENBURG—On 21st March, at St. Thomas' Church, Ootacamund, Herbert Arthur Grieverson, Government Telegraph Department, Calcutta, to Hilda Millicent (Millie), second daughter of Mr. Henry George Lissenburg, Army Head Quarters, Ootacamund.

GAHAN-TOMLINSON—On 14th April, at the Wesleyan Church, Karur, by the Rev. J. West, Charles Gahan, Deputy Collector, Namakkal, to Charlotte Marian Mariel Tomlinson, eldest daughter of Mr. J. J. Tomlinson, Revenue Survey, Travancore.

GOODRICH-JENNINGS—On the 29th September, at St. John's Church, Bangalore, by the Rev. R. H. Durland, M.A., Chaplain, William John Goodrich, M.A., Oxford, son of the late Rev. Octavius Goodrich, Rector of Hemler, Herefordshire, to Henrietta Maude (Betty), youngest daughter of Mr. W. Jennings, "The Cedars," Bangalore.

GOODREY-KINGSFORD—On the 5th November, at Secunderabad, George Cockburn, second son of Mr. George D. Goodrey, to Ethel Beatrice, eldest daughter of the late Mr. Douglas Kingsford, Barrister-at-Law, and of Mrs. Douglas Kingsford, Cowden, Kent.

HEMINGWAY-PRICHARD—On 16th January, at St. Luke's Church, Chittoor, Frederick Ricketts Hemingway, I. C. S., to Stennett, daughter of Mr. W. S. Prichard, Stanmore, Middlesex.

HURLEY-COX—On 24th January, at Holy Cross Church, Srivallur, by the Rev. C. N. Hazely, Railway Chaplain, Ernest Lewis Baldock Hurley, Kolar, to Florence Edith Cox, daughter of Mr. Samuel Cox, of Tripasore.

HODGSON-WELLS-DYMOKE—On 7th February, at St. Mark's Church, Bangalore, Capt. W. G. Hodgson, 17th Regiment, M. I., son of the late Colonel Hodgson, B. S. O., to Violet Gabrielle, youngest daughter of the late Lionel Wells-Dymoke.

HUNT-HYDE—On 7th May, at Yercaud, by the Rev. W. Robinson, George Henry Hunt, son of Colonel W. S. Hunt, to Clyde Ellen Hyde, daughter of Colonel Henry Hyde, I. M. S.

HEARSAY-ANDERSON—On the 15th October, at the Scotch Kirk, Madras, by the Rev. B. H. Stevenson, Theophilus Neville Hearsay, Forest Department, to Elspeth Evelyn Anderson, second daughter of the late Thomas Anderson, Chief Storekeeper, B. K. S. Railway.

HEWITT-SHERLOCK—On 7th November, at the Church of St. Joseph, Cuttack, Orissa, John Charles Hewitt, Executive Engineer, P. W. D., to Eileen de la Poer Pasceley Sherlock, fourth daughter of the late Surgeon-Major H. Sherlock, A. M. D.

HANCOCK-SWAN—On 22nd December, at St. Mark's Church, Bangalore, by the Rev. F. N. Crowther, Chaplain, assisted by the Rev. W. G. Barry, Chaplain, Edward Fraser Hancock, District Board Engineer, Trichinopoly, to Ethel Beatrice Swan, eldest daughter of Mr. Seely S. Swan, J. P., Cappanallion, Darrow, Queen's Co., Ireland.

HATCH-KNOWLES—On 22nd December, at the London Mission Church, Coimbatore, by the Rev. S. J. Long, the Rev. William J. Hatch, A. T. S., to May, youngest daughter of Mr. A. R. Knowles, Plymouth.

INNES-STEVENSON—On 6th December, at St. Stephen's Church, Ootacamund, by the Rev. A. H. Lash, C. M. S., assisted by the Rev. C. H. Malden, M.A., Chaplain, Charles Alexander Innes, I. C. S., to Agatha Rosalie, daughter of Colonel Keith Stephenson, M. S. C., retired, of Cluny Hall, Ootacamund.

JOSSLYN-ELWES—On 14th February, at St. George's Cathedral, Madras, by the Rev. H. C. Parker, M.A., cousin of the bride, assisted by the Rev. A. A. Williams, M.A., Cathedral Chaplain, John, second son of the late Mr. Frederick Josslyn, of 74,

Redcliffe Gardens, London, to Lilian Bella, eldest daughter of the Venble W. W. Elwes, M.A., Archdeacon of Madras.

KLYNE-PRAGER—On 24th February, at St. John's Church, Bangalore, by the Rev. C. H. L. Wright, M.A., Chaplain, Mr. Edward M. Klyne, Madras Railway Company, son of Mr. Edmund Godfrey Klyne, of Konigsberg, Prussia, to Amy Eliza Graham, daughter of the late Mr. S. Prager, Planter, Shevaroy Hills, and great-granddaughter of Lieut. J. R. Prager, 18th "Dragoons.

KIRKPATRICK-RICHARDS—On 3rd October, at Christ Church, Alleppey, South India, by the Right Reverend Bishop of Travancore and Cochin, assisted by the father of the bride, Thomas Kirkpatrick, Agent, Bank of Madras, Alleppey, to Constance Ellen (Nelly), third daughter of the Rev. W. J. Richards, D.D., C. M. S.

KERNAN-STEVENSON—On the 24th December, at the Catholic Cathedral, by the Most Rev. J. Colgan, B.D., Archbishop of Madras, assisted by the Rev. Fathers Morris and Sewall, S. J., John George Kernan, Barrister-at-law, to Eily, daughter of the late J. Stuart Stevenson, Dublin, Ireland.

LLEWELLIN-MCLEESE—On the 11th December, at St. Mark's Church, Bangalore, by the Rev. W. G. Barry, M.A., Robert Sidney Llewellyn, Engineer, Secunderabad, son of the late E. B. Llewellyn, Traffic Manager, H. E. the Nizam's State Railway, to Elizabeth Anne, daughter of the late William Langham of the Madras Railway and widow of John McLeese, of the Madras Railway.

LAWRENSON-BUTLER—On 22nd December, at the Catholic Cathedral, Armenian Street, Madras, by the Most Rev. Archbishop J. Colgan, D.D., Captain Thomas George Pasley Lawrenson, 6th Regiment, M. I., son of the late Richard Charles Pasley Lawrenson, Fleet Surgeon, Royal Navy, to Louise Mary, eldest daughter of Colonel J. W. S. Butler, I. S. C., of 'Rodin,' Terenure Road, Dublin.

MORISON-MORGAN—On 5th February, at Calicut, by the Rev. A. F. H. Lys, Chaplain, Mr. Donald Stewart Morison to Clara Amanda, daughter of the late Mr. William Morgan, Educational Department.

MARSDEN—BARTON—On 3rd March, at St. George's Cathedral, Madras, by the Rev. A. A. Williams, M.A., Chaplain, Arthur Peplow Marsden, to Grace (Butten), eldest daughter of Mr. T. Barton, of Bangalore.

MORTON—FERMIER—On 25th April, at Holy Emmanuel Church, Madras, by the Rev. E. Gibson, Chaplain, Richard Morton, of Pollibetta, Coorg, to Elizabeth Gertrude, only surviving daughter of Mr. William Fernier, Madras.

McNAMARA—SAMPSON—On 4th July, at the Church of St. John the Baptist, Madras, by the Rev. Father A. O. D'Silva, James William McNamara, Deputy Foreman, Madras Mail, eldest son of Mr. W. A. McNamara, of Bangalore, to Millicent Ann, eldest daughter of the late Mr. Geo. W. Sampson, and of Mrs. Sampson.

MORGAN—MORGAN—On 5th September, at St. Paul's Church, Mangalore, by the Rev. A. F. H. Lys, Chaplain, Charles Hungerford Morgan, youngest son of the late James Hungerford Morgan, to Ethel Agnes, youngest daughter of the late Edward John Morgan, of Farnfield House, Bath.

MANSFIELD—KING—On 11th October, at St. Thomas' Church, San Thomé, by the Rev. H. C. Parker, M.A., Chaplain, Walter, son of Edwin Mansfield, of Whitchy, Cheshire, and formerly of Manchester, to Mabel Ward, elder daughter of Mr. William King, of Eile, Cheshire.

MAGNAIR—LONGBOTTOM—On 22nd November, at the London Mission Church, Parkwalkum, Madras, by the Rev. W. Howard Campbell, M.A., and the Rev. James T. Magnair, London Mission, Jammalamadugu, to Jessie Winifred, youngest daughter of the late Mr. J. W. Longbottom, of Halifax.

MOIR—DAVIS—On 28th November, at St. Paul's Church, Mangalore, by the Rev. A. F. H. Lys, Chaplain, Thomas Brynaw Moir, L.C.S., to Isabella Thelburn, only daughter of the late W. H. Hunt Davis, of "Fairfield," Bromley, Kent.

MUSCARDI—GILES—On 16th December, at St. Peter's Church, Kottai,

kanal, by the Rev. F. E. Cameron, B.A., Chaplain of Trichinopoly, Alexander Francis George Muscardi, L.C.S., to Laura Belsin, third daughter of Mr. A. H. Giles, of Charehill Court, Somersetshire, late Inspector-General of Police, Bengal.

PINSENT—SHARPE—On 20th June, at St. George's Cathedral, Madras, by the Rev. A. A. Williams, M.A., Chaplain, Frederick H. D. Pinsent, youngest son of the late Henry John Pinsent, of Portswood, Southampton, to Margaret Ellen, youngest daughter of the late Charles William Sharpe, of "The Ferns," Buzaham, Bucks.

PRUDHOMME—WARBURTON—On 20th September, at All Saints' Church, Coonoor, by the Rev. A. J. Jones, Chaplain, Alfred Theodore, eldest son of the late Edmond Neouars Prudhomme, of Madras, to Ellen (Elaine) Louisa, third daughter of the late William Warburton, B. N., of Sible Hedingham, Essex.

RYAN—ATKINS—On 20th February, at "Arundale," Nellikotta, South-East Wymad, by the Rev. F. N. Crowther, Chaplain, Cecil Valentine, Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests, Burma, second son of Mr. Henry Valentine Ryan, of Debaletta, Cotacmand, to Elsie, eldest daughter of the late Edward Atkins, of Nellikotta, South-East Wymad.

ROBINSON—GOW—On 27th February, at St. George's Cathedral, Madras, by the Rev. A. A. Williams, M.A., Chaplain, Mr. John Oakshott, eldest son of Mr. James Robinson, of Bantle, Liverpool, to Ada, daughter of the late J. A. Gow, of Bangalore.

RUSE—WILLIAMS—On 20th October, at George's Cathedral, Madras, by the Ven. the Archdeacon A. A. Williams, M.A., Percy J. Ruse, Bank of Madras, to Florence Mabel, daughter of Mr. H. T. Williams, Claremont, Redruth, Cornwall.

ROE—STUART—On 5th November, at St. Mark's Church, Bangalore, by the Rev. F. N. Crowther, Chaplain, Cyril Harcourt Roe, Captain, Royal Engineers, "Queen's Own" Buffs and Miners, to Enola Valery Millard, daughter of Mr. C. A. Stuart, of Goldburn, Bangalore, late Postmaster-General, Madras.

SHORT—LIMOZIN—On 20th January, at St. Andrew's (The Kirk), Madras, by the Rev. J. N. Ogilvie, M.A., Chaplain, George Ramsey, eldest son of George Short, of Forest Hill, London, to Elizabeth Henrietta (Mimi) eldest daughter of Mr. J. E. Limozin, of Yereand, Shevaroy Hills, and grand-daughter of the late G. E. L. Dawson, of Burma.

SHAW—HASLAM—On 9th July, at St. Matthias' Church, Vepery, by the Rev. C. N. Bazely, Offg. Chaplain, Military Female Orphan Asylum, James William Gorman Shaw to Lily Cornelia Jane Haslam.

SCOVELL—TEMPEST—On 1st the 30th August, at St. Mark's Church, Bangalore, by the Rev. W. G. Barry, A.R.C., Chaplain, George Vance Fielding, youngest son of the late Fielding Scovell, of Bray Co., Wicklow, Ireland, to Emma, second daughter of the late Captain S. W. Tempest, Essex Regiment.

SANGAR—SMYTH—On 7th October, at St. Matthias' Church, Vepery, Madras, by the Rev. A. A. Sharp, M.A., Chaplain, Mr. Reginald Sangar, District Traffic Superintendent, South Indian Railway, second son of Rev. James Mortimer Sangar, to Annette Elizabeth, youngest daughter of the late Rev. Thomas Smyth.

SMYTH—SUART—On 7th October, at St. Matthias' Church, Vepery, Madras, by the Rev. A. A. Sharp, M.A., Chaplain, Thomas William Scro Smyth, Executive Engineer, P. W. D., to Kate Elizabeth, fifth daughter of the late Mr. Benjamin Suart.

SMALLWOOD—THOMSON—On 20th October, at St. George's Cathedral, Madras, by the Venerable A. A. Williams, M.A., Archdeacon, Frank Graham Smallwood, Captain, Royal Artillery, to Isobel Jane Sophia, daughter of the Honorable Mr. J. Thomson, L.C.S., First Member, Board of Revenue.

DEATHS.

AXELBY—On 8th June, at Secunderabad, Grace Muriel, daughter of Mr. Alfred Axelby, aged 1 year.

ARNETT—On 30th July, at Secunderabad, Clarissa Arnett, aged 36 years.

ADSHHEAD—On 23rd August, at Secunderabad, Charles Adshhead, aged 64 years.

AYLETT—On 7th November, at Secunderabad, George Aylett, 1st Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment, aged 27 years.

BOOTH—On 15th January, at Madras, after a painful illness, Ann Booth, the beloved mother of Sub-Conductor A. S. Booth, Madras Ordnance Department, and widow of the late Conductor D. Booth, Sub-Engineer, D. P. W., aged 66 years and 5 months.

BOWMAN—On 25th January, at Alleppey, Georgina, the beloved wife of Mr. John Bowman, Bank of Madras.

BROWNE—On 10th February, at Hassan, after a long and painful illness, William Thomas Browne, aged 63 years.

BOYCE—On 10th March, at the General Hospital, Madras, William Charles Boyce, Traffic Superintendent, East Coast Railway, aged 49 years and 20 days.

BUTLER—On 1st April, at Madavaram, Madras, James Butler, late Covenanted Engine Driver, G. I. P. and B. B. and C. I. Railway, the loved husband of Mrs. Mabel Butler, aged 52 years.

BURNETT—On 4th May, at Coonoor, Elizabeth Mary, (Birdie), infant daughter of Mr. James and Mrs. Cecilia Mary Burnett.

BICKNELL—On 9th May, at Madras, Beatrice Muriel, infant daughter of Mr. Harry and Mrs. Beatrice Bicknell, aged 9 months and 18 days.

BEVAN—On 12th May, at Bangalore, Lieut.-Col. G. F. Bevan, L.M.S., aged 51 years and 2 months.

BECK—On 18th July, at Secunderabad, Edmund Owen Beck, aged 34 years.

BARKER—On 16th August, at Secunderabad, Alfred Barker, 1st Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment, aged 21 years.

BURKE—On 7th August, at the General Hospital, Madras, James Burke, Pensioned Police Inspector.

BACON—On 20th August, at "Eriandale," Jeremiah's Road, Vepery, Madras, James Dalguirn Bacon, Deputy Examiner of Military Accounts Department, aged 51 years.

BARREN—On the 14th September, at San Thome, Madras, Alexander Jains Dawes Barren, Lithographer and Zincographer, aged 29 years.

BETREEN—On 26th September, at Secunderabad, Elizabeth, wife of Farrier Sergeant Samuel Betreen, 3rd Madras Lancers, aged 36 years.

BAREFOOT—On 29th September, at "Silver Oaks," Cleveland Town, Bangalore, Matilda, widow of the late James Barefoot, Locomotive Foreman, Madras Railway Company, aged 79 years, 4 months and 21 days.

BOSTON—On 2nd October, at Secunderabad, Milrose Beatrice Boston, aged 15 years.

BAXTER—On 9th October, at Secunderabad, Alfred Baxter, 1st Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment, aged 26 years and 6 months.

BAUGH—On 9th October, at "Eriandale," Jeremiah's Road, Vepery, Madras, Henry Baugh, late of the Sea Customs Department, aged 73 years and 4 months.

BROOKS—On the 24th November, at Madras, Anthony James Brooks, aged 23 days.

BUFFHAM—On 13th December, at Secunderabad, Henry Buffham, 1st Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment, aged 22 years.

CRIPPS—On 25th February, at "Thatched," Rendell's Road, Vepery, Madras, Francis Cripps, in his 54th year.

CUELEY—On 1st April, at St. Mark's Hospital, Bangalore, Catherine Peter Cueley, Madras P. W. D. (retired), aged 84 years and 9 months.

COOK—On 5th June, at Ooragam, Emily (Edith), the second and dearly loved daughter of Mr. Frank and Mrs. Matilda Cook, aged 15 years, 2 months and 4 days.

CARTER—On 13th June, at the General Hospital, Madras, Henry Standish Carter, only son of Mr. H. R. P. Carter, aged 28 years.

COOPER—On 14th June, at Secunderabad, Agnes Lillian, wife of Staff Sergeant James Edwin Cooper, Commissariat Department, aged 19 years.

CARTWRIGHT—On 27th July, at Secunderabad, William Seymour, son of Mr. W. A. Cartwright, aged 2 months.

CALLOW—On 2nd October, at Secunderabad, John Callow, 1st Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment, aged 23 years.

CHAPMAN—On 11th November, at Madras, Sophia Chapman, aged 65 years.

O'DONOVAN—On 21st November, at Madras, William Walter O'Donovan, aged 1 month and 6 days.

DUNLOP—On 5th January, at Rannad, Madras District, of pneumonia, Frederick Arthur Doig, the dearly beloved and affectionate son of Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Dunlop, aged 2 years and 8 months.

DINWOODIE—On 3rd February, at Sivavalar, Madras, Matilda Emily, the beloved wife of Mr. John Dinwoodie, aged 26 years.

DEBOZARIO—On 21st February, at Chidambaram, of cholera, John Antony Debozario, District Munsiff, some time Acting Sub-Judge, Ootacamund, in his 49th year.

DENT—On 8th August, at Secunderabad, Frank Hill Dent, 1st Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment, aged 21 years.

DECOSTA—On 30th August, at Trivandrum, Henry Peter, the dearly loved son of Mr. William J. DeCosta, aged 9 years and 10 months.

DRING—On 7th October, at Pallavaram, Margaret, widow of the late Pensioned Sergeant Simon Dring, Wiltshire Regiment (late 62nd Foot) aged 79 years and 6 months.

DAVIDSON—On 3rd November, at Kulkurthy, near Shencottah, of cholera, John Douglas, younger son of the late John Davidson, of Coonoor, aged 24 years.

EAGAN—On 10th June, at "Rocklands," Coonoor, of broncho-pneumonia, Ernest Cyril, the dearly loved child of Mr. Thomas and Mrs. Bessie Ellen Eagan, aged 15 months.

EDWARDS—On 17th June at Sivavalar, Perambur, Mr. A. A. E. Edwards, Assistant Madras Railway Company, aged 44 years.

EVERS—On 5th November, at Royapettah, Madras, Peter Samuel, third son of the late Rev. P. J. Evers, Wesleyan Minister, aged 22 years, 11 months and 21 days.

EWART—On 19th November, at Bangalore, Russell Kerr Ewart, suddenly, aged 40 years.

FEWKES—On 11th May, at "Sunfield Lodge," Vepery, Madras, Samuel James Fewkes, Retired Assistant Surgeon, aged 25 years.

FERNANDEZ—At Mangalore, Margaret Mary, the wife of Mr. John J. Fernandez, Barrister-at-Law, and daughter of the late Mr. Joseph and Mrs. M. M. Coelho, aged 25 years.

FLANAGAN—On 17th May, at Anantapur, Margaret, widow of the late Patrick Flanagan, aged 83 years, 2 months and 10 days.

FARQUHAR—On 25th May, at Ellore, H. G. Farquhar, aged 67 years, 10 months and 9 days.

FERNANDEZ—On the 18th August, at Secunderabad, Gwendoline Amelia Mary, daughter of Mr. George Arnold and Mrs. Baby Fernandez, aged 6 months.

FERNANDEZ—On 13th December, at Palamcottah, Sibyl Marie, daughter of Mr. J. C. Fernandez, District Munsiff of Timmelvelly, aged 7 months and 15 days.

FENNELL—On 15th December, at Mercara, Coorg, Suzanne Fennell, widow of the late Rev. Alfred Fennell, M.A., Retired Military Chaplain, Madras Establishment, aged 76 years.

FOOTMAN—On 18th December, at the General Hospital, Madras, Frederick Footman, late Chief Officer, R. I. S. N. Company's Service, aged 31 years.

GRANT—On 29th January, Jeanie, the beloved wife of Mr. H. G. Grant, Cooverie Betta, Saidapur, Coorg.

GILBERT—On 30th January, at the General Hospital, Madras, Walter Edwin Gilbert, of "Lake View," Yercaud, Shevaroy Hills, aged 65 years.

GAUDOIN—On 22nd May, at No. 3, Jones' Street, Madras, Joseph David Gaudoin, aged 67 years and 3 months.

GROVES—On 19th August, at Secunderabad, Edgar William Groves, 1st Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment, aged 26 years.

GARDINER—On 12th September, suddenly at Cocanada, Robert Stuart, youngest son of Mr. Archibald and Mrs. Maggie Gardiner, aged 5 years.

GREEN—On 23rd November, at the General Hospital, Madras, Louisa Frances, the dearly loved wife of Mr. G. M. Green, Civil Apothecary, Palmanar, North Arcot District.

GOODMAN—On 10th December, at Royapuram, Madras, James McDonald Goodman, late Station Master, Madras Railway Company, aged 38 years, 11 months and 25 days.

HANDLEY—On 12th January, at Eastbourne, James William Handley, late Judge of the Small Cause Court, Madras, and J. P. for the Co. of Gloucester, eldest surviving son of the late Rev. A. E. Handley, aged 63 years.

HODGSON—On the 29th January, at "Trenghainton," Ootacamund, Brian Dante, the infant son of Mr. H. P. Hodgson.

HAMBLEY—On 11th March, at Ooragam, Kolar Gold Fields, William John Hambley, Superintendent, Ooragam Gold Mines, and Chairman of the Mining Board, aged 40 years and 8 months.

HEPPOLETTE—On 28th June, at Secunderabad, Edwin Emmanuel Heppolette, aged 32 years.

HARLEY—On 15th July, at "Welbeck House," Ootacamund, Cecil Norman, the dearly beloved son of Mrs. Mabel and Mr. George Harley, of Pembroke Estate, Kullakumby, Nilgiris.

HILLIER—On 25th July, at Secunderabad, Beatrice Dorothy Myrtle, daughter of Mr. William Hillier, aged 1 year and 7 months.

HOLT—On 30th July, at Secunderabad, Walter Holt, 1st Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment, aged 28 years.

HERNE—On 1st August, at Secunderabad, William, son of Mr. Reuben Alexander Herne, aged 2 years.

HERNE—On 3rd August, at Secunderabad, Edwin, son of Mr. Reuben Alexander Herne, aged 3 months.

HOLMES—On 22nd August, at Secunderabad, Margaret Stearns Barton, daughter of Mr. Charles Pearson George and Mrs. Grace Alexandra Holmes, aged 1 year and 22 days.

HENDERSON—On 6th September, at Madras, Ella Beatrice, the loving wife of Mr. George W. Henderson, Jeffers (Vizagapatam) Forest Department, aged 27 years and 24 days.

HOLROYD DOVETON—On 26th September, at Salem, Joseph, dearly beloved youngest son of Mr. James and Mrs. Virginia Holroyd Doveton, aged 4 years and 16 days.

HARDING—On 28th October, at the General Hospital, Madras, the beloved wife of Conductor B. Harding, Commissariat Department, aged 29 years and 5 months.

HESKETH-BIGGS—On 7th December, at Madras, Thomas Basketh Biggs, Accountant-General, Madras, aged 54 years.

HANNAY—On the 16th December, at "Kilnfield," Eglwys, Julia Edith, daughter of Mr. Alexander and Edith Hannay, aged 19 days.

INGLIS—On 3rd October, at Neyoor, S. Travancore, Hugh Inglis, of Ashamloo, second son of the late Colonel Hugh Inglis, of Kilginnilly, Liverpool.

JONAS—On 22nd October, at Tuticorin, the Rev. P. Timothy Jonas, Native Pastor of the Basel German Evangelical Mission, Calcutt, of cholera, in his 58th year.

KING—On 8th March, at Old Town, Cuddalore, William Ross King, eldest son of the late Senior Apothecary John Thomas King, Medical Department, Madras Railway Company, aged 74 years, 7 months and 8 days.

KNOTT—On 6th March, at Berwada, Beatrice, dearly loved youngest daughter of Mr. Henry and Mrs. Isabella Knott, East Coast Railway, aged 12 years, 6 months and 9 days.

KNOTT—On 24th October, at the General Hospital, Madras, Beatrice, the dearly beloved daughter of Mrs. Isabella and Mr. Henry Knott, East Coast Railway, Berwada, aged 20 years.

KELLY—On 21st December, at Ongole, American Baptist Mission Compound, Mrs. Jane Kelly, aged 72 years, 9 months and 17 days.

LEWIS—On 3rd February, at Vepery, Madras, Elizabeth Ann, widow of the late William Lewis, Planter, Sieraroy Hills, aged 84 years.

LONGSON—On 6th July, at No. 78, Vepery High Road, Madras, E. E. Longson, Pensioned Telegraph Master, aged 62 years and 6 months.

LEA-HAIR—On 19th July, at "The Priory," Nanganallur, Madras, E. A. Lea-Hair (Leigh-Hair), late Assistant Traffic Manager, South Indian Railway, aged 75 years.

LOCAN—On 29th July, at Secunderabad, William Henry Locan, 1st Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment, aged 29 years.

LOVEITT—On 4th August, at Secunderabad, Frederick James Loveitt, 1st Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment, aged 23 years.

LONG—On 11th August, at Secunderabad, Walter Long, 1st Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment, aged 25 years.

LOCKHART—On the 17th August, at Secunderabad, William Lockhart, 1st Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment, aged 26 years.

LEAKE—On 30th August, at Secunderabad, Beatrice Eugenie Lilith, daughter of Mr. William David and Mrs. Alice Mary Leake, aged 4 months and 15 days.

LAWRENCE—On the 25th October, at Madras, Mr. William T. Lawrence, Reporter, Madras Mail, aged 68 years, 2 months and 25 days.

LAFFREY—On 10th November, at Secunderabad, George Edmund Laffrey, Pensioned Trumpet Major, 3rd Madras Lancers, aged 50 years.

LOCKER—On 25th December, at Tannali Street, Chintadripett, Madras, Margaret Jane, the wife of Mr. C. W. Locker, aged 48 years.

MARTIN—On 20th February, Mabel, the dearly loved wife of Mr. W. D. Martin, of Tallier, North Travancore, Udumalpet, aged 31 years.

McMANUS—On 4th March, at Cocanada, Amelia (Amy) the dearly beloved and only daughter of Sergeant-Instructor and Mrs. McManus, East Coast Rifle Volunteers, aged 5 years, 4 months and 9 days.

MAKAM—On 8th April, at Bellary, Mr. James Makam, Superintendent, Protestant Orphanage, aged 54 years, 6 months and 28 days.

MACARTOON—On 23rd April, at Kennett's Road, Egmore, Madras, Edward Macartoon, aged 58 years and 4 months.

MULLEN—On 5th May, at Soetanagar, Berwada, while travelling, of sunstroke, Robert Arson Mullen, Coffee Planter, S. Coorg, aged 35 years.

MAY—On 7th August, at Secunderabad, Digby Lawrence May, Sergeant, 1st Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment, aged 35 years.

MARSHALL—On 13th August, at Secunderabad, William Marshall, 1st Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment, aged 23 years.

MACKAY—On 16th August, at St. Thomas' Mount, of bronchitis, Mr. David Mackay, Pensioned Conductor, late Ordnance Department, the loved husband of Mrs. Anne Mackay, aged 69 years, 3 months and 4 days.

MILLNS—On 21st August, at Secunderabad, Edith Mary, daughter of Corporal J. Millns, Lincolnshire Regiment, aged 1 year.

MILLNS—On 22nd August, at Secunderabad, Mary Ann Natilda, wife of Corporal J. Millns, Lincolnshire Regiment, aged 23 years.

MOSS—On 26th August, at Secunderabad, Charles Moss, 1st Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment, aged 30 years.

MANN—On 27th September, at Mercara, Coorg, Henry Mann, eldest son of the late Henry Mann, of Mercara, and Headenham, Bungay, Norfolk, aged 48 years.

MARTIN—On the 25th September, at Madras, of fever, Alfred Clement, eldest son of Mr. Andrew and Mrs. Theresa Martin, aged 7 years, 1 month and 22 days.

MARTIN—On 10th November, at Vizagapatam, Job Ettridge Martin, aged 43 years.

MURPHY—On 10th November, at Berhampore, after a short illness, Eva, the darling wife of Mr. E. A. Murphy, Principal, Berhampore College.

MUNNS—On 16th November, at Secunderabad, James Munns, aged 30 years.

MAULE—On 20th November, at Neghavaram, the Rev. F. B. Maule, Missionary of the Church Missionary Society.

MOBSEY—On 23rd November, at "Evera Cottage," St. Thomas' Mount, Mary Elizabeth (Dottie), daughter of the late Lieut. T. Mobsey, Commissariat Department, aged 16 years, 11 months and 2 days.

MARRIOTT—On 17th December, at Palay Estate, South Coorg, Julia Mary Catherine, the beloved wife of Mr. Horace Marriott, aged 41 years.

MARTINS—On 18th December, at his residence, Belgaum, of remittent fever, Mary P. Martins, aged 27 years.

NEALE—On 15th July, at Hyderabad (Deccan), Colonel George Neale of the late Sir Asman Jah's Household Troop, aged 43 years.

OLDBURY—On 17th May, at Secunderabad, Myrtle Iris, daughter of Mr. J. T. and Mrs. H. B. Oldbury, aged 6 months.

OLIVER—On 8th August, at Secunderabad, Edna Maria, daughter of Mr. Charles Hope and Mrs. Millicent Eva Oliver, aged 9 months.

PRENTICE—On 2nd February, at the Government Maternity Hospital, Egmore, Madras, Alice Henrietta, the beloved wife of Mr. J. W. Prentice, Perambur Workshops, Madras Railway Company, aged 31 years, 1 month and 10 days.

PAUL—On 11th March, at Sachinaparam, Tinnevely District, the Rev. Samuel Paul, Rao Sahib, aged 56 years.

PRENDERGAST—On 7th July, at Secunderabad, Kathleen Jessie Louise Prendergast, aged 14 years.

POWER—On the 12th October, at San Thomé, Madras, Mary, eldest daughter of the late Captain J. Power, P. W. D. (retired), and E. C. G. (Port).

PARKINSON—On 28th November, at "Gloucester," Ottacamund, William Parkinson, Chief Clerk of the Madras Command Office, the dearly loved husband of Mrs. Lucy Parkinson.

PARRIE—On 3rd December, at the Government Maternity Hospital, Egmore, Harriet, the beloved wife of Civil Apothecary J. R. Parrie, aged 37 years.

RODGERS—On 4th January, at Corguam, Charlotte Esther, the dearly beloved wife of Mr. Reuben Percival Rodgers, and eldest daughter of Mr. James Alexander and Mrs. Caroline Esther Gabriel, of Champion Reefs, Gold Mining Co., aged 27 years.

BOWLANDSON—On 25th January, at Cannanore, after a short illness, Julia Jane Hamilton, the beloved and devoted wife of Colonel George Bowlandson, I. S. O., of Coonoor, and daughter of the late Colonel J. G. Hamilton Holmes, aged 56 years.

RADDICK—On 28th May, at No. 12 Officers' Line, Vellore, Charles Henry, second son of Mr. John Charles and Mrs. Henrietta Raddick, aged 9 months.

ROZARIO—On 15th June, at Padavaram, Mary Ann Elizabeth Chipchase, the wife of Mr. Lewis Rozario, Secretary and Manager, Madras Railway Co-operative Society, Limited, aged 35 years and 1 month.

HODGERS—On 9th September, at Madras, Oscar Mervyn, the dearly beloved son of Mr. Reuben Percival Rodgers, aged 2 years and 7 months.

ROSS—On 34th September, at Poona-mallee of cholera, Ruth, the beloved wife of Mr. T. A. Ross, and eldest daughter of Honorary Surgeon-Captain and Mrs. H. Tallent, aged 33 years, 4 months and 16 days.

RAMSBOOTHAM—On 23rd October, at the General Hospital, Madras, Henry John, Military Medical Student, Warrant Branch, youngest son of Mr. H. Ramsbotham, Rajahmundry, aged 22 years.

BOSLING—On 26th October, at Kilpatrik, Madras, Brian, son of Mr. A. W. and Mrs. H. M. Bosling, aged 2 years and 10 months.

ROBINSON—On the 6th November, at Madras, Annie Robinson, aged 51 years.

RAYNEY—On 26th November, at Trichinopoly, after a short illness, James Rayner, Locomotive Department, South Indian Railway, aged 27 years.

STOCKLEY—On 28th January, George Henry Stockley, the infant son of Lieutenant E. N. Stockley, R. E., aged 1 year.

STAFFORD—On 22nd February, at Giddalore, Kurnool District, of heart disease, Elizabeth Ellen, the beloved wife of Mr. Henry Stafford, retired, Forest Department, aged 34 years.

SNOW—On 6th April, at Hospet, Mr. Urban Raymond Snow, aged 32 years.

STEWART—On 6th April, at McKenzie Farm, Whitefield, Dr. David Stewart, aged 71 years and 6 months.

STEELE—On 14th May, at Cuddapah, Mr. T. A. L. Steele, Permanent Way Inspector, Madras Railway Company, Kamalapuram, aged 47 years, 5 months and 8 days.

SCUDDER—On 23rd May, at "Arcotis," Kodallund, Rev. John Scudder, A.B., D.D., of the American Arcot Mission, in his 65th year.

SAYCE—On 23rd May, at Secunderabad, Albert Lewis, son of Mr. Lewis Donald James Sayce, aged 1 year.

SCOTT—On 25th June, at Pallavaram, Christina Rose, widow of the late Thomas Scott, of the Sudder Adalat, in her 86th year.

SCHMIDT—On 20th September, at Madras, Rachel Rosamund Schmidt, aged 57 years and 3 months.

SELVEY—On 25th September, at Poona-mallee, Charlotte Jane, the beloved wife of Pensioned Sergeant-Major Thomas Selvey, aged 63 years.

SEATON—On 20th September, at Madras, Dr. John Joseph Jocelyn Seaton, M.B., Natal Emigration Service, aged 60 years.

SALISBURY—On 13th November, at Trichinopoly, Louisa Elizabeth Gertrude (Lily), the wife of Mr. B. M. Salisbury, Salt, Akbari and Customs Department.

SKILTON—On 22nd December, at Royapuram, Madras, William Isaac Skilton, Engine Driver, M. E. C., the dearly loved husband of Hannah Skilton, aged 41 years, 1 month and 24 days.

TAYLOR—On 14th March, at St. Thomas' Mount, William Hughes Taylor, late Auctioneer, General Dealer and Livery Stable-keeper, aged 70 years and 2 days.

TIMS—On 9th July, at Secunderabad, Laura Amelia Tims, aged 27 years.

THOY—On 27th July, at Secunderabad, Dorothea, daughter of Mr. William James Thoy, aged 4 years and 1 month.

TURNER—On 8th August, at Secunderabad, Arthur Turner, 1st Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment, aged 22 years.

THOMPSON—On 1st September, at Calcutta, Arthur Thompson, I. C. S., District and Sessions Judge, aged 43 years.

THOMSON—On 6th October, at Bangalore, Harold James, infant son of Major J. Thomson, R.A.M.C.

TAYLOR—On 22nd October, at Madras, William Dudley Taylor, of Walsall, Birmingham, England, aged 62 years, 10 months and 22 days.

THOY—On 5th December, at Secunderabad, Allan Thoy, the beloved son of Mr. Allan Edmond Thoy, aged 4 days.

TEW—On 7th December, at Secunderabad, Deccan, Joseph Napier Tew, late of the 2nd Battalion, Royal Scots Fusiliers, aged 55 years.

TEW—On 8th December, at Secunderabad, Joseph Napier Tew, aged 56 years.

VERNEDE—On 18th April, at Kottayam, Travancore, Marguerite Mite Ewart, the youngest child of Mr. A. Verne, Forest Department, Travancore, aged 1 year, 9 months and 10 days.

WAPSHARE—On 2nd February, at the Hope Estate, Onchsterlony Valley, Henry Wapshare, eldest son of the late Major W. H. Wapshare, Madras Army, in his 62nd year.

WILLIAMS—On the 5th February, at Madras, Mercy Maude Price Williams, the beloved wife of Sub-Conductor F. E. Williams, Ordnance Department, aged 30 years and 7 months.

WINGRAVE—On the 7th February, at North Trimulgherry, Deccan, Lily Louisa Isabella, wife of Mr. Arthur Wingrave, of Coonoor, aged 30 years.

WALKER—On 22nd February, at Twinland, Hughston, Hyderabad, Harold Gilles, the beloved son of Mr. Henry Walker, aged 5 years, 3 months and 26 days.

WESTON—On 27th March, at Secunderabad, Deccan, Andrew Carmichael, the infant son of Mr. Robert Shorker and Mrs. Alice Weston, aged 5 months.

WILSON—On 21st July, at Sivaganga, of cholera, Muriel Agnes Frances, the dearly beloved infant of Mr. George and Mrs. Agnes Sophia Wilson.

WOOD—On 26th September, at Secunderabad, George John Wood, 1st Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment, aged 27 years and 6 months.

WANDBY—On the 13th November, at Secunderabad, Frederick Robert Wandby, 1st Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment, aged 22 years.

WINSTANLEY—On 19th November, at Vellore, Rosalind Josephine, wife of Mr. Colin Winstanley.

WALLACE—On 7th December, at Secunderabad, Tweedie Wallace, son of Mr. Charles Hope Oliver, aged 7 days.

WELLS—On 23rd December, at Moville, Coonoor, Nilgiris, Charlotte, widow of the late John Wells, Tellicherry, aged 72 years.

WINTERBOTHAM—At Anda Sode Estate, South Wynnad, from brain fever, Arthur Rayner, eldest son of Mr. H. B. Winterbotham, of Vayitri, aged 28 years and 7 months.

ZACCHAEUS—On the 29th September, Esther Catherine, the eldest daughter of Mr. J. Zacchaeus, Principal, Black Town High School, fell asleep in Jesus, at her father's residence, Popnam's Broadway, Black Town, Madras.

PART XII—APPENDIX.

ACTS

PASSED BY THE
GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.
APPLICABLE TO THE THREE PRESIDENCIES.

ACT No. I.

[Not Applicable to Madras.]

ACT No. II.

PASSED 2ND FEBRUARY 1900.

An Act to amend the Transfer of Property Act, 1882.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Transfer of Property Act, 1882; IV of 1882. It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title and commencement. 1. (1) This Act may be called the Transfer of Property Act, 1900; and

(2) It shall come into force at once.

Addition to section 3, Act IV, 1882. 2. In section 3 of the Transfer of Property Act, 1882, after the definition of "attached to the earth" the following shall be inserted, namely:—

"Actionable claim" means a claim to any debt, other than a debt secured by mortgage of immovable property or by hypothecation or pledge of moveable property, or to any beneficial interest in moveable property not in the possession, either actual or constructive, of the claimant, which the Civil Courts recognize as affording grounds for relief, whether such debt or beneficial interest be existent, accruing, conditional or contingent.

Amendment of section 6, Act IV, 1882. 3. In section 6 of the same Act—

(i) in clause (c) the words "for compensation for a fraud or for harm illegally caused" shall be omitted; and

(ii) in clause (d) the words "for an illegal purpose" shall be omitted and instead thereof the words "for an unlawful object or consideration within the meaning of section 23 of the Indian Contract Act, 1872," shall be inserted.

IX of 1872.

Substitution of new Chapter for Chapter VIII, Act IV, 1882. 4. For Chapter VIII of the same Act, the following Chapter shall be substituted, namely:—

"CHAPTER VIII.

"OF TRANSFERS OF ACTIONABLE CLAIMS.

"130. (1) The transfer of an actionable claim shall be effected only by the execution of an instrument in writing signed by the transferor or his duly authorized agent, and shall be complete and effectual upon the execution of such instrument, and thereupon all the rights and remedies of the transferor, whether by way of damages or otherwise, shall vest in the transferee, whether such notice of the transfer as is hereinafter provided be given or not:

Provided that every dealing with the debt or other actionable claim by the debtor or other person from or against whom the transferor would, but for such instrument or transfer as aforesaid, have been entitled to recover or enforce such debt or other actionable claim, shall (save where the debtor or other person is a party to the transfer or has received express notice thereof as hereinafter provided) be valid as against such transfer.

(2) The transferee of an actionable claim may, upon the execution of such instrument of transfer as aforesaid, sue or institute proceedings for the same in his own name without obtaining the transferor's consent to such suit or proceedings and without making him a party thereto.

Exception.—Nothing in this section applies to the transfer of a marine or fire policy of insurance.

Illustrations.

(i) A owes money to B, who transfers the debt to C. B then demands the debt from A, who, not having received notice of the transfer, as prescribed in section 131, pays B. The payment is valid, and C cannot sue A for the debt.

(ii) A effects a policy on his own life with an Insurance Company and assigns it to a Bank for securing the payment of an existing or future debt. If A dies, the Bank is entitled to receive the amount of the policy and to sue on it without the concurrence of A's executor, subject to the proviso in sub-section (1) of section 130 and to the provisions of section 132.

"131. Every notice of transfer of an actionable claim shall be in writing, signed by the transferor or his agent duly authorized in this behalf, or, in case the transferor refuses to sign, by the transferee or his agent, and shall state the name and address of the transferee.

"132. The transferee of an actionable claim shall take it subject to all the liabilities and equities to which the transferor was subject in respect thereof at the date of the transfer.

Illustrations.

(i) A transfers to C a debt due to him by B, A being then indebted to B. C sues B for the debt due by B to A. In such suit B is entitled to set off the debt due by A to him, although C was unaware of it at the date of such transfer.

(ii) A executed a bond in favour of B under circumstances entitling the former to have it delivered up and cancelled. B assigns the bond to C for value and without notice of such circumstances. C cannot enforce the bond against A.

"133. Where the transferor of a debt warrants the solvency of the debtor, the warranty, in the absence of a contract to the contrary, applies only to his solvency at the time of the transfer, and is limited, where the transfer is made for consideration, to the amount or value of such consideration.

"134. Where a debt is transferred for the purpose of securing an existing or future debt, the debt so transferred, if received by the transferor or recovered by the transferee, is applicable, first, in payment of the costs of such recovery; secondly, in or towards satisfaction of the amount for the time being secured by the transfer; and the residue, if any, belongs to the transferor or other person entitled to receive the same.

"135. Every assignee, by endorsement or other writing, of a policy of marine insurance or of a policy of insurance against fire, to whom the property in the subject insured shall be absolutely vested at the date of the assignment, shall have transferred and vested in him all rights of suit as if the contract were made in the policy had been made with himself.

"136. No Judge, legal practitioner, or officer connected with any Court of Justice shall buy or traffic in, or stipulate for, or agree to receive, any share of, or interest in, any actionable claim, and no Court of Justice shall enforce, at his instance or at the instance of any person claiming by or through him, any actionable claim so dealt with by him as aforesaid.

"137. Nothing in the foregoing sections of this Chapter applies to stocks, shares or debentures or to instruments which are for the time being, by law or custom, negotiable, or to any assignable document of title to goods.

Explanation.—The expression 'mercantile document of title to goods' includes a bill of lading, dock-warrant, warehouse keeper's certificate, railway receipt, warrant or order for the delivery of goods, and any other document used in the ordinary course of business as proof of the possession or control of goods, or authorizing or purporting to authorize, either by endorsement or by delivery, the possessor of the document to transfer or receive goods thereby represented.

5. So much of the Policies of Insurance (Marine and Fire) Amendment Act, 1895, as is unrepealed, and so much of the Indian Short Titles Act, 1897, as relates thereto, are hereby repealed.

Repeal.

V of 1895.
XIV of 1897.

ACT No. III.

PASSED 2ND FEBRUARY 1900.

An Act to consolidate the law relating to Prisoners confined by order of a Court.

WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate the law relating to prisoners confined by order of a Court: This hereby enacted as follows:—

PART I.

PRELIMINARY.

- Short title, extent and commencement.
- (1) This Act may be called the Prisoners Act, 1900.
 - (2) It extends to the whole of British India, inclusive of British Baluchistan, the Santhal Parganas and the Parganas of Siphi; and
 - (3) It shall come into force at once.
- Definitions.
- (1) In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—
 - (a) "Court" includes a Coroner and any officer lawfully exercising civil, criminal or revenue jurisdiction; and
 - (b) "prison" includes any place which has been declared by the Local Government, by general or special order, to be a subsidiary jail.

PART II.

GENERAL.

- The officer in charge of a prison shall receive and detain all persons duly committed to his custody, under this Act or otherwise, by any Court, according to the exigency of any writ, warrant, or order by which such person has been committed or until such person is discharged or removed in due course of law.
- The officer in charge of a prison shall forthwith, after the execution of every such writ, order or warrant as aforesaid other than a warrant of commitment for trial, or after the discharge of the person committed thereby, return such writ, order or warrant to the Court by which the same was issued or made, together with a certificate, endorsed thereon and signed by him, showing how the same has been executed, or why the person committed thereby has been discharged from custody before the execution thereof.

PART III.

PRISONERS IN THE PRESIDENCY-TOWNS.

- Every writ or warrant for the arrest of any person issued by the High Court in the exercise of its ordinary, extraordinary or other criminal jurisdiction shall be directed to and executed by a Police-officer within the local limits of such jurisdiction.
 - The Local Government may appoint officers who shall have authority to receive and detain prisoners committed to their custody under this Part.
- Explanation.*—Any officer so appointed, by whatever designation he may be styled, is hereinafter referred to as "the Superintendent."

7. Where any person is sentenced by the High Court in the exercise of its original criminal jurisdiction to imprisonment or to death, the Court shall cause him to be delivered to the Superintendent, together with its warrant, and such warrant shall be executed by the Superintendent and returned by him to the High Court when executed.

8. Where any person is sentenced by the High Court in the exercise of its original criminal jurisdiction to transportation or penal servitude, the Court shall cause him to be delivered for intermediate custody to the Superintendent, and the transportation or penal servitude of such person shall be deemed to commence from such delivery.

Delivery of persons sentenced to transportation or penal servitude by High Court.

Delivery of persons committed by High Court in execution of a decree or for contempt.

Delivery of persons sentenced by Presidency Magistrates.

11. Every person committed by a Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, or Coroner for trial by the High Court in the exercise of its original criminal jurisdiction, shall be delivered to the Superintendent, together with a warrant of commitment, directing the Superintendent to produce such person before the Court for trial; and the Superintendent shall, as soon as practicable, cause such person to be taken before the Court at a criminal session thereof, together with the warrant of commitment, in order that he may be dealt with according to law.

12. The High Court may, pending the hearing, under section 350 of the Code of Civil Procedure, of any application for a declaration of insolvency, cause the judgment-debtor concerned to be delivered to the Superintendent, subject to the provisions as to release on security of section 349 of the said Code, and the Superintendent shall detain the said judgment-debtor in safe custody until he is re-delivered to an officer of the High Court for the purpose of being taken before it in pursuance of the order, or until he is released in due course of law.

13. (1) Every person arrested in pursuance of a writ, warrant, or order of the High Court in the exercise of its original civil jurisdiction, or in pursuance of a warrant of arrest issued by a Court established in a Presidency-town under any law or enactment for the time being in force, or in pursuance of a warrant issued under section 5, shall be brought without delay before the Court by which, or by a Judge of which, the writ, warrant or order was issued, awarded or made, or before a Judge thereof, if the said Court, or a Judge thereof, is then sitting for the exercise of original jurisdiction.

(2) If the said Court, or a Judge thereof, is not then sitting for the exercise of original jurisdiction, such person arrested as aforesaid shall, unless a Judge of the said Court otherwise directs, be delivered to the Superintendent for intermediate custody, and shall be brought before the said Court, or a Judge thereof, at the next sitting of the said Court, or of a Judge thereof, for the exercise of original jurisdiction in order that such person may be dealt with according to law; and the said Court or Judge shall have power to make or award all necessary orders or warrants for that purpose.

PART IV.

PRISONERS OUTSIDE THE PRESIDENCY-TOWNS.

References in this Part to prisons, etc., to be construed as referring also to Reformatory Schools.

Power for officers in charge of prisons to give effect to sentences of certain Courts.

(a) by any Court or tribunal acting, whether within or without British India, under the general or special authority of His Majesty or of the Governor-General in Council or of any Local Government; or

(b) by any Court or tribunal in the territories of any Native Prince or State in India—

(i) if the presiding Judge, or if the Court or tribunal consists of two or more Judges, at least one of the Judges is an officer of the British Government authorized to sit as such Judge by the Native Prince or State or by the Governor-General in Council; and

9. Where any person is committed by the High Court, whether in execution of a decree or for contempt of Court or for any other cause, the Court shall cause him to be delivered to the Superintendent, together with its warrant of commitment.

10. Where any person is sentenced by a Presidency Magistrate to imprisonment, or is committed to prison for failure to find security to keep the peace or to be of good behaviour, the Magistrate shall cause him to be delivered to the Superintendent, together with his warrant.

11. Every person committed by a Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, or Coroner for trial by the High Court in the exercise of its original criminal jurisdiction, shall be delivered to the Superintendent, together with a warrant of commitment, directing the Superintendent to produce such person before the Court for trial; and the Superintendent shall, as soon as practicable, cause such person to be taken before the Court at a criminal session thereof, together with the warrant of commitment, in order that he may be dealt with according to law.

12. The High Court may, pending the hearing, under section 350 of the Code of Civil Procedure, of any application for a declaration of insolvency, cause the judgment-debtor concerned to be delivered to the Superintendent, subject to the provisions as to release on security of section 349 of the said Code, and the Superintendent shall detain the said judgment-debtor in safe custody until he is re-delivered to an officer of the High Court for the purpose of being taken before it in pursuance of the order, or until he is released in due course of law.

13. (1) Every person arrested in pursuance of a writ, warrant, or order of the High Court in the exercise of its original civil jurisdiction, or in pursuance of a warrant of arrest issued by a Court established in a Presidency-town under any law or enactment for the time being in force, or in pursuance of a warrant issued under section 5, shall be brought without delay before the Court by which, or by a Judge of which, the writ, warrant or order was issued, awarded or made, or before a Judge thereof, if the said Court, or a Judge thereof, is then sitting for the exercise of original jurisdiction.

(2) If the said Court, or a Judge thereof, is not then sitting for the exercise of original jurisdiction, such person arrested as aforesaid shall, unless a Judge of the said Court otherwise directs, be delivered to the Superintendent for intermediate custody, and shall be brought before the said Court, or a Judge thereof, at the next sitting of the said Court, or of a Judge thereof, for the exercise of original jurisdiction in order that such person may be dealt with according to law; and the said Court or Judge shall have power to make or award all necessary orders or warrants for that purpose.

14. In this Part all references to prisons or to imprisonment or confinement shall be construed as referring also to Reformatory Schools or to detention thereat.

15. (1) Officers in charge of prisons outside the Presidency-towns may give effect to any sentence or order or warrant for the detention of any person passed or issued—

(a) by any Court or tribunal acting, whether within or without British India, under the general or special authority of His Majesty or of the Governor-General in Council or of any Local Government; or

(b) by any Court or tribunal in the territories of any Native Prince or State in India—

(i) if the presiding Judge, or if the Court or tribunal consists of two or more Judges, at least one of the Judges is an officer of the British Government authorized to sit as such Judge by the Native Prince or State or by the Governor-General in Council; and

(ii) if the reception, detention or imprisonment in British India or in any Province of British India of persons sentenced by any such Court or tribunal has been authorized by general or special order by the Governor-General in Council or the Local Government, as the case may be, or

(c) by any other Court or tribunal in the territories of any Native Prince or State in India, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council or the Local Government in the case of each such sentence, order or warrant.

(2) Where a Court or tribunal of such a Native Prince or State has passed a sentence which cannot be executed without the concurrence of an officer of the British Government, and such sentence has been considered on the merits and confirmed by any such officer specially authorized in that behalf, such sentence, and any order or warrant issued in pursuance thereof, shall be deemed to be the sentence, order or warrant of a Court or tribunal acting under the authority of the Governor-General in Council.

Warrant of officer of such Court to be sufficient authority.

16. A warrant under the official signature of an officer of such Court or tribunal as is referred to in section 15 shall be sufficient authority for holding any person in confinement, or for sending any person for transportation, in pursuance of the sentence passed upon him.

Procedure where officer in charge of prison doubts the legality of warrant sent to him for execution under this Part.

17. (1) Where an officer in charge of a prison doubts the legality of a warrant or order sent to him for execution under this Part, or the competency of the person whose official seal or signature is affixed thereto to pass the sentence and issue the warrant or order, he shall refer the matter to the Local Government, by whose order on the case he and all other public officers shall be guided as to the future disposal of the prisoner.

(2) Pending a reference made under sub-section (1), the prisoner shall be detained in such manner and with such restrictions or mitigations as may be specified in the warrant or order.

Execution in British India of certain capital sentences pronounced by a Court established there.

18. (1) Where a British Court, exercising, in or with India or certain capital respect to territory beyond the limits of British India, jurisdiction which the Governor-General in Council has in such territory,—

(a) has sentenced any person to death, and,

(b) being of opinion that such sentence should, by reason of there being in such territory no secure place for the confinement of such person or no suitable appliances for his execution in a decent and humane manner, be executed in British India, has issued its warrant for the execution of such sentence to the officer in charge of a prison in British India,

such officer shall, on receipt of the warrant, cause the execution to be carried out at such place as may be prescribed therein in the same manner and subject to the same conditions in all respects as if it were a warrant duly issued under the provisions of section 361 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

(2) The prisons of which the officers in charge are to execute sentences under any such warrants as aforesaid shall be such as the Governor-General in Council or a Local Government authorized by the Governor-General in Council in this behalf may, by general or special order, direct.

(3) A Court shall be deemed to be a British Court for the purposes of this section if the presiding Judge, or if the Court consists of two or more Judges, at least one of the Judges is an officer of the British Government authorized to act as such Judge by any Native Prince or State in India or by the Governor-General in Council.

Provided that every warrant issued under this sub-section by any such tribunal shall, if the tribunal consists of more than one Judge, be signed by a Judge who is an officer of the British Government authorized as aforesaid.

PART V.

PRISONERS UNDER SENTENCE OF PENAL SERVITUDE.

19. (1) Every person under sentence of penal servitude may be confined in such prison within British India as the Governor-General in Council, by general order, directs, and may, while so confined, be kept to hard labour and, until he can conveniently be removed to such prison, be imprisoned, with or without hard labour, and dealt with in all other respects as persons under sentence of rigorous imprisonment may, for the time being, by law be dealt with.

(2) The time of such intermediate imprisonment, and the time of removal from one prison to another, shall be taken and reckoned in discharge or part discharge of the term of the sentence.

Enactments respecting persons under sentence of transportation or imprisonment with hard labour applied to persons under sentence of penal servitude.

20. Every enactment now in force in British India with respect to persons under sentence of transportation, or under sentence of imprisonment with hard labour, shall, so far as is consistent with this Act, be construed to apply to persons under sentence of penal servitude.

21. (1) The Governor-General in Council may grant to any person under sentence of penal servitude a license to be at large within British India or in such part thereof as is in such license expressed, during such portion of his term of penal servitude and upon such conditions as the Governor-General in Council may think fit.

(2) The Governor-General in Council may revoke or alter any license granted under sub-section (1).

22. So long as any license granted under section 21, sub-section (1), continues in force and unrevoked, the licensee shall not be liable to imprisonment or penal servitude by reason of his sentence, but shall be allowed to go and remain at large according to the terms of the license.

23. In case of the revocation of any such license as aforesaid, any Secretary to the Government of India may, by order in writing, signify to any Justice of the Peace or Magistrate that the license has been revoked, and require him to issue a warrant for the arrest of the licensee, and such Justice or Magistrate shall issue his warrant accordingly.

24. A warrant issued under section 23 may be executed by any officer to whom it is directed or delivered for that purpose in any part of British India, and shall have the same force in any place within British India as if it had been originally issued or subsequently endorsed by the Justice of the Peace or Magistrate or other authority having jurisdiction in the place where it is executed.

25. (1) When the licensee, for whose arrest a warrant has been issued under section 23, is arrested thereunder, he shall be brought, as soon as conveniently may be, before the Justice or Magistrate by whom the warrant was issued, or before some other Justice or Magistrate of the same place, or before a Justice or Magistrate having jurisdiction in the district in which the licensee has been arrested.

(2) Such Justice or Magistrate as aforesaid shall thereupon make out a warrant under his hand and seal for the re-commitment of the licensee to the prison from which he was released under the license.

26. When a warrant has been issued under section 25, sub-section (2), the licensee shall be re-committed accordingly, and shall thereupon be liable to be kept in penal servitude for such further term as, with the time during which he may have been imprisoned under the original sentence and the time during which he may have been at large under an unrevoked license, is equal to the term mentioned in the original sentence.

Penalty for breach of condition. 27. If a licensee is granted under section 21 upon any condition specified therein, and the licensee—

(a) violates any condition so specified, or

(b) goes beyond the limits so specified, or

(c) knowing of the revocation of the license, neglects forthwith to surrender himself, or conceals himself, or endeavours to avoid arrest,

he shall be liable upon conviction to be sentenced to penal servitude for a term not exceeding the full term of penal servitude mentioned in the original sentence.

PART VI.

REMOVAL OF PRISONERS.

Reference in this Part to prisons, etc., to be construed as referring also to Reformatory Schools.

28. In this Part, all references to prisons or to imprisonment or confinement shall be construed as referring also to Reformatory Schools or to detention therein.

29. Where any person is, or has been, sentenced to imprisonment or transportation by any Court, or, in default of giving security for keeping the peace or maintaining good behaviour, has been committed to, or is detained in, prison under section 123 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Local Government or (subject to its orders and under its control) the Inspector-General of Prisons may order his removal during the period for which he has been sentenced to imprisonment or transportation or the security has been ordered to be given, as the case may be, from the prison in which he is confined to any other prison within the Province.

30. (1) Where it appears to the Local Government that any person detained or imprisoned under any order or sentence of any Court is of unsound mind, the Local Government may, by a warrant setting forth the grounds of belief that the person is of unsound mind, order his removal to a lunatic asylum or other place of safe custody within the Province, there to be kept and treated as the Local Government directs during the remainder of the term for which he has been ordered or sentenced to be detained or imprisoned, or, if on the expiration of that term it is certified by a medical officer that it is necessary for the safety of the prisoner or others that he should be further detained under medical care or treatment, then until he is discharged according to law.

(2) Where it appears to the Local Government that the prisoner has become of sound mind, the Local Government shall, by a warrant directed to the person having charge of the prisoner, if still liable to be kept in custody, remand him to the prison from which he was removed, or to another prison within the Province, or, if the prisoner is no longer liable to be kept in custody, order him to be discharged.

(3) The provisions of section 3 of the Lunatic Asylums Act, 1858, shall apply to every person confined in a lunatic asylum under sub-section (1) after the expiration of the term for which he was ordered or sentenced to be detained or imprisoned; and the time during which a prisoner is confined in a lunatic asylum under that sub-section shall be reckoned as part of the term of detention or imprisonment which he may have been ordered or sentenced by the Court to undergo.

(4) In any case in which a Local Government is competent under sub-section (1) to order the removal of a prisoner to a lunatic asylum or other place of safe custody within the Province, the Governor-General in Council may order his removal to any lunatic asylum or other place of safe custody in any part of British India, and the provisions of this section respecting the custody, detention, remand and discharge of a prisoner removed by order of a Local Government shall, so far as they can be made applicable, apply to a prisoner removed by order of the Governor-General in Council.

31. When any person is, or has been, sentenced to imprisonment or transportation by any Court, or, in default of giving security for maintaining good behaviour, has been committed to or is detained in prison under section 123 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor-General in Council may order his removal during the period for which he has been sentenced to imprisonment or transportation or the security has been ordered to be given, as the case may be, from the prison in which he is confined to any other prison in British India.

PART VII.

PERSONS UNDER SENTENCE OF TRANSPORTATION.

32. The Governor-General in Council may appoint places within British India to which persons under sentence of transportation shall be sent; and the Local Government, or some officer duly authorized in this behalf by the Local Government, shall give orders for the removal of such persons to the places so appointed, except when sentence of transportation is passed on a person already undergoing transportation under a sentence previously passed for another offence.

PART VIII.

DISCHARGE OF PRISONERS.

33. Any Court established under the Indian High Courts Act, 1861, may, in any case in which it has recommended to Her Majesty the granting of a free pardon to any prisoner, permit him to be at liberty on his own recognizance.

PART IX.

PROVISIONS FOR REGulating THE ATTENDANCE OF PRISONERS AND OBTAINING THEIR EVIDENCE.

Attendance of Prisoners in Court.

References in this Part to prisons, etc., to be construed as referring also to Reformatory Schools.

34. In this Part, all references to prisons or to imprisonment or confinement shall be construed as referring also to Reformatory Schools or to detention therein.

35. Subject to the provisions of section 39, any Civil Court may, if it thinks that the evidence of any person confined in any prison within the local limits of its appellate jurisdiction, if it is a High Court, or, if it is not a High Court, then within the local limits of the appellate jurisdiction of the High Court to which it is subordinate, is material in any matter pending before it, make an order in the form set forth in the first schedule, directed to the officer in charge of the prison.

District Judge in certain cases to countersign orders made under section 35.

36. (1) Where an order under section 35 is made in any civil matter pending—

(a) in a Court subordinate to the District Judge, or

(b) in a Court of Small Causes outside a Presidency-town,

it shall not be forwarded to the officer to whom it is directed, or acted upon by him, until it has been submitted to, and countersigned by,—

(i) the District Judge to which the Court is subordinate, or

(ii) the District Judge within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the Court of Small Causes is situate.

(2) Every order submitted to the District Judge under sub-section (1) shall be accompanied by a statement, under the hand of the Judge of the Subordinate Court of Small Causes, as the case may be, of the facts which in his opinion render the order necessary, and the District Judge may, after considering such statement, decline to countersign the order.

37. Subject to the provisions of section 39, any Criminal Court may, if it thinks that the evidence of any person confined in any prison within the local limits of its appellate jurisdiction, if it is a High Court, or, if it is not a High Court, then within the local limits of the appellate jurisdiction of the High Court to which it is subordinate, is material in any matter pending before it, or if a charge of an offence against such person is made or pending, make an order in the form set forth in the first or second schedule, as the case may be, directed to the officer in charge of the prison :

Provided that if such Criminal Court is inferior to the Court of a Magistrate of the first class, the order shall be submitted to, and countersigned by, the District Magistrate to whose Court such Criminal Court is subordinate or within the local limits of whose jurisdiction such Criminal Court is situate.

38. Where any person, for whose attendance an order as in this Part provided is made, is confined in any district other than that in which the Court making or countersigning the order is situate, the order shall be sent by the Court by which it is made or countersigned to the District or Sub-divisional Magistrate within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the person is confined, and that Magistrate shall cause it to be delivered to the officer in charge of the prison in which the person is confined.

39. (1) Where a person is confined in a prison within a Presidency-town, or in a prison more than one hundred miles distant from the place where any Court, subordinate to a High Court, in which his evidence is required, is held, the Judge or presiding officer of the Court in which the evidence is so required, shall, if he thinks that such person should be removed under this Part for the purpose of giving evidence in such Court, and if the prison is within the local limits of the appellate jurisdiction of the High Court to which such Court is subordinate, apply in writing to the High Court, and the High Court may, if it thinks fit, make an order in the form set forth in the first schedule, directed to the officer in charge of the

prison,

(2) The High Court making an order under sub-section (1) shall send it to the District or Sub-divisional Magistrate within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the person named therein is confined, or, in the case of a person confined in a prison within a Presidency-town, to the Commissioner of Police, and such Magistrate or Commissioner shall cause it to be delivered to the officer in charge of the prison in which the person is confined.

40. Where a person is confined in a prison beyond the local limits of the appellate jurisdiction of a High Court, any Judge of such Court may, if he thinks that such person should be removed under this Part for the purpose of answering a charge of an offence or of giving evidence in any criminal matter in such Court or in any Court subordinate thereto, apply in writing to the Local Government of the territories within which the prison is situate, and the Local Government may, if it thinks fit, direct that the person be so removed, subject to such rules regulating the escort of prisoners as the Governor-General in Council may prescribe.

41. Upon delivery of any order under this Part to the officer in charge of the prison in which the person named therein is confined, that officer shall cause him to be taken to the Court to which his attendance is required, so as to be present in the Court at the time in such order mentioned, and shall cause him to be detained in custody in or near the Court until he has been examined or until the Judge or presiding officer of the Court authorizes him to be taken back to the prison in which he was confined.

42. The Governor-General in Council or the Local Government may, by notification in the Gazette of India or the local official Gazette, as the case may be, direct that any person or any class of persons shall not be removed from the prison in which he or they may be confined; and thereupon, and so long as such notification remains in force, the provisions of this Part, other than those contained in sections 41 to 46, shall not apply to such person or class of persons.

Power to Government to exempt certain prisoners from operation of this Part.

Officer in charge of prison when to abstain from carrying out orders.

43. In any of the following cases, that is to say,—

(a) where the person named in any order made under section 35, section 37 or section 39 appears to be, from sickness or other infirmity, unfit to be removed, the officer in charge of the prison in which he is confined, shall apply to the District or Sub-divisional Magistrate within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the prison is situate, and if such Magistrate, by writing under his hand, declares himself to be of opinion that the person named in the order is, from sickness or other infirmity, unfit to be removed; or,

(b) where the person named in any such order is under committal for trial; or

(c) where the person named in any such order is under a remand pending trial or pending a preliminary investigation; or

(d) where the person named in any such order is in custody for a period which would expire before the expiration of the time required for removing him under this Part and for taking him back to the prison in which he is confined;

the officer in charge of the prison shall abstain from carrying out the order, and shall send to the Court from which the order has been issued, a statement of the reason for so abstaining;

Provided that such officer as aforesaid shall not so abstain where—

(i) the order has been made under section 37; and

(ii) the person named in the order is confined under committal for trial, or under a remand pending trial or pending a preliminary investigation, and does not appear to be, from sickness or other infirmity, unfit to be removed; and

(iii) the place where the evidence of the person named in the order is required, is not more than five miles distant from the prison in which he is confined.

Commission for Examination of Prisoners.

Commissions for examination of prisoners.

44. In any of the following cases, that is to say,—

(a) where it appears to any Civil Court that the evidence of a person confined in any prison within the local limits of the appellate jurisdiction of such Court, if it is a High Court, or if it is not a High Court, then within the local limits of the appellate jurisdiction of the High Court to which it is

subordinate, who, for any of the causes mentioned in section 42 or section 43, cannot be removed, is material in any matter pending before it; or

(b) where it appears to any such Court as aforesaid that the evidence of a person confined in any prison is situated at more than ten miles distant from the place at which such Court is held, is material in any such matter; or

(c) where the District Judge declines, under section 36, to countersign an order for removal;

the Court may, if it thinks fit, issue a commission, under the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure, for the examination of the person in the prison in which he is confined.

45. Where it appears to a High Court that the evidence of a person confined in a prison beyond the local limits of its appellate jurisdiction is material in any civil matter pending before it or before any Court subordinate to it, the High Court may, if it thinks fit, issue a commission, under the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure, for the examination of the person in the prison in which he is confined.

46. Every commission for the examination of a person issued under section 44 or section 45 shall be directed to the District Judge within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the prison in which the person is confined is situated, and the District Judge shall commit the execution of the commission to the officer in charge of the prison, or to such other person as he may think fit.

Service of Process on Prisoners.

47. When any process directed to any person confined in any prison is issued from any Criminal or Revenue Court, it may be served by exhibiting to the officer in charge of the prison the original of the process and depositing with him a copy thereof.

48. (1) Every officer in charge of a prison upon whom service is made under section 47 shall, as soon as may be, cause the copy of the process deposited with him to be shown and explained to the person to whom it is directed, and shall thereupon endorse upon the process and sign a certificate to the effect that such person as aforesaid is confined in the prison under his charge and has been shown and had explained to him a copy of the process.

(2) Such certificate as aforesaid shall be proof of the service of the process, and, if the person to whom the process is directed, requests that the copy shown and explained to him be sent to any other person and provides the cost of sending it by post, the officer in charge of the prison shall cause it to be so sent.

Miscellaneous.

49. (1) For the purposes of this Part, the Courts of Small Causes established in the Presidency towns and the Courts of Presidency Magistrates shall be deemed to be subordinate to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William, Madras or Bombay, as the case may be.

(2) For the purposes of this Part, every prison in Lower Burma shall be deemed to be within the local limits of the appellate jurisdiction of the Judicial Commissioner, and the Recorder of Rangoon may issue orders under section 35 or section 37, and may issue a commission under sections 44 to 46 for the examination of any person confined in any prison in Lower Burma.

(3) To obtain the removal of a person confined in a prison outside Lower Burma for the purpose of giving evidence in any criminal matter in any Court within the local limits of the ordinary civil jurisdiction of the Recorder of Rangoon, the Recorder shall have the power conferred on a Judge of a High Court by section 40, and the other provisions of that section shall, so far as they can be made applicable, apply.

50. No order in any civil matter shall be made by a Court under any of the provisions of this Part until the amount of the costs and charges of the execution of such order (to be determined by the Court) is deposited in such Court.

Provided that, if upon any application for such order it appears to the Court to which the application is made, that the applicant has not sufficient means to meet the said costs and charges, the Court may pay the same out of any fund applicable to the contingent expenses of such Court, and every sum so expended may be recovered by the Government from any person ordered by the Court to pay the same, as if it were costs in a suit recoverable under the Code of Civil Procedure.

XIV of 1882.

725

Power to make rules under this Part. **51.** (1) The Local Government, and in cases arising under section 40, the Governor-General in Council, may make rules—

(a) for regulating the escort of prisoners to and from Courts in which their attendance is required and for their custody during the period of such attendance;

(b) for regulating the amount to be allowed for the costs and charges of such escort; and

(c) for the guidance of officers in all other matters connected with the enforcement of this Part.

(2) All rules made under sub-section (1) shall be published in the local official Gazette or the Gazette of India, as the case may be, and shall, from the date of such publication, have the same force as if enacted by this Act.

Power to declare who shall be deemed officer in charge of prison. **52.** The Local Government may declare what officer shall, for the purposes of this Part, be deemed to be the officer in charge of a prison.

Repeals. **53.** The enactments mentioned in the third schedule are hereby repealed to the extent specified in the last column thereof.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

(See Sections 55 and 57.)

Court of _____
To the officer in charge of the _____ (state name of prison).
You are hereby required to produce _____, now a prisoner in _____, at _____ on the _____ day of _____ next by _____ of the clock in the forenoon of the same day, there to give evidence in a matter now pending before the said Court, and after the said _____ has then and there given his evidence before the said Court or the said Court has dispensed with his further attendance, cause him to be conveyed under safe and sure conduct back to the prison.
The _____ day of _____

A.B.
(Countersigned) C.D.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

(See Section 57.)

Court of _____
To the officer in charge of the _____ (state name of prison).
You are hereby required to produce _____, now a prisoner in _____, at _____ on the _____ day of _____ next by _____ of the clock in the forenoon of the same day, there to answer a charge now pending before the said Court, and after such charge has been disposed of or the said Court has dispensed with his further attendance, cause him to be conveyed under safe and sure conduct back to the said prison.
The _____ day of _____

A.B.
(Countersigned) C.D.

THE THIRD SCHEDULE.

(See Section 53.)

Year.	No.	Title.	Extent of repeal.
1889	XV	The Prisoners Testimony Act, 1889	...
1871	V	The Prisoners Act, 1871	...
1882	IX	The Prisoners Act Amendment Act, 1882	...
1886	X	The Indian Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1886	...
1889	XI	The Lower Burma Courts Act, 1889	...
1891	XII	The Repealing and Amending Act, 1891	...
1893	V	The Foreign Jurisdiction (Capital Sentences) Act, 1893	...
1894	VII	The Prisoners Act (1871) Amendment Act, 1894	...
1897	VIII	The Reformatory Schools Act, 1897	...
			...

ACT No. IV.

PASSED 16TH FEBRUARY 1900.

An Act to authorize certain Companies registered under the Indian Companies Act, 1882, to keep branch registers of their members in the United Kingdom.

WHEREAS it is expedient to authorize certain Companies registered under the Indian Companies Act, 1882, to keep branch registers of their members in the United Kingdom; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title, extent and commencement. 1. (1) This Act may be called the Indian Companies (Branch Registers) Act, 1900.

(2) It extends to the whole of British India; and

(3) It shall come into force at once.

Definitions. 2. In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant to the subject or context,—

(a) the expression "Company" means a Company registered under the Indian Companies Act, 1882, having its capital divided into shares; and

(b) the expression "shares" includes stock.

Power to keep branch registers in the United Kingdom. 3. (1) Any Company may, if authorized as to do by its regulations as originally framed or as altered by special resolution, cause to be kept in the United Kingdom a branch register or registers of members.

(2) The Company shall give to the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies notice of the situation of the office where any such branch register (hereinafter called a "British register") is kept, and any change therein, and of the discontinuance of any such office in the event of the same being discontinued, and the Registrar shall record such notice.

(3) A British register shall, as regards the particulars entered therein, be deemed to be a part of the Company's register of members kept under the Indian Companies Act, 1882, and shall be *prima facie* evidence of all particulars entered therein. Every such branch register shall be kept in the manner provided by section 47 of the said Act.

(4) The Company shall transmit to its registered office in India a copy of every entry in its British register or registers as soon as may be after such entry is made, and shall cause to be kept at such office, duly entered up from time to time, a duplicate or duplicates of its British register or registers. The provisions of section 55 and section 60 of the Indian Companies Act, 1882, shall apply to every such duplicate, and every such duplicate shall, for the purposes of the said Act, be deemed to be part of the register of members of the Company.

(5) Subject to the provisions of this Act with respect to the duplicate register, the shares registered in a British register shall be distinguished from the shares registered in the Indian register, and no transaction with respect to any shares registered in a British register shall, during the continuance of the registration of such shares in such British register, be registered in any other register.

(6) The Company may discontinue any British register, and thereupon all entries in that register shall be transferred to some other British register kept by the Company in the United Kingdom or to the register of members kept at the registered office of the Company in India.

Power to make rules and prescribe forms. 4. The Governor-General in Council may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, make rules and prescribe forms for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of this Act.

Construction with Act VI, 1882. 5. This Act shall, so far as is consistent with the tenor thereof, be construed as one with the Indian Companies Act, 1882.

ACT No. V.

PASSED 16TH FEBRUARY 1900.

An Act further to amend the Whipping Act, 1864.

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Whipping Act, 1864; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title, extent and commencement. 1. (1) This Act may be called the Whipping Act, 1900.

(2) It extends to the whole of British India, inclusive of British Baluchistan and the Southern Parganas; and

(3) It shall come into force at once.

Addition of new section after section 4, Act VI, 1864. 2. After section 1 of the Whipping Act, 1864, as amended by the Indian Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1895, the following shall be added, namely:—

"4A. Whenever any Local Government has, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, by notification in the local official Gazette, declared the provisions of this section to be in force in any local area within its province, any person in that local area, who, being a member of an assembly of two or more persons, the common object of which assembly is to commit rape as defined in section 375 of the Indian Penal Code, abets or commits or attempts to commit such offence, may be punished with whipping in addition to any other punishment to which, for such abetment, offence or attempt, he may be liable under the said Code."

Substitution of new section for section 5 Act VI, 1864. 3. For section 5 of the Whipping Act, 1864, as amended by section 6 of the Indian Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1895, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"5. Any juvenile offender who abets, commits or attempts to commit—
Juvenile offenders (a) any offence which is punishable under the Indian Penal Code otherwise than with death, or

(b) any offence which is punishable under any other law with imprisonment, may be punished with whipping in lieu of any other punishment to which he may be liable for such offence, abetment or attempt to commit."

Provided that the Governor-General in Council may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, direct that the punishment of whipping shall not be inflicted in respect of such offences falling under clause (b) as he may think fit to specify in this behalf.

Explanation.—In this section the expression "juvenile offender" means an offender whom the Court, after making such enquiry (if any) as may be deemed necessary, shall find to be under sixteen years of age, the finding of the Court in all cases being final and conclusive.

4. The words "under the provisions of the Indian Penal Code" in the preamble to the Whipping Act, 1864, the words "under the provisions of the said Code" in section 1 of the same Act, and section 6 of the Indian Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1895, are hereby repealed.

ACT No. VII.

PASSED 22ND MARCH 1900.

An Act to amend and provide for the further continuance of the Currency Conversion (Army Annual) Act, 1899.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Currency Conversion (Army Annual) Act, 1899, and to provide for its further continuance; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Substitution of a new section for section 2, Act XIX of 1899. 1. For section 2 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"2. For the purposes of the Army Act or of any similar Act for the time being in force fifteen rupees of British Indian currency shall be deemed to be the equivalent of one pound of British currency and any sum of British currency mentioned in the said Act or in any similar Act as aforesaid shall be deemed to be the equivalent of a sum of British Indian currency calculated at that rate of exchange."

Repeals. 2. The following provisions of the said Act are hereby repealed, namely:—

In section 1, sub-section (1) the word "Annual," and section 3.

ACT No. VIII.

PASSED 29TH JUNE 1900.

An Act to amend the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1882, as amended by the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1893.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1882, XX of 1882, as amended by the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1893; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title and commencement. 1. (1) This Act may be called the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1900.

(2) It shall come into force at once.

(3) It shall remain in force for two years from the commencement thereof.

Substitution of a new section for section 12A, Act XX of 1882. 2. For section 12A of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1882, the following section shall be substituted, namely:—

"12A. (1) If the Secretary of State for India shall consent to hold in gold coin or gold bullion the equivalent in value to notes issued in India as a reserve to secure the payment of such notes, the Governor-General in Council may from time to time direct that currency notes shall be issued to an amount equal to the value of gold so held by the Secretary of State for India at the rate fixed by section 12 of the Indian Coinage Act, 1870.

Gold, if transmitted to India, to form part of reserve. (2) If the Secretary of State for India shall transmit the gold held by him under sub-section (1) or any part thereof in the form of gold coin or gold bullion to the Government of India, the coin or bullion so transmitted shall, when received by the Government of India, form part of the currency reserve under section 19.

Transmission of silver bullion by Secretary of State. (3) If the Secretary of State for India shall think it expedient to expend the gold coin or bullion held by him under sub-section (1) or any other funds at his disposal in the purchase of silver bullion and to transmit the same to India for currency purposes, then:—

(a) the silver bullion so purchased shall, until rupees are added to the currency reserve under clause (4) of this sub-section, be held as security for currency notes; and

(b) the Government of India shall, on receiving such silver bullion, give directions for coining the same into rupees as soon as convenient, and shall add to the currency reserve a number of the rupees so coined equal in value, at the rate fixed by section 12 of the Indian Coinage Act, 1870, to the price of the silver bullion so purchased and transmitted as aforesaid.

"(4) (a) Nothing in this Act shall be deemed to prohibit the Government of India from expending any gold coin or gold bullion held as part of the currency reserve under section 19 in the purchase of silver bullion.

(b) The silver bullion so purchased shall, until rupees are added to the currency reserve under clause (4) of this sub-section, take the place of the gold so expended as security for the currency notes issued.

(c) On receiving such silver bullion, the Government of India shall give directions for coining the same into rupees as soon as convenient, and shall add to the currency reserve under section 19 a number of the rupees so coined equal in value, at the rate fixed by section 12 of the Indian Coinage Act, 1870, to the gold so expended by the Government of India.

Gold held as reserve by Secretary of State may be replaced by coin added to reserve in India. (5) If the Government of India shall appropriate and set apart in India as a part of the currency reserve under section 19 an amount of coin of the Government of India equal in value to any notes held under this section, the gold held by the Secretary of State for India as a reserve to secure the payment of such notes shall be dealt with as the Secretary of State shall direct.

727

"(6) Coin or bullion held by the Secretary of State or in transit to India, or in the custody of the Mint Master during coinage, shall be separately shown in the abstract of accounts made up under section 27."

Account.

Repeal.

3. The Indian Paper Currency Act, 1893, II of 1893, and the Indian Paper Currency Act Amendment Act, 1898, are hereby repealed. VIII of 1898.

ACT No. IX.

PASSED 29TH JUNE 1900.

An Act to provide for the Court-fee payable on certain Applications to the Court of the Financial Commissioner of the Punjab.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the court-fee payable on applications to the Court of the Financial Commissioner of the Punjab for the exercise of its revisional jurisdiction under section 84 of the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. To the first column of No. 13 of the First Schedule to the Court-fees Act, 1870, as inserted therein by section 71 of the Punjab Courts Act, 1884, as amended by the Punjab Courts Act, 1899, the following words shall be added, namely:—"or to the Court of the Financial Commissioner of the Punjab for the exercise of its revisional jurisdiction under section 84 of the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1877."

ACT No. X.

PASSED 24TH AUGUST 1900.

An Act to provide for certain matters in connection with the taking of the Census.

WHEREAS it has been determined to take a census of British India during the year 1901, and it is expedient to provide for certain matters in connection with the taking of such census; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Title, extent and commencement. 1. (1) This Act may be called the Indian Census Act, 1900.

(2) It extends to the whole of British India, inclusive of British Baluchistan, the Santhal Parganas and the Parganas of Spiti; and

(3) It shall come into force at once.

Appointment of census-officers. 2. (1) The Local Government may appoint any person to take, or aid in or supervise the taking of, the census within any specified local area.

(2) Persons so appointed shall be called census-officers.

(3) The Local Government may delegate to such authority as it thinks fit the power of appointing census-officers which is conferred by this section.

Proof of appointment of census-officers, and their status as public servants. 3. (1) A declaration in writing, signed by any officer authorized by the Local Government in this behalf, that any person has been duly appointed a census-officer for any local area shall be conclusive proof of such appointment.

(2) All census-officers shall be deemed to be public servants within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code. XLV of 1860.

Discharge of duties of census-officers in certain cases. 4. (1) (a) Every officer in command of any body of men belonging to Her Majesty's military or naval forces or to Her Majesty's Indian Marine Service or of any vessel of war,

(b) every person (except a pilot or harbour-master) having charge or control of a vessel,

(c) every person in charge of a lunatic asylum, hospital, workhouse, prison, reformatory or lock-up, or of any public, charitable, religious or educational institution,

(d) every keeper, secretary or manager of any sarai, hotel, boarding-house, lodging-house or club, and

(e) every occupant of immovable property and every manager or officer of a railway or other commercial or industrial enterprise who has at the time of the taking of the census not less than fifty persons employed under him, or living on or in such property.

shall, if so required by the District Magistrate, or by such officer as the Local Government may appoint in this behalf, perform such of the duties of a census-officer in relation to the persons who at the time of the taking of the census are under his command or charge, or inmates of his house or present on or in such immovable property, as such Magistrate or officer may, by written order, direct.

(3) All the provisions of this Act relating to census-officers shall apply, so far as they can be made applicable, to all persons while performing such duties under this section, and any person refusing or neglecting to perform any duty which he is directed under this section to perform shall be deemed to have committed an offence under section 187 of the Indian Penal Code.

XLV of 1890.

Power of District Magistrate to call upon certain persons to give assistance.

5. (1) The District Magistrate, or such officer as the Local Government may appoint in this behalf for any local area, may, by written order, which shall have effect throughout the limits of his district or of such local area, as the case may be, call upon—

(a) all owners and occupiers of land, tenure-holders, farmers, assignees of land revenue, and lessees of fisheries under the Burma Fisheries Act, 1875, or the Upper Burma Land and Revenue Regulation, 1889, or their agents, VII of 1875, III of 1889.

(b) all village officers and servants in estates as defined in the Madras Proprietary Estates' Village Service Act, 1894 (Madras), and Mad. II of 1894.

(c) all members of panchayats appointed under the Village Chaudhari Act, 1870 (Bengal), or the Sylhet and Cachar Rural Police Regulation, 1883, all ghatawals and all circle-tahsildars appointed under the Chota Nagpur Rural Police Act, 1887 (Bengal), and all village-headmen in the Kaimosi Division of the North-Western Provinces, Ben. VI of 1870, I of 1883, Ben. V of 1887.

to give such assistance as he needs towards the taking of a census of the persons who are at the time of the taking of the census on the lands of such owners, occupiers, holders, farmers and assignees, or within the limits of such fisheries or in the villages or other areas for which such village officers and servants, panchayats, ghatawals, circle-tahsildars or village-headmen are appointed, as the case may be.

(2) Such order shall specify the nature of the assistance required, and such owners, occupiers, holders, farmers, assignees, lessees or their agents, and such village officers and servants, the members of such panchayats and such ghatawals, circle-tahsildars and village-headmen shall be bound to obey it.

6. Every census officer may ask all such questions of all persons within the limits of the local area for which he is appointed as, by instructions issued in this behalf by the Local Government and published in the official Gazette, he may be directed to ask.

7. Every person of whom any question is asked under the last foregoing section shall be legally bound to answer such question to the best of his knowledge or belief.

Provided that no person shall be bound to state the name of any female member of his household, and that no woman shall be bound to state the name of her husband or deceased husband or of any other person whose name she is forbidden by custom to mention.

8. Every person occupying any house, enclosure, vessel or other place shall allow census-officers such access thereto as they may require for the purpose of the census, and as, having regard to the customs of the country, may be reasonable, and shall allow them to paint on or affix to the place such letters, marks or numbers as may be necessary for the purposes of the census.

9. (1) Subject to such orders as the Local Government may issue in this behalf any census-officer may leave, or cause to be left, at any dwelling-house within the local area for which he is appointed, a schedule for the purpose of its being filled up by the occupier of such house or of any specified part thereof with such particulars as the Local Government may direct regarding the inmates of such house or part at the time of the taking of the census.

(2) When any such schedule has been so left, the occupier of the house or part to which it relates shall fill it up, or cause it to be filled up, to the best of his knowledge

or belief, so far as regards the inmates of such house or part, as the case may be at the time aforesaid, and shall sign his name thereto, and, when so required, shall deliver the schedule so filled up and signed to the census-officer or to such person as he may direct.

Penalties.

10. In any of the following cases, namely:

- If a census-officer or a person appointed to be a census-officer or a person lawfully required to give assistance towards the taking of a census refuses or neglects to use reasonable diligence in performing any duty imposed upon him or in obeying any order issued to him in accordance with this Act, or with any rule duly made thereunder,
- If a census-officer intentionally puts any offensive or improper question or knowingly makes any false return,
- If any person refuses to answer to the best of his knowledge or belief any question asked of him by a census-officer which he is legally bound by section 7 so to answer,
- If any person occupying any house, enclosure, vessel or other place refuses to allow a census-officer such reasonable access thereto as he is required by section 8 to allow,
- If any person removes, obliterates, alters or injures before the thirty-first day of March, 1901, any letters, marks or numbers which have been painted or affixed for the purposes of the census,
- If any occupier of a dwelling-house or part thereof knowingly and without sufficient cause fails to comply with the provisions of section 9 or makes any false return under that section,

he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Jurisdiction in prosecutions.

11. (1) The Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, declare before what classes of Magistrates prosecutions under this Act may be instituted.

(2) Unless and until a notification is published under sub-section (1), all prosecutions under this Act shall, in the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, be instituted before a Presidency Magistrate, and elsewhere before the District Magistrate.

(3) No prosecution under this Act shall be instituted except with the previous sanction of the Local Government, or with the previous sanction of some officer authorised by the Local Government in this behalf.

12. No person shall have a right to inspect any book, register or record made by a census-officer in the discharge of his duty as such officer or any schedule delivered under section 9, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, no entry in any such book, register, record or schedule shall be admissible as evidence in any civil proceeding or any proceeding under Chapter XII or Chapter XXXVI of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898. I of 1872. V of 1898.

13. Notwithstanding anything in any enactment or rule with respect to the mode in which a census is to be taken in any municipality, the municipal authority may, at the time appointed for the taking of the census of British India during the year 1901, cause the census of the municipality to be taken wholly or in part by any method authorised by this Act.

14. Notwithstanding anything in any enactment or rule, in regard to municipal, local or village funds, the Local Government may direct that the whole or any part of any expenses incurred for anything done in accordance with this Act, may be charged to any municipal, local or village fund constituted for, and on behalf of, the area within which such expenses were incurred.

15. (1) The Governor-General in Council may make rules for carrying out the purposes of this Act.
(2) In particular, and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, the Governor-General in Council may make rules providing—

- for the appointment of census-officers and of persons to perform any of the duties of census-officers or to give assistance towards the taking of a census and for the general instructions to be issued to such officers and persons;

(b) for the enumeration of persons employed on railways and their families and of other classes of the population for whom it may be necessary or expedient to make special provision;

(c) for the enumeration of persons travelling on the night when a census is taken.

(3) The Governor-General in Council may, by general or special order, direct that all or any of the powers conferred upon him by this section may also be exercised by any Local Government with respect to the territories administered by it.

ACT No. XI.

PASSED 24TH AUGUST 1900.

An Act further to amend the Indian Limitation Act, 1877.

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Indian Limitation Act, 1877; it is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title and commencement. 1. (1) This Act may be called the Indian Limitation Amendment Act, 1900; and
(2) it shall come into force at once.

Addition to second schedule. 2. After No. 148 of the second schedule to the Indian Limitation Act, 1877, the following shall be inserted, namely:—

148A. By or on behalf of any local authority for Thirty years.	The date of dis-
possession of any public street or road or any part thereof from which it has been dispossessed or of which it has discontinued the possession.	possession or dis-
	continuance.

ACT No. XII.

PASSED 24TH AUGUST 1900.

An Act to amend the Law of Evidence with respect to Bankers' Books.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Bankers' Books Evidence Act, XVIII of 1891; it is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title and commencement. 1. (1) This Act may be called the Bankers' Books Evidence Act, 1900; and

(2) it shall come into force at once.

Amended definition of "company". 2. For the definition of "company" contained in section 2, sub-section (1), of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"(1) 'company' means a company registered under any of the enactments relating to companies for the time being in force in the United Kingdom or any of the Colonies or Dependencies thereof or in British India or incorporated by an Act of Parliament or of the Governor-General in Council, or by Royal Charter or Letters Patent;".

MADRAS ACT No. I.

PASSED 3RD JANUARY 1900.

An Act to secure to Tenants in the Malabar District Compensation for Improvements.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law relating to compensation for improvements made by tenants in the Malabar District; it is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title, and local extent. 1. This Act may be called the Malabar Compensation for Tenants' Improvements Act, 1899, and it shall be applicable to the whole of the Malabar District.

Repeal of Act I of 1897. 2. Madras Act I of 1897 is hereby repealed.

Interpretation clause. 3. In this Act unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context:—

(1) "Tenant," with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, includes a person who as lessee, sub-lessee, mortgagee or sub-mortgagee or in good faith believing himself to be lessee, sub-lessee, mortgagee or sub-mortgagee of land is in possession thereof or who with the bona fide intention of attorning and paying the customary rent to the person entitled to cultivate or let waste land but without the permission of such person brings such land under cultivation and is in occupation thereof as cultivator.

Ejectment. (2) "Ejectment" includes redemption or recovery of possession of land mortgaged.

(3) "Improvement" means any work or product of a work which adds to the value of the holding, suitable to it and consistent with the purpose for which the holding was let, mortgaged or occupied.

What are presumed to be improvements. 4. Until the contrary is shown the following works or the products of such works shall be presumed to be improvements for the purposes of this Act:—

(a) the erection of dwelling-houses, buildings appurtenant thereto, and farm buildings;

(b) the construction of tanks, wells, channels, dams and other works for the storage or supply of water for agricultural or domestic purposes;

(c) the preparation of land for irrigation;

(d) the conversion of one-crop into two-crop land;

(e) the drainage, reclamation from rivers or other waters, or protection from floods, or from erosion or other damage by water, of land used for agricultural purposes, or of waste land which is cultivable;

(f) the reclamation, clearance, enclosure, or permanent improvement of land for agricultural purposes;

(g) the renewal or reconstruction of any of the foregoing works, or alterations therein or additions thereto;

(h) the planting or protection and maintenance of fruit trees, timber trees, and other useful trees and plants.

5. (1) Every tenant shall on ejectment be entitled to compensation for improvements which have been made by him, his predecessor in interest, or by any person not in occupation at the time of the ejectment who derived title from either of them, and for which compensation has not already been paid; and every tenant to whom compensation is so due shall, notwithstanding the determination of the tenancy or the payment or tender of the mortgage-money (if any), be entitled to remain in possession until ejectment in execution of a decree or order of court.

(2) A tenant so continuing in possession shall during such continuance hold as a tenant subject to the terms of his lease or of the mortgage, as the case may be.

Decree in ejectment. 6. (1) In a suit for ejectment instituted against a tenant in which the plaintiff succeeds and the defendant establishes a claim for compensation due under section 5 for improvements, the court shall ascertain as provided in sections 5 to 18 the amount of the compensation and shall pass a decree declaring the amount so found due and ordering that on payment by the plaintiff into court of the amount so found due and also the mortgage-money (if any) the defendant shall put the plaintiff into possession of the land with the improvements thereon.

(2) If it is shown that the court finds any sum of money due by the defendant to the plaintiff for rent or otherwise in respect of the tenancy, the court shall set-off such sum against the amount found due under subsection (1), and shall pass a decree declaring as the amount payable to him on ejectment the amount (if any) remaining due to the defendant after such set-off.

(3) The amount of compensation for improvements made subsequent to the date up to which compensation for improvements has been adjudged in the decree and the revaluation of an improvement for which compensation has been so adjudged when and in so far as such revaluation may be necessary with reference to the condition of the improvement at the time of ejectment as well as any sum of money accruing due to the plaintiff subsequent to the said date for rent or otherwise in respect of the tenancy shall be determined by order of the court executing the decree and the decree shall be varied in accordance with such order.

(4) Every matter arising under sub-section (3) shall be deemed to be a question relating to the execution of a decree within the meaning of clause (c) of section 344 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

7. Whenever a court passes a decree or order for ejectment against a tenant and such tenant has erected any building, constructed any work or planted any tree which the court finds is not an improvement for which compensation can be claimed, but which the court finds can be removed without substantial injury to the holding, such tenant may remove such building, work or tree within a time to be fixed by the court in its decree or order.

8. The Local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the Fort St. George and Malabar District Gazette, make rules requiring the court to associate with itself, for the purpose of estimating the compensation to be awarded under section 6 for an improvement, such number of assessors as the Local Government thinks fit, determining the qualifications of those assessors, the mode of selecting them, the fee payable to them, and the procedure to be followed in case of a difference of opinion between the judge and one or more of such assessors.

9. (1) When the improvement is not an improvement to which section 15 applies and has caused an increase in the value of the annual net produce of the holding, the court shall determine, as nearly as may be, the average net money value of such increase and the number of years during which such increase may reasonably be expected to continue, and shall then ascertain the present value, at 6 per cent. of an annuity equal to such money value for such number of years, and also the cost of making the improvement determined in the manner prescribed in section 11.

(2) If the present value of the annuity does not exceed the cost of making the improvement, the present value shall be the compensation to be awarded.

(3) If the present value of the annuity exceeds the cost of making the improvement, the compensation to be awarded shall be the cost together with one-half of the excess.

Explanation.—The value of the net produce means the amount remaining after deducting from the value of the gross produce the cost of cultivation and the Government assessment and cesses.

10. When the improvement is not an improvement to which section 9 applies but consists of timber trees or of other useful trees or plants spontaneously grown during the period of the tenancy or sown or planted by any of the persons mentioned in section 5, the compensation to be awarded shall be three-fourths of the sum which the trees or plants might reasonably be expected to realize, if sold by public auction to be cut and carried away.

11. When the improvement is not an improvement to which section 9 or 10 applies the compensation to be awarded shall be the cost of the labour including supervision thereof, and of the materials together with other expenditure, if any, which would at the time of the valuation be required to make the improvement, less a reasonable deduction on account of the deterioration, if any, which may have taken place from age or other cause.

12. Notwithstanding anything contained in sections 9, 10 and 11, the amount of compensation to be awarded for an improvement shall be ascertained in the way prescribed by any of the said sections which is most favourable to the tenant.

13. Notwithstanding anything contained in sections 9, 10 and 11, the amount of compensation to be awarded for an improvement shall be ascertained in the way prescribed by any of the said sections which is most favourable to the tenant.

14. When the improvement is not an improvement to which section 9 or 10 applies but consists of timber trees or of other useful trees or plants spontaneously grown during the period of the tenancy or sown or planted by any of the persons mentioned in section 5, the compensation to be awarded shall be three-fourths of the sum which the trees or plants might reasonably be expected to realize, if sold by public auction to be cut and carried away.

15. When the improvement is not an improvement to which section 9 or 10 applies the compensation to be awarded shall be the cost of the labour including supervision thereof, and of the materials together with other expenditure, if any, which would at the time of the valuation be required to make the improvement, less a reasonable deduction on account of the deterioration, if any, which may have taken place from age or other cause.

16. Notwithstanding anything contained in sections 9, 10 and 11, the amount of compensation to be awarded for an improvement shall be ascertained in the way prescribed by any of the said sections which is most favourable to the tenant.

17. Notwithstanding anything contained in sections 9, 10 and 11, the amount of compensation to be awarded for an improvement shall be ascertained in the way prescribed by any of the said sections which is most favourable to the tenant.

18. Notwithstanding anything contained in sections 9, 10 and 11, the amount of compensation to be awarded for an improvement shall be ascertained in the way prescribed by any of the said sections which is most favourable to the tenant.

19. Notwithstanding anything contained in sections 9, 10 and 11, the amount of compensation to be awarded for an improvement shall be ascertained in the way prescribed by any of the said sections which is most favourable to the tenant.

20. Notwithstanding anything contained in sections 9, 10 and 11, the amount of compensation to be awarded for an improvement shall be ascertained in the way prescribed by any of the said sections which is most favourable to the tenant.

21. Notwithstanding anything contained in sections 9, 10 and 11, the amount of compensation to be awarded for an improvement shall be ascertained in the way prescribed by any of the said sections which is most favourable to the tenant.

22. Notwithstanding anything contained in sections 9, 10 and 11, the amount of compensation to be awarded for an improvement shall be ascertained in the way prescribed by any of the said sections which is most favourable to the tenant.

23. Notwithstanding anything contained in sections 9, 10 and 11, the amount of compensation to be awarded for an improvement shall be ascertained in the way prescribed by any of the said sections which is most favourable to the tenant.

24. Notwithstanding anything contained in sections 9, 10 and 11, the amount of compensation to be awarded for an improvement shall be ascertained in the way prescribed by any of the said sections which is most favourable to the tenant.

25. Notwithstanding anything contained in sections 9, 10 and 11, the amount of compensation to be awarded for an improvement shall be ascertained in the way prescribed by any of the said sections which is most favourable to the tenant.

26. Notwithstanding anything contained in sections 9, 10 and 11, the amount of compensation to be awarded for an improvement shall be ascertained in the way prescribed by any of the said sections which is most favourable to the tenant.

27. Notwithstanding anything contained in sections 9, 10 and 11, the amount of compensation to be awarded for an improvement shall be ascertained in the way prescribed by any of the said sections which is most favourable to the tenant.

28. Notwithstanding anything contained in sections 9, 10 and 11, the amount of compensation to be awarded for an improvement shall be ascertained in the way prescribed by any of the said sections which is most favourable to the tenant.

29. Notwithstanding anything contained in sections 9, 10 and 11, the amount of compensation to be awarded for an improvement shall be ascertained in the way prescribed by any of the said sections which is most favourable to the tenant.

30. Notwithstanding anything contained in sections 9, 10 and 11, the amount of compensation to be awarded for an improvement shall be ascertained in the way prescribed by any of the said sections which is most favourable to the tenant.

14. The Local Government may prepare for the whole or any part of the Malabar District tables showing the maximum and the minimum rates of compensation to be awarded under this Act for all or any class of improvements, and when such tables have been published the amount awarded as compensation under sections 9, 10, 11 and 12 shall not, except where the court is satisfied that there has been exceptional care, skill or enterprise on the part of the tenant, exceed such maximum rates, nor shall it in any case be less than such minimum rates.

Power to prepare tables of prices of products, the cost of cultivating paddy, planting, protecting and maintaining trees and plants.

15. (1) For the purpose of determining the amount of compensation to be awarded under this Act, the Local Government may prepare tables for the whole or any part of the Malabar District showing all or any of the following matters—

- The price of coconuts, arecanuts, pepper and paddy.
- The cost of—
 - cultivating and harvesting a crop of paddy;
 - planting, protecting and maintaining a coconut tree, an arecanut tree, a jack tree and a pepper vine until the tree or vine is in bearing;
 - protecting and maintaining a coconut tree, an arecanut tree, a jack tree and a pepper vine for one year when in bearing.

(2) The tables prepared under this section shall on publication be receivable in evidence and the rates and amounts therein specified shall be presumed to be the proper rates and amounts until the contrary is proved; provided that in so far as such tables prescribe prices of products, the presumption shall not be rebuttable except by proof of the average price as provided in section 18.

(3) In respect of any product for which no table showing the price has been published and whenever the presumption under section 15 as to price is sought to be rebutted the court shall adopt as the money value for the purpose of awarding compensation under section 9, the average price as nearly as may be ascertainable, in the taluk where the land is situated, for a period of ten years immediately preceding the institution of the suit.

17. The tables prepared under this Act shall be published in English and Malayalam in the Fort St. George and Malabar District Gazette, and shall be kept publicly posted in the courts having jurisdiction over the area to which the tables apply.

The Local Government may by like publication cancel or vary from time to time the tables so published.

18. When trees are planted in excess of the following scale, the court, if satisfied that, in the circumstances of the particular case, the land is overplanted, may notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained either refuse to grant any compensation, or may grant compensation at a lower rate, for so many of the trees as are in excess of the scale and are immature—

Coconut trees	...	...	...	120 per acre.
Arecanut trees	...	...	...	720 "
Jack trees	...	...	...	60 "

In the case of a mixed garden each tree shall be allowed a proportionate fraction of an acre according to the above scale.

Contracts affecting tenant's right to make improvements and claim compensation under the Act invalid.

Provided that nothing herein contained shall affect any agreement in writing registered after the effecting of the improvements settling the amount of compensation due therefor at the date of such agreement.

20. Nothing in this Act shall be construed as taking away the right of any person who may be entitled by law or custom to claim compensation for any improvements other than those dealt with under the provisions of this Act.

Saving clause.

MADRAS ACT No. II.

PASSED 28TH APRIL 1900.

An Act to amend The Madras Coffee-stealing Prevention Act, 1878.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Madras Coffee-stealing Prevention Act, 1878 (hereinafter referred to as the said Act); It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Title. 1. This Act may be called the Madras Coffee-stealing Prevention Act Amendment Act, 1900.

Interpretation clause. 2. In this Act unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context, the expressions "Coffee, Beans" and "Coffee" shall respectively have the same meaning as in the said Act.

Insertion of a new section after section 5. 3. After section 5 of the said Act the following section shall be inserted:—

Person in charge of coffee estate to maintain a book of his transactions. 3-A. Every person in charge of a coffee estate, whether he be owner thereof or not, who sells, gives in barter or exchange or delivers any coffee shall immediately thereupon enter or cause to be entered in a book to be kept by him for that purpose a true record of such transaction specifying—

- (a) the name, residence and occupation of the person to whom such coffee was so sold, given in barter or exchange or delivered;
- (b) the date of the transaction; and
- (c) the quantity and description of the coffee so sold, given in barter or exchange or delivered.

Amendment of section 5. 4. In section 5 of the said Act between the words "required" and "by" insert the words "to be kept" and in the same section for the word and figure "section 5" substitute the words and figure "sections 5 and 5-A" and omit the words "to be kept by persons purchasing coffee."

Amendment of section 5. 5. In section 5 of the said Act after the figure "5" the figure and letter "5-A" shall be inserted.

Amendment of section 9. 6. In section 9 of the said Act after the words "green gathered" the words "purchaser or heavy dried" shall be inserted.

Amendment of section 13. 7. In section 13 of the said Act omit the words "or said" between the words "substitute" and "corporate" and the words "in" between the words "for" and "the"; and in the proviso to the same section omit the words "not additional" between the words "substituted" and "punishment".

Amendment of section 14. 8. In the proviso to section 14 of the said Act, between the word "may" and the word "great" insert the words "for reasons to be recorded in writing."

Insertion of three new sections after section 14. 9. After section 14 of the said Act the following sections shall be added, namely:—

Duties of a person in charge of coffee estate. 15. It shall be the duty of every person in charge of a coffee estate, whether he be owner thereof or not, to keep such books and to furnish such returns in connection with the coffee estate or the coffee grown thereon at such times and to such authorities as may be prescribed by the Governor of Fort St. George in Council; and to afford to such officers as may be generally or specially designated in that behalf by the Collector all reasonable facilities for verifying the correctness of such books and returns, and for obtaining such other information as may be required for the preparation in public office of such returns as the Governor of Fort St. George in Council may prescribe.

Power to make rules. 16. The Governor of Fort St. George in Council may after previous publication make rules:—

- (a) prescribing forms for the books, returns and statistics referred to in section 15;
- (b) regulating the time at which and the authority to whom such returns are to be furnished;
- (c) regulating the inspection and examination of such books, returns and statistics; and
- (d) generally for carrying out the purposes of this Act.

and all such rules shall be published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* and shall thereupon have the force of law.

Penalty for failure to comply with the provisions of section 15.

"17. Any person failing without reasonable excuse to comply with the provisions of section 15 of this Act shall be liable on conviction by a Magistrate to pay a fine not exceeding one hundred rupees."

MADRAS ACT No. III.

PASSED 24TH MAY 1900.

An Act to amend the Madras Harbour Trust Act, 1885.

Preamble. WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Madras Harbour Trust Act, 1885; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Amendment of clause (10) of section 3. 1. Clause (10) of section 3 of the Madras Harbour Trust Act, 1885, shall be read and construed as if, at the time of the passing of the said Act, there were and had been added to the said clause the following words, namely, "and also denotes the portion of the sea enclosed by the arms or greynas of the harbour."

MADRAS ACT No. IV.

PASSED 26TH MAY 1900.

An Act to amend the Madras Proprietary Estates' Village Service Act, 1894, and the Madras Survey and Boundaries Act, 1897.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Madras Proprietary Estates' Village Service Act, 1894, and the Madras Survey and Boundaries Act, 1897; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Amendment of the definition of "Proprietor" in section 4 of Madras Act II of 1894. 1. In section 4 of the Madras Proprietary Estates' Village Service Act, 1894, after the words "registered by the Collector as senior joint owner," there shall be inserted and be deemed to have been inserted at the time when the said Act came into force the following, viz.:—

"Provided that when any person other than the proprietor is in lawful management of an estate or of a portion of an estate, such portion consisting of one or more villages, but is not in such management as agent or servant of the proprietor or as mortgagee or lessee, such person shall be deemed to be the proprietor of the estate or of the portion of the estate as the case may be."

Amendment of the definition of "Proprietor" in section 3 of Madras Act IV of 1897. 2. After sub-section (iii) of section 3 of the Madras Survey and Boundaries Act, 1897, there shall be inserted and be deemed to have been inserted at the time when the said Act came into force the following, viz.:—

"Provided that when any person other than the proprietor is in lawful management of an estate or of a portion of an estate, such portion consisting of one or more villages, but is not in such management as agent or servant of the proprietor or as mortgagee or lessee, such person shall be deemed to be the proprietor of the estate or of the portion of the estate as the case may be."

Amendment of the definition of "registered holder" in section 3 of Madras Act IV of 1897. And after sub-section (iv) of section 3 of the said Act there shall be inserted and be deemed to have been inserted at the time when the said Act came into force the following, viz.:—

"Provided that when any person other than the registered holder is in lawful management of Government land otherwise than as agent, or servant of the registered holder or as mortgagee or lessee, such person shall be deemed to be the registered holder in respect of such Government land."

Amendment of sections 10 and 14 of Madras Act IV of 1897. 3. In section 10 of the Madras Survey and Boundaries Act, 1897, for the word "him" between the words "from" and "in" substitute the words "the land," and in section 14 of the same Act for the words "registered holder" between the words "the" and "as" substitute the word "land".

Amendment of section 19 of Madras Act IV of 1897. 4. In section 19 of the said Act omit the words "the proprietor of" occurring between the words "from" and "the estate".

MADRAS ACT No. V.

PASSED 10TH AUGUST 1900.

An Act to amend Madras Act VII of 1885.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend Madras Act VII of 1885; it is hereby enacted as follows:—

New section substituted for sections 1 and 4.

Power to levy water-cess in addition to land assessment.

(A) whenever water by direct or indirect flow or by percolation or drainage from any such river, stream, channel, tank or work from or through adjoining land irrigates any land under cultivation or flows into a reservoir and is thereafter used for irrigating any land under cultivation, and, in the opinion of the Collector, subject to the control of the Board of Revenue and of the Government, such irrigation is beneficial to, and sufficient for the requirements of, the crop on such land,—

it shall be lawful for the Government to levy at pleasure on the land so irrigated a separate cess for such water, and the Government may prescribe the rules under which, and the rates at which, such water-cess as aforesaid shall be levied and alter or amend the same from time to time.

Provided that where a zamindar or inamdar or any other description of landholder not holding under ryotwari settlement is by virtue of engagements with the Government entitled to irrigation free of separate charge, no cess under this Act shall be imposed for water supplied to the extent of this right and no more.

Provided also that no cess shall be leviable under this Act in respect of land held under ryotwari settlement which is classified and assessed as wet, unless the same be irrigated by using without due authority water from any source heretofore mentioned, and such source is different from or in addition to that which has been assigned by the Revenue authorities or adjudged by a competent Civil Court as the source of irrigation of such land.

Limitation on the retrospective effect of section 1.

New rules, &c., under section 1 to be made after previous publication.

2. No water-cess which would not have been leviable if this Act had not been passed shall be hereafter levied for any period prior to the 1st July 1899.

3. All rules that may hereafter be prescribed by Government under section 1 of the said Act and any alterations or amendments that may hereafter be made in the rules made under that section which are now in force shall be made after previous publication.

MADRAS ACT No. VI.

PASSED 13TH OCTOBER 1900.

An Act further to amend Madras Act V of 1884 (The Madras Local Boards Act, 1884).

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Madras Local Boards Act V of 1884; it is hereby enacted as follows:—

Title and commencement.

Section declared amended to be those of Madras Act V of 1884.

Amendment of section 2.

(a) the figure "1884" shall be substituted for the figure "1873";

(b) the words "or in any scheduled district, as defined under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, or other law in force for the time being," shall be omitted.

Substitution of "official year" for "annual year" throughout the Act.

1. This Act may be called the Madras Local Boards Act Amendment Act, 1900; and it shall come into force on such date as the Governor in Council may by notification direct.

2. Unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context, the sections declared to be amended by this Act are those of the Madras Local Boards Act V of 1884.

3. In section 2, subsection (1),

4. For the words "Official year" wherever they occur, shall be substituted the words "financial year."

New section substituted for section 3.

Interpretation clause.

"Building."

"Company."

"Company."

"Company."

"Company."

"Company."

"Company."

"Company."

"Company."

"Company."

"Company."

"Company."

"Company."

"Company."

"Company."

"Company."

"Company."

"Company."

"Company."

"Company."

"Company."

"Company."

"Company."

"Company."

"Company."

"Company."

"Company."

"Company."

"Company."

"Company."

"Company."

"Company."

"Company."

"Company."

"Company."

"Company."

"Company."

"Company."

"Company."

"Company."

3. For section 3 shall be substituted the following section:—

"3. In this Act unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context—

(i) "Building" includes walls, and also houses, huts, sheds, roofed enclosures and constructions appurtenant thereto, whether used for the purpose of human habitation or otherwise.

(ii) "Company" means a company registered under the Indian Companies Act, 1882, or under the Acts of Parliament known under the collective title of the Companies Acts, 1862 to 1893, or incorporated by an Act of Parliament or of the Governor-General in Council or by royal charter or letters patent.

(iii) "District" means any local area, which, for the purposes of the collection of land revenue, shall have been placed, for the time being, under the charge of a Collector of a district, or which for the purposes of this Act the Governor in Council may by notification from time to time declare to be a district or to be attached to and to form part of a district.

(iv) Words importing the masculine gender shall be taken to include females.

(v) "Guardian" means any person to whom the care, nurture or custody of any child falls by law, or by natural right or recognised usage, or who has accepted or assumed the care, nurture or custody of any child, or to whom the care or custody of any child has been entrusted by any lawful authority.

(vi) "Horse" includes pony and mule.

(vii) "House" includes any shop or warehouse.

(viii) "Inoculation" means any operation performed with the object of producing the disease of small-pox by means of variolous matter.

(ix) "Inhabitant" means any person who has been ordinarily residing in any local area for a period of six months or upwards.

(x) "Landholder" includes all persons holding under a Samed-i-Milkat Istamrar all other Zamindars, Polgars, Shrotrindars, Jagirdars, and Inamdars, and all persons farming the land revenue under Government; all holders of land in Malabar under whatever tenure; and all holders of land under ryotwari settlement, or in any way subject to the payment of land revenue direct to Government, and all registered holders of land in proprietary right.

(xi) "Latrine" includes privy.

(xii) "Local Board" means and includes any District Board or Taluk Board constituted under this Act.

(xiii) "Local fund" means and includes a District fund, a Taluk fund and a Union fund.

(xiv) "Magistrate" means a Magistrate appointed under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.

(xv) (a) "Market" means any place which is a market at the passing of this Act or which may have been declared under section 117-A to be a market.

(b) "Public market" means any market belonging to a Local Board or constructed, repaired or maintained out of the Local fund.

(c) "Private market" means any market, not being a public market.

(xvi) "Notice" means a notice in writing, and writing with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, shall include 'Printing,' 'Lithography,' 'Photography,' with their grammatical variations and cognate expressions and other modes of representing or reproducing words in a visible form.

(xvii) "Nuisance" means any act, omission or thing causing or likely to cause any common injury, annoyance, offence, harm, danger, or damage to the sense of sight, smell or hearing of, or which is or is likely to be dangerous or injurious to the health or property of the public or the people in general who dwell or occupy property in the vicinity of persons who may have occasion to use any public right.

xviii) "Owner" includes the person for the time being receiving or entitled to receive the rent or profits of the property, or in charge of the animal or thing in connection with which the word is used, whether on his own account or as agent or trustee for another person.

(xix) "Palanquin" includes tonjons, mandails and chairs carried by men by means of poles, but not stags or cots used for the conveyance of children or aged or sick people.

(xx) "Panchayat" means the body of persons constituted for a Union under this Act.

(xxi) "Parent" means the father of a legitimate child and the mother of an illegitimate child.

(xxii) "Person" includes any company or association or body of individuals, whether incorporated or not.

(xxiii) (a) "Road" includes any road, street, square, court, ally, or passage, whether a thoroughfare or not, over which the public has a right of way, together with the drains on either side and with the land, whether covered or not by any pavement, verandah, or other erection, which lies on either side of the roadway up to the boundaries of the adjacent property, whether that property be private property or property reserved by Government for other purposes; and also includes the roadway over any public bridge or causeway.

(b) "Public road" means any road which is now vested in a Local Board or which may hereafter be made at the cost of the Local Fund or which may hereafter be declared under section 53 to be a public road.

(xxiv) "Salaried office" does not include the office of a Village Headman, Karam, or other Village officer mentioned in the Madras Village Cess Act IV of 1893.

(xxv) "Schedule" means a schedule to this Act. The schedules shall be read as part of this Act.

(xxvi) "Taluk" means any part of a district which may be declared to be a taluk in the manner hereinafter provided.

(xxvii) "Tenant" includes all persons who whether personally or by an agent occupy land under a landholder or an intermediate landholder, and whether or not they pay rent to such landholder or intermediate landholder as the case may be.

(xxviii) "Union" means any revenue village or villages or any portion or portions thereof which may be declared to be a Union in the manner hereinafter provided.

(xxix) "Unprotected child" means a child who has not been protected from small-pox by having had that disease either naturally or by inoculation or by having been successfully vaccinated, or who has not been certified in the manner hereinafter provided to be inacceptable of vaccination.

(xxx) (a) "Vaccinator" means a public or private vaccinator.

(b) "Public vaccinator" means any vaccinator employed under this Act by any Local Board, and includes a Deputy Inspector of Vaccination.

(c) "Private vaccinator" means any person duly licensed to perform the operation of vaccination.

(d) Words in the singular shall include the plural and vice versa.

6. In section 5, the words "by an order in writing published together with a statement of his reasons for making the same" shall be inserted between "may" and "in like manner"; and at the end of the section shall be added the words "But no order dissolving a Taluk Board shall be passed without previously intimating to the District Board to which the Taluk Board is subordinate and to the Taluk Board the grounds upon which the proposal is based and considering the explanation and objections, if any, of the District Board and the Taluk Board."

7. In sub-section (1) of section 6, the words "any village or villages or any portion or portions thereof" shall be substituted for the words "any village or group of villages", and the words "by an order in writing published together with a statement of his reasons for making the same" shall be inserted between the word "may" and the words "at any time."

8. In section 5, after the word "persons" the following shall be inserted:—

"Provided that the Nilgiri District Board shall consist of a President and not less than twelve persons."

9. (a) In sub-section (1) of section 9, the words "member and" shall be inserted between the words "be" and "President."

(b) In sub-section (2) of the same section, after the word "Council" where it first occurs, the words "to appoint one of the members of any District Board to be the President of such Board or" shall be inserted, and the following shall be added at the end of the sub-section, viz.: "But no such notification shall be issued without previously intimating to the District Board the grounds upon which the proposal is based and considering the explanation and objections, if any, of the District Board."

10. In section 12, the words "by name or in virtue of his office" shall be inserted between the word "appointed" and the words "to be a member."

11. In section 15,

(a) in sub-section (1), the words "member and" shall be inserted after the words "ex-officio be" and after that sub-section the following sub-section shall be inserted and the present sub-section (2) shall be read as sub-section (3);—

"(2) In the event of a taluk constituted under section 5 containing areas belonging to more than one Revenue division, the Governor in Council shall declare which of the Revenue Divisional officers concerned shall ex-officio be member and President of the Taluk Board, and the other or others shall be members."

(3) In sub-section (3) as now re-numbered, after the word "Council" where it first occurs, the following words shall be inserted: "to appoint one of the members of any Taluk Board to be the President of such Board or"; and the following shall be added at the end: "But no such notification shall be issued without previously intimating to the Taluk Board the grounds upon which the proposal is based and considering the explanation and objections, if any, of the Taluk Board."

(c) The following sub-section shall be inserted after sub-section (3) as now re-numbered:—

"(4) Whenever the President of a Taluk Board is appointed or elected as provided in sub-section (3), the Revenue officer in charge of every division or portion of a division included in the taluk constituted under section 5 shall ex-officio be a member of the Taluk Board of such taluk, and when one of such Revenue officers is elected as President, the others shall ex-officio be members of the Taluk Board."

12. In the first line of section 16, the word "other" shall be inserted between the word "the" and the word "members."

13. In section 17, the words "by name or in virtue of his office" shall be inserted between the word "appointed" and the words "to be a member."

14. (a) To the proviso to section 19 shall be added the words "but no such notification shall be issued without previously intimating to the District or Taluk Board the grounds upon which the proposal is based and considering the explanation and objections, if any, of the District or Taluk Board as the case may be, and such notification shall not come into force until one month after the same shall have been published in the Fort St. George Gazette."

(b) In section 20, for the word "each" the word "any" shall be substituted.

15. In sub-section (1) of section 21, for the words "by election" the words "or elected" shall be substituted.

Amendment of sec-
tion 22.

16. In section 22,

(a) for the first clause of sub-section (1), the following clause shall be substituted—

"(1) Subject to the provisions of section 24, every person appointed or elected as a member of a Local Board shall continue in office for three years from the date of the *Fort St. George Gazette* wherein his appointment was notified and he shall then cease to be a member of such Board."

(b) in the proviso to sub-section (1), for the word "appointed" shall be substituted the word "elected";

(c) for sub-section (2) shall be substituted the following sub-section:—

"(2) Any member of a Local Board appointed or elected to be President or Vice-President shall be deemed to have vacated such office on the expiry of the term for which he was originally appointed or elected, or on his otherwise ceasing to be a member or upon the withdrawal of the authority from under sub-section (2) of section 9 or sub-section 2 of section 15 or section 20."

Substitution of a new
sub-section for sub-
section 3 of section 23.

17. In section 23, the following shall be substituted for sub-section (2):—

"Any person holding a salaried office under Government who is a member of a Local Board shall, on being permanently transferred from the local area over which such Board has authority or on quitting such local area with the intention of remaining absent therefrom for more than three months, or on his resignation, suspension, removal, or retirement from his office under Government, be deemed to have vacated his office of member of such Board."

Amendment of sec-
tion 24.

18. In section 24,

(a) in sub-section (1), for the words "at any time remove any President, Vice-President or member of a Local Board," shall be substituted the words "by notification, remove any President, Vice-President, or member of a Local Board other than an ex-officio President or member";

(b) in clause (i) of sub-section (4), before the word "refuses" shall be inserted the words "is absent for more than three months from the local area over which such Board has authority or";

(c) in clause (iii) of the same sub-section, after the words "public peace or order" shall be added the words "or likely to bring the administration of the Local Board into contempt";

(d) to the same sub-section there shall be added as clause (iv) the following, namely:—

"(iv) In the case of a President, if he, without excuse sufficient in the opinion of the Governor in Council, omits to carry out any resolution of the Board."

(e) sub-section (2) shall be re-numbered as sub-section (3) and the following inserted as sub-section (2):—

"(2) When the Governor in Council requires to take action under clause (i) of sub-section (1) he shall not pass orders without giving an opportunity of explanation to the President, Vice-President or member concerned."

Amendment of sec-
tion 25.

19. In section 25, in sub-section (1), after the words "otherwise directs" shall be inserted the words "in the exercise of the powers vested in him under this Act."

Substitution of a new
section for section 26.

20. For section 26 of the Act the following shall be substituted:—

"26. No member of a Local Board or Panchayat other than the President, Vice-President or Chairman, shall receive any salary or other remuneration from the funds at the disposal of or under the control of such Board or Panchayat, and no President, Vice-President or Chairman shall receive any such salary or remuneration unless the payment thereof shall have been sanctioned by the local Board or Panchayat, with the approval of the Governor in Council."

Insertion of a new
section after section 27.

21. After section 27, the following section shall be inserted:—

"27-A. The election or appointment otherwise than ex-officio of every President, Vice-President and member of a Local Board shall be notified in the *Fort St. George Gazette*."

Amendment of sec-
tion 28.

22. In section 28, the word "it" shall be substituted for the word "they."

Amendment of sec-
tion 29.

23. In section 29, sub-section (1), for the words "members of any Local Board" the words "members then on any Local Board" shall be substituted.

Insertion of a new
section after section 29.

24. After section 29 the following shall be inserted as section 29-A:—

Meetings of Local
Boards to be public.

"29-A. All meetings of a Local Board shall be open to the public: Provided that the presiding member may, in any particular case, direct that the public generally or any particular person shall withdraw."

Amendment of sec-
tion 31.

25. In section 31,

(a) in sub-section (1), after the words "number of members" there shall be inserted the words "then on the Board, not being less than three"; and at the end of the sub-section shall be added the following clause, namely:—

"If at the time appointed for a meeting under this sub-section or within half-an-hour thereafter a quorum is not present, the President, Vice-President or presiding member may adjourn the meeting to some future day";

(b) the following shall be inserted as sub-section (3), the present sub-section (3) being numbered as sub-section (4):—

"(3) No member of a Local Board shall vote on any question coming before the Board for consideration in which (otherwise than in its general application to all persons and properties within the local area) he has any pecuniary interest";

(c) in sub-section (4), the words "then on such Board" shall be substituted for the words "of such Board" in the last line.

Amendment of sec-
tion 32.

26. In section 32,

(a) in sub-section (1), for the word "the" before the words "Local Board" where they first occur, the word "a" shall be substituted and to sub-section (2), the following proviso shall be added: "Provided that the President shall immediately submit to the said Collector, or the Revenue officer as the case may be, any minute of dissent that may be forwarded to him within 48 hours of the meeting by any member"; and

Certified copies of pro-
ceedings and records.

(b) the following shall be inserted as sub-section (3):—

"(3) The President, and in his absence the Vice-President, shall have the custody of the proceedings and records of the Local Board and may grant copies of any such proceedings and records on payment of such fees as the Local Board may, by general or special order, prescribe. Copies granted under this sub-section shall be certified by the President or the Vice-President as provided in section 78 of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, and copies so certified may be used to prove the records of the Local Board in the same manner as they may, under sub-section (5) of section 78 of the said Act, be used to prove the proceedings of that body."

Amendment of sec-
tion 33.

27. In section 33,

(a) in sub-section (1), for the word "the" before the words "Local Board" the word "a" shall be substituted and the words "at a meeting" in sub-section (2) shall be omitted;

(b) for sub-section (3) the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"(3) The President may from time to time authorise the Vice-President by an order in writing to exercise any of the powers conferred or to perform any of the duties imposed on the President by this Act and may at any time in like manner modify or cancel such order."

"Provided that the delegation of powers or duties under this sub-section shall not relieve the President of any responsibility imposed upon him by this Act."

Insertion of a new
section after section 33.

28. After section 33, the following section shall be inserted, namely:—

"33-A. Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (2) of section 33, it shall be lawful for the President in cases of emergency to direct the execution of any work or the doing of any act which the Local Board is empowered to execute or do and the immediate execution or doing of which it is in his opinion necessary for the service or safety of the public and to direct that the expense of executing such work or doing such act, incurred as the emergency may require, shall be paid from the Local fund."

"Provided that every direction given under this section shall be reported at the next following meeting of the Local Board."

Amendment of sec-
tion 31. 29. In section 31,

(a) the words "at a meeting" shall be omitted; the word "its" shall be substituted for the word "their" in clause (i); the present clause (vii) numbered as (vi), and the following inserted as clause (vii):—

"(vii) the inspection by members of the Board, of institutions under the control of such Board and the inspection of accounts, books, registers and returns, reports, statements and other documents appertaining thereto, belonging to such institutions";

(b) Insert as sub-section (2) the following:—

"(2) No rule made under this section shall take effect until it has been published in the manner prescribed by the Governor in Council."

Amendment of sec-
tion 32. 30. In section 32,

(a) in sub-section (1), after the words "President of a Local Board" shall be inserted the words "or chairman of a Panchayat"; after the words "such Local Board" shall be inserted the words "or Panchayat"; and after the word "President" wherever it subsequently occurs shall be inserted the words "or Chairman";

(b) in the same sub-section, the words "after obtaining and considering the recommendation of the President or chairman" shall be inserted between the words "the Collector" and the words "may by notice";

(c) in sub-section (2) after the words "Local Board" shall be inserted the words "or Panchayat".

31. In section 33, the word "its" shall be substituted for the word "their" in clause (a) and (b) of sub-section (1), the following shall be inserted as sub-section (2) and the present sub-section (2) re-numbered as sub-section (3):—

"(2) The Collector also may by a special order in writing in each case direct the Revenue officer in charge of the division to exercise any of the powers referred to in clauses (a), (b) and (c) of sub-section (1)."

Amendment of sec-
tion 37. 32. In section 37,

(a) in sub-section (1) for the words "or order of a Local Board", there shall be substituted the words "in any Local Board, or of any order issued by any Local Board or President"; after the words "cancel such resolution or order" shall be inserted the words "or suspend or cancel any license granted by any Local Board or President"; before the words "such resolution, order or act" shall be inserted the words "such resolution has not been legally carried, or"; after the same words, the words "or the laps of such license"; and after the words "the doing of such act" shall be inserted the words "or the continuance in force of such license";

(b) in sub-section (3), before the words "rescind the order, or" there shall be inserted the word "thereupon", and after the same words, the words "after giving the Local Board a reasonable opportunity of explanation";

Amendment of sec-
tion 38. 33. In section 38,

(a) in sub-section (1), the words "or the President" shall be inserted before the words "is empowered";

(b) in sub-section (2), the words "or all" shall be omitted, and the words "except charges for the service of authorized loans" shall be inserted after the words "against such fund"; and

(c) the following shall be substituted for sub-section (3):—

"Every case in which the powers conferred by this section are exercised shall be forthwith reported to the Governor in Council by the Collector with the reasons in full for the exercise of such powers and a copy of the report shall, at the same time, be sent to the Local Board for information."

Amendment of sec-
tion 40. 34. In section 40,

(a) in sub-section (1), the words "a Local Board or a President" shall be substituted for the words "any Local Board" and the words "or it" shall be omitted;

(b) in sub-section (3), the word "in" after the word "person" and the words "or all" before the words "other charges" shall be omitted, and the words "except charges for the service of authorized loans" shall be added after the words "against such fund";

35. In section 41, the words "at a meeting" shall be omitted, and the word "its" substituted for the word "their" wherever it occurs and the word "it" for the word "they."

Amendment of sec-
tion 42. 36. In section 42,

(a) in sub-sections (1) and (4), the word "its" shall be substituted for the word "their" and in sub-section (2), the words "or for any public or private body" shall be inserted after the word "Government", and the words "or the public or private body concerned as the case may be" shall be inserted before the words "shall contribute"; and in sub-sections (3) and (4) for the word "the" before the words "Local Board" where they first occur the word "a" shall be substituted;

(b) in sub-section (4), the words "or unless some other Government servant has been deputed to replace the one withdrawn" shall be added at the end; and

(c) the following sub-section shall be inserted after sub-section (4):—

Rule regarding the privileges of Govern-
ment servants in the
employ of Local Boards. (3) Government servants employed under Local Boards shall be entitled to leave and other privileges in accordance with the regulations applicable to the department of general administration to which they belong."

Substitution of a new
section for section 44. 37. For section 44 shall be substituted the following section:—

"44. (1) The President shall, subject to such rules as the Governor in Council may prescribe, appoint such permanent servants as shall have been provided for in the manner aforesaid and shall pay such permanent servants from the Local fund the salaries that may be so fixed.

"(2) The President may also in cases of emergency appoint such temporary servants as in his opinion may be required for the purposes of this Act and may direct that the salaries of such temporary servants fixed as the emergency may require shall be paid from the Local fund.

"Provided that every appointment made under this sub-section shall be reported at the next following meeting of the Local Board."

Amendment of sec-
tion 45. 38. In section 45,

(a) in sub-section (1), the words "at a meeting" shall be omitted, and in sub-sections (1) and (2), the words "and Panchayats" shall be inserted after the words "Local Boards"; and

(b) in sub-section (1), the following words shall be inserted at the end of clause (v):—

"including the conditions under which any servant of a Local Board who is appointed to any office under Government shall, on his retirement from the service of the Government, receive a proportionate pension in respect of his service, as a servant of the Local Board";

and the following proviso shall be inserted after clause (viii):—

"Provided that no rules as to the matters mentioned in clauses (v), (vi), (vii) and (viii) shall be valid until they have been confirmed by the Governor in Council."

Repeal of section 48. 39. Section 48 is hereby repealed.

40. In section 49, the words "or streets" and "or street" wherever they occur shall be omitted; the words "existing at the time this Act comes into force, or which shall afterwards be made" shall be omitted; and for the words "shall be substituted the following clause:—

"But it shall be competent to the Governor in Council by notification to exclude any road from the operation of this Act and to modify or cancel such notification."

Amendment of sec-
tion 50. 41. In section 50,

(a) for the word "streets" in sub-section (1), the words "public roads" shall be substituted; and the words "and belong to" after the words "vest in" shall be omitted;

(b) in sub-section (2), the words "and belong to" after the words "vest in" shall be omitted and the words "Local Board or Panchayat at whose cost they are collected" shall be substituted for the words "District Board."

(a) In sub-section (3), for the words "and culvert" the words "or culvert" shall be substituted.

42. In sub-section (1) of section 51, the word "Madras" shall be inserted before the word "Regulation" and in sub-section (2) of the same section, the word "concerned" shall be substituted for the words "within whose jurisdiction such endowment is situated."

43. In clause (1) of section 52, the words "any Taluk Board in the same district" shall be substituted for the words "the Taluk Board of the taluk wherein such property is situated."

44. In section 53, the words "or street" shall be omitted wherever they occur and the word "its" substituted for the word "their."

45. In section 54,

(a) from sub-section (1), clause (a) shall be omitted and the clauses (b) to (c) shall be numbered as (i) to (v); and

(b) in clause (i) as so numbered, for the word "their" the word "his" shall be substituted.

(c) the following proviso shall be added at the end of sub-section (2) :—

"Provided that if the District Board shall have given previous authority in writing, such bank or treasury may at once pay out of such fund, without the issue of such orders or cheques, any expense which the Governor in Council has incurred on behalf of the District Board."

46. In section 56,

(a) in clause (ii) of sub-section (1), for the word "their" the word "its" shall be substituted.

(b) the following proviso shall be added at the end of sub-section (2) :—

"Provided that if the Taluk Board shall have given previous authority in writing, such bank or treasury may at once pay out of such fund, without the issue of such orders or cheques, any expense which the Governor in Council has incurred on behalf of the Taluk Board."

47. In section 57,

(a) the following shall be inserted as clause (b) and the present clauses (b), (c), (d) and (e) re-numbered as clauses (c), (d), (e) and (f), respectively :—

"(b) A tax not exceeding three pice in the rupee on the annual rental value of all occupied lands to be utilized solely in the construction of railways or rail roads."

(c) In clause (c) as so re-numbered, the words "under any of the clauses" and "not exceeding three pice" shall be substituted for the words "not exceeding three pice" and the words "or upon foot passengers going over such bridges and stretch rates" shall be omitted after the words "Schedule B"; and the words "clause (1) of section 45" shall be substituted for the words "clause 1, section 45."

(d) In clause (c) as so re-numbered, the word "roads" shall be substituted for the word "streets" and the words "approved by the Governor in Council" shall be inserted after the word "rate."

(e) the following shall be inserted as clause (vi) :—

"(vi) Fine for the putting up in any local area, in a brick, and at such rates as may be approved by the Governor in Council, of any verandah, balcony, awnshade, weather-vane, or the like, to project over the road in front of any building or land."

(f) In clause (vi) as so re-numbered, the words "use of cart-stalls, markets and slaughter-houses constructed or maintained from the Local Fund and fees for the temporary occupation of chambers, travellers' rest-houses" shall be substituted for the words "temporary use of cart-stalls and of markets"; the words "on the occasion of fairs and festivals" shall be omitted; the word "roads" inserted after the word "public places" and the words "or parts thereof" after the words "public places" and the words "with the approval of the Governor in Council" shall be added at the end of the clause.

48. In section 58, the words "at a meeting" shall be omitted and the following proviso inserted at the end of the section :—

"Provided that the tax mentioned in clause (ii) of the aforesaid section shall not be levied unless the levy thereof is determined by a resolution of the District Board."

supported by not less than three-fourths of the members present at a meeting specially convened in that behalf, such resolution being confirmed after a period of six months by a like majority at a like meeting."

49. In section 59, after the words "mentioned in" the words "clause (i) and clause (ii) to (vii)" shall be inserted and for the word "fail" shall be substituted the word "fails."

50. The proviso at the end of section 60 shall be omitted.

51. In section 61, the words "at a meeting" shall be omitted, the words "with the approval of the Governor in Council" shall be inserted after the word "determine", the word "it" substituted for the word "they" and the figures (v), (vi) and (vii) for the figures (iv) and (v), respectively.

52. In section 62, sub-section (1), the words "with the approval of the Governor in Council" shall be inserted after the word "determined" and the word "it" substituted for the word "they."

53. In section 63, the words "in whole or in part" shall be inserted after the word "exempt," the words "carriages, carts or animals" shall be inserted after the word "persons", and the word "tolls" shall be inserted after the word "taxes."

54. In section 64,

(a) the word "notifies" shall be substituted for the word "notify" in the first line.

(b) In clause (ii), the words "or intermediate landholder holding on an under-tenure created, continued, or recognized by a landholder as the case may be," shall be inserted after the word "landholder" where it first occurs.

55. In section 65, the word "landholder" shall be substituted for the words "holder of land" where these words first occur.

56. In section 66, the word "Madras" shall be inserted before the word "Regulation."

57. (a) In section 73, before the words "Provided that" insert the following :—

"Provided that in all cases where a person holds lands with or without a right of occupancy as an intermediate landholder on an under-tenure created, continued, or recognized by a landholder, it shall be lawful for the landholder to recover from the intermediate landholder the whole of the tax paid by the landholder in respect of lands held by the intermediate landholder less one-half the tax assessable on the amount of any kattabadi, jodi, peruppu or quit-rent payable by the intermediate landholder to the landholder."

(b) In the same section, after the word "Provided" the word "also" shall be inserted.

(c) In the same section, after the word "landholder," where it secondly occurs, the words "or the intermediate landholder, as the case may be," shall be inserted.

(d) To the same section the following illustration shall be added :—

Illustration.

"An intermediate landholder is entitled to receive from his tenants, if any, Rs. 500, as the annual rent on 100 acres of land. The intermediate landholder has to pay to the landholder Rs. 50 as kattabadi, jodi, peruppu or quit-rent. If the local tax be at the rate of one anna per rupee, the landholder has to pay to the Collector Rs. 31-4-0 on Rs. 500 and the landholder can recover from the intermediate landholder the sum of Rs. 20-11-0 being the difference between Rs. 31-4-0 and half the local tax, viz., Rs. 1-2-0, assessable on the said Rs. 50. The intermediate landholder can recover from his tenants if any, Rs. 15-10-0 being half the local tax on Rs. 500."

58. In section 74, after the word "landholder," where it first occurs, the words "or intermediate landholder, as the case may be," shall be inserted.

In the same section, the word "proviso" shall be substituted for the word "provisio."

59. In section 75, before the word "proviso" the word "second" shall be inserted.

60. In section 76, the word "Madras" shall be inserted before the words and figures "Art II of 1864."

Amendment of section 77.

61. In section 77,

(a) in sub-section (1), for the word "notify" shall be substituted the word "notifies"; and

(b) in sub-section (2), the word "and" shall be substituted for the word "or" between the words "owners" and "occupiers."

Amendment of section 78.

62. In section 78,

(a) in sub-section (1), the words "names of the owner and of the occupier" shall be substituted for the words "name of the owner and occupier"; and

(b) for sub-section (2), the following shall be substituted:—

"(2) Lighthouses, and buildings exclusively used for charitable purposes, or set apart for public worship, and either actually so used or used for no other purpose, and buildings exclusively used as public libraries, hospitals or dispensaries, and buildings which are the property of Local Boards or Panchayats, shall not be liable to such tax."

Exceptions to liability to taxation.

63. In section 79, insert the following as sub-section (2):—

"(2) The President of the Taluk Board may, at any time on his own motion or on the motion of any person interested, exercise any or all of the powers of the Chairman of the Panchayat under the last preceding sub-section, subject to notice being given as therein provided; and no order so passed by the President of the Taluk Board shall be varied or cancelled save by appeal under section 85."

Addition of a sub-section to section 79.

64. After section 79, the following section shall be inserted:—

"79A. (1) The tax imposed under section 77 shall be payable by the owner or the occupier of the house in two equal instalments."

"(2) Subject to the provisions of sub-section (1) of section 80-A, the instalment for each half-year shall be payable within thirty days after the commencement of such half-year."

Amendment of section 80.

65. In section 80,

(a) in sub-section (1), the word "half-year" shall be substituted for the word "year"; and

(b) the following shall be inserted at the beginning of sub-section (2), after the figure (2):—

"Every demand for assessment made during the half-year in respect of which the assessment is sought or in the following half-year and not afterwards."

Insertion of a new section after section 80.

66. After section 80, the following section shall be inserted:—

"80A. (1) When any house in a town is constructed, reconstructed, or enlarged, the owner shall give notice thereof to the Chairman within fifteen days from the date of completion of such house, rebuilding or enlargement, or from the date of occupation of the said house, whichever date happens first. The Chairman may, for breach of such notice, require the tax payable in respect of the house, and the first instalment or a full year's tax, to be levied within thirty days after the date of completion of the house, and may also require the owner to pay such tax or instalment in respect of the premises for that half-year."

"(2) When any house is completely demolished or destroyed, the owner thereof may, after notice to the Chairman of such demolition or destruction, and such notice is given, such owner shall be liable to the sanction of the Chairman to pay part of the tax which would have been levied on such house, not being demolished or destroyed. If the said notice is given within the first two months of a half-year, no tax shall be levied in respect of the house and any tax which may have been levied for that half-year shall be refunded."

Remission or refund when house is destroyed.

"(3) No tolls shall be levied for the passage of carriages, carts or animals, belonging to Local Boards;

Amendment of section 81.

67. In section 81,

(a) in sub-section (1), the words "of all them" shall be substituted for the word "both";

(b) in sub-section (1) and (2), the words "or owner's agent" shall be inserted after the word "owner";

(c) in sub-section (2), the words "upon him" shall be inserted after the word "demand"; the words "to the satisfaction of the Chairman" shall be inserted between the words "show cause" and "why?"; and for the clause beginning with the words "by distress" and ending with the word "union" shall be substituted the following words and clauses:—

"In any of the following ways:—

(i) by distress and sale of the moveable property of the defaulter or if the defaulter be the occupier of any building in respect of which such tax is due, by distress and sale of any property found in or on such building, provided that no property of the occupier shall be distrained unless he has been served with a notice as aforesaid;

(ii) if for any reason the distress or a sufficient distress of the defaulter's property is impracticable, by prosecuting him before a Magistrate."

(d) after sub-section (2), the following shall be inserted as sub-section (3):—

"(3) Any person bound to pay any tax who shall be prosecuted under this section before a Magistrate shall be liable, on proof to the satisfaction of the Magistrate that he wilfully omitted to pay the amount due by him or that he wilfully prevented distress or a sufficient distress, to pay a fine not exceeding twice the amount of the tax found to be due and shall also pay such tax and the costs of the prosecution."

Insertion of a new section after section 81.

68. After section 81, the following shall be inserted as section 81-A:—

"81-A. In order to the distress and sale of property under sub-section (2) of section 81, the Chairman of the Panchayat shall issue a warrant in the form prescribed in schedule I, or in some similar form; and for each such warrant, a warrant fee of two annas shall be leviable."

Amendment of section 82.

69. In section 82, substitute the word "distrained" for the word "seized," and the word "distraint" for the word "seizure."

Amendment of section 84.

70. In section 84, sub-section (1), there shall be added at the end the words "provided that a fresh general assessment shall be made not less than once in four years."

Amendment of section 85.

71. In section 85,

(a) in sub-section (1), for the words "they deem" shall be substituted the words "it deems"; the word "its" for the word "then," and the word "which" for the word "who";

(b) in sub-section (1) and in clause (b) of sub-section (2), the words "or President of the Taluk Board" shall be inserted after the words "Chairman of the Panchayat";

(c) in clause (b) of sub-section (2), the word "directs" shall be substituted for the word "directs."

Amendment of section 86.

72. In section 86, for the words "exempt from payment of the tax on the ground of poverty" shall be substituted the words "on the ground of poverty, exempt from payment of the whole or any portion of the tax"; and at the end of the section shall be added the words "it may in like manner, with the approval of the Government in Council, exempt any classes of houses."

Amendment of section 87.

73. In section 87,

(a) in sub-section (1), the word "notifies" shall be substituted for the word "notify" and the words "or, with the sanction of Government and for reasons connected with its construction and maintenance which shall be recorded, upon foot-passengers going over a bridge" shall be inserted after the words "along any road";

(b) for sub-section (2), the following sub-section shall be substituted:—

"(2) No tolls shall be levied for the passage of carriages, carts or animals, belonging to Local Boards;

(c) No tolls shall be levied for the passage of carriages, carts or animals, belonging to Local Boards;

(d) No tolls shall be levied for the passage of carriages, carts or animals, belonging to Local Boards;

(e) No tolls shall be levied for the passage of carriages, carts or animals, belonging to Local Boards;

(f) No tolls shall be levied for the passage of carriages, carts or animals, belonging to Local Boards;

(g) No tolls shall be levied for the passage of carriages, carts or animals, belonging to Local Boards;

(b) conveying troops, military stores and baggage, military and police officers in uniform, Local fund servants on duty, or person or property in the custody of such officers or servants; or
(c) licensed by the District Board during the period for which they have been so licensed;

nor shall tolls be levied for the passage over bridges of foot-passengers, if they are military or police officers in uniform or Local fund servants on duty.

(4) the following shall be inserted as sub-section (4):—
“(4) With the sanction of the Governor in Council, it may be declared that payment of tolls on carriages, carts, animals or foot-passengers at any gate or bridge shall clear such carriages, carts, animals or foot-passengers at any other gate or bridge specified.”

Amendment of section 80. 74. In sub-section (1) of section 80, the word “it” shall be substituted for the word “them.”

Amendment of section 90. 75. In section 90,
(a) in sub-section (1), the words “animal or foot-passenger” shall be substituted for the words “or animal”; and
(b) At the end of sub-section (3), the words “or in the case of a foot-passenger may prevent his passage” shall be inserted.

(c) for clause (5), the following shall be substituted:—
“(5) Such officer shall forthwith give notice to the owner of the property seized or, if the owner is not known or is not resident in the neighbourhood, to the person who was in charge of the said property at the time when it was seized and if he is not found, published by post or otherwise, that after the expiration of two days, exclusive of Sunday, from the date of service or after the said publication of such notice, he will sell the said property by auction at a place to be specified in the notice; provided that if, at any time before the sale has begun, the person to whom notice has been given or the owner of the property seized tenders to the said officer the amount due on account of the toll and of all the expenses occasioned by the non-payment thereof and by the seizure and detention of the property, the property seized shall be forthwith released.”

Amendment of section 92. 76. In section 92, the words “within a quarter of a mile of it” shall be substituted for the words “adjoining thereto.”

Amendment of section 93. 77. In section 93,
(a) in sub-section (1), the word “proclaims” shall be substituted for the word “proclaim” and the figures (vi) and (vii) for the figures (iv) and (v) respectively, and the word “slaughter-houses” shall be inserted after the word “cart-stands”;
(b) in sub-section (3), the words and figures “clauses (v), (vi) and (vii)” shall be substituted for the word and figure “clause (iv).”

Insertion of a new section after section 95. 78. The following shall be inserted as section 96-A:—
“96-A. The President of the Taluk Board or the Chairman of the Panchayat shall give to every person making payment of a tax or fee, a receipt therefor signed by him or by some person duly authorized by him in that behalf. Such receipt shall specify—
(i) the date of the grant thereof;
(ii) the name of the person to whom it is granted;
(iii) the tax or fee in respect of which the payment has been made;
(iv) the period for which the payment has been made; and
(v) the amount in respect of which it is granted.”

Amendment of section 94. 79. In section 94,
(a) the words “in the provisions of section 27 of the Code of Civil Procedure and” shall be inserted between the words “subject” and the words “in the conditions”;
(b) in clause (a) of sub-section (1), the words “and holding” shall be inserted between the word “apparel” and the words “of the defaulter”;
(c) in clause (a) of sub-section (2), the words “and good grain” shall be inserted between the word “cattle” and the words “or any”; and the word “land” shall be substituted for the word “Taluk”;

(d) in exception (2), the words “on account of the tax, toll or fee and disbursement fee and the probable expenses incidental to the detention and sale of the said property” shall be inserted at the end of the clause;
(e) in exception (3), the word “Local” shall be substituted for “District.”

Insertion of a new section after section 94. 80. The following shall be inserted as section 94-A:—
“94-A. Nothing herein contained shall preclude the institution of a suit for any amount due under this Act.”

Amendment of section 95. 81. In section 95,
(a) the word “its” shall be substituted for the word “their” and the word “roads” for the word “streets” wherever those words occur; the words “for the following matters” shall be omitted; and after the words “their authority” shall be inserted the words “or with the special sanction in each case of the Governor in Council without the said sanction, for the following purposes:—”
(b) in clause (ii), the word “maintenance” shall be inserted between the word “construction” and the words “and repair”; the words “slaughter-houses, cart-stands” after the word “markets”; the word “latrines” after the word “sewers”; the words “drains, sewers, latrines” shall be inserted after the words “cleaning of the streets”;
(c) the following shall be inserted as clause (viii) and the present clause (viii) shall be numbered as clause (ix):—
“(viii) the payment of any amounts falling due on any loans legally contracted by the Local Board”;
(d) in clause (ix) as renumbered, the words “or specially sanctioned by the Local Board with the approval of the Governor in Council” shall be inserted after the word “Act”, and the words “and the payment of refunds sanctioned by the Local Board” after the word “section.”

Repeal of section 96. 82. Section 96 is hereby repealed.

Amendment of section 98. 83. In section 98,
(a) for the words “Taluk Board” wherever they occur the words “Local Board concerned” shall be substituted;
(b) in sub-section (1), the words “whether permanent or temporary” shall be inserted after the word “encroachment”; the words “or made” shall be inserted after the word “erected”; the word “road” shall be substituted for the word “street” wherever it occurs.
(c) for the proviso to sub-section (2), the following shall be substituted:—
“Provided that the President of the Local Board concerned or other person duly authorized by him in that behalf may by a license allow any erection or structure referred to in clauses (v) and (vi) of section 57.”

Insertion of new sections after section 98. 84. The following sections shall be inserted after section 98, namely:—
“98-A. (1) The Local Board concerned may cause any projection, encroachment or obstruction made against or in front of any building or land in any public road to be removed or altered as it thinks fit.
“(2) The Local Board concerned shall give notice of such intended removal or alteration to the owner or occupier of the building or land against or in front of which such projection, encroachment or obstruction has been made, thirty days before such alteration or removal is begun.
“(3) If such projection, encroachment or obstruction is not unlawful for the Local Board concerned shall make reasonable compensation to every person who suffers damage by such removal or alteration.”
“98-B. No person shall make any hole or cause any other obstruction in any public road without the written permission of the President of the Local Board or any person authorized by him. If such permission is granted, the person making such hole or obstruction shall at his own expense cause the same to be sufficiently fenced or otherwise enclosed until the hole is filled up or otherwise made secure or until the obstruction is removed as the case may be and shall similarly cause the same to be sufficiently lighted at night. If any person contravenes the provisions of this section, the President

may fill up the whole or remove the obstruction as cause the same to be lighted, as this case may be, and may recover the cost of so doing from such person."

"94-C. (1) If any person, without the previous sanction of the Local Board, occupies any land set apart for a public purpose, vested in or belonging to such Board, he shall be bound to pay in respect of such occupation, such sum as may be demanded by way of penalty from time to time by the said Board.

"(2) In case of default of payment of any such sum, the amount thereof may be recovered on the order of a Magistrate after such inquiry as he shall think fit upon complaint made by or on behalf of the Local Board.

"(3) In default of payment of such sum, together with such costs as may be awarded, the same may be levied under the warrant of a Magistrate, with all such powers or discretion or sale as are vested in him by any law in force.

"(4) If any damage to the property of the Local Board has been caused by the person incurring the said penalty, he shall be liable to compensate the Local Board for such damage as well as to pay the said penalty. And the amount of such compensation shall, in case of dispute, be determined by a Magistrate and recovered in the same manner as is provided in this Act for the recovery of a penalty."

"95-D. The Local Board may by notice require the owner or occupier of any land adjoining a public road to clear away all prickly-pears, watties, lanterns or noxious vegetation wherever it grows on such road and so far as it has spread from such land on to such road."

"95. In section 90, the words "to provide parapet walls for the same and also to protect any such wall from pollution by surface drainage in such manner as he may think fit" shall be inserted after the words "in good repair" and the following proviso shall be added at the end:—

"Provided that in the case of private streets, channels, tanks, wells or other places mentioned in this section, the water of which is used for drinking, by the public or any section of the public by right, the expenses incurred in the closing or the fencing of such well, tank or reservoir, shall be paid by the Taluk Board from the Taluk fund."

"Substitution of a new section for section 100.

"Taluk Board may direct owners to cleanse or fill up tanks and wells."

"(2) or it may, by notice, require the owner or occupier of any land or premises at, from or otherwise remove any stagnant water from such land or premises or from any tank or well situated therein, if it considers that such stagnant water is injurious to health or offensive to the neighbourhood."

"(3) such notice may specify the mode in which such cleansing, filling up, repairing, fencing or drainage is to be effected and the time within which specified portions thereof must be done."

"27. The following sections shall be inserted after section 100, namely:—

"100-A. (1) The Taluk Board may set apart public springs, tanks, wells and other places and parts of public watercourses for drinking purposes or for bathing or for washing clothes or animals or for any other purpose calculated to promote the health, cleanliness, comfort or convenience of the inhabitants; and with the consent of the owners, may also set aside any private springs, tanks, wells or other places for any of the aforesaid purposes."

"(2) The Taluk Board may, during epidemic, on receipt of a certificate from any medical officer in the employ of such Taluk Board or of Government stating that such action is desirable, prohibit the use of water from any source to which the public have access. Such action shall be carried out by placing a prohibition near the source of water supply or by beat of drum, stating the number of days during which such prohibition shall last. The Taluk

Board may extend or modify the notice from time to time without the production of a further certificate."

"100-B. Whoever—

Penalty for using places so set apart for purposes other than those intended.

(i) bathes in or defiles the water in any place set apart for drinking purposes either by the Taluk Board, or in the case of private property by the owner thereof;

(ii) deposits any offensive or deleterious matter in the dry bed of any place set apart as aforesaid for drinking purposes, or

(iii) washes any animal or any cooking utensil or wool, skins, or other foul or offensive substance, or deposits any offensive or deleterious matter in any place set apart as aforesaid for drinking purposes or bathing or

(iv) allows the water from a sink, gully, drain, engine or boiler, or any other offensive matter belonging to him or flowing from any building or land adjoining to or occupied by him to pass into any place set apart as aforesaid for drinking purposes, or for bathing, or for washing clothes,

shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable to a fine not exceeding rupees fifty, and if the offence be a continuing one to a further fine not exceeding rupees ten for every day during which the said offence is continued after conviction."

"Provision of Infectious Diseases.

"100-C. (1) The President of a Local Board, or any person duly appointed by him in writing in this behalf, may entered any time, after two hours' notice, into any building or premises in which any dangerous infectious disease is reported or suspected to exist, for the purpose of inspecting such building or premises.

"Inspection to be made between sunrise and sunset.

"(2) No such inspection shall be made except in the hours between sunrise and sunset.

"(3) If the President or such person is of opinion that the cleansing or disinfecting of a building or premises, or of a part thereof, or of any articles therein likely to retain infection, would tend to prevent or check the spread of any dangerous infectious disease, he may by notice require the owner or occupier to cleanse or disinfect the same within a time to be specified in such notice. Provided that if the President or such person considers that immediate action is necessary or that the owner or occupier is, by reason of poverty or otherwise, unable effectually to comply with his requisition, the said President or such person may himself cause such building, premises, or articles to be cleansed or disinfected and for this purpose may cause such articles to be removed from such building or premises; and the expenses incurred by the President or such person under this subsection shall be recoverable from the said owner or occupier unless he was, by reason of poverty, unable effectually to comply with the said requisition."

"President to notify places for washing and disinfecting articles exposed to infection.

"100-D. (1) The President shall, from time to time, notify places at which articles of clothing or bedding or other articles which have been exposed to infection from any dangerous infectious disease may be washed or disinfected.

"(2) The President may direct the destruction of bedding, clothing, or other articles likely to retain such infection, and shall on demand give compensation for the articles destroyed.

"(3) Whoever washes such clothing or bedding or other articles at any place other than those set apart for such purposes under subsection (1) of this section, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable to a fine not exceeding rupees fifty."

"Disposal of Corpses.

"100-E. (1) The Taluk Board shall provide a sufficient number of convenient and fitting places for burial and burning grounds."

"(2) Every owner or person having the control of any place used at the date of the coming into operation of this Act as a burial ground or burning ground shall, if such place be not already registered, apply to the Taluk Board to have such place registered.

If no owner, Taluk Board may register or close.

New burial or burning ground to be opened without license.

A book to be kept of places registered or licensed.

* 100-I. Whoever buries or burns or causes or suffers to be buried or burnt any corpse in any place within 100 yards of a dwelling place or source of drinking water supply other than a registered or licensed burial or burning ground shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable to a fine not exceeding rupees one hundred, provided that no prosecution shall be instituted without the written sanction of the President, District Board.

Notice to be given to Taluk Board of burials, &c.

* 100-K. (1) If the District Board is satisfied that any registered or licensed burial or burning ground is in such a state as to be, or to be likely to become, dangerous to the health of persons living in the neighbourhood thereof, or that any such place is overcrowded with graves, and, in the case of a public burial or burning ground, that another convenient place duly authorized for burial or burning, as the case may be, has been provided for the persons who would ordinarily make use of such place, it may, with the previous sanction of the Governor in Council, issue a notice that it shall not be lawful, after a period of not less than two months to be named in such notice, to bury or burn any corpse in or on such first-mentioned burial or burning ground.

Notice to be published.

* (2) Every such notice shall be published in the village concerned by leaf of drum and in the District Gazette.

Penalty for burying, &c., contrary to notice.

* (3) Whenever after the expiration of such period, burials or burns, or causes or permits to be buried or burnt, any corpse contrary to the terms of the notice, shall on conviction before a Magistrate be liable to a fine not exceeding rupees one hundred.

Miscellaneous.

* 100-L. If any building, tank, well or hole or other place, whether on public or private ground, is, for want of a sufficient repair, protection or enclosure, dangerous to the public health or safety, the Taluk Board may, by notice, require the owner or occupier of such place or of the land on which such building, tank, well or hole is situated, to cause the same to be repaired, protected or enclosed so as to prevent danger therefrom, within a time to be specified in such notice.

Amendment of section 101.

* 101. In sub-section (1), the word "tax" shall be inserted between the words "option of" and "Taluk Board" and the words "within the time specified in the notice" between the word "land" and the words "the President".

Amendment of sub-sections (2) and (3) of section 101 and the insertion of a new section after the section.

* 101-A. The President of the Taluk Board, or any person duly authorized by him in this behalf may, with the consent of the occupier of any building or land, or other place for six months' notice to such occupier or owner, enter into and upon any building or land or other place for the purpose of making any survey or inspection or for doing any other act necessary for carrying out the purposes of this Act without being liable to any legal proceedings or molestation whatsoever on account of such entry or of anything done in any part of such building or land in pursuance of this Act.

Addition to section 104.

* Provided that But fee may be levied for vaccination, &c., at private houses.

* (2) If the application mentioned in the proviso to sub-section (1) is made in respect of a female who according to the customs of the country does not appear in public, the application shall be complied with and no fee shall be charged in respect of such compliance.

Amendment of section 106.

Amendment of section 107.

President of a District Board may cause child exposed to infection to be vaccinated.

Substitution of a new sub-section for sub-section (1) of section 112.

Notice to parent or guardian of unprotected child, &c.

Amendment of sub-section (2) of section 112.

Substitution of two new sub-sections for sub-section (3) of the same section.

The Magistrate to direct compliance with notice before given date.

No penalty where animal lymph damaged but not available.

Repeal of section 113.

Insertion of a new section after section 113.

* 39. In section 104, the following shall be inserted at the end of the section, namely:—

the President of the District Board or some person or persons authorized by him in that behalf may, upon application by any person and upon the payment of such fee as the District Board may have prescribed, direct a public vaccinator to perform vaccination or to make an inspection as hereinafter provided at the private residence of such person.

* (2) If the application mentioned in the proviso to sub-section (1) is made in respect of a female who according to the customs of the country does not appear in public, the application shall be complied with and no fee shall be charged in respect of such compliance.

* 50. In section 106, sub-section (1), the words "or any portion of a district" shall be inserted after the words "any district"; and in sub-section (2), the words "in the said area" shall be substituted for the words "in the district."

* 51. In section 107, the words "more than" shall be omitted, and the word "area" shall be substituted for the word "district"; and the following shall be inserted as sub-section (2):—

* (2) The President of the District Board or some person or persons authorized by him in that behalf may direct the vaccination of any child under six months of age, when it is exposed to infection in consequence of residence in a house infected by small-pox.

* 52. In section 112,

(a) the following sub-section shall be substituted for sub-section (1), namely:—

* (1) The President of the District Board or any person authorized by him in that behalf shall ascertain which children under the age of ten years within the district or portion of a district proclaimed under sub-section (2) of section 106 are unprotected; and for the said purpose he may require any parent or guardian to forward to him within a specified time a list in writing signed by him, of the number and ages of the children under his guardianship; and if he has reason to believe that the parent or guardian of any unprotected child is bound by the provisions herebefore contained to procure the vaccination of such child and has refused to do so, he shall take inquiry and shall, if the fact is proved to his satisfaction, forward a notice in writing to such parent or guardian or cause to be affixed to his house, a notice requiring that the child be vaccinated or, as the case may be, at a time and place to be specified in the notice.

(b) In sub-section (2), for the words "in the order in writing directing such parent or guardian to comply with the notice before a date specified in the order" shall be substituted the words "sentence such parent or guardian to pay a fine not exceeding rupees twenty".

(c) For sub-section (3) shall be substituted the following sub-sections, namely:—

* (3) If the Magistrate finds the explanation given by the parent or guardian of the child to be satisfactory, he shall make an order in writing directing such parent or guardian to comply with the notice given under sub-section (1) before a date specified in the order, and if, on such date, the said order has not been obeyed, the Magistrate shall again summon the parent or guardian to appear before him and shall proceed as before.

* (4) No penalty shall be imposed under this section, if it is proved that the parent or guardian has demanded the use of animal vaccine lymph and that such lymph was not been available.

* 53. Section 113 is hereby repealed.

* 54. The following shall be inserted as section 113-A:—

Penalty for a public vaccinator furnishing a false statement or return to a public servant.

Substitution of a new section for section 116.

Prohibition of inoculation. Inoculated persons not to leave their place of residence within forty days without certificate.

Penalty for contravening the provisions of this section shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable to simple imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to a fine not exceeding rupees two hundred, or to both.

Amendment of section 117.

Insertion of new sections after section 117.

Section 117A. The Taluk Board may declare any place ordinarily or periodically used or intended to be used for the sale of meat, fish, fruit, grain, vegetables or other perishable articles of food, or for the sale of live-stock or poultry, to be a market; provided that no such declaration shall be made in respect of any single shop or of any group of shops not being more than three in number and that any such declaration may, at any time, but subject to the provisions of sub-section (2) of section 117 B, be cancelled by the Taluk Board.

Section 117B. (1) Subject to the sanction of the Governor in Council, the Taluk Board may charge such rents and fees as it may deem fit for the use of, or right to expose goods for sale in, public markets, and for the use of shops, stalls, sheds, pens and enclosures therein.

Section 117C. The Taluk Board may, with the sanction of the Governor in Council, close any such market or any part thereof.

Section 117D. (1) The President may exclude from any such market any person who, or whose servant, has been convicted of disobeying any by-law made for the regulation and control of such market, and may prevent such person or his servant from further carrying on any trade or business in such market or occupying any stall, shop or other place therein, and may determine any lease or tenure which such person may have in any such stall, shop or other place.

Section 117E. Any person aggrieved by an order of the President issued under sub-section (1) of section 117D, may appeal against such order to the Taluk Board within thirty days from the date of receipt of such order, and the Taluk Board may either confirm, modify or cancel the order appealed against.

Section 117F. Whoever, in contravention of this Act or any by-law made thereunder, sells or exposes for sale any article within a public market, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding rupees twenty for each offence.

Section 117G. With the approval of the Governor in Council, the Taluk Board may totally or partly close any such market or any part thereof, and thereafter in such market or any part thereof the provisions of sections 117A to 117F shall be applicable from and after the expiry of six months from the date of such notification.

Section 117H. (1) If such owner, farmer, or occupier of any private market as the Taluk Board directs, fails to comply with such notice, the Taluk Board may suspend, withhold, cancel or refuse the license until the notice shall have been complied with; and any person opening or keeping open any such market after such withholding, suspension, cancellation or refusal shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable to a fine not exceeding rupees twenty for every day during which such market or place is so opened or kept open.

Section 117I. (1) Every person intending to open a new private market or to continue to use a private market for the sale or exposure for sale of animals or articles of food for human consumption, shall obtain from the Taluk Board a license to do so. In respect of a license for a new private market such fee shall be payable as may be fixed by the Taluk Board, not exceeding rupees one hundred per annum.

Section 117J. Applications for licenses to open newly, or to continue to use, private markets shall be made by the owners thereof not less than thirty days before they propose to open them or not less than sixty days before the commencement of the financial year during which they intend to continue to use them, as the case may be.

Section 117K. The Taluk Board as regards private markets lawfully established at the coming into operation of this Act shall, and as regards all other private markets may, at its discretion, grant any license applied for under this section subject to such rules as to supervision and inspection and to such conditions as to conservancy and other matters as it thinks proper. The Taluk Board may refuse to grant a license to any new private market. It may also at any time for breach of the conditions thereof suspend or cancel any license which has been granted under this section. The Taluk Board may also modify the conditions of the license to take effect from the beginning of the following financial year.

Section 117L. When a license to open a market is granted, or when a license is refused, suspended, cancelled or modified under this section, the Taluk Board shall cause a notice of such grant, refusal, suspension, cancellation or modification, in English and a vernacular language of the district, to be posted in some conspicuous place at or near the entrance to the place in respect of which the license was sought.

Section 117M. Every license granted under this section shall expire at the end of the financial year for which it has been granted.

Section 117N. If the Taluk Board neglects to pass orders upon an application for a license under this section and to communicate the same to the applicant within two months after the receipt of the application, the applicant may open the place in respect of which the application was made or, as the case may be, may continue to use such place during the financial year for which the license was sought, and the said place shall be held to be duly licensed for the financial year during which it was opened or for which the license was sought, as the case may be.

Section 117O. Whoever sells or exposes for sale any animal or article in an unlicensed private market and any owner of such market directly or indirectly permitting the sale of such animal or article therein, shall on conviction before a Magistrate be liable to a fine not exceeding rupees twenty.

Section 117P. A market is understood within the meaning of this section if the license for the use thereof has expired or has been cancelled or suspended.

Section 117Q. Private markets to be properly drained, &c.

(i) construct such approaches, entrances, passages, gates, drains and cesspits therein as the Taluk Board directs;

(ii) cause such market to be roofed and paved with such materials and in such manner, and to be provided with such latrines and urinals of such description and in such position and number, as the Taluk Board directs;

(iii) provide for such supply of water to such market as the Taluk Board directs; and

(iv) make such alterations in the stalls, passages, shops, doors or other parts of the said market or place as the Taluk Board directs.

Section 117E. (1) Every person intending to open a new private market or to continue to use a private market for the sale or exposure for sale of animals or articles of food for human consumption, shall obtain from the Taluk Board a license to do so. In respect of a license for a new private market such fee shall be payable as may be fixed by the Taluk Board, not exceeding rupees one hundred per annum.

Section 117F. Applications for licenses to open newly, or to continue to use, private markets shall be made by the owners thereof not less than thirty days before they propose to open them or not less than sixty days before the commencement of the financial year during which they intend to continue to use them, as the case may be.

Section 117G. The Taluk Board as regards private markets lawfully established at the coming into operation of this Act shall, and as regards all other private markets may, at its discretion, grant any license applied for under this section subject to such rules as to supervision and inspection and to such conditions as to conservancy and other matters as it thinks proper. The Taluk Board may refuse to grant a license to any new private market. It may also at any time for breach of the conditions thereof suspend or cancel any license which has been granted under this section. The Taluk Board may also modify the conditions of the license to take effect from the beginning of the following financial year.

Section 117H. When a license to open a market is granted, or when a license is refused, suspended, cancelled or modified under this section, the Taluk Board shall cause a notice of such grant, refusal, suspension, cancellation or modification, in English and a vernacular language of the district, to be posted in some conspicuous place at or near the entrance to the place in respect of which the license was sought.

Section 117I. Every license granted under this section shall expire at the end of the financial year for which it has been granted.

Section 117J. If the Taluk Board neglects to pass orders upon an application for a license under this section and to communicate the same to the applicant within two months after the receipt of the application, the applicant may open the place in respect of which the application was made or, as the case may be, may continue to use such place during the financial year for which the license was sought, and the said place shall be held to be duly licensed for the financial year during which it was opened or for which the license was sought, as the case may be.

Section 117K. Whoever sells or exposes for sale any animal or article in an unlicensed private market and any owner of such market directly or indirectly permitting the sale of such animal or article therein, shall on conviction before a Magistrate be liable to a fine not exceeding rupees twenty.

Section 117L. A market is understood within the meaning of this section if the license for the use thereof has expired or has been cancelled or suspended.

Section 117M. Private markets to be properly drained, &c.

(i) construct such approaches, entrances, passages, gates, drains and cesspits therein as the Taluk Board directs;

(ii) cause such market to be roofed and paved with such materials and in such manner, and to be provided with such latrines and urinals of such description and in such position and number, as the Taluk Board directs;

(iii) provide for such supply of water to such market as the Taluk Board directs; and

(iv) make such alterations in the stalls, passages, shops, doors or other parts of the said market or place as the Taluk Board directs.

Section 117N. (1) If such owner, farmer, or occupier, after notice given to him by the Taluk Board, directing him to carry out within a period to be specified in the notice any of the measures provided in the last preceding section, fails to comply with such notice, the Taluk Board may suspend, withhold, cancel or refuse the license until the notice shall have been complied with; and any person opening or keeping open any such market after such withholding, suspension, cancellation or refusal shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable to a fine not exceeding rupees twenty for every day during which such market or place is so opened or kept open.

Section 117O. (1) Every person intending to open a new private market or to continue to use a private market for the sale or exposure for sale of animals or articles of food for human consumption, shall obtain from the Taluk Board a license to do so. In respect of a license for a new private market such fee shall be payable as may be fixed by the Taluk Board, not exceeding rupees one hundred per annum.

Section 117P. Applications for licenses to open newly, or to continue to use, private markets shall be made by the owners thereof not less than thirty days before they propose to open them or not less than sixty days before the commencement of the financial year during which they intend to continue to use them, as the case may be.

Section 117Q. The Taluk Board as regards private markets lawfully established at the coming into operation of this Act shall, and as regards all other private markets may, at its discretion, grant any license applied for under this section subject to such rules as to supervision and inspection and to such conditions as to conservancy and other matters as it thinks proper. The Taluk Board may refuse to grant a license to any new private market. It may also at any time for breach of the conditions thereof suspend or cancel any license which has been granted under this section. The Taluk Board may also modify the conditions of the license to take effect from the beginning of the following financial year.

Section 117R. When a license to open a market is granted, or when a license is refused, suspended, cancelled or modified under this section, the Taluk Board shall cause a notice of such grant, refusal, suspension, cancellation or modification, in English and a vernacular language of the district, to be posted in some conspicuous place at or near the entrance to the place in respect of which the license was sought.

Section 117S. Every license granted under this section shall expire at the end of the financial year for which it has been granted.

Section 117T. If the Taluk Board neglects to pass orders upon an application for a license under this section and to communicate the same to the applicant within two months after the receipt of the application, the applicant may open the place in respect of which the application was made or, as the case may be, may continue to use such place during the financial year for which the license was sought, and the said place shall be held to be duly licensed for the financial year during which it was opened or for which the license was sought, as the case may be.

Section 117U. Whoever sells or exposes for sale any animal or article in an unlicensed private market and any owner of such market directly or indirectly permitting the sale of such animal or article therein, shall on conviction before a Magistrate be liable to a fine not exceeding rupees twenty.

Section 117V. A market is understood within the meaning of this section if the license for the use thereof has expired or has been cancelled or suspended.

Section 117W. Private markets to be properly drained, &c.

(i) construct such approaches, entrances, passages, gates, drains and cesspits therein as the Taluk Board directs;

(ii) cause such market to be roofed and paved with such materials and in such manner, and to be provided with such latrines and urinals of such description and in such position and number, as the Taluk Board directs;

(iii) provide for such supply of water to such market as the Taluk Board directs; and

(iv) make such alterations in the stalls, passages, shops, doors or other parts of the said market or place as the Taluk Board directs.

"(2) Any owner, farmer, occupier, agent, or manager in charge of any such market or of any shop, stall, shed, or other place therein, who keeps the same so that it is a nuisance, or who does not cause anything that is a nuisance to be at once removed to a place to be notified by the Taluk Board, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable to a fine not exceeding rupees twenty for each offence."

Power to close private market. "117-I. The Taluk Board, or any officer duly authorized by it in that behalf, may summarily close any private market which is held or kept open, contrary to the provisions of this Act."

Appeal against orders under certain sections. "117-J. Any person aggrieved by an order of the Taluk Board under sub-section (3) of section 117-E, or section 117-G, or section 117-I, may appeal against such order to the District Board, within thirty days from the date of receipt of such order, and the District Board may either confirm, modify or cancel the order appealed against; and pending such appeal the President, District Board, may, if he thinks fit, suspend the execution of the order appealed against."

(c) General.

Local Board may prohibit sale in public roads. "117-K. (1) A Local Board may, from time to time, by notification, by host or drum and by publication in the District Gazette, prohibit the sale, or exposure for sale, of any articles in, or upon any specified public road or place, or part thereof, and may in like manner cancel, suspend or modify such prohibition."

Penalty for selling after prohibition. "(2) Whoever, after such notification, sells or exposes for sale any articles in any such road or place against the terms of such notification, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable to a fine not exceeding rupees ten."

Public Slaughter-houses.

Taluk Board may provide slaughter-houses. "117-L. The Taluk Board may provide a sufficient number of places for the purpose of being used as public slaughter-houses, and may levy a fee on each animal slaughtered therein at rates not exceeding rupees one for every head of cattle, and annas two for every sheep, goat or pig."

Taluk Board may notify prohibition of the slaughtering, &c., of cattle in places other than public slaughter-houses. "117-M. The Taluk Board may, with the previous sanction of the Governor in Council, notify that no person shall slaughter or permit to be slaughtered, or cut up or skin, or permit to be cut up or skinned, any cattle, sheep, goat or pig at any place in any town or village to be notified by notice in the District Gazette, other than at a public slaughter-house provided by the Taluk Board, except with the written permission of the President. Any person acting in contravention of such notification shall on conviction before a Magistrate be liable to a fine not exceeding rupees twenty for each animal so slaughtered, cut up or skinned. Provided that nothing in this section shall be held to prohibit the slaughter of animals in the performance of religious rites in order to perform such rites, or for private use, but not for sale."

Penalty for failure to comply with such notification.

Proviso. the places where it is usual

Government places exempted.

Taluk Board may provide cart-stands, &c.

If fee for use of cart-stand, &c., not paid, property may be seized.

Table of fees to be put up.

Table of fees to be put up.

Table of fees to be put up.

Table of fees to be put up.

"117-N. The provisions of sections 117-L and 117-M shall not apply to places used by Government for the purposes mentioned in the said sections."

Cart-stands, &c.

"117-O. (1) The Taluk Board may, from time to time, provide places for the purpose of being used as cart-stands, public landing-places, or public halting-places, and may levy fees for the use thereof."

"(2) If, upon demand by the person authorized to collect on behalf of the Taluk Board fees for the use of any such cart-stand, landing place or halting place, any person refuses or neglects to pay the amount due, the provisions of section 90 shall continue to apply."

"(3) A statement in English and a vernacular language of the district, of the fees prescribed by the Taluk Board for the use of cart-stands, public landing-places and public halting-places shall be posted conspicuously in every place where such fees are leviable. On any such statement is so posted, no such fees shall be leviable."

License to be obtained for a private cart-stand.

Fees leviable for the license.

Penalty for keeping open without license.

Taluk Board may suspend or cancel licenses.

When license shall be granted.

When this section shall come into operation.

Certain sections to apply only to areas included in unions.

Substitution of a new section for section 118.

Contributions to Municipalities Act, 1884, or the City of Madras Municipal Act, 1884, or other similar laws for the time being in force, is ordered to benefit the inhabitants of any local area, or if the expenditure incurred by a Local Board in any one local area is calculated to benefit the inhabitants of any other local area, the Local Board of the local area so benefited may, with the sanction of the Governor in Council, contribute towards such expenditure; or the Governor in Council may direct such Local Board to show cause, within a month after the receipt of the order containing the direction, why such contribution should not be paid. If the Local Board fails to show such cause within the said period to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council, he may direct the said Local Board to pay such contribution as he shall name and it shall be paid accordingly."

Amendment of section 120.

Addition of a proviso to section 122.

Amendment of section 124.

Amendment of section 124.

Amendment of section 124.

Amendment of section 124.

Amendment of section 124.

Amendment of section 124.

Amendment of section 124.

Amendment of section 124.

Amendment of section 124.

Amendment of section 124.

Amendment of section 124.

Amendment of section 124.

Amendment of section 124.

Amendment of section 124.

Amendment of section 124.

Amendment of section 124.

Amendment of section 124.

Amendment of section 124.

"117-P. (1) No person shall open or keep open a private cart-stand who has not obtained from the Taluk Board a license to do so."

"(2) The fee payable in respect of such license shall not exceed rupees fifty per annum."

"(3) Any person who in contravention of this section or of any by-law made under this Act, opens or keeps open a private cart-stand without a license shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable to a fine not exceeding rupees twenty."

"(4) The Taluk Board may at any time for breach of the conditions thereof suspend or cancel any license which has been granted under this section."

"(5) In all cases where the owner of a private cart-stand, open and in use at the commencement of this Act, duly applies for a license in respect of his cart-stand, the Taluk Board shall grant such license. In any other case the Taluk Board may, in its discretion, grant or refuse a license. Any license granted under this section shall be subject to such rules as to supervision and inspection and to such conditions as to conservancy as the Taluk Board may think proper."

"(6) The provision of this section shall not come into operation until by-laws for the regulation and control of private cart-stands, to be made under section 152-A of this Act, have come into force."

"117-Q. The provisions of sections 98-B, 100-B, 100-C, 100-D, 100-E, 100-F, 100-G, 100-H, 100-I, 100-J, 100-K, 117-L and 117-M shall, unless and until the Governor in Council shall otherwise direct as to any particular area, apply only to areas included in unions."

98. For section 115, the following section shall be substituted, namely:—

"118. If the expenditure incurred for any of the purposes described in section 25 by any authority constituted under the Madras District Municipalities Act, 1884, or the City of Madras Municipal Act, 1884, or other similar laws for the time being in force, is ordered to benefit the inhabitants of any local area, or if the expenditure incurred by a Local Board in any one local area is calculated to benefit the inhabitants of any other local area, the Local Board of the local area so benefited may, with the sanction of the Governor in Council, contribute towards such expenditure; or the Governor in Council may direct such Local Board to show cause, within a month after the receipt of the order containing the direction, why such contribution should not be paid. If the Local Board fails to show such cause within the said period to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council, he may direct the said Local Board to pay such contribution as he shall name and it shall be paid accordingly."

99. In section 120 sub-sections (1) and (2), the words "or portion of such village" shall be inserted after, and the word "revenue" before, the word "village" wherever it occurs."

100. To section 122, the following proviso shall be added:—

"Provided that the Governor in Council may, by notification from time to time, extend or modify such declaration. But such notification shall not come into force until one month after the same shall have been published in the Fort St. George Gazette and in the local Gazette of the district."

101. In section 124,

"(a) In sub-section (1), the words "or on the appointed" at the end of the sub-section shall be omitted and the following proviso inserted:—

"Provided that when the person so appointed Chairman be an ex-officio member of the Panchayat, he shall be deemed to have vacated his office of Chairman at the expiration of three years from the date of his appointment."

"(b) In sub-section (2), the words "or Chairman" shall be inserted between the words "member" and "of".

Addition of a new sub-section to section 123.

Member who is a selected officer of Government or Local Board vacates office on transfer, &c.

Amendment of section 126.

(a) in sub-section (1), for the words "the Governor in Council" the following shall be substituted:—

"The Governor in Council may at any time by notification remove—

- (1) any member of a Panchayat other than an ex-officio member, or
- (2) the Chairman of a Panchayat."

(b) in clause (1) of the same sub-section, after the words "if he" shall be inserted the words "is absent for more than four months from the local area over which such Panchayat has authority or";

(c) in clause (1) of the same sub-section, after the words "power or order" shall be inserted the words "or likely to bring the administration of the Panchayat into contempt."

(d) in sub-section (3), for the words "any person" shall be substituted the words "such Chairman or member."

Insertion of a new section after section 127.

"127-A. When the place of a Chairman falls vacant before another is permanently appointed, the President of the Taluk Board concerned shall appoint any member of the Panchayat to perform the duties of a Chairman until one is permanently appointed. Such member shall, for the period during which he exercises the powers of the Chairman under this section, be styled the 'Temporary Chairman.'"

Addition of a proviso to section 128.

"Provided that in cases where it may appear desirable, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to declare that the powers conferred by this Act on Taluk Boards and their Presidents, shall not be exercised by them, but by the District Board and its President."

Amendment of section 129.

107. In section 132, sub-section (2), the words "from time to time" and the words "at any time in like manner" shall be omitted; and the words "for a period not exceeding four months during any one financial year" shall be inserted after the word "exercise."

Amendment of section 133.

108. In section 134, sub-section (2), the words "subject to the approval of the President of the Taluk Board" shall be inserted at the beginning; the word "shall" shall be inserted between the words "and" and "pay" and the words "Such servants may be transferred by the President of the Taluk Board, from one union to another under the same Taluk Board, whenever he considers such a course necessary" shall be added at the end; and in sub-section (4), the word "fine" shall be inserted before the word "suspend."

Amendment of section 135.

(a) in sub-section (1), for the words "have passed" shall be substituted the words "has passed" and for the word "their" the word "his";

(b) in sub-section (2), the word "falls" shall be substituted for the word "fall" and the word "it" for the word "they."

102. In section 135, the following shall be inserted as sub-section (2):—

"(2) Any person holding a selected office under Government or a Local Board, who is a member of the Panchayat shall, on being permanently transferred from the local area over which such Panchayat has authority or on quitting such local area with the intention of being absent therefrom for more than three months or on his resignation, suspension, removal or retirement from his office under Government or the Local Board, be deemed to have vacated his office of member of such Panchayat."

103. In section 136,

(a) in sub-section (1), for the words "the Governor in Council" the following shall be substituted:—

"The Governor in Council may at any time by notification remove—

- (1) any member of a Panchayat other than an ex-officio member, or
- (2) the Chairman of a Panchayat."

(b) in clause (1) of the same sub-section, after the words "if he" shall be inserted the words "is absent for more than four months from the local area over which such Panchayat has authority or";

(c) in clause (1) of the same sub-section, after the words "power or order" shall be inserted the words "or likely to bring the administration of the Panchayat into contempt."

(d) in sub-section (3), for the words "any person" shall be substituted the words "such Chairman or member."

104. After section 137, the following section shall be inserted, namely:—

"137-A. When the place of a Chairman falls vacant before another is permanently appointed, the President of the Taluk Board concerned shall appoint any member of the Panchayat to perform the duties of a Chairman until one is permanently appointed. Such member shall, for the period during which he exercises the powers of the Chairman under this section, be styled the 'Temporary Chairman.'"

105. At the end of section 138, the following proviso shall be added, namely:—

"Provided that in cases where it may appear desirable, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to declare that the powers conferred by this Act on Taluk Boards and their Presidents, shall not be exercised by them, but by the District Board and its President."

106. In section 139, sub-section (2), the words "then on the Panchayat" shall be inserted after the word "Panchayat"; and after the word "consent" the words "not being less than three in number" shall be added.

107. In section 132, sub-section (2), the words "from time to time" and the words "at any time in like manner" shall be omitted; and the words "for a period not exceeding four months during any one financial year" shall be inserted after the word "exercise."

108. In section 134, sub-section (2), the words "subject to the approval of the President of the Taluk Board" shall be inserted at the beginning; the word "shall" shall be inserted between the words "and" and "pay" and the words "Such servants may be transferred by the President of the Taluk Board, from one union to another under the same Taluk Board, whenever he considers such a course necessary" shall be added at the end; and in sub-section (4), the word "fine" shall be inserted before the word "suspend."

109. In section 136,

(a) in sub-section (1), for the words "have passed" shall be substituted the words "has passed" and for the word "their" the word "his";

(b) in sub-section (2), the word "falls" shall be substituted for the word "fall" and the word "it" for the word "they."

Amendment of sections 137 and 138.

Amendment of section 136.

Amendment of section 139.

Amendment of section 140.

Amendment of section 141.

Amendment of section 142.

(a) the word "its" shall be substituted for the word "their" wherever it occurs, after the numbering of the clauses under "I. In all unions" into (d) and (e) and those under "II. In a major union" into (d) and (e), and omit the words and figures "5. In all unions" and "II. In a major union."

(b) Insert the following as clauses (a) and (c) to the section:—

"(a) The lighting of the public roads;

"(c) with the sanction of the Governor in Council, the establishment and maintenance of hospitals, dispensaries and schools."

(d) In clauses (b) and (d) as so renumbered, the words "public roads" shall be substituted for the words "village streets," and at the end of clause (c) the word "and" shall be added.

Amendment of section 143.

Insertion of new sections after section 143.

"143-A. (1) The

Panchayat may direct clearing or cleaning of filthy buildings and lands.

Panchayat may require occupier of filthy buildings to hewwash, &c., the same.

"143-B. The Panchayat shall maintain in a cleanly condition all wells, tanks and

Panchayat to maintain certain wells, &c., in good order.

Amendment of section 144.

(a) for the words "not inconsistent" shall be substituted the word "consistent" and the following words inserted at the end of clause (iii):—

"and so to the matters in regard to which, and to what extent, the orders of a Taluk Board or Panchayat shall be subject to appeal to or to revision by, the District Board or Taluk Board as the case may be."

(b) After clause (vi), insert the following as clause (vii) and after the numbering of the succeeding clauses:—

"(vii) as to the licensing of private vaccinators."

110. (a) In section 137, sub-section (2), and in section 138, sub-section (3), the words "except charges for the service of authorized loans" shall be added after the words "against such fund."

(b) In section 136, sub-section (1), for the word "they" the word "it" shall be substituted.

111. In section 139, the words "district or" shall be omitted and the word "roads" substituted for the word "streets."

112. In section 140, sub-section (1), the words "in any union" shall be inserted after the word "house-tax"; the words "any fees" shall be substituted for the words "the fees"; the words "such union" shall be substituted for the words "any union"; and the word and figures "(a) and (vi)" shall be substituted for the word and figures "(ii) and (iv)".

113. In section 141,

(a) the word "its" shall be substituted for the word "their" wherever it occurs, after the numbering of the clauses under "I. In all unions" into (d) and (e) and those under "II. In a major union" into (d) and (e), and omit the words and figures "5. In all unions" and "II. In a major union."

(b) Insert the following as clauses (a) and (c) to the section:—

"(a) The lighting of the public roads;

"(c) with the sanction of the Governor in Council, the establishment and maintenance of hospitals, dispensaries and schools."

(d) In clauses (b) and (d) as so renumbered, the words "public roads" shall be substituted for the words "village streets," and at the end of clause (c) the word "and" shall be added.

114. In section 143, for the word "their" wherever it occurs the word "its" shall be substituted and for the figures and word "99 to 101", the figures "99, 100, 101."

115. After section 143, the following sections shall be inserted, namely:—

"143-A. (1) The Panchayat may, by notice, require the owner or occupier of any building which in its opinion is in a filthy or unwholesome state, or of any land which is in such state, or which is overgrown with wild cotton, prickly-pear, wattle, banana or noxious vegetation, to cleanse, clear or otherwise put such building or land in a proper state, within a time to be specified in such notice.

"(2) The Panchayat or any person, generally or specially authorized by it in writing in this behalf, may, by notice addressed to the occupier of any such building, direct all or any part thereof to be internally and externally lime-washed or otherwise cleansed in the manner, and within a time, to be specified in such notice."

"143-B. The Panchayat shall maintain in a cleanly condition all wells, tanks and reservoirs, which are not private property, and may fill them up or drain them when it appears necessary so to do, provided that no such well, tank or reservoir shall be filled up with any material except building debris or clean soil, gravel or sand."

116. In section 144,

(a) for the words "not inconsistent" shall be substituted the word "consistent" and the following words inserted at the end of clause (iii):—

"and so to the matters in regard to which, and to what extent, the orders of a Taluk Board or Panchayat shall be subject to appeal to or to revision by, the District Board or Taluk Board as the case may be."

(b) After clause (vi), insert the following as clause (vii) and after the numbering of the succeeding clauses:—

"(vii) as to the licensing of private vaccinators."

(c) in clause (viii) as renumbered, insert the words "and Panchayats" after the words "Local Boards" and the following shall be inserted at the end of the clause:—

"including proportionate pensions, if any, to servants of Local Boards who are appointed to any offices under the Government payable to such servants on their retirement from the service of the Government in respect of their service as servants of the Local Board;"

(d) after clause (xiv) as renumbered, insert the following as clause (xv):—

"(xv) as to the interpellation by members of all or any of the Local Boards, of the President;"

(e) renumber the last clause as (xvi).

Amendment of section 146. 117. In section 146, the words "unless the Governor in Council shall otherwise for any special reason direct" shall be inserted between the word "operation" and the word "until."

Repeal of the proviso to section 147.

118. The proviso to section 147 is hereby repealed.

Amendment of section 150.

119. In section 150, sub-section (1), the words "a statement" shall be omitted.

Amendment of section 151.

120. In section 151, sub-section (2), the words "of a Local Board" shall be inserted after the words "such annual report."

Amendment of section 152.

121. In section 152, in sub-section (1), for the word "the" before the words "Local Board" where they first occur shall be substituted the word "a" and in sub-section (2), the words "or of any particular Local Board or Boards and Panchayat or Panchayats" shall be inserted after the word "Panchayats", and the word "concerned" shall be added at the end.

Insertion of a new section after section 152.

District Board empowered to make by-laws.

122. After section 152, the following section shall be inserted, namely:—

"152 A. (1) The District Board may, from time to time with the sanction of the Governor in Council, make by-laws and orders or after the same:—

(i) for the general or special regulation and control of markets, slaughter-houses, cart-stands, burial and burning grounds and offensive trades and all matters connected with conservancy;

(ii) for regulating the use of public roads and the traffic thereon and for securing cleanliness, safety and order in respect of the same; and

(iii) for carrying out all the purposes of this Act, and may affix fines and penalties for the infringement of such by-laws.

"(2) No by-law shall be repugnant to any law in force and no fine for any one infringement of a by-law shall exceed rupees fifty and in case of a continuing infringement no fine shall exceed rupees ten for every day after notice from the District Board, of such infringement.

Confirmation of by-laws.

By-laws to have the force of law.

"(3) No by-law or amendment or alteration of a by-law shall have effect until it has been approved and confirmed by the Governor in Council.

"(4) All by-laws when they have been duly confirmed shall have the force of law.

Amendment of section 153.

123. In section 153, the year "1910" shall be altered into "1914."

Repeal of section 154.

124. Section 154 is hereby repealed.

Substitution of new sub-sections (1) and (2) of section 155.

125. In section 155, (a) the following shall be substituted for sub-sections (1) and (2):—

"(1) No assessment or demand made, and no charge imposed, under the authority of this Act, shall be impeached or affected by reason of any clerical error or of any mistake (a) in respect of the name, residence, place of business or occupation of any person, or (b) in the description of any property or thing, or (c) in respect of the amount assessed, demanded or charged; provided that the provisions of this Act have been in substance and effect complied with. And no proceedings under this Act shall, for defect in form, be quashed or set aside in any court of justice.

"(2) No suit shall be brought in any court to recover any sum of money collected under the authority of this Act or to recover damages on account of any assessment or collection of money, made under the said authority; provided that the provisions of this Act have been, in substance and effect, complied with."

Amendment of sub-section (3) of section 155.

(b) in sub-section (3), the word "distrain" shall be substituted for the word "distress" wherever it occurs; and the words "bill, notice, schedule, form, summons" shall be inserted between the word "the" and the word "notice."

Addition of a new sub-section to the same section.

(c) the following shall be inserted as sub-section (4):—

Penalty for obstructing distrainer in his duties.

"(4) Whoever obstructs any person in the performance of his duties as a distrainer under this Act shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable to a fine not exceeding rupees fifty."

Substitution of a new section for section 156.

126. For section 156, the following section shall be substituted:—

"156. (1) No action shall be brought against any Local Board or Panchayat or against any member or servant of such Board or Panchayat or against any person acting under the directions of such Local Board or Panchayat or of a member or servant of such Board or Panchayat, on account of any act done, or purporting to be done, in pursuance or execution or intended execution of this Act, or in respect of any alleged neglect or default in the execution of this Act, until the expiration of six months next after notice in writing shall have been delivered or left either at the office of the Local Board or Panchayat or at the place of abode of such member or servant or of such person, explicitly stating the cause of action, the nature of the relief sought, the amount of compensation claimed and the name and place of abode of the intended plaintiff; and, unless such notice be proved to have been so delivered or left, the court shall find for the defendant.

If tender of compensation made award to be limited.

Action to be commenced within six months.

"(2) If the Local Board or Panchayat, member or servant or other person to whom notice is given as provided in sub-section (1) shall, before action is commenced, tender sufficient amends to the plaintiff, such plaintiff shall not recover more than the amount so tendered. The plaintiff shall also pay all costs incurred by the defendant after such tender.

Action to be commenced within six months.

"(3) No action such as is described in sub-section (1) shall, unless it is an action for the recovery of immovable property or for a declaration of title thereto, be commenced otherwise than within six months next after the accrual of the cause of action.

Action not to be brought against the President or Chairman.

"(4) No action shall be brought against the President of a Local Board or Chairman of a Panchayat or against any act done in pursuance or execution or intended execution of this Act, or in respect of any alleged default on his part in the execution of this Act, if such act was done or if such default was made in good faith; but any such action shall, so far as it is maintainable in a court, be brought against the Local Board, except when brought by the Local Board or the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 157 on account of anything done by the President or Chairman himself."

Amendment of section 158.

127. In section 158, sub-section (2), the words "incorporated or registered" shall be omitted before the word "company"; for the word "a" before the words "Local Board" shall be substituted the word "the"; and at the end of the sub-section shall be added the words "unless he is a director of such company."

Insertion of new sections after section 162.

128. After section 162, the following sections shall be inserted, namely:—

Consequences of failure to obtain license, &c., or of breach of same.

the terms of such license or permission: then

"162 A. If under this Act the license or written permission of a Local Board or its President is necessary for the doing of any act in respect of any property, movable or immovable, public or private, and if such act is done (a) without such license or permission, or (b) in a manner inconsistent with the terms of such license or permission: then

(i) the Local Board may, by notice, require the person doing such act to alter, remove, or, as far as practicable, restore to its original state the whole, or any part of such property within a time to be specified in such notice; and further,

(ii) if no penalty has been specially provided in this Act for doing such act, the person so doing it shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate, to a fine, not exceeding fifty rupees, for every such offence.

121-B. (1) If a notice has been given under the provisions of this Act to any person requiring him to execute any work in respect of any property, moveable or immovable, public or private, or to provide or do or refrain from doing anything within a time specified in the notice, and if such person fails to comply with such notice, then

(i) the Local Board or the Panchayat, as the case may be, may cause such work to be executed or such thing to be provided or done, and may recover all reasonable expenses incurred by it on such account from the said person; and, further,

(ii) if no penalty has been specially provided in this Act for failure to comply with such notice, the said person shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate, to a fine not exceeding twenty rupees for every such offence.

121-C. The Tahsil Board or Panchayat, as the case may be, in causing under sub-section (1), any work to be executed or anything to be provided or done, may utilize any materials found on the property concerned or may sell them and apply the sale proceeds towards the payment of the expenses incurred by it on this account.

122-C. Where by this Act or by any order or notice issued thereunder, the public or any person is required to do or to refrain from doing any thing, any person who fails to comply with such requisition shall, if no penalty has been specially provided in this Act for such failure, be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate, to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees for every such failure.

123-D. (1) In all cases where any costs, damages, charges or expenses are by this Act directed to be paid, or a Local Board or Panchayat is by this Act empowered to recover any costs, damages, charges or expenses, the amount or apportionment thereof shall, in case of dispute, be ascertained and determined by a first or second class Magistrate.

(2) In any case referred to a Magistrate under this section, the Magistrate shall, on the application of either party, summon the other party to appear before him at a time and place to be named in the summons.

(3) Upon the appearance of the parties, or, in the absence of any of them, upon proof of due service of the summons, the Magistrate may hear and determine the question, and, for that purpose, may examine such parties or any of them and their witnesses on oath or affirmation.

(4) In every such inquiry the Magistrate shall determine the amount of the costs thereof and shall direct by which of the parties they shall be paid.

125. In section 163 the words "bill, form or notice" shall be substituted for the word "notice" wherever it occurs; and the words "adult male member" and "adult male occupier" shall be substituted for the words "adult member" and "adult occupier," respectively.

Amendment of section 166.

130. In section 166,

(a) in sub-section (1), the words "in case any fine, compensation, penalty or costs imposed or assessed by a Magistrate under or by virtue of this Act or of any by-law made in pursuance thereof" shall be substituted for the words "whenever any fine imposed under or by virtue of this Act";

(b) in sub-section (2), for the words "such warrant," shall be substituted the words "any warrant of distress under this Act," and the words "or sum of money" shall be inserted after the words "any such fine" and after the words "amount of fine," and this sub-section as so amended shall be inserted as section 166-A;

Omission of sub-section (3).

(c) sub-section (3) shall be omitted.

Substitution of a new schedule for schedule A.

131. The following shall be substituted for Schedule A:—

SCHEDULE A. (Section 57.)

Maximum Rates of the Tax on Houses.

		Per annum.
		Rs. A. P.
On every house classed in the 1st class	...	10 0 0
" " 2nd "	...	7 0 0
" " 3rd "	...	5 0 0
" " 4th "	...	4 0 0
" " 5th "	...	3 0 0
" " 6th "	...	2 0 0
" " 7th "	...	1 0 0
" " 8th "	...	0 8 0
" " 9th "	...	0 4 0

Substitution of a new schedule for schedule B.

132. The following shall be substituted for Schedule B:—

SCHEDULE B. (Section 57.)

Maximum Rates of Tolls payable on Carriages, Carts and Animals passing along roads within the district.

	Rs. A. P.
On every four-wheeled vehicle with springs	0 8 0
On every palankeen, hackery or cart, laden	0 4 0
On every palankeen, hackery or cart, not laden and every bicycle or tricycle	0 2 0
On every other vehicle with springs and every palankeen	0 4 0
On every buffalo, bull, bullock, cow, or ass, laden or ridden, and on every horse under thirteen hands	0 1 0
On every horse not under thirteen hands	0 2 0
On every elephant	1 0 0
On every camel	0 4 0

Explanation (1).—"Laden." An animal is not said to be laden when it is merely accounted for the purpose of being laden or ridden.

Explanation (2).—"Tolls" are leviable upon vehicles at the above rates irrespective of the means of traction employed and the payment of a toll in respect of any vehicle covers the animals engaged in drawing it.

Amendment of schedule C.

133. In Schedule C, the word "fifteen" shall be substituted for the word "seven."

SCHEDULE D. (Section 81-A.)

Distrain Warrant.

To

(Here insert the name of the officer charged with the execution of the Warrant.)

Whereas of has not paid or shown sufficient cause for the non-payment of the sum of rupees due for the taxes mentioned in the margin for the 18 although the said sum has been duly demanded from the said and fifteen days have elapsed since such demand was made. This is to command you to distrain the goods and chattels of the said (or, as the case may be, any goods and chattels found on the premises referred to) to the amount of the said sum of rupees, together with for warrant fee and distrain fee, making together a sum of , and such further sum as may be sufficient to defray the charges of taking, keeping and selling such distrain; and if, within fifteen days next after such distrain, the amount due on account of the said taxes and fees shall not be paid, together with such further sum as may be sufficient to defray the charges of taking and keeping such distrain, to sell the said goods and chattels; and having paid and deducted out of the proceeds of the sale the amount due on account of the said taxes and fees rupees and the charges of taking, keeping and selling such distrain, to return the surplus if any, on demand, to the person whom you found in possession of the said goods and chattels. If sufficient distrain cannot be found of the goods and chattels of the said you are to certify the same to me together with this warrant.

(S.S.)

Date

PART I.

THE FOLLOWING UNREPEALED ACTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA APPLICABLE TO THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY AND ARRANGED CHRONOLOGICALLY, ARE IN FORCE ON THE 1st JANUARY 1901.

Year.	Number.	Short Title.	Year.	Number.	Short Title.
1854	2	Secretaries to Government.	1852	2	Sheriffs' Fees.
1857	4	Property in Land. See Act 7 of 1852.	56		Naturalization Act.
38		Jurisdiction of Collectors in cases of encroachment of public property. See Act 1 of 1856.	1853	2	Land-holders' Public Charges and Duties.
1858	23	Wills made before 1856. The whole Act, except as to those Wills, was repealed by Act 5 of 1866.	29		Amendment to Legal Practitioners' Act 1 of 1856.
1859	7	Tahsildars, Madras.	1854	24	Prohibition of Offensive Weapons in Madras.
34		Gazam and Visagapatam Agency Courts.	31		Conveyance of Land.
29		Dower. Repealed by Act 8 of 1868, except as to Dower in cases of marriages contracted before 1st January 1866.	1855	10	Resident Witnesses, Madras and Bombay.
50		Inheritance. Repealed by Act 8 of 1863, except as to intestacies occurring before 1st January 1865. See 29 of Act 78 of 1866 is to be read with this Act.	11		Means Profits and Improvements.
1862	5	Awards of Panchayats.	12		Legal Representatives.
1861	16	Registration of Suits. See Acts 11 of 1860 and 7 of 1863.	13		Fatal Accidents.
27		Succession (Property Protection).	21		Superintendence of Minors by the Court of Wards.
24		Illegitimacy; Infants' property.	23		Mortgaged Estates Administration, as to mortgages or devices occurring or made before 1st January 1865. See Act No. 10 of 1865, Sec. 164.
27		Intestate Estates (Unclaimed Third Parties).	24		Penal Servitude.
1863	5	Wills.	28		Penal Laws Repeal.
1864	6	Transfers and other duties, Sale (Madras). Only Secs. 8 to 16 are now in force.	1865	9	Wills of Living.
1866	1	Legal Practitioners.	11		European Descendants.
1867	30	Copyright.	15		Widow's Remarriage.
1868	15	Supreme Court's Officers Training.	1867	7	Deputy Collectors, Madras.
1869	10	Business of the Board of Revenue, Madras.	11		State Officers.
1870	1	Coasting Trade.	35		Forfeiture.
11		Amending Act 10 of 1861 (Registration of Suits).	27		Madras University. See Act 47 of 1860.
12		Public Apprentices.	1868	1	Compulsory Labor in case of imprisoned.
18		Armed Forces' Protection.	3		State Prisoners.
19		Apprentices. See Act 16 of 1861.	34		Lammy (Supreme Courts).
21		Caste Disabilities Removal Act.	36		Dy. (District Courts).
34		State Prisoners.	36		Lammy (District Courts).
37		Indecent and behaviour of Public Servants. See section 29 of Act 3 of 1873.	1869	1	Merchant Seamen. See Act 5 of 1863.
1871	9	Tolls.	2		Forfeiture.
12		Local Revenue, Madras Town.	13		Workman's Breach of Contract Act.
			20		Mental Charges in Madras.
			24		Police (Madras Presidency).
			1869	9	European and Workmen (Disputes).
			31		Sonship Registration. See Act 6 of 1862, Sec. 105.
			4		Government Officers' Indemnity.
			62		Penal Code. See Acts 27 of 1870, 19 of 1872, 5 of 1882, 10 of 1886, 16 of 1891, 5 of 1895, 5 of 1896, and 6 of 1896.
			67		University Degrees. See Act 21 of 1857.
			1861	5	Police.
			1865	3	State Carriages. See Act 16 of 1876.
			1865	10	Government Seal.
					Seals (Spirits). See Act 11 of 1862, Sec. 6.
			30		Religious Endowments.

The following unrepealed Acts of Government of India applicable to the Madras Presidency and arranged Chronologically, are in force on the 1st January 1901—contd.

Year.	Number.	Short Title.	Year.	Number.	Short Title.
1863	23	Waste Lands (Claims).	1874	3	Married Women's Property.
31		Official Gazette.	4		Foreign Recruiting.
1864	3	Foreigners.	9		European Vagrancy.
6		Whipping.	14		Scheduled Districts.
15		Tolls on Public Roads and Bridges. See Act 8 of 1851.	16		Local extent of certain Enactments.
17		Official Trustees.	1875	5	Unsettled Sepoys.
1865	3	Common Carriers.	9		Majority.
10		Succession. See Acts 21 of 1870, 13 of 1875, 5 of 1881 and 2 of 1881.	13		Probates and Letters of Administration.
15		Marriage and Divorce among Parsis.	18		Law Reports.
21		Parsis' Intestate Succession.	1876	9	Native Litigation.
30		Madras Irrigation Company.	11		Presidency Banks. See Act 5 of 1873.
1866	5	Policies of Insurance (Marine and Fire) Assignment. Part of Sec. 1 and Sec. 15 are in force.	13		Merchant Seamen.
21		Dissolution of Marriages of Native Converts.	16		Amending Act 16 of 1861 (State Carriages).
25		Unclaimed Deposits.	19		Dramatic Performances.
27		Conveyance of property vested in Mortgages and Trustees.	1877	1	Specific Relief.
28		Powers of Mortgages and Trustees. See Act 2 of 1883, Sec. 2.	2		Amending Act 13 of 1875 (Probates and Letters of Administration).
1867	16	Acting Judges.	3		Registration of Documents.
25		Press and Registration of Books.	4		Presidency Magistrates (Court Fees). Sec. 57 only is in force.
1869	4	Divorce.	11		Military Lunatics.
6		Indian Articles of War. See Act 5 of 1875.	15		Limitation.
20		Volunteers.	19		Ministerial Officers of Civil Courts.
1870	1	Quarantine Rules.	1878	1	Opium.
5		Unclaimed Deposits.	5		Treasure Trove.
7		Court Fees. See Acts 26 of 1870 and 7 of 1867.	7		Forests.
8		Female Infanticide Prevention.	8		Sea Customs.
20		Amending Act 7 of 1870 (Court Fees).	11		Arms.
21		Wills of Hindus.	1879	3	Destruction of Records.
23		Coinage and the Mint.	5		Amending Act 11 of 1876 (Presidency Banks).
27		Amending Act 45 of 1860 (Penal Code).	11		Local Authorities Loans.
1871	1	Cattle Trespass. See Act 18 of 1863.	12		Amending Acts 3 and 15 of 1877. (Registration and Limitation).
5		Prisoners. Section 15 is only in force.	16		Transport of Salt by Sea.
26		Pensions.	18		Legal Practitioners.
31		Weights and Measures.	21		Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition.
1872	1	Evidence. See Act 18 of 1872 and 3 of 1887.	1880	1	Religious Societies.
3		Special Marriage.	4		Portuguese Convention.
9		Contract Law. See Act 4 of 1866.	7		Merchant Shipping.
15		Marriage of Christians. See Act 6 of 1866.	12		Kazis.
16		Amending Act 1 of 1872 (Evidence).	16		Madras Irrigation Company.
19		Amendment of Penal Code.	1881	5	Probate and Administration.
1873	3	Civil Courts, Madras.	6		District Delegates.
5		Savings Banks.	9		Amending Act 2 of 1874 (Administrator-General).
10		Judicial Oaths.	10		Coroners.
14		Madras Soldiers' Property.	11		Prohibition of Municipal Taxation.
1874	2	Administrator-General. See Act 9 of 1861.	15		Factories.
			16		Obstruction in fair ways.
			17		Portuguese Convention.
			26		Negotiable Instruments.
			1882	2	Trusts.
			4		Transfer of Property.
			5		Easements.
			6		Company.
			7		Powers of Attorney.
			8		Amending Act 45 of 1860 (Penal Code).

The following unrepealed Acts of Government of India applicable to the Madras Presidency and arranged Chronologically, are in force on the 1st January 1901—contd.

Year.	Number.	Short Title.	Year.	Number.	Short Title.
1882	12	Salt.	1885	7	Amending Act 14 of 1882, Band 15 of 1877 (Civil Procedure, Registration and Limitation).
	14	Civil Procedure Code. See Acts 7, 7 and 10 of 1888, 5 of 1891, 5 of 1894, 7 and 13 of 1897.		8	Tolls, Revenue.
	15	Presidency Small Cause Court.		10	Amending Acts 14 and 15 of 1882 (Civil Procedure and Town Small Cause Court).
	20	Paper Currency.		11	Telegraph (Presidency Towns).
	21	Remitting duties regarding Madras Town Act.		17	Amending Act 14 of 1887 (Marine Law).
1883	5	Amending Act 5 of 1880 (Merchant Shipping).	1889	1	Metal Tokens.
	19	Leases for Agricultural Improvement.		2	Measures of Length.
	21	Emigration.		4	Merchandise Marks.
1884	1	University (Honorary Degrees).		5	Amending Act 4 of 1871 (Revenue).
	2	Parties Deeds.		6	Do. Act 10 of 1885 (Inheritance), Act 5 of 1881 (Probate and Administration).
	4	Expenses.		7	1 of 1870 (Court Fees).
	7	Small Steam Vessels.		1 of 1870 (Stamps).	
	8	Steam Ships.		7	Succession Certificate.
	9	Amending Act 18 of 1879 (Legal Practitioners).		8	Amending Act 8 of 1878 (Customs).
	10	Agricultural Leases.		10	Port Revenue.
1885	2	Validation 20 of 1881 (Negotiable Instruments).		11	Amending Act 4 of 1879 (Merchandise Marks).
	3	Amending Act 4 of 1882 (Transfer of Property).		12	Amending Act 4 of 1879 (Merchandise Marks).
	9	Do. 5 of 1878, do. Sea Customs.		13	Amendments.
	12	Carriage of Passengers by sea.		14	Official Secrets.
	13	Telegraphs.		20	Amending Act 21 of 1888 (Lunatic Asylums).
	16	Amending Act 11 of 1879 (Local Authorities loans).	1890	1	Revenue Recovery.
	18	Land Acquisition (Mines).		2	Amending Act 17 of 1884, 10 of 1885, 5 of 1874, and 5 of 1881 (Probate and Administration).
	21	Amending Act 5 of 1873 (Madras Civil Courts).		3	Do. do. 5 and 7 of 1884 (Succession Law).
1886	2	Income Tax.		4	Do. do. 7 of 1872.
	4	Amending Act 9 of 1872 (Contract Law).		5	Charitable Endowment.
	6	Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages.		6	Guardians and Wards.
	7	Amending Act 2 of 1877 (Registration).		7	Habitants.
	10	Do. Act 25 of 1880 (Petroleum Code).		10	Amending Act 25 of 1887, Press and Registration of Books.
	11	Tramways.		11	Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.
	13	Factories.		12	Malt Liquor.
	15	Amending Act 30 of 1878 (Lunatic).		13	Amending Act 21 of 1887.
1887	2	Do. do. 5 of 1875, Act (Sea Customs).		14	Amending Act 21 of 1887.
	3	Do. do. 1 of 1872 (Evidence).		15	Do. do. 4 of 1885 (Births, Deaths and Marriages).
	5	Do. do. 6 of 1884 (Company).		16	Canals.
	7	India Valuation.		17	Amending Act 21 of 1888, (Emigration).
	8	Small Cause Court (Madras).		18	Do. do. 22nd 1882 (Mall).
	9	Small Cause Court (Mines).	1891	3	Do. do. 1 of 1872 (Cattle Trespass).
	10	Education.		4	Do. do. 15 of 1872 (Christian Marriages).
	11	Marine Law.		5	Do. do. 1 of 1877.
	20	Small Cause Court (Mines).		6	Do. do. 10 of 1889 and (Port Revenue).
1888	1	Freedom (Customs Duty).		7	Do. do. 1 of 1889 and 5 of 1885 (Merchant Shipping Law).
	3	Tolls.			
	4	Revenue Force.			
	5	Inventions and Designs.			
	6	Patents—Amendment to Act 14 of 1884 (Civil Procedure).			

The following unrepealed Acts of Government of India applicable to the Madras Presidency and arranged Chronologically, are in force on the 1st January 1901—contd.

Year.	Number.	Short Title.	Year.	Number.	Short Title.
1891	7	Amending Act 10 of 1841 Registration of Ships.	1896	6	Amendment to Penal Code, Act 45 of 1860.
	8	Do. do. 5 of 1882 (Enactment).		7	Do. do. Presidency Small Cause Court Act 15 of 1882.
	9	Do. do. 4 of 1889 and 8 of 1878 (Merchandise Marks and Sea Customs).		8	Bonded Warehouses.
	10	Do. Act 22 of 1880 and 10 of 1882, (Penal Code and Code of Criminal Procedure).		9	Amendment to Railway Act 9 of 1880.
	11	Do. Act 15 of 1891 (Factory).		10	Do. do. Volunteers Act 20 of 1899.
	12	Do. do. 6 of 1884, (Steam Vessels).		11	Do. do. Legal Practitioners Act 18 of 1879.
	17	Do. do. 7 of 1880, (Shipping).		21	Do. do. Paper Currency Act 20 of 1882.
	18	Do. do. 1 of 1872, Evidence.	1897	1	Do. do. Public Servants (Inquiries) Act 57 of 1880.
1892	2	Marriages Validation.		2	Do. do. Criminal Tribes Act 27 of 1871.
	6	Amending Limitation and Civil Procedure.		3	Epidemic Diseases.
	9	City Civil Court.		4	Fisheries.
	10	Cost of Management of Court of Wards.		5	Amendment to Negotiable Instruments Act 26 of 1881.
1893	1	Extension of Act 18 of 1881.		6	Do. do. Emigration, Act 21 of 1883.
	4	Partition Act.		7	Do. do. Emigration, Act 21 of 1883.
	8	Coage and Paper Currency.		8	Reformatory Schools.
1894	1	Land Acquisition.		9	Provision Fund.
	2	Amending Act 10 of 1882 and (Port Revenue).		10	General Clauses.
	3	Do. Act 10 of 1882 and 45 of 1880 (Criminal and Penal Codes).		11	Local Authorities (Emergency) Loans.
	6	Do. Act 14 of 1882 (Civil Procedure Code).		12	Short Titles Act.
	8	Tariff.	1898	1	Amendment to Cantonment Act 15 of 1889.
	9	Prisons.		2	Do. do. State Carriage Act 15 of 1881.
	15	Indian Articles of War (Amendment).		3	Addition to Paper Currency Act 20 of 1882.
	16	Repealing and Amending Army Act.		4	Lepers Act.
	17	Additional power for Steamships Act.		5	Amendment to Penal Code, Act 45 of 1860.
1895	1	Amending Act 15 of 1882 (Presidency Small Cause Court).		6	Criminal Procedure Code.
	3	Amending Acts 45 of 1860, 6 of 1884 and 14 of 1866 (Criminal Law).		7	Post Office.
	7	Amending Act 14 of 1882 (Civil Procedure).		8	Amendment to Paper Currency Act 20 of 1882.
	8	Do. do. 5 of 1861 (Police).		9	Live Stock Importation.
	9	Extradition (India).		10	Insolvency Rules Act.
	10	Railway Companies.	1899	1	Amendment to Act 14 of 1887 (Marine).
	12	Amending Act 8 of 1882 (Companies).		2	Stamps.
	13	Amending Act 14 of 1882 (Civil Procedure).		3	Amendment to Act 15 of 1892 (Presidency Small Cause Courts).
	14	Pilgrim Ships.		4	Government Buildings.
	15	Amending Act 4 of 1892 (Transfer of Property).		5	Amendment to Act 1 of 1872, (Evidence).
	17	Marriage Christian (Bangalore). See Act 15 of 1884.		6	Do. do. 9 of 1872 (Contract).
1896	1	Amendment to Emigration Act 21 of 1883.		7	Do. do. 6 of 1882 (Steam Vessels).
	2	Cotton duties.		8	Petroleum.
	3	Tariff Amendment Act 8 of 1894.		9	Arbitration.
	4	Amendment to Port Revenue Act 16 of 1889.		10	Amendment to Act 5 of 1865 (Carriers).
1897	5	Amendment to Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act 21 of 1879.		11	Do. do. Act 7 of 1870 (Court fees).

The following unrepealed Acts of Government of India applicable to the Madras Presidency and arranged Chronologically, are in force on the 1st January 1901—contd.

Year.	Number.	Short Title.	Year.	Number.	Short Title.
1899	12	Currency Notes Ferrying. See Penal Code, Secs. 489 A, B, C, D.	1900	2	Amendment to Act 4 of 1882, (Transfer of Property).
	13	Gandies and Parry.		3	Prisoners.
	14	Amendment to Act 4 of 1894 (Taxes).		4	Amendment to Act 4 of 1892 (Companies) (Branch Registers).
	15	Marriage (Puducherry and Travancore).		5	Amendment to Act 8 of 1864, (Whipping).
	17	Amendment to Act 3 of 1877 (Registration).		7	Amendment to Act 10 of 1899, (Currency Conversion (Army Annual)).
	18	Amendment to Act 19 of 1883 (Land Improvement Loans).		8	Amendment to Act 20 of 1893, (Paper Currency).
	19	Currency Conversion (Army Annual).		9	Amendment to Act 7 of 1870, (Court fees).
	20	Amendment to Act 11 of 1878 (Pres. Agency Banks).		10	Census.
	22	Do do 23 of 1870 and 20 of 1882 (Coinage and Paper Currency).		11	Amendment to Act 13 of 1877.
	23	Church of Scotland Kirk Session.		12	Amendment to Act 14 of 1894 (Banker's Book Evidence).
1900	1	Amendment to Act 5 of 1869 (Articles of War).			

THE FOLLOWING UNREPEALED REGULATIONS OF GOVERNMENT OF FORT ST. GEORGE, ARRANGED CHRONOLOGICALLY, ARE IN FORCE ON THE 1ST JANUARY 1901.

1802	3	Administration of Estates.	1817	7	Endowments.
	5	High Court.		8	Registration of Sepoys' Malguzari.
	11	Chief Court (Revenue).	1819	2	State Prisoners.
	12	Prohibition of Loans by Governmented Civil Servants.	1821	4	Police, Punishment by Heads of Villages of petty thefts.
	23	Revenue Settlements.	1822	4	Rent Recovery.
	26	Malabar Lands.		7	Government Serranis.
	29	Regulations.		2	Revenue Settlements.
1823	1	Board of Revenue.	1823	2	Do.
	2	Collectors.	1823	7	Do.
1824	2	Court of Wards.	1829	3	Hindu Wills.
1825	7	State Officers.	1830	1	Justice.
1830	1	Police, Towns.	1831	5	Stamps.
	6	Village Panchayats.		7	Customs Revenue.
	11	Police.		10	Court of Wards Estates.
	12	Police.	1832	3	Embezzlement.

THE FOLLOWING UNREPEALED ACTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF FORT ST. GEORGE, ARRANGED CHRONOLOGICALLY, ARE IN FORCE ON THE 1ST JANUARY 1901.

1802	4	Marriage of Natives.	1809	7	Naples, Malabar.
1803	7	Madras Pier.		8	Ordnance Title Deeds.
1804	3	Madras Pier.	1871	2	Amending Act 3 of 1865 (Recovery of Rent).
1805	1	Alteration of Limits of Districts.		7	Madras Pier.
	2	Amending Act 14 of 1869 (Police).	1873	1	Wild Elephants.
	3	Official Seal.	1876	1	Amendment of Local Revenue.
	7	Irrigation Canal.	1878	7	Cost of Police employed in City of Madras and in all Municipal Towns.
	8	Recovery of Rent.		3	Coffee Stealing.
1844	1	Cattle Disease.	1879	1	Amending Act 3 of 1866 (Cattle Disease).
1859	4	Recovery of Taxes.		3	Natural Game Law (Fisheries).
	1	General Clauses.		3	Railway Carriages.
1867	10	Revenue, Madras Town.	1882	6	Police.
1868	1	Revenue Officers.			
	6	Company.			

* Will cases to apply to the villages where Madras Act 2 of 1894 is extended and cease to apply to the villages which is not a permanently settled proprietary estate.
 † Repealed by India Act 2 of 1876, so far as it affects British Burmah.
 ‡ Cannot apply to Acts made subsequent to the commencement of Act of 1894.

The following unrepealed Acts of Government of Fort St. George, arranged Chronologically are in force on the 1st January 1901—contd.

Year.	Number.	Short Title.	Year.	Number.	Short Title.
1884	1	Municipality (Towns).	1899	3	Hereditary Village offices.
	2	Amending Act 3 of 1864 (Revenue Recovery).	1896	1	Amendment to Rent Recovery, Act 8 of 1865.
	4	Municipality (Mofussil).		2	Do do General Chances, Act 1 of 1891.
	6	Local Board.		3	Malabar Land Registration.
	7	Rivers Conservancy.		4	Do Marriage Act.
	7	Amending Act 1 of 1864 (Municipality), Mofussil.	1897	1	Amendment to Revenue Recovery Act 2 of 1844.
1898	2	Do do 3 of 1894 (Rivers Conservancy).		2	Do do Hereditary Village Offices Act 3 of 1895.
1899	1	Out-Ports Landing & Shipping Fees.		3	Do do District Municipalities Act 4 of 1894.
	1	Abkarry.		4	Survey and Boundaries.
	2	Harbour Trust Board.	1899	1	Amendment to Malabar Marriage Act 4 of 1896.
	3	Amending Act 2 of 1886 (Harbour Trust).		2	Do do Harbour Trust Act 2 of 1886.
	4	Railway (Protection).		3	Do do Madras City Police Act 3 of 1888.
1897	1	Tenants' Improvement (Malabar).		4	Repealing Madras Act 11 of 1880.
1898	1	Local Authorities' Loan.		5	Malabar Wills Act.
	2	Places of Public Resort.	1899	1	Amendment to Act 4 of 1894 (District Municipality).
	3	Madras City Police.		2	Do do 1 of 1894 (City Municipal Act).
1899	1	Village Moonsiff.		3	Registration of Births and Deaths in Rural Tracts.
	3	Amending Act 14 of 1863 (Police).		4	Amendment to Regulation (5 of 1894 Court of Wards).
	4	Salt.	1900	1	Malabar Compensation for Tenants Improvements.
1899	2	Canal and Ferries.		2	Amendment to Act 8 of 1878 (Coffee Stealing).
	3	Amending Acts 5 of 1864 (Local Boards) and 6 of 1865 (Rent Recovery).		3	Amendment to Act 2 of 1886 (Harbour Trust).
1891	1	General Clauses.		4	Amendments to Act 2 of 1864 and 4 of 1897 (Village Service and Boundary).
1892	1	Amending Harbour Trust Board (Act 2 of 1886).		5	Amendment to Act 7 of 1883 (Cess of Irrigation water).
	2	Do Town Municipal Act (Act 1 of 1894).		6	Amendment to Act 5 of 1864 (Local Funds).
1893	2	Addition to Act 6 of 1844.			
	3	Madras Steam Boilers and Prime-movers Act.			
	4	Village Cess.			
	5	An Act for facilitating enquiries into matters of Revenue and conduct of Public Servants.			
1894	1	Board of Revenue.			
	2	Village Service (Madras Proprietary Estates).			
1895	2	Amending Act No. 2 of 1890 (Canal and Ferries).			

PART II.

All the unrepealed Enactments of the undermentioned Legislatures on 1st January 1901 are arranged alphabetically according to the nature of their subjects.

1. Acts of the Legislative Council of the Governor-General from 1834 to 1900.
2. Madras Regulations from 1892 to 1894.
3. Acts of the Madras Legislative Council from 1862 to 1890.

JUDICIAL.—CIVIL.

	Number and year of Act.		Number and year of Act.
Administration of Estates	23 of 1865	Banks Amendment	20 of 1899
Do Regulation	3 of 1892	Do (Savings)	5 of 1873
Administration-General	2 of 1874	Bills of Exchange	1 of 1856
Do (Amendment)	9 of 1881	Carriers	3 of 1855
Do (do)	3 of 1890	Do Amendment	10 of 1899
Arbitration	9 of 1890	Charitable Endowments	6 of 1890
Banks (Presidency)	11 of 1876	Company	3 of 1852
Do (Presidency) Amend-		Do (Amendment)	6 of 1887
ment)	5 of 1879	Do	12 of 1895

JUDICIAL—CRIMINAL—cond.

	Number and year of Act.	State Prisoners	Number and year of Act.
Salute Regulation	1 of 1830	Do do	31 of 1859
State Carriages	10 of 1861	Do do	3 of 1858
Do do (Amendment)	16 of 1876	Do do	2 of 1819
Do do (do)	1 of 1888	Whipping	6 of 1854
Do do	11 of 1887	Do (Amendment)	3 of 1895
Do do Regulation	7 of 1898	Do (do)	5 of 1900

REVENUE.

Alkali (Haines duty)	14 of 1851	Land Revenue (Malabar)	23 of 1867
Do Madras	1 of 1855	Do do	4 of 1817
Accountants (Public)	12 of 1859	Do do (Tahsildars)	7 of 1859
Agriculturists' Loan	12 of 1864	Do do (Madras Town)	12 of 1861
Agricultural Improvement	19 of 1855	Do do (Arwars) Madras	3 of 1863
Do Amendment	18 of 1859	Do do (Amendment) do	3 of 1866
Board of Revenue Regulation	1 of 1864	Do do (Amendment) do	1 of 1867
Do do Madras	2 of 1885	Do do (Madras Town) do	4 of 1867
Boundary Marks	do 4 of 1867	Do do (Amendment) do	1 of 1867
Do (Amendment) do	4 of 1869	Local Fuel Revenue Madras	5 of 1884
Canal and Ferries	do 2 of 1894	Do do (Amendment) do	3 of 1889
Do (Amendment) do	7 of 1895	Do do (do) do	5 of 1900
Cane (Village)	do 4 of 1893	Madras Irrigation Company	30 of 1866
Do (Irrigation) do	2 of 1895	Do do	16 of 1890
Do (Amendment) do	5 of 1900	Master Tenants' Improvement	
Court of Wards Madras Regulation	18 of 1864	Do do Madras	1 of 1867
Do Amendment do	4 of 1869	Do do do	1 of 1899
Currency Revenue	3 of 1818	Do Land Registration	
Do do (Amendment)	9 of 1843	Do do Madras	3 of 1896
Do do do	2 of 1867	Malt Liquor	13 of 1890
Do do do	8 of 1896	Opium	1 of 1878
Do do do	1 of 1899	Port Revenue	19 of 1859
Do do (Tariff)	5 of 1894	Do do (Amendment)	5 of 1899
Do do do	14 of 1899	Do do	5 of 1891
Do do (Amendment)	3 of 1895	Do do (Madras)	4 of 1893
Do do (On Salt)	4 of 1894	Boat Recovery Regulation	4 of 1897
Do do (On Cotton)	3 of 1898	Do do (Madras)	8 of 1895
Do (Amendment) Madras	4 of 1898	Do Amendment do	3 of 1899
Do (On Petroleum)	2 of 1895	Do do do	2 of 1871
Do Regulation	7 of 1851	Do do do	4 of 1896
Do (Importation of Lard)		Revenue Secretary	7 of 1899
Do do	3 of 1898	Do do (Madras)	3 of 1899
Do do	2 of 1892	Do do do	3 of 1895
Do do	3 of 1893	Do Collector Regulation	3 of 1898
Do do	7 of 1898	Do do Regulation	30 of 1897
Do do Regulation	8 of 1892	Do Commissioners	15 of 1845
Europeans to hold again	4 of 1857	Do Fees	34 of 1871
Do do	1 of 1860	Do Madras	4 of 1862
Fisheries (Nights) Madras	2 of 1879	Rivers Conservancy	do 6 of 1884
Forced Labor	1 of 1858	Do (Amendment) do	2 of 1886
Forest	7 of 1878	Salt	do 4 of 1899
Do (Amendment)	5 of 1890	Do (Transport)	13 of 1879
Do do	21 of 1892	Do do	12 of 1882
Do do Madras	5 of 1892	Do (Amendment)	19 of 1890
Hemetary Village Officers		Stamp	2 of 1899
Do do Madras	3 of 1895	Do Regulation	5 of 1881
Do (Amendment) do	2 of 1897	Tolls, Revenue	8 of 1861
Income Tax	2 of 1886	Do do	16 of 1864
Insurance Regulation	19 of 1891	Do do	8 of 1893
Land Acquisition	1 of 1894	Unincorporated Agency	7 of 1897
Do do (Mines)	18 of 1896	Proprietary Estates Villages	
Do Revenue (Amendment)		Do do Madras	2 of 1894
Do Regulation	35 of 1897	Do do (Amendment) do	4 of 1900
		Waste Lands	23 of 1863

MISCELLANEOUS.

	Number and year of Act.		Number and year of Act.
Birds (Protection)	20 of 1887	Post Office	6 of 1868
Boats	4 of 1843	Provident Fund	9 of 1897
Do	9 of 1846	Railway	9 of 1890
Census	10 of 1900	Do (Amendment)	9 of 1898
Church of Scotland Kirk Session	23 of 1899	Do do	9 of 1860
Coinage and Mint	8 of 1893	Do Companies	10 of 1895
Do do (Native)	9 of 1876	Do (Protection)—Madras	4 of 1886
Currency Conversion (Army)		Registration of Societies	21 of 1850
Annual	19 of 1896	Do of Births, Deaths	
Do (Amendment)	7 of 1900	and Marriages	5 of 1886
Electricity	15 of 1887	Do (Amendment)	16 of 1890
Emigration	21 of 1893	Do of Births and Deaths	
Do (Amendment)	12 of 1900	In Rural Tracts	3 of 1899
Do do	1 of 1896	Reserve force	4 of 1898
Do do	7 of 1897	Schedule Districts	14 of 1874
Do do Madras	5 of 1896	Sea Passengers	12 of 1885
Epidemic Diseases	3 of 1897	Sepoys (Unbested)	6 of 1875
Fisheries	4 of 1897	Shipping (Registration)	10 of 1841
Freedom of Coasting Trade	5 of 1850	Do do (Amendment)	11 of 1850
Government	1 of 1865	Do do	7 of 1891
Do Secretaries	2 of 1884	Do (Bills of Lading)	9 of 1856
Gun Powder	Madras 1 of 1860	Do (Merchant Seamen)	1 of 1850
Harbour Trust	do 2 of 1886	Do (Quarantine Rules)	1 of 1870
Do (Amendment) do	2 of 1896	Do (Merchant Seamen)	15 of 1870
Do do do	1 of 1892	Do (Seamen)	7 of 1890
Do do do	2 of 1893	Do do do	17 of 1891
Do do do	3 of 1900	Do do do Amend-	
Local Authorities Loans	do 1 of 1868	ment	3 of 1883
Municipality (Madras City)		Do do	6 of 1891
Do do Madras	1 of 1884	Do (Native Passengers)	19 of 1887
Do (Amendment) do	7 of 1894	Do (Pilgrims)	14 of 1895
Do do do	2 of 1899	Short Titles	14 of 1897
Do do do	3 of 1899	Steam Boilers, &c., Madras	3 of 1894
Do (Mofussil) do	4 of 1894	Steam Vessels	6 of 1864
Do Amendment do	3 of 1897	Do (Amendment)	5 of 1890
Do do do	1 of 1899	Do do do	13 of 1897
Do (City and Mofussil) do	7 of 1818	Do do do	7 of 1895
Do Taxation	11 of 1881	Do Ships	7 of 1884
Do Government Buildings	4 of 1894	Do do	3 of 1890
Obstruction in fair ways	16 of 1881	Do do (Amendment)	15 of 1894
Paper Currency	20 of 1882	Tramways	11 of 1886
Do do (Amendment)	10 of 1890	Telegraph	13 of 1885
Do do do	21 of 1896	Do (Amendment)	11 of 1888
Do do (Addition)	2 of 1898	University	27 of 1887
Do do (Amendment)	5 of 1898	Do (Degrees)	27 of 1889
Do do do	22 of 1899	Do do	1 of 1889
Do do do	5 of 1900	Volunteers	20 of 1869
Pier	Madras 5 of 1865	Do (Amendment)	10 of 1895
Do do	7 of 1871	Weights and Measures	31 of 1871

* Does not apply to the village which is not a permanently settled Proprietary Estate.

	Page		Page
Wallace, E H	214	Westcott, Rev A	944,950,951
Wallace, Rev W W	951		954,954,1054,1055
	1059		1155,1157,1158
Walker, D G	214	Westlake, Major A F	953
Walker, Major J D H	100	Weston, George G H	801
Wellington, G	800	Weston, Asst. Surg. E	877
Wells, Hon J E F	96,147,275	Wetherall, P R W	1262
	982,1055,1056	Wetherall, E W	1270
Waller, J M D	853	Wheeler, R L	1206
Walpole, Capt A	150	Wheeler, J C L	781
Ward, E	922	Whelan, George W A	832
Waller, Rev S	992,993	Whithead, J H	1020
Waller, F I	1185	Whithead, P H	272
Waller, W	1282	White, Hon Mr G A	146
Ward, W A	953		970,980,1090,1094,1095
Ward, W M A	953		1147,1150
Ward, W I	940	White, Comdr. K	941
Ward, J H	870,942,952	White, Rev G N	954
	955,959,1120,1121	White, F J S	678
Ward, Rev P	971	White, Lt Col J G	802,805
Ward, Rev W	1022	White, Miss K	947
Ward, H H	251	White, C P	845
Ward, H W	263	White, Hon. Capt. C C	908
Ward, W	942	White, R F	815
Ward, Rev C W	993	White, Capt. F	1209
Ward, J	290	White, J H	121,724
Ward, F H	207	Whitworth, Rev H	54
Ward, H A	220		959,1055,1056,1172
Waring, Capt A H	61	Whitney, J J	291,292
Waring, Lt Col D H	654	Whitney, Rev C E	145,952
Warren, H K	214,1177		954
Warren, Capt. W W	807	Whitney, J	812,815,819
Washburn, Rev T	990	Whitney, M	791
	982,1054,1055,1056	Whitney, J M	890
Wasson, S	287	Whitney, R F L	274
Wasson, J W	626	Whitworth, Hon. G C	826
Wasson, Comdr. C H	931	Whitworth, F	832
Wasson, B	70	Whitworth, L M	832
Wasson, Capt. J E	931	Whitworth, L L	291,292
Wasson, J A	74	Whitworth, M	291,292,293
Wasson, Mrs A	74		293
Wasson, J R H	74		293

209657